This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

3 3433 06913610 3

*GAA
Turch

THE TORCH

AND

COLONIAL BOOK CIRCULAR.

INCLUDING CLASSIFIED LISTS OF NEW PUBLICATIONS—ENGLISH, AMERICAN AND COLONIAL—IN ALL DEPARTMENTS OF LITERATURE, SCIENCE AND ART.

EDITED BY

EDWARD AUGUSTUS PETHERICK,

Member of the Library Association of the United Kingdom,
F.L.S., F.R.G.S., &c.

VOL. III.

London:

E. A. PETHERICK & CO., 33 PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.,

AND AT MELBOURNE AND SYDNEY.

1889–1890.

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
417843
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.
R 1906 L

RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED,
LONDON AND BUNGAY.

NEW YORK
PUBLIC
LIBRARY

CONTENTS.

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN PUBLICATIONS.

PAGES.

BIBLIOGRAPHY & CATALOGUES 99
DICTIONARIES & ENCYCLOPÆDIAS 1, 31, 68, 100
HISTORY & BIOGRAPHY 1, 31, 68, 101
ECONOMICS, POLITICS & TOPICS OF THE DAY 2, 33, 70, 102
LAW & JURISPRUDENCE 34, 103
TRADE & COMMERCE 3, 71
BIBLICAL, RELIGIOUS, & PHILOSOPHICAL WORKS 3, 35, 71, 103
OCCULT PHILOSOPHY, MESMERISM, &c. 46, 113
ESSAYS, CRITICISM & COLLECTED WRITINGS 5, 38, 73, 106
POETRY & THE DRAMA 5, 39, 75, 107
MUSICAL PUBLICATIONS 6
FINE ARTS, & ILLUSTRATED WORKS 7, 42, 108
EDUCATION & EDUCATIONAL PUBLICATIONS 8, 43, 75, 109
GEOGRAPHY, TOPOGRAPHY, VOYAGES & TRAVELS 9, 44, 77, 111
NATURAL & PHYSICAL SCIENCE 10, 45, 78, 112
HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY, MEDICINE, SURGERY, ANATOMY, &c. 11, 47, 79, 113
RURAL & DOMESTIC ECONOMY, AGRICULTURE, GAMES & SPORTS 11, 48, 80, 114
SPORTS, GAMES, AND PASTIMES 11, 48, 80, 115
INDUSTRIAL & APPLIED ARTS, ENGINEERING, CHEMISTRY, & MANUFACTURES 12, 50, 81, 115
NAVAL & MILITARY SCIENCE 116
NOVELS AND WORKS OF FICTION 15, 51, 82, 117
,, ,, ,, Colonial Editions 18, 55, 86, 120
CHRISTMAS ANNUALS & NUMBERS 55
FACETIÆ, READINGS, RECITATIONS, &c. 15, 51, 82, 116
MISCELLANIES & SERIAL VOLUMES 55
BOOKS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE 19, 57, 121

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN MAGAZINES AND REVIEWS. . . . . 123—130

COLONIAL PUBLICATIONS AND BOOKS RELATING TO THE COLONIES.

THE COLONIES IN GENERAL 24, 60, 87, 131
AUSTRALIA 25, 60, 88, 131
TASMANIA 62, 90, 133
NEW ZEALAND 27, 63, 90, 132
NEW GUINEA, FIJI, & POLYNESIA 28, 63, 91, 133
DOMINION OF CANADA 29, 64, 92, 134
SOUTH AFRICA 29, 65, 92, 134
WEST AFRICA 30, 66, 135
MAURITIUS & SEYCHELLES 135
WEST INDIES & BRITISH GUIANA 30, 66, 93, 135

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AUSTRALASIA.

NEW SOUTH WALES, 1871 to 1887 94

PUBLISHERS' SHORT LISTS.

ALLEN, GEORGE . . . . . [1—3]; *Cover*
BENTLEY & SON, RICHARD . . . . [11]; *Cover*
BLACKETT, SPENCER . . . . . [22]
BLACKIE & SON . . . . . [9]
BRENTANO . . . . . [17, 26]; *Cover*
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS . . . [15, 19, 31]
CASPAR'S GENERAL DIRECTORY . . [28]; *Cover*
CHAMBERS, W. & R. . . . . [14]
CHATTO & WINDUS . . . . . [12]
CLARENDON PRESS . . . . . [7, 20, 21, 32, 33]
CLARKE & CO., JAMES . . . . . [42]
DEAN & SON . . . . . [18]
DIPROSE & BATEMAN . . . . . [10]
GALL & INGLIS . . . . . [28]
GENT, L. C. . . . . [3]
GRIFFIN & CO., CHARLES . . . . . [25]
HOGG, JOHN . . . . . [10]
JOHNSTON, W. & A. K. . . . . [5, 23]
LOCKWOOD & SON, CROSBY . . . . . [39]
LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO. . . . . [13]
LOW, MARSTON & CO. . . . . [8]
MACMILLAN & CO. . . . . [35]; *covers*
MURRAY, JOHN . . . . . [38]
NELSON & SONS, THOMAS . . . . . [30]; *cover*
NATIONAL TEMPERANCE LEAGUE . . . . . [42]
NICHOLSON & SONS, W. . . . . [16]
PETHERICK & CO., E. A. . . . . [24]; *covers*
RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY . . . . . [6]
ROUTLEDGE & SONS, GEORGE . . . . . [27]
SCOTT, WALTER . . . . . [40, 41]
SLARK, JOHN . . . . . [9]
SMITH, ELDER & CO. . . . . *cover*
SONNENSCHEIN & CO., W. SWAN . . . [4, 29, 34]
WARD & DOWNEY . . . . . [37]
WEALE'S RUDIMENTARY SERIES . . . . . [39]
WARNE & CO., FREDERICK . . . . . [36]
WHITTAKER & CO. . . . . [3]

The Torch

And Colonial Book Circular.

No. 9. LONDON, SEPTEMBER 30, 1889. VOL. III.

SELECT LISTS OF RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

"In the highest civilization the book is still the highest delight. He who has once known its satisfactions is provided with a resource against calamity."—EMERSON.

DICTIONARIES AND ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.

[Continued from Vol. II. p. 141.]

Barrère (Albert) and **Leland** (C. Godfrey) Slang, Jargon, and Cant: a Dictionary of Unconventional Phraseology, embracing English, American, and Colonial Slang; Tinkers', Yiddish, Pidgin, and Anglo-Indian Slang; Quaint Expressions, Vulgarisms, their Origin, Meaning and Application. 2 vols. small 4to. printed on hand-made paper. *Whittaker & Co.*, per vol. 31/6 *net*; roxburgh, 42/- *net*.

Blackie's Modern Cyclopædia: a Handy Book of Reference on all Subjects and for all Readers. Illustrated by engravings and maps. Edited by Charles Annandale, M.A., LL.D. To be completed in eight quarterly volumes. Vol. III. (Con—Fir) large cr. 8vo. *Blackie*, 6/-; hf. mor. 8/6

Crabb (George) English Synonyms Explained, in Alphabetical Order. With copious Illustrations and Examples drawn from the Best Writers. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 3/6

Dictionary of National Biography (The). Edited by Leslie Stephen. (To be completed in about fifty vols.) Vol. XX. (Forrest—Garner.) royal 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, 15/-; half mor. 20/-

*** Volume XXI. will be published in December, and subsequent volumes at intervals of three months.

Friswell (J. H.) Familiar Words. An Index Verborum. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 2/6

King (Wm. F. H.) Classical and Foreign Quotations: Law Terms and Maxims, Proverbs, Mottoes, Phrases and Expressions in French, German, Greek, Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese. With Translations, References, Notes, and Indexes. New and revised edit. cr.8vo. *Whitaker & Sons*, 5/-

Maunder and Cates' Biographical Treasury: a Dictionary of Universal Biography. New edition, with Supplement by Rev. James Wood. fcp. 8vo. *Longmans*, 6/-

Murray (Jas. Hy.) Illustrated Dictionary, with an Appendix of Classical and Foreign Phrases, Family Mottoes, &c., fully translated. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 1/-

Nicholson's Excelsior Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language. illust. cr. 8vo. *Nicholson*, 1/-

Velazquez's Spanish Dictionary. In two parts. Spanish-English, and English-Spanish. Large edition. 8vo. *Hirschfeld*, 24/-

Velasquez's Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages. [new edit.] cr. 8vo. *Trübner*, 6/-

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

[Continued from Vol. II. p. 143.]

"History, when she has lost her Muse, will lose her dignity, her occupation, her character, her name... Let the books of the treasury lie closed as religiously as the Sibyl's; leave weights and measures in the market place. Commerce in the harbour, the Arts in the light they love, Philosophy in the shade; place History on her rightful throne, and at the sides of her, Eloquence and War."—LANDOR.

Addison. By W. J. Courthope [English Men of Letters Series]. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 1/6; sd. 1/-

Alcott (Louisa M.) Her Life, Letters, and Journals. Edited by Ednah D. Cheney. With two portraits. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 6/-

Alger (John G.) Englishmen in the French Revolution. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 7/6

Antiquary (The). A Magazine devoted to the Study of the Past. Vol. XIX. 4to. *Stock*, 7/6

Austen (Jane) By Mrs. Charles Malden. [Eminent Women Series.] cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 3/6

Balzac. By Edgar E. Saltus. cr. 8vo. (Boston) *Houghton*, 6/6

Benzon (Ernest) How I Lost £250,000 in Two Years. cr. 8vo. *Trischler*, 10/6

Boswell's Life of Johnson. New edit. cr. 8vo. marbled edges. *Routledge*, 2/6

Boulanger (General) A Biography. By Frank Turner. Portrait. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 10/6

Brett (Robert) of Stoke Newington; his Life and Work [as a general Medical Practitioner.] By T. W. Belcher, D.D. portrait. cr. 8vo. *Griffith*, 10/6

Canning (Hon. Albert S. G.) Literary Influence in British History: an Historical Sketch. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 5/-

Carette (Madame) My Mistress, the Empress Eugénie; or, Court Life at the Tuileries. 8vo. *Dean*, 6/-

Cartright (Henry, of Leeds): Romance of the Nitrate King. cr. 8vo. sd. *J. Heywood*, 1/-

Charlotte Elizabeth, Princess Palatine and Duchess of Orléans (Life and Letters of), 1652—1722. Compiled, Translated, and Gathered from various Published and Unpublished Sources. 8vo. *Chapman*, 10/6

Clavers, the Despot's Champion. A Scots Biography. By a Southern. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 7/6

Dalhousie (Marquis of) Life. By Captain L. J. Trotter. [Statesmen Series.] cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 2/6

Forsyth (Isaac) Memoir of, Bookseller in Elgin, 1768—1859. By his Grandson Major-Gen. Isaac Forsyth Macandrew. cr. 8vo. *Paul*, 8/-

Garrison (Wm. Lloyd) Life and Times of, from 1840—1879. By his Children. Vols. III. and IV. completing the Work. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Century Co.*, 30/-

Gretton (F. E.) Memory's Harkback through Half-a-Century, 1808 to 1858. 8vo. *Bentley*, 12/-

Griffith (F. L.) The Inscriptions of Siût and Dêr Rîfeh. 21 Plates. 4to. *Trübner*, 18/-

Haydn's Dictionary of Dates and Universal Information relating to All Ages and Nations. 19th edit. completely revised and brought up to date by Benjamin Vincent. 8vo. *Ward & Lock*, 18/-

Hodson of "Hodson's Horse": or, Twelve Years of a Soldier's Life in India. Being Extracts from the Letters of the late Major W. S. R. Hodson. Cheaper edit. cr. 8vo. *Paul*, 1/-

Howard (Geo. E.) Local Constitutional History of the United States. Vol. I. Development of the Township, Hundred, and Shire. 8vo. *Baltimore*, 18/-

Hugo (Victor) Things Seen (Choses Vues). New edit. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 3/6

Irving (Henry) On and Off the Stage. His Macbeth, Faust, &c. By Edwin Drew. cr. 8vo. *Drane*, 1/6; sd. 1/-

Junius' Letters, including those written under other Signatures, his Confidential Correspondence with Wilkes, and Private Letters to Woodfall. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 2/6

Lilly (Wm. Saml.) A Century of Revolution. 8vo. *Chapman & H.*, 12-

Revolutionary Dogma; Revolution and Liberty; Revolution and Religion; Revolution and Science: Revolution and Art; Revolution and Democracy; Revolution and England.

Motley's Rise of the Dutch Republic, Library edit. re-issue. 3 vols. 8vo. *Gibbings*, 31/6
LIBRARY EDITION, one vol. 8vo. *Bickers*, 6-
Cheap Edition, one vol. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 3/6

Monk. By Julian Corbett [English Men of Action] cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 2/6

Polybius. Translated from the Text of Hultoch by E. S. Shuckburgh. 2 vols. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 24-

Potter (George) Notable Events in the Life of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales. Illust. 8vo. swd. 1/-

Reeves (Sims) My Jubilee, or Fifty Years of Artistic Life. With six plates and Preface by Thomas Ward. 8vo. *Simpkin*, 6/-

Sand (George) By Bertha Thomas. New edit. cr. 8vo. [Eminent Women Series.] *W. H. Allen*, 1/6

Shakespeare (Outlines of the Life of). By J. O. Halliwell Phillipps. 8th edit. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *Longmans*, 21-

Simpson (W. S.) Gleanings from Old St. Paul's. cr. 8vo. *Stock*, 7/6

Steele (Sir Richard) Life of. By George A. Aitken. 2 vols. 8vo. *Isbister*, 32/-

Stokes (Whitley) Anecdota Oxoniensia. Lives of Saints from the Book of Lismore. With Translation, Notes and Indices. 4to. sd. *Camb. Press*, 31/6

Short Biographies for the People. By Various Writers. With portraits. Vol. VI. sm. 4to. *R. T. S.*, 1/6

Dr. Thomas Guthrie; Athanasius; Jonathan Edwards; Reginald Heber; Sir Isaac Newton; Henry Kirke White; Alexander Duff; Basil of Cæsarea; Sir Henry Havelock; Bishop McIlvaine; Thomas Scott; Sir Herbert Edwardes.

Washington (George). By Henry Cabot Lodge. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. [American Statesmen Series.] *Low*, 12/-

Whateley (Edw. W.) Personal and Family Glimpses of Remarkable People. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 6/6

ECONOMICS, POLITICS, AND TOPICS OF THE DAY.

[Continued from Vol. II. p. 144.]

"There is in human affairs one order which is the best. That order is not always the one which exists; but it is the order which should exist for the greatest good of humanity. God knows it, and wills it: man's duty it is to discover and establish it."—EMILE DE LAVELEYE.

American Almanac and Treasury of Facts, Statistical, Financial, and Political, for the year 1889. Compiled from Official Sources. Edited by Ainsworth R. Spofford. 8vo. pp. 382. (N.Y.) *American News Co.*, 7/6

Dicey (A. V.) Introduction to the Study of the Law of the Constitution. 3rd edit. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 12/6

Holyoake (Geo. J.) Self-Help a Hundred Years Ago. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. sd. *Sonnenschein*, 1/6

Howell (Constance) A More Excellent Way. An Exposition of Present-Day Freethought and Socialism. cr. 8vo. sd. *Sonnenschein*, 1/-

India List (The) Civil and Military. Issued by the Secretary of State for India in Council. July 1889. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 10/6

Jameson (R. A.) Wisdom; Grave and Gay: being Select Speeches of Sir Wilfrid Lawson, M.P., chiefly on Temperance and Prohibition. cr. 8vo. *Partridge*, 2/-

Mayo (Isabella Fyvie) Ways and Means; or, Voices from the Highways and Hedges. A series of Sketches on Social Subjects. imp. 16mo. *R.T.S.*, 5/-

Montgomery (W. E.) History of Land Tenure in Ireland. Yorke Prize Essay. 8vo. *Cambridge Press*, 10/6

Platt's Essays. See p. 5.

Russell (Sir Charles) The Opening Speech for the Defence. [Parnell Commission.] 3rd edit. carefully revised. 8vo. sd. *Macmillan*, 2/-

Webb (Sidney) Socialism in England. roy. 8vo. sd. *Am. Econ. Assoc.*, 4/-

TRADE AND COMMERCE.

[Continued from Vol. II. p. 104.]

"The hero of the modern world...will risk for the gain of a sequin as much as Richard Cœur de Lion for St. Jean d'Acre. The crusader of commerce performs his crusade in every sense of the word, and has his Jerusalem everywhere."—MICHELET.

Bagehot (Walter) A Practical Plan for Assimilating the English and American Money as a Step towards a Universal Money. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 2/6

Bartrick-Baker (G.) Sound Investments for Small Savings. fcp. 8vo. *Virtue*, 1/6; sd. 1/-

Best Way to Get On. A Practical Guide to Money Making and Money Spending. By Smart Men of Business and Eminent Thinkers. cr. 8vo. sd. *Scott*, 1/-

Chisholm (Geo. G.) Handbook of Commercial Geography. Maps. 8vo. *Longmans*, 16/-

Dexter (Seymour) Treatise on Co-operative Savings and Loan Associations. With Appendix containing Laws of New York, Pennsylvania, and Massachusetts. cr. 8vo. *Appleton*, 6/6

Dymes (T. J.) Hand Book of the Trade of the United Kingdom with the World. Being a Concise Account of the Sources and Supplies of our Chief Imports and of the Distribution of our Chief Exports, etc. cr. 8vo. *Stock*, 3/6

Inwood (Wm.) Tables for the Purchasing of Estates, etc., Freehold, Copyhold, and Leasehold. 23rd edit. cr. 8vo. *Lockwood*, 8/-

Macleod (Henry Dunning) The Theory of Credit. (2 vols.) Vol. I. 8vo. *Longmans*, 7/6

Mason (James) The Clerk's Instructor; or, How to Excel in Business. cr. 8vo. *Ward & Lock*, 1/-

Michie (Alex.) Sterling Exchange Tables, showing the Equivalents in Sterling, of Sterling Amounts, from 1*s.* to £20,000, at Rates of Exchange between London and the Australasian and Cape Colonies, and *Vice Versâ*. From ⅛% to 4% Premium in Eighths, and ⅛% to 8% Discount in Quarters. fcap. folio. *Author*, 6/6

Moreing (C. A.) Telegraphic Mining Code Alphabetically Arranged. For the Use of Mining Companies, Mining Engineers, and all Persons Interested in Mines. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Clowes*, 10/6; interleaved, 15/6

Nash (Robert L.) The Investor's Sinking-Fund and Redemption Tables. Showing the Return offered by Securities in the Shape of Interest, Drawings, Redemptions, Terminable Annuities. 2nd edit. 4to. *E. Wilson*, 7/6

Pollock (J. E.) and **Chisholm** (James) Medical Hand Book of Life Assurance for the Use of Medical and other Officers of Companies. cr. 8vo. *Cassell*, 7/6

Polyglot Correspondent (The); Whereby any Mercantile Letter may be composed in English, French, German, and Spanish, by combining sentences selected from the pages of this work. 32mo. *Hirschfeld*, 5/-

Questions on Banking Practice. 3rd edit. 8vo. *E. Wilson*, 3/6

Thum (Rudolf) Grammar of the French Language of Business. With Additions by Edward E. Whitfield. 8vo. *Hachette*, 3/6

BIBLICAL, RELIGIOUS, AND PHILOSOPHICAL WORKS.

[Continued from Vol. II. p. 147.]

"These mysteries that now trouble us will become a source of new wishes, new moral truths, such as we no more dream of than did Sophocles of the love of Héloïse or Zeno of the philosophy of St. Paul or of St. John."—EDGAR QUINET.
"Books may be kept at a smaller charge than preachers."—BAXTER.

A. K. H. B. To Meet the Day. Through the Christian Year. By the Author of "The Recreations of a Country Parson." cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 4/6

Alexander (Dr. W. Lindsay) The Ancient British Church. New edit. [Church History Series.] cr. *R. T. S.*, 2/6

Anselm (St.) Cur Deus Homo? [Library of Theological Literature.] cr. 8vo. *Griffith*, 1/6; bds., 1/-

Baynes (Herbert) The Evolution of Religious Thought in Modern India. fcp. 8vo. *S.P.C.K.*, 1/-

Beecher (Hy. Ward) Sermons preached in Plymouth Church, Brooklyn, N. Y. 8vo. *J. Clarke*, 4/-

Bickersteth (Rev. Edw.) The Prince of Peace; or, Gospel Stories for the Young. 32mo. *Jarrold*, 6d.

Bogatzky (C. H. von) Life and Work of: a Chapter from the Religious Life of the Eighteenth Century, by Rev. John Kelly. cr. 8vo. *R.T.S.*, 5/-

—— Golden Treasury of Devotional Readings. New edit. Large type. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 3/6

Bonaventura (St.) Life of. Translated by L. C. Skey. fcp. 8vo. *Burns & Oates*, 2/6

Bray (Charles) The Philosophy of Necessity, or Law in Mind as in Matter. 3rd edit., revised and abridged. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 5/-

Bridgett (T. E.) and **Knox** (the late Dr. T. F.) The True Story of the Catholic Hierarchy deposed by Queen Elizabeth. *Burns & Oates*, 7/6

Brown (Hugh Stowell) Manliness, and other Sermons. cr. 8vo. *Oliphant*, 6/-

Bruster (Rev. J.) The "Beautiful Valley" Series of Sermons to Children. cr. 8vo. *Houlston*, 3/6

Buckler (Father H. Reginald) The Perfection of Man by Charity. cr. 8vo. *Burns & Oates*, 5/-

Bunsen (Ernest de) Islam; or, True Christianity. Including a Chapter on Mahomed's Place in the Church. cr. 8vo. *Trübner*, 5/-

Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress. New and large type edit. Illust. la. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 3/6

Carvelley (W.) The Questions of the Bible arranged in the Order of the Books of Scripture. Preface by S. G. Green. cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 7/6

Chadwick (W. E.) The First Church Workers. Lessons from the Early Days of the Church in Jerusalem. fcp. 8vo. *S.P.C.K.*, 1/-

Cox (Rev. Samuel) The Bird's Nest, and other Sermons for Children of all Ages. Cheap edit. cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 3/6

Cruden (Alex.) A Complete Concordance to the Sacred Scriptures. With Memoir. New edit. 12mo. *Blackie*, 2/6; half rox. 3/6

Eastlake (Lady) Fellowship: Letters addressed to My Sister Mourners. 3rd edit. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 2/6

Everard (George) My Stronghold of Love. 18mo. *R. T. S.*, 8*d.*

Exell (Joseph S.) The Biblical Illustrator. Anecdotes, Similes, Emblems, Illustrations,—St. Luke. Vol. I. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 7/6

Genders (Martin) Manual of the Third Order of St. Norbert. fcp. 8vo. *Burns & Oates*, 2/-

Gizychi (G. von) A Student's Manual of Ethical Philosophy. Translated by Stanton Coit. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 4/6

Gospel (The) of Divine Humanity. A Reconsideration of Christian Doctrine in the Light of a Central Principle. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Stock*, 6/-

Gwatkin (H. M.) The Arian Controversy [Epochs of Church History]. fcp. 8vo. *Longmans*, 2/6

Hessey (Rev. Jas. A.) Sunday: its Origin, History, and Present Obligation [Bampton Lectures, 1860]. 5th edit. cr. 8vo. *Cassell*, 7/6

Hettingen (Dr. Franz) The Supremacy of the Apostolic See in the Church. cr. 8vo. *Burns & Oates*, 3/-

Horton (Robert) Inspiration and the Bible, an Inquiry. 4th edit. cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 3/6

Inglis (Charles) Pegs for Preachers: Points for Workers. cr. 8vo. *Morgan & Scott*, 2/-

Kant (Immanuel) The Critical Philosophy of. By Edward Caird. 2 vols. 8vo. *Maclehose*, 32/-

Kerr (Lady Amabel) Before Our Lord Came: Old Testament History for Little Children. fcp 8vo. *Burns & Oates*, 3/6; cheap edit., 2/6

Law (John) Captain Lobe: a Story of the Salvation Army. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 3/6

Lilley (J. P.) Your Comforter: Expositions on the Work of the Holy Spirit for the Young. cr. 8vo. *R. T. S.*, 1/-

Lynn (Wm. T.) Brief Lessons on the Parables and Miracles of Our Lord. 32mo. *Stoneman*, 1/-

MacDonald (George) Unspoken Sermons. Third series. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 7/6

Macleane (Douglas) The Coat without Seam Torn. A plain Appeal to the Holy Scriptures on Behalf of Unity among English Christians in the One Apostolic Church. cr. 8vo. *Griffith*, 3/6

Maclear (G. F.) An Introduction to the Creeds [Elementary Theological Class Books]. 18mo. *Macmillan*, 2/6

Class Book of Old Testament History. 4/6
Class Book of New Testament History. 5/6
Class Book of the Church Catechism. 1/6

Mathews (W. A.) The Witness of the World to Christ. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 3/6

Maurice (F. D.) Lessons of Hope. Readings from his Works, selected by J. Llewelyn Davies. cr. 8vo. gilt edges. *Macmillan*, 5/-

Moorhouse (James, D.D.) Charge: Delivered to the Clergy and Churchwardens of the Diocese of Manchester at his Primary Visitation, held in July 1889. 8vo. sd. *J. Heywood*, 1/-

Moule (H. C. G.) Outlines of Christian Doctrine. 2nd edit. revised. fcp. 8vo. *Hodder*, 2/6

Momerie (Prof. Dr.) Sermons and Philosophical Writings. Uniformly issued. cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods.*

Defects of Modern Christianity, and other Sermons. 3rd edit. 5/-
The Basis of Religion. Being an Examination of Natural Religion. 2nd edit. 2/6
The Origin of Evil, and other Sermons. 5th edit. 5/-
Personality. The Beginning and End of Metaphysics, and a Necessary Assumption in all Positive Philosophy. 3rd edit. 3/-
Agnosticism. 2nd edit., revised. 5/-
Preaching and Hearing; and other Sermons. 2nd edit. 4/6
Belief in God. 2nd edit. 3/-
Inspiration. 5/-

Oxley (Wm.) Modern Messiahs and Wonder Workers. With portraits. cr. 8vo. *Trübner*, 5/-

Swedenborg, Ann Lee, Joanna Southcote, Joseph Smith, Edward Irving, Mrs. Girling, Madame Blavatzky, Keshub Chunder Sen, Thomas Lake Harris, and others.

Pearse (Mark G.) The Christianity of Jesus Christ. Is it Ours? 16mo. *Woolmer*, 1/-

People's Bible (The): Discourses upon Holy Scripture. Vol. XI. The Book of Job. 8vo. *Hazell*, 8/-

Pitman (Mrs. E. R.) Lady Missionaries in Foreign Lands. Illust. fcap. 8vo. *Partridge*, 1/6

Procter (Francis) A History of the Book of Common Prayer, with a Rationale of its Offices. 18th ed. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 10/6

Riches (Mrs. E. H.) "Concerning Himself": or, The Witness of the Word to the Person, Offices, and Names of Christ. 16mo. *Stoneman*, 2/6

Rodriguez (St. Alonso) Life of, by Francis Goldie, S.J. cr. 8vo. *Burns & Oates*, 7/6

Rowe (G. Stringer) Alone with the Word: Devotional Notes on the New Testament. 8vo. *Hodder*, 6/6

Ryle (Rt. Rev. J. C.) Bethany; being Expository Thoughts, with Notes, on the Eleventh Chapter of St. John's Gospel, sm. 4to. *Hunt*, 2/-; 1/6

Salter (Wm. M.) Ethical Religion. cr. 8vo. (Boston) *Roberts*, 7/6

Shedd (Wm. G. T.) Dogmatic Theology. 2 vols. 8vo. *T. & T. Clark*, 25/-

Contents:—Theological Introduction; Bibliology; Theology; Anthropology; Christology; Soteriology; Eschatology.

Sostene M. Ledoux (Father) History of the Seven Holy Founders of the Order of the Servants of Mary. cr. 8vo. *Burns & Oates*, 4/6

Stokes (Rev. G. T.) Ireland and Irish Christianity from the Anglo-Norman Conquest to the Dawn of the Reformation. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 9/-

"Supernatural Religion," Author of. A Reply to Dr. Lightfoot's Essays on that Work. 8vo. *Longmans*, 6/-

Vincent (Marvin R., D.D.) Word Studies in the New Testament. Vol. II. Writings of St. John. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 16/-

——— Vol. I. Synoptic Gospels, Acts, and Epistles of Peter, James, and Jude. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 16/-

Wakeley (Rev. J. B.) Anecdotes of the Wesleys: Illustrative of their Character and Personal History. cr. 8vo. (3/6) *Hodder*, reduced to 1/6

——— Anecdotes of Whitefield, with Biographical Sketch. cr. 8vo. (3/6) *Hodder*, reduced to 1/6

Wall's History of Infant Baptism. [Ancient and Modern Lib. of Theol. Literature.] 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *Griffith*, 2/-

Welsh (Rev. R. E.) and **Edwards** (F. G.) Romance of the Psalter and Hymnal. Authors and Composers. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 6/-

ESSAYS, CRITICISM, AND COLLECTED WORKS.

[Continued from Vol. II. p. 149.]

"Society is a strong solution of books. It draws the virtue out of what is best worth reading, as hot water draws the strength out of tea leaves."—O. W. HOLMES.

Apollonius Rhodius, the Argonautica of. Translated from the Text of Merkel by E. P. Coleridge. [Bohn's Classical Library.] cr. 8vo. *Bell*, 5/-

Baring-Gould (Sabine) Historic Oddities and Strange Events. First series. 8vo. *Methuen*, 10/6

Carpenter (Edward) Civilization, its Cause and Cure; and other Essays. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 2/6

Classic Tales. Edited by Leigh Hunt. 16mo. *Paterson*, per vol. 1/-

GOLDSMITH and BROOKE.
HAWKESWORTH.
JOHNSON, MACKENZIE, STERNE.
MARMONTEL.
VOLTAIRE.

Daudet (Alphonse) Artists' Wives. Illustrated by De Bieler, Myrbach, and Rossi. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 5/-; sd. 3/6

Early Prose Romances. Reynard the Fox, Friar Bacon, Robert the Devil, Guy of Warwick, Virgilius, History of Hamlet, Friar Rush. Edited by Henry Morley. [Carisbrooke Library.] cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 2/6; roxburgh style, 3/6

Emerson's Complete Prose Works. With a Critical Introduction, and portrait. [Minerva Library.] cr. 8vo. (dble cols.) *Ward & Lock*, 2/-

Folk-Lore and Legends. Germany, Scotland, Ireland, Oriental. 4 vols. 12mo. *Gibbings*, each 2/-

Gentleman's Magazine Library (The). Edited by G. L. Gomme. Vol. IX. 1889. 8vo. *Stock*, 7/6

Gil Blas. With illustrations by Pinwell. cr. 8vo. marbled edges. *Routledge*, 2/6

Gilchrist (Fredericka B.) True Story of Hamlet and Ophelia. cr. 8vo. (Boston) *Little, Brown & Co.* 7/6

Holmes (O. W.) The Autocrat of the Breakfast Table. [Camelot Series.] fcp. 8vo. *Scott*, 1/-

Japp (Alex. H.) Essays on Men and Books selected from the Earlier Writings of Lord Macaulay. Vol. I. Introductory—Lord Clive—Milton—Earl Chatham—Lord Byron. [Lotos Series.] pott 8vo. *Trübner*, 3/6

Jerome (Jerome K.) Stage-Land: Curious Habits and Customs of its Inhabitants. Illustrated by J. B. Partridge. sm. 4to. *Chatto*, 3/6

Johnson (Samuel) Select Essays. Edited by Birkbeck Hill. 2 vols. 12mo. [Temple Library.] *Dent*, 10/6

Kingsley (Chas.) Plays and Puritans, and other Essays. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 3/6

Laing (Samuel) Problems of the Future and Essays. 8vo. *Chapman*, 3/6

Solar Heat; What the Universe is made of; Climate; The Glacial Period; Tertiary Man; The Missing Link; Animal Magnetism and Spiritualism; The Religion of the Future—Agnosticism and Christianity; The Historical Element in the Gospels; Scepticism and Pessimism; Creeds of Great Poets; Armed Europe; Taxation and Finance; Population and Food.

——— Modern Science and Modern Thought. New edition, with chapter on Gladstone's "Dawn of Creation," and "Proem of Genesis," and on Drummond's "Natural Law in the Spiritual World." 8vo. *Chapman*, 3/6

——— A Modern Zoroastrian. 2nd ed. 8vo. *White*, 2/6

Lamb (Charles) Works: Poetical and Dramatic Tales, Essays, and Criticisms. Edited, with Biographical Introduction and Notes, by Charles Kent. Portrait. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 3/6

Milton (John) English Prose Writings. Edited by Hy. Morley. [Carisbrooke Lib.] 8vo. *Routledge*, 2/6

Platt (James) Men and Women. Essays on the Origin of Species; Men; Women; their Destiny, &c. cr. 8vo. *Simpkin*, 1/-

By the same Author, price 1/ each:—

Business.	Progress.
Money.	Poverty.
Morality.	Mammon.
Life.	Land.
Economy.	Democracy.

God and Mammon. cr. 8vo. 6/-
Leaseholds. 8vo. sd. 6d.
Essays: Business, Money, Economy. 8vo. 6/-
Essays: Life, Morality, and Progress. 8vo. 6/-

Rendall (Gerald H.) The Cradle of the Aryans. [Europe not Asia.] 8vo. *Macmillan*, 3/-

Saltus (Edgar E.) The Philosophy of Disenchantment. cr. 8vo. (Boston), *Houghton*, 6/6

Schopenhauer (Arthur) Religion: a Dialogue, and other Essays. Translated by T. B. Saunders. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 2/6

Thoreau (Henry D.) A Week on the Concord and the Merrimac Rivers. With Prefatory Note by W. H. Dircks. [Camelot Series.] fcp. 8vo. *Scott*, 1/-

POETRY AND THE DRAMA.

[Continued from Vol. II. p. 150.]

"Poetry is simply the most beautiful, impressive, and widely effective mode of saying things, and hence its importance."....—MATTHEW ARNOLD.

"Antæus," Poems by. 32mo. *Sonnenschein*, 2/6

Browning (Robert) Poetical Works. New and uniform edition, 16 vols. cr. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, each 5/-

XVI. Ferishtah's Fancies; Parleyings with Certain People. With steel portrait.

Burns's Selected Poems, with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary, by J. Logie Robertson. cr. 8vo. *Clar. Press*, 6/-

Chaucer's Canterbury Tales. Annotated and Accented, with Introduction descriptive of English Life in Chaucer's Time. By John Saunders. New edit. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Dent*, 6/-

Coupland (John A.) Louis the Eleventh. A Drama. cr. 8vo. *Stock*, 5/-

Cowper's Poetical Works. Edit. by Rev. R. A. Willmott. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 3/6

Dawson (C. A.) Sappho. [A Poem in Four Books.] fcp. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 5/-

Eyles (F. A. H.) Popular Poets of the Period: Biographical and Critical Sketches of Poets of our Own Time and Country, with Selections from their Works. cr. 8vo. *Griffith*, 8/6

Fawcett (Edgar) Blooms and Brambles. A Book of Verses. cr. 8vo. *Stock*, 6/-

Greek Anthology (Selections from the). Edited by Graham R. Tomson. Translations by Dr. Garnett, Andrew Lang, Goldwin Smith, &c. [Canterbury Poets.] *Scott*, 1/-

Groser (Horace G.) Atlantis, and other Poems. fcp. 8vo. *Hutchinson*, 2/6

Hemans (Mrs.) Poems, with 41 illustrations by Hal Ludlow & G. G. Kilburne. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 3/6

Hues (Ivan) "Heart to Heart," The Song of Two Nations, with Aftertones, and other Pieces. fcp. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 5/-

Ibsen (Henrik) A Doll's House. Play in 3 Acts. Translated, with Introduction by Wm. Archer. fcp. 4to. illust. *Unwin*, 18/- *net.*

Lang (Andrew) Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus. Rendered into English Prose, with an introductory Essay. 8vo. [large paper edit.] *Macmillan*, 9/-

Langbridge (F.) Ballads of the Brave. Poems of Chivalry, Enterprise, Courage, and Constancy. With notes. cr. 8vo. *Methuen*, 5/-

Lucas (Francis) Sketches of Rural Life, and other Poems. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 5/-

Macaulay (Lord) Lays of Ancient Rome, with Ivry, and The Armada. 12mo. [Museum Editions, No. 2.] *Gibbings*, 6/-

Martin (Sir Theodore) The Song of the Bell, and other Translations from Schiller, Goethe, Uhland, and others. cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 7/6

Massey (Gerald) My Lyrical Life; Poems Old and New. Two Series. fcp. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, each 5/-

Middleton (The Lady) The Story of Alastair Bhan Comyn, or the Tragedy of Dunphail. A Tale of Tradition and Romance [in Verse]. cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 10-

Milton's Poetical Works. New edit. From the Text of Newton. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 3 6

Molière (Plays from). By English Dramatists. [Morley's Universal Library.] cr. 8vo. sd. *Routledge*, 6*d.*

Needham (Eliz. A.) Leisure Moments; or, Breathings of a Poetic Spirit. cr. 8vo. *J. Blackwood*, 2 6

Searelle (Luscombe) The Dawn of Death [a Poem]. cr. 8vo. *Trübner*, 4/6

Sheridan's Plays. With Introduction by Henry Morley. cr. 8vo. sd. *Routledge*, 6*d.*

Stoddart (Thomas Tod) Angling Songs. New edit. With Memoir by Anna M. Stoddart. cr. *Blackwoods*, 7/6

Sweet Singers of Wales. A Story of Welsh Hymns and their Authors. With original translations by H. Elvet Lewis. cr. 8vo. *R.T.S.*, 2 6

Tales of a Tennis Party [In Verse]. By Blancor Dash. fcp. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 5-

Tennyson, Songs from the Poems of. 12mo. *Dent*, 1 6 With Six Photographs, 2/6.

Wilson (Crawford) Pastorals and Poems [including "Elsie," "Flights to Fairy Land," "Lost and Found," &c.] cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 7/6

Wordsworth, Selections from. By Wm. Knight, and other Members of the Wordsworth Society. cr. 8vo. *Paul*, 4 6

———— Early Poems. 32mo. [Pocket Library]. *Routledge*, 1/-

MUSIC AND MUSICAL PUBLICATIONS.

"At last divine Cecilia came,
Inventress of the vocal frame;
The sweet enthusiast, from her sacred store,
Enlarged the former narrow bounds,
And added length to solemn sounds,
With Nature's mother wit, and arts unknown before."—DRYDEN.

Bannister (Henry C.) Lectures on Musical Analysis, Illustrated by the Works of the Classical Masters. cr. 8vo. *Bell*, 7/6

———Text Book of Music. 14th edit. fcp. 8vo. *Bell*, 5/-

Boosey & Co's Books of Vocal Music. Royal Edition. per vol. 4/-; swd. 2/6

Mozart's Songs.	Mendelssohn's Songs.
Beethoven's Songs.	Modern Ballads (50).
Duets, Ladies' voices.	Opera Songs. 2 vols.
Eastern Europe, Songs of	Rubinstein's Songs.
England, Songs of. 2 vls.	Rubinstein's Duets.
France, Songs of.	Sacred Songs.
Germany, Songs of.	Scandinavia, Songs of.
Handel's Opera Songs.	Schubert's Songs.
Handel's Oratorio Songs	Schumann's Songs.
Humorous Songs.	Scotland, Songs of.
Ireland, Songs of.	Ditto. Illus. cl. only, 6/-
Italy, Songs of.	Wales, Songs of.

Boosey & Co's Royal Edition of Operas. 47 vols. each 5/-; sd. 3/6

Brinsmead (Edgar) History of the Pianoforte, with Account of the Theory of Sound and also of the Music and Musical Instruments of the Ancients. 30th thousand, cr. 8vo, gilt edges, 2/6

Buffen (Fredk. F.) Musical Celebrities. Portraits and Notes of Joachim, Patti, J. Hollman, Jeanne Douste, L. E. Bach, Bottessini, Rubinstein, Gounod, Sembrick, Bülow, Cowen, Josef Hofmann, Sarasate, Sims Reeves, Henschell, Stavenhagen, Halle, Goring Thomas. roy. 4to. *Chapman*, 14/-; bds. 12/-

Cyclopædia of Music and Musicians. Edited by John D. Chaplin, jun., and Charles C. Perkins. With more than 1,000 illust. 3 vols. 4to. £18 18*s.*

Vol I. now ready, including etched portraits of Bach, Beethoven, Berlioz, Bellini, Boieldieu, Brahms, Cherubini, Chopin, Donizetti, Franz, &c.

Finck (Henry T.) Chopin; and other Musical Essays. cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 6/-

Chopin, the Greatest Genius of the Pianoforte; How Composers Work; Schumann, as Mirrored in his Letters; Music and Morals; Italian and German Vocal Styles; German Opera in New York.

Fleming (J. M.) The Practical Violin School, for Home Students, with 24 easy Legato Studies, detailed instructions and exercises. 4to. *Gill*, 9.6

Great Musicians (The): a Series of Biographies. Edited by Dr. Francis Hueffer. cr. 8vo. *Low*, each 3/-

MENDELSSOHN. By W. S. Rockstro.
MOZART. By Dr. F. Gehring.
HANDEL. By Mrs. Julian Marshall.
WAGNER. By the Editor.
WEBER. By Sir Julian Benedict.
ROSSINI, AND THE MODERN ITALIAN SCHOOL. By H. Sutherland Edwards.
SCHUBERT. By H. F. Frost.
PURCELL. By W. H. Cummings.
ENGLISH CHURCH COMPOSERS. By Wm. Alex. Barrett.
JOHN SEBASTIAN BACH. By Reginald Lane Poole.
SCHUMANN. By J. A. Fuller Maitland.
HAYDN. By Miss Townshend.

Grove (Sir George) A Dictionary of Music and Musicians (1450-1889). By Eminent Writers, English and Foreign. With illusts. and woodcuts. 4 vols. 8vo. *Macmillan*, each 21/-

An Appendix edited by J. A. Fuller Maitland, bringing the Work down to 1889. 8vo. 9s.

*** This Appendix, which forms part of Vol. IV., completes the Dictionary. A full Index to the entire Work is in preparation, and will be presently published as a separate volume.

Hauptmann (Moritz) The Nature of Harmony and Metre. Translated by W. E. Heathcote. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 15/-

Hipkins and Gibb. Musical Instruments, Historic, Rare, and Unique. The Selection, Introduction, and Descriptive Notes by A. J. Hipkins; Illustrated by a series of Fifty Plates, in Colours, Drawn by Wm. Gibb. folio. *Black*, £7 7s.

Hueffer (Dr. Francis) Half a Century of Music in England, 1837-1887. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 8/-

Hunt (Rev. Bonavia) Concise History of Music. 9th edition. fcp. 8vo. *Bell*, 3/6

Kofler (Leo) The Art of Breathing as the Basis of Tone-production. A Book indispensable to Singers, Elocutionists, &c. 8vo. (New York) *Werner*, 10/6

Locher (Carl) An Explanation of the Organ Stops with Hints for Effective Combinations. Translated by Agnes Schauenburg. Illust. cr. *Paul*, 5/-

Macfarren (Prof. G. A.) Addresses and Lectures [on Music] with portrait. 8vo. *Longmans*, 6/6

Marr (Robert A.) Music for the People; a Retrospect of the Glasgow International Exhibition, 1888. With Account of the Rise of Choral Societies in Scotland. cr. 8vo. *Menzies*, 5/-

Matthew (J. E.) A Popular History of Music, Musical Instruments, Ballet, and Opera, from St. Ambrose to Mozart. With 137 illustrations, consisting of portraits, instruments, facsimiles of typography, &c. small 4to. *Grevel*, 12/6

Naumann (Emil) Illustrated History of Music. Translated by Ferd. Praeger, Revised by Sir F. A. Gore Ouseley. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *Cassell*, 31/6

Pole (William) the Philosophy of Music; Substance of a Course of Lectures at the Royal Institution. 2nd edit. revised. 8vo. *Trübner*, 7/6

Schumann (Robert) Music and Musicians. Essays and Criticisms. Translated by Fanny Raymond Ritter. New edit. First series. cr. 8vo. *Reeves*, 8/6

——— Second Series. cr. 8vo. *Reeves*, 10/6

FINE ARTS AND ILLUSTRATED WORKS.

[Continued from Vol. II. p. 151.]

"The study of art is a taste at once engrossing and unselfish, which may be indulged without effort, and yet has the power of exciting and gratifying both the nobler and the softer parts of our nature, the imagination and the judgment, love of emotion and power of reflection, the enthusiasm and the critical faculty, the senses and the reason."—GUIZOT.

Art and Literature. A Record and Review. With Portraits and Plates in Mezzograph, Photogravure, &c. Vol. I. folio. *Maclure & Macdonald*, 8/6

Artistic Japan. Illustrations and Essays. Collected by S. Bing. Vol. II. 4to. *Low*, 15/-

Book of Wedding Days (The) Quotations for Every Day in the Year. Compiled by K. E. J. Reid, May Ross, and Mabel Bamfield. With devices and decorations for each page by Walter Crane. 4to. parchment, decorated. *Longmans*, 21/-

Caldecott (Randolph) A Personal Memoir of his Early Art Career. By Hy. Blackburn. 172 illusts. new edit. 8vo. *Low*, 7/6

——— Graphic Pictures. Coloured Plates. obl. 4to. *Routledge*, 6/-

Christian Portrait Gallery (The). Containing over 100 Portraits, with Biographical Sketches of Eminent Christian Men and Women. 4to. *Morgan & Scott*, 10/6

Delia Bathing (Zélis au Bain). By the Marquis de Pezay. Celia's Doves (Les Tourterelles de Zelmis). By Claude Joseph Dorat. Translated by G. H. Keene, and illustrated with plates after designs by C. Eisen. roy. 8vo. *Vizetelly*, 10/6
Plates (in duplicate) on Japanese paper. 21/-

Henley (Wm. E.) A Century of Artists. A Memorial of the Loan Collection of Painting and Sculpture at the Glasgow International Exhibition, 1888. fcp. folio. *Maclehose*, £2 2s.

Michell (Thos.) Russian Pictures. Drawn with Pen and Pencil. 3 maps and 124 illusts. *R.T.S.*, 8/-

Our Celebrities. A Portrait Gallery. First Yearly Vol. Portraits by Walèry, Monographs by Louis Engel and others. folio. *Sonnenschein*, £4 4s.

Duke of Cambridge, Lord Salisbury, Leighton, Gladstone, Sir A. Borthwick, Geo. Lewis, Lord Stanley, Dr. Mackenzie, Lady Lindsay, Sir P. C. Owen, Sir C. Russell, Edmund Yates, F. C. Burnand, Sir Morell Mackenzie, Alma Tadema, Archbishop of Canterbury, Sir A. Sullivan, Sir H. Thompson, Mme. Albani, Canon Duckworth, J. E. Boehm, Lord Abergavenny, Mrs. Garrett Anderson, Aug. Harris, Baron Knutsford, J. Blundell Maple, Norman Lockyer, Duchess of Cambridge, Lord R. Gower, W. S. Gilbert, Prof. Huxley, Miss Terry, Hen. Irving, the French, German, and Russian Ambassadors.

Simkin (R.) Life in the Army. Every-Day Incidents in Camp, Field, and Quarters. Printed in colours. oblong 4to. *Chapman & Hall*, 5/-

Standard Historical Portrait Work (The). Edited by Dr. Woldemar von Seidlitz. Comprising more than 600 Portraits, with Biographical Dates of Renowned Men and Women in History, Science, Art, and Letters from the 14th Century up to the present time. To be completed in 6 vols. roy. 4to. *Berlin Photo. Co.*

Four vols. now ready, half morocco.
Vol. I. Sovereigns and Popes. £2 12/6.
II. Statesmen and Generals. £2 12/6.
III. Poets and Writers. £3 13/6.
IV. Artists and Musicians. £2 12/6.

Velasquez. By Edwin Stowe, B.A. [The Great Artists]. Illustrated. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 3/6

Waldstein (Charles) Catalogue of Casts in the Museum of Classical Archæology [Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge]. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 1/6

Large paper edition, royal 8vo. 5/-

EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL PUBLICATIONS.

[Continued from Vol. II. p. 152.]

"The Spirit of Education is nothing more than an endeavour to liberate, by means of a free man, the ideal human being which lies concealed in every child."—RICHTER.

Abbott (Dr. E. A.) How to Tell the Parts of Speech. Introduction to English Grammar. 24th thousand. fcp. 8vo. *Seeley*, 2/-

——— How to Parse: an Attempt to Apply the Principles of Scholarship to English Grammar. 22nd thousand. fcp. 8vo. *Seeley*, 3/6

——— Via Latina: a First Latin Book, including Accidence, Syntax, Vocabularies, Exercises, and Rules for Construing. 41st thousand. cr. 8vo. *Seeley*, 3/6

——— The Latin Gate: a First Translation Book on a New Method. cr. 8vo. *Seeley*, 3/6

——— Latin Prose through English Idiom. 33rd thousand. fcp. 8vo. *Seeley*, 2/6

——— Hints on Home Teaching. 2nd edition. *Seeley*, 3/-

Angerstein (E.) and **Eckler** (G.) Home Gymnastics for the Well and the Sick, Adapted to all Ages and Both Sexes. From the 8th German edition. Illust. 8vo. (Boston) *Houghton*, 7/6

Bell (Mrs. Hugh) Théâtre de la Jeunesse. Twelve Little French Plays for School-room and Drawing-room. fcp. 8vo. *Longmans*, 2/6

Bell (John) Examination Book-Keeping with Solution of Civil Service Papers. cr. 8vo. *Chambers*, 2/-

Bowick (John) School and College Examination Arithmetic. cr. 8vo. *Relfe*, 3/6

Callendar (Hugh L.) Reading Practice in Cursive Shorthand. Facsimiles of actual Writing. In 3 parts—St. Mark; Alice in Wonderland; Vicar of Wakefield. 18mo. sd. *Cambridge Press*, each 3*d*.

——— A Primer of Cursive Shorthand. The Cambridge System. 18mo. sd. *Cambridge Press*, 6*d*.

Corner (Miss) History of France from the Earliest Period to the Present Time; Adapted for Youth, Schools, and Families. New edit. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Dean*, 2/6

Ellis (Alex. J.) On Early English Pronunciation, with especial Reference to Shakespeare and Chaucer. Part V.—Existing Dialectal as Compared with West-Saxon Pronunciation. 8vo. sd. *Trübner*, 25/-

English Literature (The Great Authors of): their Lives, and Selections from their Writings. In 3 Divisions—1. Chaucer to Pope; 2. Goldsmith to Wordsworth; 3. Macaulay to Browning. cr. 8vo. *Nelson*, 3/6

*** This can still be had in 3 separate vols. at 1/6 each.

Fables de La Fontaine. A Selection, with Introduction, Notes, and Vocabulary. New edition. Illust. by Randolph Caldecott. 16mo. *Macmillan*, 2/6

Giles (Herbert A.) Chinese without a Teacher. A Collection of Useful and Easy Sentences in the Mandarin Dialect, with a Vocabulary. 8vo. swd. (Shanghai) *Kelly & Walsh*, 7/6

Gurney (Mary) Kindergarten Practice. Part I.—Froebel's First Gifts. 4th edit. sm. 4to. *Myers*, 1/6

Hall (H. S.) Solutions of the Examples in Higher Algebra. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 10/6

Hall (J.) and **Sonnenschein** (E. A.) Parallel Grammar Series. Part I.—English Accidence. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 1/-

Hossfeld's English-French Grammar and Interpreter. New edit. 18mo. *Hirschfeld*, 1/-

——— New Spanish Reader. By T. E. Gurrin. With explanatory notes. 32mo. *Hirschfeld*, 2/-

——— French Conversations consisting of Dialogues and Selected Literary Productions (Prose and Poetry) from the Best Modern Authors. cr. 8vo. *Hirschfeld*, 1/6

——— Select German Stories. With a Chapter on Pronunciation. cr. 8vo. *Hirschfeld*, 1/6

Hunter (H. St. J.) Key to Todhunter's Integral Calculus. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 10/6

Ince and **Gilbert's** Outlines of French History, including Notices of Manners and Customs, Dress, Arts, &c. Revised by Arthur Hassall. 54th thousand. 16mo. *W. H. Allen*, 1/-

Isnard (R. J.) Hints on Language as a Means of Mental Discipline and the Importance of the Study of Modern Languages. cr. 8vo. *Hirschfeld*, 1/-

Lainé (J. M.) English Composition Exercises. cr. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 3/-

Livy. Book V. With Introduction and Notes by A. R. Cluer. New edit. by P. E. Matheson. Part I.—Introduction and Text. fcp. 8vo. *Cambridge Press*, 2/6

——— Book XXI. With Introduction and Notes by M. T. Tatham. Part I.—Introduction and Text. fcp. 8vo. *Cambridge Press*, 2/6

Loney (S. L.) A Treatise on Elementary Dynamics. cr. 8vo. *Cambridge Press*, 7/6

Meiklejohn (J. M. D.) A Short Geography, with the Commercial Highways of the World. cr. 8vo. *Holden*, 1/-

Mélio (Geo. L.) Manual of Swedish Drill (based on Ling's System) as used in the Swedish Army and Navy, London Board Schools, &c. For Teachers and Students. illust. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 1/6

Mengel (Prof. Carl) German Exercises and Idioms. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Hirschfeld*, 2/6

Mill (Hugh Robert) An Elementary Class Book of General Geography. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 3/6

Müller (F. Max) Three Lectures on the Science of Language, and its Place in General Education. 2nd edit. 12mo. *Longmans*, 2/-

Postgate (J. P.) Sermo Latinus. Key to Selected Passages. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 3/6

Ramsay (Walter M., and Clifford D.) The Gothic Handbook, being an Introduction to the History of the Goths and to the Study of the Gothic Tongue. cr. 8vo. *Wells Gardner*, 6/-

Roney (T.) The Student's Plane Trigonometry. A Comprehensive Manual for the Use of Schools, Colleges, and Private Students. With upwards of 1500 exercises. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 7/6

Scott (Sir W.) Marmion. Edited with Introduction and Notes by Thomas Bayne. fcp. 8vo. *Camb. Press*, 3/6

Shakespeare's Cymbeline. Edited with Notes by C. M. and H. Ingleby. cr. 8vo. sd. *Trübner*, 1/6

Shakespeare's Henry V. With Introduction and Notes by K. Deighton. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 2/-

Skipton (Hy.) The Essay-Writer; being Hints on Essays and How to write Them, with Outlines. fcp. 8vo. *Lockwood*, 2/6

Smithson (David J.) Elocution and the Dramatic Art. Popular edit. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 3/6

Sonnenschein's Cyclopædia of Education. A Handbook of Reference on all Subjects connected with Education. Edited by Alfred E. Fletcher. 2nd edition. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 7/6

Stedman (T. L.) and **Lee** (K. P.) Chinese and English Phrase Book in the Canton Dialect. cr. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Jenkins*, 7/6

Taciti Annalium. Liber XIV. Edited by John R Worthington. 12mo. *Longmans*, 2/-

Thum (Rudolf) Grammar of the French Language of Business, with Reading Lessons and Exercises. An Introduction to Mercantile Correspondence. With Additions by Edward E. Whitfield. 8vo. *Hachette*, 3/6

Thring (Rev. Edward) Addresses Chiefly on Education. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. 5/-

Typical Selections from the Best English Writers, with Introductory Notices. 2nd edit. 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, each 3/6

Vol. I. Latimer, 1490—Berkeley, 1684.
II. Pope, 1688—Macaulay, 1800.

Volapük Commercial Correspondent, with Vocabulary, Explanatory Notes, &c. Adapted from R. Kniele's Tedaspod, by G. Krause. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 3/6

Whately (E. Jane) Selection of English Synonyms. 9th edit. 16mo. *Longmans*, 3/-

"What to Say." A Handbook of Travellers' Phrases in English and French. roy. 32mo. (Liverpool) *Turner*, 1/-

Young (E. L.) The Happy Reader. Part I. Word Building with Pictures for Painting. cr. 8vo. *Murby*, 1/-; fine paper, 2/-

GEOGRAPHY, TOPOGRAPHY, VOYAGES, AND TRAVELS.

[Continued from Vol. II. p. 158.]

"Sir Politick Would-be. *Sir, to a wise man, all the world's his soil:*
It is not Italy, nor France, nor Europe,
That must bound me, if my fates call me forth."—Ben Jonson.

Alger (J. G.) The New Paris Sketch-Book: Manners, Men, Institutions. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 2/6

Behind the Bungalow. Sketches of Life in India. By "Eha." illust. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Thacker*, 6/-

Bell (C. F. Moberly) From Pharaoh to Fellah. Notes and Sketches of Travels in Egypt. 4to. *Wells Gardner*, reduced to 7/6

Borrow's Bible in Spain. With a Biographical Introduction [Minerva Library]. cr. 8vo. *Ward & Lock*, 2/-

Clampitt (John) Echoes from the Rocky Mountains: Reminiscences and Thrilling Incidents of the Romantic and Golden Age of the Great West, and its Development. illust. 8vo. *Brentano*, 16/-

Cook (Samuel) The Jenolan Caves: an Excursion in Australian Wonderland. 24 plates and map. roy. 8vo. *Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 6/-

Coolidge (W. A. B.) Swiss Travel and Swiss Guide Books. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 10/6

Crossing (Wm.) Amid Devonia's Alps; or, Wanderings and Adventures on Dartmoor. illust. cr. 8vo. *Simpkin*, 3/6

Curtis (W. E.) The Capitals of Spanish America. Map and 360 illusts. *Low*, 18/-

Curzon (Hon. George N.) Russia in Central Asia in 1889, and the Anglo-Russian Question. With appendices, maps, and illustrations. 8vo. *Longmans*, 21/-

Damien (Father) A Journey from Cashmere to his Home in Hawaii. By Edward Clifford. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 2/6

Doughty (Henry M.) Friesland Meres and Through the Netherlands. The Voyage of a Family in a Norfolk Wherry. illust. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 8/6

Edwards (Amelia B.) Untrodden Peaks and Unfrequented Valleys. A Midsummer Ramble in the Dolomites. 2nd edit. illust. 8vo. *Routledge*, 7/6

Emin Pasha (Life and Work of) in Equatorial Africa. By Rev. Hy. W. Little. Portrait and map. cr. 8vo. *Virtue*, 2/6

Egypt Exploration Fund (Sixth Memoir of the). Naukratis. Part II. By Ernest A. Gardner, with an Appendix by F. Ll. Griffith. 45 plates and plans. roy. 4to. *Trübner*, 25/-

Galton (Francis) Narrative of an Explorer in Tropical South Africa. Being an Account of a Visit to Damaraland in 1851. Also Vacation Tours in 1860 and 1861 by Sir Geo. Grove, Francis Galton, and W. G. Clark. cr. 8vo. [Minerva Library.] *Ward & Lock*, 2/-

Hints to Travellers, Scientific and General. Edited for the Council of the Roy. Geogr. Society by D. W. Freshfield and Capt. W. J. L. Wharton. 6th edit. revised and enlarged. cr. 8vo. *Stanford*, 6/-

Holder (Chas. F.) All about Pasadena (S. California) and its Vicinity, its Climate, Missions, Trails and Cañons, Fruits, Flowers, and Game. illust. cr. 8vo. (Boston) *Lee & Shepard*, 2/6

Jerome (Jerome K.) Three Men in a Boat, to say Nothing of the Dog. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Arrowsmith*, 3/6

Kingsley (Charles) At Last: a Christmas in the West Indies. New edit. Illustrated. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 3/6

Krausse (A. S.) A Pictorial History of the Thames. 16mo. *Chatto*, 1/6; sd. 1/-

L'Estrange (Rev. A. G.) Royal Winchester. Wanderings in and about the Ancient Capital of England. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Blackett*, 7/6

Lobley (J. Logan) Mount Vesuvius; a Descriptive, Historical, and Geological Account of the Volcano and its Surroundings. Maps and illusts. 8vo. *Roper*, 12/6

McCoan (J. Carlile) Egypt under Ismail: a Romance of History. With official documents. cr. 8vo. *Chapman*, 7/6

Modern County Atlas (The) of England and Wales comprised in 57 maps all on one scale (7 miles = 1 in.), alphabetically, with complete index. 4to. *W. & A. K. Johnston*, ½ mor. 17/6; cloth, 12/6

Nicholson (Capt. H. Whalley) From Sword to Share; or, A Fortune in Five Years at Hawaii. 2nd edit. Illust. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 2/6

Roundell (Mrs. Chas.) A Visit to the Azores, with a Chapter on Madeira. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Bickers*, 7/6

Travel, Adventure, and Sport. From *Blackwood's Magazine*. 12mo. *Blackwoods*, each 1/-

No. I.
Speke (Capt.) Discovery of Victoria Nyanza.
Oliphant (L.) My Home in Palestine.
A Sketch in the Tropics.
How I caught my First Salmon.

No. II.
Wolseley (Gen.) Red River Expedition.
Remarkable Preservation from Death at Sea.
A Ride to Babylon.
King of Tristan d'Acunha.

No. III.
Palander (Lt.) The North-East Passage, 1879.
Two Nights in Southern Mexico, 1844.
Escape of the Republican Exiles from Cayenne, 1832.
A Bear Adventure in Ceylon, 1829.
Macmillan (George A.) A Ride Across the Peloponnese, 1879.

No. IV.
Shakespeare (Sir R.) Journey from Herat to Orenburg.
Wilson (Andrew) The Inland Sea of Japan.
Oliphant (L.) A Run to Nicaragua.
Up Stream: on the Red River.

——— Vol. I. containing Parts I. and II. Vol. II. Parts 3 and 4. 12mo. *Blackwoods*, each 2/6

Stafford (Marchioness of) How I spent my Twentieth Year. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 8/6

Summer in Broadland. Gipsying in East Anglian Waters. By the author of "Friesland Meres," &c. Illust. by the Gipsies. cr. 8vo. *Jarrold*, 2/6; bds. 1/-

Thomson (Joseph) Travels in the Atlas and Morocco. cr. 8vo. (9/-) 7/6

World of Adventure (The). A Collection of Stirring Scenes and Moving Accidents. Illust. Vol. I. 4to. *Cassell*, 9/-

World's Great Explorers and Explorations. Editors: J. Scott Keltie, H. J. Mackinder, and E. G. Ravenstein. *Philip*, each 3/6

Under this title Messrs. Philip & Son propose to issue a series of volumes dealing with the life and work of those heroic adventurers through whose exertions the face of the earth has been made known to humanity. The following are in an advanced state of preparation:—

JOHN DAVIS. By Clements R. Markham, C.B.
PALESTINE. By Major C. R. Conder, R.E.
SIR JOHN FRANKLIN. By Capt. Albert Markham, R.N.
MAGELLAN AND THE PACIFIC. By Dr. Guillemard.
SAUSSURE AND THE ALPS. By Douglas W. Freshfield.
MUNGO PARK AND THE NIGER. By Joseph Thomson.
THE HIMALAYA. By Lt.-Gen. R. Strachey, R.E., C.S.I.
LIVINGSTONE AND CENTRAL AFRICA. By H. H. Johnston.
ROSS AND THE ANTARCTIC. By H. J. Mackinder.
BRUCE AND THE NILE. By J. Scott Keltie.
VASCO DA GAMA. By E. G. Ravenstein.

NATURAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

[Continued from Vol. II. p. 154.]

"For many years it has been one of my constant regrets that no schoolmaster of mine had a knowledge of natural history, so far, at least as to have taught me the grasses that grow by the wayside, the little winged or wingless neighbours that are continually meeting me with a salutation that I cannot answer as things are."—CARLYLE.

Anthony (Prof. Wm.) and **Brackett** (Prof. Cyrus F.) Elementary Text-Book of Physics. 4th edit. roy. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 20/-

Aplin (Oliver V.) The Birds of Oxfordshire. With maps, &c. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 7/6

Austen (Peter T.) Chemical Lecture Notes. cr. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 5/-

Bennett (Reginald) Marine Aquaria: their Construction, Arrangement, and Management. Illust. cr. 8vo. bds. *Upcott Gill*, 2/6

Bernthsen (A.) A Textbook of Organic Chemistry. Translated by George M'Gowan. cr. 8vo. *Blackie*, 9/-

Brown (A. M.) The Animal Alkaloids, Cadaveric and Vital; or, The Ptomaines and Leucomaines, Chemically, Physiologically, and Pathologically Considered. 8vo. *Hirschfeld*, 7/6

Brush (Geo. J.) Manual of Determinative Mineralogy, with an Introduction on Blow-Pipe Analysis. 11th edit. roy. 8vo. *Wiley*, 17/6

Crafts (J. M.) A Short Course of Qualitative Analysis. 6th edit. cr. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 7/6

Croll (James) Climate and Time in their Geological Relations. A Theory of Secular Changes of the Earth's Climate. cr. 8vo. *Stanford*, 10/6

Dana (Jas. D.) Manual of Mineralogy and Petrography; containing the Elements of the Science of Minerals and Rocks, 7th edit. Illust. cr. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 10/-

——— and **Brush** (Geo. J.) A System of Mineralogy. Descriptive Mineralogy comprising the most recent Discoveries. 9th edit. Illust. roy. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 50/-

——— (Edward S.) A Text-Book of Mineralogy. With an Extended Treatise on Crystallography and Physical Mineralogy. 14th edit. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 17/6

Drechsel (Dr. Phil. E.) Introduction to the Study of Chemical Reactions. Translated by N. F. Merrill. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 6/-

Hart (Edward) A Handbook of Volumetric Analysis. Designed for the use of Classes in Colleges and Technical Schools. Illust. cr. 8vo. (1878.) (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 12/6

Hudson (C. T.) and **Gosse** (P. H.) The Rotifera; or Wheel-Animalcules, both British and Foreign. 2 vols. with Supplement. roy. 8vo. *Longmans*, £4 4s.

Hussak (Dr. E.) The Determination of Rock-Forming Minerals. Translated by E. G. Smith. Illust. 8vo. (1886.) (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 10/-

Irving (A.) Chemical and Physical Studies in the Metamphorism of Rocks. 8vo. *Longmans*, 5/-

Lendenfeld (Robert von) A Monograph of the Horny Sponges [including Australian Species]. 50 plates. 4to. *Royal Society*, £3

Lockyer (Norman) Elementary Lessons in Astronomy. New edit. Plates and Diagrams. 18mo. *Macmillan*, 5/6

Lydekker (Richard) Catalogue of the Fossil Reptilia and Amphibia in the British Museum (Natural History) S. Kensington. Part II. Containing the Orders Ichthyopterygia and Sauropterygia. Illust. 8vo. *Trübner*, 7/6

Mills (John) Lessons on Elementary Physiographic Astronomy. cr. 8vo. limp. *Chapman*, 1/6

Mixter (Wm. G.) An Elementary Text-Book of Chemistry. cr. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 12/6

O'Brine (David) A Laboratory Guide in Chemical Analysis. 2nd edit. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 10/-

Rosenbusch (H.) Microscopical Physiography of Rock-Making Minerals. Translated and abridged for the use of Schools by Joseph P. Iddings. illust. roy. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 25/-

Stockbridge (Horace E.) Rocks and Soils: their Origin, Composition, and Characteristics; Chemical, Geological, and Agricultural. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 12/6

Strasburger (E.) Hand-book of Practical Botany, for the Botanical Laboratory and Private Student. 2nd edit. from the German by W. Hillhouse. illust. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 9/-

White (Chas. J.) Elements of Theoretical and Descriptive Astronomy, for the use of Colleges and Academies. 5th edit. cr. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 10/-

HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY, ANATOMY, MEDICINE, SURGERY, PHARMACOLOGY, &c.

[Continued from Vol. II. p. 155.]

"Foremost in the regal class
Nature has broadly severed from her mass
Of men.".... —BROWNING.

Bernard (A. G.) On the Causes, Treatment, and Cure of Stammering. cr. 8vo. *Churchill*, 2/-

Burnett (Chas. H.) Diseases and Injuries of the Ear, their Prevention and Cure. cr. 8vo. *Pentland*, 4/6

Cheadle (W. B.) On the Principles and Exact Conditions to be observed in the Artificial Feeding of Infants: the Properties of Artificial Foods: and the Diseases which arise from Faults of Diet in Early Life. cr. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, 5/-

Davies (Nathaniel E.) Foods for the Fat: a Treatise on Corpulency, with a Dietary for its Cure. cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 1/6; sd. 1/-

Dobrée (Louisa E.) A Manual of Home-Nursing. With Introduction by Mary Scharlieb, M.D. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 1/6

Ellis (Thos. S.) The Human Foot: its Form and Structure, Functions and Clothing. Plates. 8vo. *Churchill*, 7/6

Fournet (A.) The Philosophy of Sight. cr. 8vo. sd. *Sonnenschein*, 1/-

Foy (George) Anæsthetics, Ancient and Modern; their Physiological Action, Therapeutic Use, &c. 8vo. *Baillière*, 3/6

Gorgas (Ferd. J. S.) Dental Medicine. A Manual of Dental Materia Medica, and Therapeutics. 3rd edit. 8vo. *Churchill*, 16/-

Harvey (Wm.) On the Motion of the Heart and Blood in Animals. Willis's Translation, revised and edited by Alex. Bowie. cr. 8vo. [Bohn's Select Library.] *Bell*, 1/6; sd. 1/-

James (Prosser) A Guide to the Alterations in the British Pharmacopœia (1885). 3rd edit. cr. 8vo. *Churchill*, 2/6

Jennings (C. E.) Cancer and its Complications. 8vo. *Baillière*, 3/6

Leidy (Joseph) An Elementary Treatise on Human Anatomy. 2nd edit. illust. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, 25/-

Leonard (C. Henri) The Pocket Anatomist (founded upon "Gray"). 16th edit. 193 illust. fcp. 8vo. *Baillière*, 3/6

Mackenzie (Sir Morell) Hay Fever, and Paroxysmal Sneezing; their Etiology and Treatment, with an Appendix on Rose-Cold. 5th edit. roy. 8vo. *Churchill*, 2/6

Playfair (W. S.) Treatise on the Science and Practice of Midwifery. 7th edit. 2 vols. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, 28/-

Pollock (Jas. E.) and **Chisholm** (Jas.) Medical Hand-Book of Life Assurance for the Use of Medical and other Officers of Companies. 8vo. *Cassell*, 7/6

Poore (G. V.) London (Ancient and Modern). From the Sanitary and Medical Point of View. Maps and illusts. cr. 8vo. *Cassell*, 5/-

Robertson (Wm.) A Text-Book of the Practice of Equine Medicine. Revised by G. Penberthy. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Baillière*, 25/-

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army of India. Edit. by Sir Benjamin Simpson, M.D., K.C.I.E. Part IV. 8vo. *Trübner*, 4/-

Senn (Nicholas) Surgical Bacteriology. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 9/-

Strahan (John) Diagnosis and Treatment of Extra-Uterine Pregnancy. 8vo. *Baillière*, 4/6

Tooth (Howard H.) The Gulstonian Lectures on Secondary Degenerations of the Spinal Cord. Delivered at the R.C. Phys. March, 1889. *Churchill*, 3/6

White (W. Hale) A Text-Book of General Therapeutics. With illusts. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 8/6

DOMESTIC ECONOMY, AGRICULTURE AND RURAL AFFAIRS, GAMES AND FIELD SPORTS.

[Continued from Vol. II. p. 156.]

"Industry and skill to improve the advantages of soil and situation are more truly riches to a people than even the possession of gold and silver mines."—SECRETARY DAVENANT.

Armsby (Hy. P.) Manual of Cattle-Feeding. A Treatise on the Laws of Animal Nutrition, &c. 4th edit. Illust. cr. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 12/6

Bowman (Anne) The New Cookery Book. A Complete Manual of English and Foreign Cookery. 6th edit. *Routledge*, 5/-

Brown (Edwd.) Poultry: their Varieties, Classification, Exhibiting, Treatment, Breeding, Rearing, Housing, Diseases, and General Management. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Dean*, 2/-; sd. 1/-

Cassell's Book of the Household: a Work of Reference on Domestic Economy. Vol. I. Illust. roy. 8vo. *Cassell*, 5/-

Church (A. H.) Food: Some Account of its Sources, Constituents, and Uses. New edit. 8vo. *Chapman*, 3/-

De Bain (Denis) Draw Poker for Poker Players. Vest pocket size. *Brentano*, 1/-

Dun (Finlay) Veterinary Medicines, their Actions and Uses. 7th edit. 8vo. *Douglas*, 15/-

Downing (A. J.) The Fruits and Fruit-Trees of America, their Culture, Propagation, &c. With Descriptions of the finest Varieties cultivated in this Country. 2nd edit., nearly 400 outline illusts. roy. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 25/-

Greener (W. W.) The Gun, and its Development; with Notes on Shooting. Illustrated. 4th edit. with Appendix. small 4to. *Cassell*, 10/6

Gresswell (George) The Diseases and Disorders of the Ox, with some Account of the Diseases of the Sheep. With Additions on Human and Comparative Pathology, by Dr. Albert Gresswell. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 15/-

Knight (E. F.) Sailing. [All England Series.] Numerous illusts. cr. 8vo. *Bell*, 2/-

Laundry Management. A Handbook for Use in Private and Public Laundries, including Descriptive Accounts of Modern Machinery and Appliances for Laundry Work. By the Editor of "The Laundry Journal." Illust. cr. 8vo. *Lockwood*, 2/6

Longman (F. W.) Chess Openings. 4th edit. 16mo. *Longmans*, 2/6

Martin (Geo. A.) The Family Horse; its Stabling, Care, and Feeding. A Practical Manual for Horsekeepers. cr. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Orange Judd*, 5/-

Mouraille (L. P.) Practical Guide for the Treatment and Management of Wines in English Cellars. 12mo. *Simpkin*, 3/6

Ormerod (E. A.) Notes and Descriptions of a Few Injurious Farm and Fruit Insects of South Africa. cr. 8vo. *Simpkin*, 2/6

Osborne (Joseph) The Horse-Breeder's Handbook: embracing Ninety-four Tabulated Pedigrees, with full Particulars of the Principal Sires advertised to cover during the Season 1889. With Pedigrees of 36 of the most celebrated Old Sires. 8vo. *Author*, 21/-

Outdoor Sports in Scotland: their Economy and Surroundings, Deer Stalking, Grouse Shooting, Salmon Angling, Golfing, Curling, &c. By "Ellangowan." cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 7/6

Patterson (Arthur) The Amateur's Zoo; or, Pet Animals; their Habits, Characteristics, and How to Treat and Keep Them in Captivity. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Dean*, 2/-; sd. 1/-

Proctor (R. A.) Strength; How to Get Strong and Keep Strong. With Chapters on Rowing and Swimming, Fat, Age, and the Waist. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 2/-

——— Home Whist. An Easy Guide to Correct Play. 32mo. *Longmans*, 1/-

Sheldon (Prof. J. P.) The Farm and the Dairy. cr. 8vo. [Agricultural Series.] *Bell*, 2/6

Stables (Gordon) Cats. Handbook to their Classification and Diseases. cr. 8vo. sd. *Dean*, 6*d*.

Wrightson (John) Fallow and Fodder Crops. 8vo. *Chapman*, 5/-

Young (H. M.) Domestic Cookery: with Special Reference to Cooking by Gas. 7th edit. 16mo. *Author*, 1/6

INDUSTRIAL AND APPLIED ARTS, ENGINEERING, HANDICRAFTS, & MANUFACTURES.

[Continued from Vol. II. p. 157.]

"The introduction of noble inventions seems to hold by far the most excellent place among all human actions. And this was the judgment of Antiquity, which attributed divine honours to inventors, but conferred only heroical honours upon those who deserved well in civil affairs—such as the founders of empires, legislators, and deliverers of their country. And whoever rightly considers it will find this a judicial custom in former ages, since the benefits of inventors may extend to all mankind, but civil benefits only to particular countries or seats of men; and these civil benefits seldom descend to more than a few ages, whereas inventions are perpetuated through the course of time. Besides, a State is seldom amended in its civil affairs without force and perturbation, whilst inventions spread their advantage without doing injury or causing disturbance."—BACON.

Amateur's Workshop (The). By the Author of "Pattern Making," &c. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 2/6

Arnold (Dr. R.) Ammonia and Ammonium Compounds. Comprising their Manufacture, &c. post 8vo. *Low*, 5/-

Babbage's Calculating Engines. Their History, &c. 4to. *Spon*, 21/-

Baldwin (Wm. J.) Steam Heating for Buildings; or, Hints to Steam Fitters. 10th edit. illust. cr. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 12/6

Bale (M. Powis) Pumps and Pumping. A Handbook for Pump Users. Being notes on Selection, Construction, and Management. cr. 8vo. *Lockwood*, 2/6

Barber (Thos. W.) Engineer's Sketch-Book of Mechanical Movements, Devices, Appliances, Contrivances, and Details, employed in the Design and Construction of Machinery. illust. cr. 8vo. *Spon*, 7/6

Bayles (Jas. C.) House Drainage and Water Service in Cities, Villages, and Rural Neighbourhoods. 8vo. (1884). (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 15/-

Beardslee (Comm. L. A.) Experiments on the Strength of Wrought-Iron and of Chain-Cables. Revised and abridged by Wm. Kent. roy. 8vo. (1879). (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 7/6

Bender (Chas. B.) Principles of Economy in the Design of Metallic Bridges. roy. 8vo. (1885). (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 12/6

Benjamin (Park) Wrinkles and Recipes, compiled from the "Scientific American." 4th edit. illust. cr. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 10/-

Bergen's Marine Engineer and Guide Book to the Board of Trade Examinations for Certificates of Competency as First and Second Class Engineers. By M. Metcalfe. 6th edit. 2 vols. 8vo. (N. Shields) *Potts*, 12/6

Bjorling (P. R.) Practical Handbook on Direct Acting Pumping Engines. cr. 8vo. *Spon*, 5/-

Boller (Alfred B.) Practical Treatise on the Construction of Iron Highway Bridges. 3rd edit. 8vo. (1885). (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 10/-

Booth (Mary L.) New and Complete Clock and Watchmakers' Manual. Comprising Descriptions of the Various Gearings, Escapements, &c., with engravings. cr. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 10/-

British Ships of War. Dimensions—Tonnage—Cost—Armour—Armament and Speed. With Plans and Sectional Drawings. Extracted from Lord Brassey's Naval Annual, 1888-89. roy. 8vo. sd. *Griffin*, 2/6

Brooks (C. P.) Cotton Manufacturing. 2nd edit. illust. cr. 8vo. *Spon*, 6/-

Burr (S. D. V.) Tunnelling under the Hudson River, being a Description of the Obstacles encountered, the Experience gained, the Success achieved, and the Plans finally adopted for Rapid and Economical Prosecution of the Work. illust. roy. 4to. (1885). (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 12/6

Burr (Wm. H.) Course on the Stresses in Bridge and Roof Trusses, Arched Ribs and Suspension Bridges. 4th edit. roy. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 17/6

——— The Elasticity and Resistance of the Materials of Engineering. 2nd edit. roy. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 25/-

Butts (Edwd.) The Civil Engineer's Field-Book: designed for the Use of the Locating Engineer. With Explanatory Problems. 16mo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 15/-

Camera (The) A Magazine for Those who Practise Photography. Vol. III. illus. cr. 4to. *Wyman*, 7/6

Chordal's Letters (Extracts from) Comprising Selections from Articles from the "American Machinist." 9th edit. illust. cr. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 10/6

Church (Irving P.) Mechanics of Engineering; Statics and Dynamics of Solids, and the Mechanics of the Materials of Construction, &c. For Use in Technical Schools. 4th edit. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 22/6

——— Mechanics of Engineering. Fluids. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 15/-

Classen (Dr. Alex.) Quantitative Chemical Analysis by Electrolysis, according to Original Methods. Authorized Translation by Wm. Hale Herrick. 2nd edit. roy. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 12/6

Corthell (E. L.) History of the Jetties at the Mouth of the Mississippi River. 2nd edit. plates. 8vo. (1881). (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 15/-

Cromwell (J. H.) Treatise on Belts and Pulleys, with the Principles and Rules for Rope Gearing, &c. cr. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 7/6

——— A Treatise on Toothed Gearing. With Instructions for Designing, Drawing, and Construction, and the proper Formation of Tooth Profiles. 3rd edit. cr. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 7/6

Daly (J. Bowles) Glimpses of Irish Industries. cr. 8vo. *Ward & Downey*, 6/-

Doolittle (C. L.) Treatise on Practical Astronomy, as applied to Geodesy and Navigation. 2nd edit. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 20/-

Drinker (Hy. S.) Treatise on Explosive Compounds, Machine Rock Drills, and Blasting. illust. roy. 4to. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 25/-

Du Bois (A. Jay) Strains in Framed Structures, with Practical Applications. 4th edit. roy. 4to. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 50/-

Egleston (Thos.) Metallurgy of Silver, Gold, and Mercury in the United States. In 2 vols. Vol. I. Silver. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 37/6

Eissler (Manuel) Modern High-Explosives: Nitroglycerine and Dynamite; Pyroxyline or Gun-Cotton; The Fulminates, Picrates, and Chlorates. 3rd edit. roy. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 20/-

Evers (Henry) Steam and Other Prime Movers: a Text-Book both Theoretical and Practical. cr. 8vo. *Scott*, 3/6

Fitzgerald (Walter) The Boston Machinist; being a Complete School for the Apprentice as well as the Advanced Machinist. 3rd edit. 16mo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 4/-

Ford (W. H.) Boiler Making for Boiler Makers. A Practical Treatise on Work in the Shop. 2nd edit. 16mo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 5/-

Ganguillet (E.) and **Kutter** (W. R.) General Formula for the Uniform Flow of Water in Rivers and other Channels. Translated from the German by Rudolph Hering and J. C. Trautwine. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 20/-

Gerhard (Wm. P.) Guide to Sanitary House-Inspection; or, Hints and Helps regarding the Choice of a Healthful Home in City or Country. cr. 8vo. (1885). (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 5/-

Gillmore (Q. A.) Notes on the Compressive Resistance of Freestone Brick Piers, Hydraulic Cements, Mortars, and Concretes. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 17/6

Greene (Chas. E.) Trusses and Arches, Analyzed and Discussed by Graphical Methods. In 3 parts, plates. 3 vols. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 31/6

Part I. Roof Trusses; II. Bridge Trusses; III. Arches.

Greenwell (G. C.) Practical Treatise on Mine Engineering. 3rd edit. Plates. roy. 4to. *Spon*, 15/-

Grimshaw (Robert) Saw-Filing: a Practical Treatise in Popular Form. Illust. 16mo. (1883). (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 5/-

——— Steam Engine Catechism. A Series of Direct Practical Answers to Direct Practical Questions for Young Engineers and for Examination Questions. 5th edit. 32mo. (1887). (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 5/-

——— Supplement to the Steam Engine Catechism. 3rd edit. 32mo. (1888). (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 5/.

Hatfield (R. G.) American House Carpenter: a Treatise on the Art of Building, comprising Styles of Architecture, Strength of Materials, &c. 10th edit. roy. 8vo. (1886.) (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 20/-

——— Theory of Transverse Strains and its Application in the Construction of Buildings. 3rd edit. roy. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 20/-

Hemenway (F.) Indicator Practice and Steam Engine Economy. 2nd edit. illust. cr. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 10/-

Hiorns (Arthur H.) Iron and Steel Manufacture. A Text-Book for Beginners. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 3/6

Hoadley (J. C.) Warm-Blast Steam-Boiler Furnace. A Report upon a Series of Trials of an Apparatus for Transferring a Part of the Heat of Escaping Flue-Gases, to the Furnace by Warming the Entering Air. Illust. roy. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 7/6

Holly (H. W.) Art of Saw-Filing, Scientifically Treated and Explained on Philosophical Principles. 5th edit. illust. 16mo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 4/-

——— Carpenter's and Joiner's Hand-Book: containing a Complete Treatise on Framing Hip and Valley Roofs. Revised edit. illust. 16mo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 4/-

Holmes (A. Bromley) Practical Electric Lighting. 4th edit. illust. cr. 8vo. *Spon*, 3/6

Howe (M. A.) Retaining-Walls for Earth. The Theory as Developed by Prof. Jacob J. Weyrauch. cr. 8vo. (1886). (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 5/-

Johnson (J. B.) Theory and Practice of Surveying, for the Use of Surveyors and Engineers Generally, but especially for Students in Engineering. 4th edit. roy. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 17/6

Kent (Charles) Modern Seven Wonders of the World:—Steam Engine; Electric Telegraph; Photograph; Sewing Machine; Spectroscope; Electric Light; Telephone. illust. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 3/6

Kidder (Frank E.) Architect's and Builder's Pocket-Book of Mensuration, Geometry, &c., with a Variety of Miscellaneous Information. 5th edit. illust. 12mo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 17/6

Krantz (J. B.) Study on Reservoir Walls. Translated from the French by F. A. Mahan. illust. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 10/-

Kunhardt (W. B.) Practice of Ore-Dressing in Europe. 8vo. (1884.) (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 7/6

Lanza (Gaetano) Applied Mechanics. 3rd edit. roy. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 25/-

Lodge (Oliver J.) Modern Views of Electricity. Illust. cr. 8vo. [Nature Series]. *Macmillan*, 6/6

MacCord (Chas. Wm.) Kinematics: A Treatise on the Modification of Motion, as affected by the Forms and Modes of Connection of the Moving Parts of Machines. 2nd edit. illust. roy. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 25/-

——— Practical Hints for Draughtsmen. 2nd edit. illust. 4to. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 12/6

Mahan (D. H.) Treatise on Civil Engineering. Revised and edited by De Volson Wood. Illust. roy. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 25/-

——— Industrial Drawing; comprising the Description and Uses of Drawing Instruments, &c.; for the Use of High Schools, Academies, and Scientific Schools. Revised and enlarged by Dwinel F. Thompson. Illust. roy. 8vo. 2 vols. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 17/6

——— Descriptive Geometry; as applied to the Drawing of Fortification and Stereotomy, for the Use of the Cadets in the U. S. Military Academy. New edit. Plates, roy. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 7/6

Meadowcroft (Wm. H.) The A B C of Electricity. cr. 8vo. limp. *J. Heywood*, 2/-

Merriman (Mansfield) Text-Book on Roofs and Bridges. Part I. Stresses in Simple Trusses. 8vo. interleaved. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 12/6

——— Treatise on Hydraulics. roy. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 17/6

Middleton (G. A. T.) Strains in Structures. cr. 8vo. *Batsford*, 4/-

Modern Ships of War (Illustrations of); including also Specimens of some of the most Recent Ironclads. Reproduced from Lord Brassey's Naval Annual. roy. 8vo. sd. *Griffin*, 3/6

Monckton (Jas. H.) Stair Building in its various Forms; and the New One-Plane Method of Hand-Railing. With designs, plans, &c. 2nd edit. roy. 4to. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 30/-

Morris (Rev. S. S. O.) Short Course of Elementary Navigation...for the use of British Seamen. 8vo. (Portsea) *Griffin*, 2/-

Naval Annual, 1888-9. Upwards of 200 plates of Ships of War. roy. 8vo. *Griffin*, 10/6

Part I. Naval Defence, by Lord Brassey.
II. British and Foreign Armoured and Unarmoured Ships, by F. K. Barnes.
III. Armour and Ordnance, by Major Orde Browne.
IV. Statistics, Official Statements and Papers.

Niaudet (Alfred) Elementary Treatise on Electric Batteries. 5th edit. illust. cr. 8vo. (N.Y.) *Wiley*, 12/6

Nichols (Wm. R.) Water Supply: considered mainly from a Chemical and Sanitary Standpoint. 3rd edit. illust. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 12/6

Poyser (Arthur W.) Magnetism and Electricity. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 2/6

Peabody (Cecil H.) Thermodynamics of the Steam-Engine, and other Heat-Engines. roy. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 21/-

Reed (Hy. A., Lieut. U.S. Army) Topographical Drawing and Sketching. Including Applications of Photography. Plates. 2nd edit. 2 vols. in 1. roy. 4to. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 25/-

——— Photography Applied to Surveying. Plates. roy. 4to. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 12/6

Ricketts (Pierre de P.) Notes on Assaying and Assay Schemes. 12th edit. illust. roy. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 15/-

Robinson (H. P.) Picture Making by Photography. Second edit., revised and illustrated. cr. 8vo. *Hazell*, 2/6

Röntgen (Robert) Principles of Thermodynamics, with special applications to Hot Air, Gas, and Steam Engines. Translated, revised, and enlarged by A. Jay du Bois. 103 illusts. in the Text. 2nd edit. roy. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 25/-

Rust (Arthur) Electricity, Theoretically and Practically considered by the Aid of Thermo-Electricity. 8vo. *Spon*, 2/-

Searles (Wm. H) Field Engineering. A Handbook of the Theory and Practice of Railway Surveying, Location, and Construction. 10th edit. 16mo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 15/-

——— The Railroad Spiral. Theory of the Compound Transition Curve Reduced to Practical Formulæ and Rules for Application in Field Work. 4th edit. 16mo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 7/6

Sinclair (Angus) Locomotive Engine Running and Management. 11th edit. illust. cr. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 10/-

Smith (Hamilton) Hydraulics. The Flow of Water through Orifices, over Weirs, and through Open Conduits and Pipes. roy. 4to. (1886). (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 40/-

Thurston (R. H.) Manual of Steam Boilers: their Design, Construction, and Operation. For Technical Schools and Engineers. 2nd edit. illust. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 30/-

——— Materials of Engineering. In Three Parts. illust. 3 vols. roy. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 50/-

Part I. Non-Metallic Materials: Stone; Timber; Fuels; Lubricants; &c. 2nd edit. (1884). 15/-
Part II. A Treatise on Iron and Steel. 4th edit. 20/-
Part III. Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys: Copper; Tin; Zinc; &c.; Brass; Bronze; &c. (1884). 15/-

——— Steam Boiler Explosions, in Theory and in Practice. 2nd ed. illust. cr. 8vo. (N.Y.) *Wiley*, 7/6

——— Stationary Steam Engines especially as adapted to Electric Lighting Purposes. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. (1887). (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 7/6

——— Treatise on Friction and Lost Work in Machinery and Millwork. roy. 8vo. (1887). (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 15/-

Tompkins (C. R.) History of the Planing Mill, with Practical Suggestions for the Construction, &c., of Woodworking Machinery. cr. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 6/6

Trautwine (John C.) Civil Engineer's Pocket-Book of Mensuration, Trigonometry, Surveying, &c. 13th edit. illust. 12mo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 25/-

Ward (H. Marshall) Timber and Some of its Diseases. With illustrations. [Nature Series.] cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 6/-

Watson (H. W.) and **Burbury** (S. H.) Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism. Vol. II. Magnetism and Electro-Dynamics. 8vo. *Cambridge Press*, 10/6

Watts's Dictionary of Chemistry. Revised and Entirely Rewritten by M. M. Pattison Muir and H. Forster Morley. (4 vols.) Vol. II. 8vo. *Longmans*, 42/-

Wegmann (Edw.) Design and Construction of Masonry Dams. Giving the Method Employed in Determining the Profile of the Quaker Bridge Dam. 2nd edit. plans. roy.4to. (N.Y.) *Wiley*, 25/-

Wellington (Arthur M.) The Economic Theory of the Location of Railways. An Analysis of the Conditions controlling the Laying Out of Railways. 3rd edit. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 25/-

West (Thomas D.) American Foundry Practice. Treating of Loam, Dry Sand and Green Sand Moulding, &c. 7th edit. illust. cr. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 12/6

——— Moulders' Text-Book: being Part II. of American Foundry Practice. 4th edit. illust. cr. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 12/6

White's (W. H.) Manual of Naval Architecture for the Use of Officers of the Royal Navy and Mercantile Marine, Ship-Builders, Ship-Owners, and Yachtsmen. 2nd edit. revised and enlarged. 8vo. *Murray*, 24/-

Whitham (Jay M.) Steam-Engine Design. For the Use of Mechanical Engineers, Students, and Draughtsmen. illust. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 25/-

Willcocks (W.) Egyptian Irrigation. With Introduction by Lieut.-Col. J. C. Ross. roy.8vo. *Spon*, 36/-

Wilson (E. B.) A Treatise on Practical and Theoretical Mine Ventilation. cr. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 6/-

Woodbury (C. J. H.) The Fire Protection of Mills; and Construction of Mill Floors; containing Tests of Full Size Wood Mill Columns. 3rd edit. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 12/6

Woolf (Solomon) An Elementary Course in Descriptive Geometry. royal 8vo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 15/-

FACETIÆ, READINGS, RECITATIONS, &c.

[Continued from Vol. II. p. 159.]

"The man who cannot laugh is only fit for treasons, stratagems, and spoils."—CARLYLE.

a'Beckett (Arthur) Papers from Pump Handle Court. From *Punch*. *Bradbury*, 1/-

Aldine Speaker (The). An Encyclopædia of Poetic and Dramatic Literature, for the School and Home, &c. In two parts—I. Aldine Reciter; II. Aldine Dialogues. Edited by Alfred H. Miles. 4to. *Hutchinson*, 7/6

Blackburne (E. Owens) Con O'Donnell and other Poems and Legends for Recitation. cr. 8vo. sd. *Dean*, 1/-

Browning Reciter (The). Poems for Recitation. By Robert Browning and other Writers. Edited by Alfred H. Miles. cr. 8vo. *Hutchinson*, 1/-

Encore Reciter (The). Humorous, Serious, and Dramatic Selections. Second series. Edited by F. E. Marshall Steele. small 4to. sd. *Warne*, 1/-

Gilbert (W. S.) Fifty "Bab" Ballads. Much Sound and Little Sense. Illust. *Routledge*, 3/6

——— Pocket edition. 18mo. *Routledge*, 1/-

Hood (Thomas) The Epping Hunt. With six engravings after Cruikshank. (Glasgow) *Bryce*, 1/-

Humorous Readings in the Norfolk Dialect. By the Author of "Giles's Trip to London." Two parts. fcap. 8vo. *Jarrold*, each 1/-

Laird of Logan (The) Anecdotes and Tales illustrative of the Wit and Humour of Scotland. Edited by J. D. Carrick, Wm. Motherwell, and A. Henderson. cr. 8vo. *Morison*, 3/6

Lear (Edward) Nonsense Drolleries, viz.:—The Owl and the Pussy Cat; The Duck and the Kangaroo. With original illustrations by William Foster. small 4to. bds. *Warne*, 1/6

BOOK OF NONSENSE, oblong 4to, 6/-.
MORE NONSENSE, oblong 4to, 6/-.
NONSENSE SONGS AND STORIES, small 4to, 3/6.
NONSENSE BOTANY AND NONSENSE ALPHABETS, 3/6.

Miles (Alfred H.) The Aldine Dialogues: Dramatic Pieces for Platform, Home, and School. 340 pp. (dble cols.) small 4to. *Hutchinson*, 3/6

Nye (Bill) and **Riley** (Jim) Comic Railway Guide In Prose and Poetry. Illust. cr. 8vo. sd. *Brentano*, 2/-

——— Thinks by. Prepared at the Instigation of the Author. 16mo. sd. *Brentano*, 1/6

O'Rell (Max) Jacques Bonhomme, John Bull on the Continent, From my Letter-Box. fcp. 8vo. sd. *Arrowsmith*, 1/-

Overton Reciter (The) Character Sketches for Recitation. Edited by Alfred H. Miles. cr. 8vo. *Hutchinson*, 1/-

Rae-Brown (Campbell) Ballads, Humorous and Otherwise. For Recitation and the Fireside. cr. 8vo. *Dean*, 2/6

Whinyates (Amy) Fairy Rosebud. A Play for Young Children. sm. 4to. *Dean*, 1/-

——— Plays for Young Actors, and Home Performance. Third series:—Prince Bulbo, Gabrielle, Aladdin, and Little Bluebell. sm. 4to. *Dean*, 3/6

NOVELS AND WORKS OF FICTION.

[Continued from Vol. II. p. 162.]

"Whereas to the composition of novels and romances nothing is necessary but paper, pens, and ink, with the manual capacity of using them."—FIELDING.

AT THE CIRCULATING LIBRARIES.

[Continued from Vol. II. p. 159.]

Baldwin (L.) Story of a Marriage. 3 vols. *Ward & Downey*, 31/6

Baring-Gould (S.) The Pennycomequicks. 3 vols. *Blackett*, 31/6

Barrett (Frank) Under a Strange Mask. 2 vols. *Cassell*, 12/-

Black (Wm.) The Penance of John Logan, and two other Stories. *Low*, 10/6

Braddon (Miss) The Day will Come. 3 vols. *Simpkin*, 31/6

Bramston (M.) Apples of Sodom. 2 vols. *Smith & Innes*, 12/-

Coleridge (C. R.) Jack O'Lanthorn. 2 vols. *Smith & Innes*, 12/-

County (The): a Story of Social Life. 2 vols. *Smith & Elder*, 21/-

Craik (Georgiana M.) Diana. 3 vols. *Bentley*, 31/6

Crawford (F. Marion) Sant' Ilario. 3 vols. *Macmillan*, 31/6

Cresswell (Henry) My Lord Othello. 3 vols. *Hurst & Blackett*, 31/6

Crommelin (May) The Freaks of Lady Fortune. 2 vols. *Hurst & Blackett*, 21/-

Ebers (Georg) Margery. A Tale of Old Nuremberg, Translated by Clara Bell. 2 vols. *New York*, 8/-

Farjeon (B. L.) A Young Girl's Life. 3 vols. *Ward & Downey*, 31/6

Fogerty (J.) Robert Leeman's Daughters. 3 vols. *Bentley*, 31/6

Forde (Gertrude) Geoff. 3 vols. *Hurst & Blackett*, 31/6

Fraser (Mrs. Alex.) Lady Claud. 2 vols. *White*, 21/-

Her Own Counsel. By the Author of "An Old Man's Favour." 3 vols. *Bentley*, 31/6

Herring (Geilles) and **Ross** (Martin) An Irish Cousin. 2 vols. *Bentley*, 21/-

Lyall (Edna) A Hardy Norseman. 3 vols. *Hurst & B.*, 31/6

Macquoid (Mrs.) Roger Ferron, and other Stories. 2 vols. *Ward & Downey*, 21/-

Majendie (Lady Margaret) Past Forgiveness? 2 vols. *Bentley*, 21/-

Masterman (J.) The Scotts of Bestminster. 3 vols. *Bentley*, 31/6

Muir (Alan) Tumbledown Farm. 2 vols. *Blackett*, 21/-

Norris (W. E.) Miss Shafto. 3 vols. *Bentley*, 31/6

Off With the Old Love. By N. F. B. 2 vols. *White*, 21/-

Philips (F. C.) Young Mr. Ainslie's Courtship. 2 vols. *Sonnenschein*, 21/-

Pirkis (C. L.) At the Moment of Victory. 3 vols. *Ward & Downey*, 31/6

"Rita." Sheba. 3 vols. *White*, 31/6

Robins (G. M.) The Tree of Knowledge. 3 vols. *Hurst & Blackett*, 31/6

Russell (W. Clark) Marooned. 3 vols. *Macmillan*, 31/6

Serjeant (Adeline) Roy's Repentance. 3 vols. *Ward & Downey*, 31/6

——— The Luck of the House. 2 vols. *Oliphant*, 21/-

Wynne (The Dan) One of the Royal Celts. *Blackett*, 10/6

Yonge (C. M.) A Reputed Changeling. 2 vols. *Macmillan*, 12/-

NEW NOVELS—CABINET EDITIONS.

[Continued from Vol. II. p. 160.]

Alexander (Mrs.) A Crooked Path. *Hurst & B.*, 6/-

Allen (Grant) This Mortal Coil. *Chatto*, 3/6

Baker (James) By the Western Sea. *Longmans*, 6/-

Barr (A. E.) Feet of Clay. *J. Clarke & Co.*, 3/6

Barrett (Frank) A Recoiling Vengeance. *Ward & Downey*, 3/6

Barrie (J. M.) A Window in Thrums. 2nd edition. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 6/-

Campbell (Lady Colin) Darell Blake. *Trischler*, 6/-

Carey (Rosa N.) Queenie's Whim. *Bentley*, 6/-

Collins (Wilkie) The Legacy of Cain. *Chatto*, 3/6

Craddock (Charles Egbert) The Despot of Broomsedge Cove. *Low*, 6/-

Crawford (F. M.) Mr. Isaacs. *Macmillan*, 3/6

Desart (Earl of) The Little Chatelaine. *Sonnenschein*, 6/-

Edwards (Miss Betham) Half-Way: an Anglo-French Romance. *Low*, 6/-

Field (Margaret) The Secret of Fontaine-la-Croix. *White*, 6/-

Franzos (Karl E.) For the Right. Translated by Julie Sutter. *J. Clarke*, 3/6

Gardner (Miriam von K.) Minnie Hartford. *Trübner*, 3/6

Gilbert (W. S.) Foggerty's Fairy, and other Tales. *Routledge*, 3/6

Hardy (Robina) Kilgarvie. *Oliphant*, 5/-

——— (Thos.) The Woodlanders. *Macmillan*, 3/6

——— (A. S.) Passe-Rose. *Low*, 6/-

Harte (Bret) Cressy. *Macmillan*, 3/6

Hatton (Joseph) The Old House at Sandwich. *Low*, 6/-

Herbert (Wm. B.) Leonora. *Ward & Downey*, 6/-

Hilton (Deane) "A Dash of Bitter." A Temperance Story. *Sonnenschein*, 3/6

Howard (Blanch W.) The Open Door. *Low*, 6/-

Jessop (G. H.) Judge Lynch: a Tale of the California Vineyards. *Longmans*, 6/-

Kaloolah. Edited by W. S. Mayo. *Routledge*, 3/6

Keary (Annie) Castle Daly. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 3/6

Kendall (May) Such is Life. *Longmans*, 6/-

Kipling (Rudyard) Plain Tales from the Hills. 2nd edition. *Thacker*, 6/-

Le Clerc (M. E.) Mistress Beatrice Cope. *Hurst & Blackett*, 6/-

Leeds (Mrs. G. Lewis) The Master of Rylands. *Ward & Downey*, 6/-

Levy (Amy) Reuben Sachs. *Macmillan*, 3/6

Lucas (Reginald) In Days of Adversity. *Hatchards*, 6/-

Lytton's (Lord) Novels. 20 vols. half roan. *Routledge*, £5 5/-

Milroys (The) A Tale of Woman's Work. By Nomad. *Beeton*, 5/-

Murray (D. C.) and **Herman** (Hy.) Wild Darrie. *Longmans*, 6/-

Oliphant (Mrs.) A Beleaguered City. *Macmillan*, 3/6

Pinkerton (Thos. A.) John Newbold's Ordeal. *Sonnenschein*, 6/-

Roberts (Sir Randall H.) Hard Held. A Sporting Novel: being a sequel to "Curb and Snaffle." *Blackett*, 3/6

Robinson (Sir J. C.) The Dead Sailor, and other Stories. *Paul*, 5/-

Russell (W. Clark) The Frozen Pirate. *Low*, 3/6

——— An Ocean Free-Lance. *Low*, 3/6

——— The Romance of Jenny Harlowe, and Sketches of Maritime Life. *Chatto*, 6/-

Serjeant (Adeline) Seventy Times Seven. *Oliphant*, 6/-

Sigerson (Hester) A Ruined Race. *Ward & Downey*, 6/-

Stevenson (Robt. L.) The Master of Ballantrae. *Cassell*, 5/-

Swan (Annie S.) Sheila. *Oliphant*, 6/-
Tolstoï (Count) Anna Karénina. 2 vols. *Scott*, 5/-
Tom Brown's School Days. Illust. *Macmillan*, 3/6
Whitby (Beatrice) The Awakening of Mary Fenwick. *Hurst & Blackett*, 6/-
Wood (Mrs. H.) Novels, popular edit. new vols. *Bentley*, each 3/6

Anne Hereford.	Verner's Pride.
Dene Hollow.	St. Martin's Eve.
Edina.	Trevlyn Hold.
Shadow of Ashlydyat.	George Canterbury's Will
Lord Oakburn's Daughters.	Lady Adelaide's Oath.
	Oswald Cray.

Worboise (E. J.) Emilia's Inheritance. *J. Clarke*, 3/6
——— Oliver Westwood. *J. Clarke*, 3/6
——— Father Fabian. *J. Clarke*, 3/6
——— Lady Clarissa. *J. Clarke*, 3/6
——— The Grey House at Endleston. *J. Clarke*, 3/6
Yonge (C. M.) Chantrey House. *Macmillan*, 3/6
——— Stray Pearls: Memoirs of Margaret de Ribaumont, Viscountess of Bellaise. *Macmillan*, 3/6
——— The Armourer's Prentices. *Macmillan*, 3/6
——— The Two Sides of the Shield. *Macmillan*, 3/6
——— Scenes and Characters. *Macmillan*, 3/6

FLORIN AND HALF-CROWN NOVELS.

[Continued from Vol. II. p. 161.]

Adams (Mrs. Leith) Aunt Hepsy's Foundling. 5th edit. *Ward & Lock*, 2/-
——— Geoffrey Stirling. 4th edit. *Sonnenschein*, 2/-
Alexander (Mrs.) Mona's Choice. *F. V. White*, 2/-
Allen (F. M.) From the Green Bag. *Ward & Downey*, 2/6
American Coin: A Novel. By Author of "Aristocracy." *Appleton*, 2/6
Baring-Gould (Sabine) Richard Cable. *Smith & Elder*, 2/-
Blackmore (R. D.) Lorna Doone. *Low*, 2/-
Cameron (H. Lovett) A Devout Lover. *White*, 2/-
Campbell (Mrs. Vere) The Crime of Keziah Keene. *Ward & Downey*, 2/6
Clavering (Vere) A Modern Delilah. *Blackett*, 2/6; bds. 2/-
Collins (Mabel) In the Flower of Her Youth. *Ward & Downey*, 2/-
Cresswell (Henry) A Wily Widow. *Blackett*, 2/6; bds. 2/-
Cummins (Miss) The Lamplighter. *Scott*, 2/-
Davidson (Hugh C.) The Gargrave Mystery. *Warne*, 2/-
Dead Man's Rock: a Romance. By Q. *Cassell*, 2/-
Desart (Earl of) Herne Lodge. *Sonnenschein*, 2/-
Farjeon (B. L.) Toilers of Babylon. *White*, 2/6
Francis (J.) The Story of Mary Herries. *Ward & Downey*, 2/6
Fraser (Mrs. A.) Daughters of Belgravia. *White*, 2/6
Gissing (George) A Life's Morning. *Smith & Elder*, 2/-
Grant (James) Love's Labour Won. *Routledge*, 2/6; 2/-
Hardy (Thomas) Far from the Madding Crowd. *Low*, 2/-
Hawthorne (Julian) Another's Crime. *Cassell*, 2/-
Helder (A) Chronicles of a Health Resort. *Unwin*, 2/-
House (E. H.) A Child of Japan; or, The Story of Yone Santo. *Drane*, 2/6
Law (John) Out of Work: a Story of East-End Life. *Sonnenschein*, 2/-
Linton (Mrs. E Lynn) Paston Carew, Millionaire and Miser. *Chatto*, 2/-
Modern Circe (A) By the Author of "Molly Bawn." *Ward & Downey*, 2/-
Ohnet (Georges) The Rival Actresses. *Vizetelly*, 2/-
Pendleton (Louis) In the Wire-Grass. *Appleton*, 2/-
Philips (F.C.) Little Mrs. Murray. *Sonnenschein*, 2/-
Riddell (Mrs.) The Nun's Curse. *Ward & Downey*, 2/-
Russell (W. Clark) A Book for the Hammock. *Chatto*, 2/-
Scott (Sir W.) The Waverley Novels. New edit. 26 vols. *Nimmo & Co.*, each 2/-
Sims (George R.) Tales of To-day. *Chatto*, 2/6; bds. 2/-
Smedley (Frank E.) Fortunes of the Colville Family. *Routledge*, 2/6; 2/-
Smith (W. Anderson) His Great Experiment. *Maclaren*, 2/-
Stevens (H. P.) and **St. Leger** (Warham) The Basilisk. *Sonnenschein*, 2/-
Tales from Blackwood. Third series. Vol. I. containing Parts 1 and 2. *Blackwoods*, 2/6
Thomas (Annie) Love's a Tyrant. *Sonnenschein*, 2/-
Tolstoi (Count) What to Do. *Scott*, 2/6
Tytler (Sarah) The Huguenot Family. *Chatto*, 2/-
Walford (L. B.) Baby's Grandmother. *Blackett*, 2/6
Westall (Wm.) The Phantom City. *Cassell*, 2/-
——— A Queer Race. *Cassell*, 2/-
——— Her Two Millions. *Ward & Downey*, 2/-
Wilson (Augusta J. E.) St. Elmo. *Ward & Lock*, 2/6
——— At the Mercy of Tiberius. *Nicholson*, 2/-

SHILLING AND EIGHTEENPENNY NOVELS.

[Continued from Vol. II. p. 162.]

Banbury (G. A. Lethbridge) The Lumley Wood Mystery. Illust. 4to. sd. *Hutchinson*, 1/-
Bickerdyke (John) An Irish Midsummer Night's Dream. A Legend of the Shannon. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 1/6; sd. 1/-
Black (M. M.) Tempted. *Oliphant*, 1/-
Burnett (Mrs. F. H.) Surly Tim's Troubles. *Ward & Lock*, 1/-
——— That Lass o' Lowrie's. *Ward & Lock*, 1/-
——— Theo: a Love Story. *Ward & Lock*, 1/-
——— Esmeralda: and other Stories. *Warne*, 1/-
Carleton (William) Stories from. fcp. 8vo. *Scott*, 1/-

Cresswell (George) The Wizard's Lute. *Griffiths*, 1/-
Cumberland (Stuart) The Rabbi's Spell. *Warne*, 1/-
Farjeon (B. L.) The Blood White Rose. *Trischler*, 1/-
Favour and Fortune. By the Author of "Jack Urquhart's Daughter." *Blackett*, 1/-
Fawcett (Edgar) Miriam Balestier. *Drane*, 1/-
Fighton (Capt. Geo. Z.) The Ghost of Passy. *Hutchinson*, 1/-
Foote (T. Vicars) My Weird Wooing. A True Story of Australian Life. *Trischler*, 1/-
Gaskell (Mrs.) Wives and Daughters. [Pocket edit.] *Smith & Elder*, 1/6
Goodman (E. J.) His Other Self. *Ward & Downey*, 1/-
Gordon (Ross) £40,000; or, The Mystery of "The Rungapore." *Warne*, 1/-
Gray (Morrice) Hard Hit. *Hatchards*, 1/-
Haggard's (Rider) "She," The Interpretation of. By Daniel. 8vo. sd. *Burns*, 1/-
Harley (Fred. B.) My Diary. *Simpkin*, 1/-
Harrison (J. E.) The Kara Yerta Tragedy. An Australian Romance. *Scott*, 1/-
Hidden Depths. A Story of Cruel Wrong. 33rd thousand. *Hodder*, 1/-
Hume (Fergus) The Piccadilly Puzzle. *White*, 1/6; sd. 1/-
Johnson (Tom) A Blue Grass Thoroughbred. *Drane*, 1/-
King (A. F.) A Change of Clothes; or, The Sorrows of Balaam Noseworthy. *Simpkin*, 1/-
Lever's (Charles) Knight of Gwynne. *Ward & Lock*, 1/-
Lord Elwyn's Daughter. By Author of "A Devout Lover," &c. *Stevens*, 1/6; sd. 1/-
Lysaght (Eliz. J.) The Veiled Picture. *Simpkin*, 1/-
McCarthy (Justin) Roland Oliver. *Blackett*, 1/6; sd. 1/-
Marion (Agnes) The Tangena Tree. A True Story of Madagascar. *Longmans*, 1/-
Nickal (John) Shut Out from Love. *Hughes*, 1/-
O'Brien (FitzJames) What Was It? and other Stories. *Ward & Downey*, 1/-
Pierson (Ernest De L.) The Black Ball. *Drane*, 1/6; sd. 1/-
Pyke (Vincent) Wild Will Enderby. A Story of the New Zealand Gold Fields. *Hutchinson*, 1/-
Rosen (Lew) Grisette; a Tale of Paris and New York. *Drane*, 1/6; sd. 1/-
Second (Albéric) The Wheel of Fortune. *Vizetelly*, 1/-
Sue (Eugene) The Refugees of Martinique. *Scott*, 1/-
Tennyson (M. H.) Love Will Find Out the Way. *Stevens*, 1/6; sd. 1/-
Walworth (Jeannette H.) A Splendid Egotist. *Drane*, 1/-
Wilson (Augusta J. E.) St. Elmo. *Ward & Lock*, 1/6; sd. 1/-
——— Vashti *Ward & Lock*, 1/6; sd. 1/-
Wilson's Tales of the Borders. Vols. XXI. and XXII. *Scott*, each 1/-
——— 24 Vols. in 12. *Scott*, each 2/-

SIXPENNY PUBLICATIONS.

[Continued from Vol. II. p. 162.]

Barker (M. H.) Topsail-Sheet Blocks. *Routledge*, 6*d*.
Cockton (Henry) The Sisters. *Warne*, 6*d*.
Helme (Eliz.) St. Clair of the Isles. *Routledge*, 6*d*.
Lever (Charles) The Knight of Gwynne. 2 pts. *Routledge*, each 6*d*.
Matthew (Charles) Bazi Bazoum; or, A Strange Detective. *Ward & Lock*, 6*d*.
Indian Jim; Riflemen of the Miami; The Peon Prince; Brethren of the Coast; Creole Sisters; Quindaro. *Routledge*, each 3*d*.

SPECIAL COLONIAL LIBRARIES

OF CHEAP EDITIONS OF POPULAR WORKS FOR CIRCULATION IN INDIA AND THE COLONIES ONLY.

[Continued from Vol. II. p. 162.]

Allen (F. M.) From the Green Bag. *Petherick.*
Allen (Grant) The Tents of Shem. *Chatto.*
——— This Mortal Coil. *Robertson.*
Besant (Walter) To Call Her Mine: and other Stories. *Chatto.*
Brontë (Charlotte) Shirley. *Petherick.*
Corbett (Julian) Kophetua the Thirteenth. *Macmillan.*
Craddock (C. E.) The Despot of Broomsedge Cove. *Low.*
Crawford (F. Marion) Sant' Ilario. *Macmillan.*
Deland (Margaret) John Ward, Preacher. *Petherick.*
Emerson (R. W.) English Traits. *Macmillan.*
Gaskell (Mrs.) Wives and Daughters. *Petherick.*
Hamerton (P. G.) French and English. *Macmillan.*
——— The Intellectual Life. *Macmillan.*
Howard (Blanche Willis) The Open Door. *Low.*
Muir (Alan) Golden Girls. *Petherick.*
Murray (D. Christie) Val Strange. *Petherick.*
——— A Life's Atonement. *Petherick.*
——— First Person Singular. *Petherick.*
——— The Way of the World. *Petherick.*
——— (and H.) A Dangerous Catspaw. *Petherick.*
Nisbet (Hume) Eight Bells. *Ward & Downey.*
Price (Eleanor C.) Alexia. *Petherick.*
Reade (Charles) Hard Cash. *Petherick.*
——— It's Never too Late to Mend. *Petherick.*
Riddell (Mrs. J. H.) The Senior Partner. *Low.*
"Rita." Sheba. *Robertson.*
Russell (W. Clark) The Lady Maud. *Low.*
Tellet (Roy) Prince Maskiloff. *Low.*
Thackeray (W. M.) The Newcomes. *Petherick.*
Trollope (A.) Lily Dale; or, the Small House at Allington. *Petherick.*
Ward (Mrs. H.) Amiel's Journal Intime. *Macmillan.*
Westcott (Brooke Foss) The Gospel of the Resurrection. *Macmillan.*
Winter (J. Strange) Buttons. *Petherick.*

BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

[Continued from Vol. II. p. 84.]

"The love of reading enables a man to exchange the wearisome hours of life, which come to every one, to hours of delight."—MONTESQUIEU.

SIX SHILLINGS AND UPWARDS.

Atalanta, Volume for 1889, consisting of 716 pages, with nearly 400 illusts., imp. 8vo. gilt edges. *Hatchards*, 8/-

Boy's Own Annual (The). The Eleventh Volume of the Boy's Own Paper. Containing 832 pages of Amusement and Instruction. Many Engravings. *R. T. S.*, 8/-; gilt edges, 9/6; half-morocco, 12/6

Cooper's Leather Stocking Tales complete. Illust. Large cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 7/6

Girl's Own Annual (The). The Tenth Volume of the Girl's Own Paper. Containing 832 pages of interesting and useful reading, profusely illustrated by eminent Artists. 4to. *R. T. S.*, 8/-; gilt edges, 9/6; half-morocco, 12/6

Gould (S. Baring) Grettir the Outlaw: a Story of Iceland. *Blackie*, 6/-

Grimm's Household Stories. With 200 coloured and other illustrations by Wehnert. *Routledge*, 6/-

Harper's Young People, Vol. for 1889. Illustrated throughout. 4to. *Low*, 7/6

Henty (G. A.) By Pike and Dyke: a Tale of the Rise of the Dutch Republic. *Blackie*, 6/-

——— With Lee in Virginia: a Story of the American Civil War. *Blackie*, 6/-

Hodgetts (Prof. F. J.) Richard IV., Plantagenet. Illustrated by Gordon Browne. *Whiting*, 6/-

Johnston (H. H.) The History of a Slave. 47 illustrations. 4to. *Kegan Paul*, 6/-

Lang (Andrew) The Blue Fairy Book. With numerous illustrations. cr. 8vo. gilt. *Longmans*, 6/-
A limited edition (113 copies) on large paper, containing an Introduction by Mr. Lang on the Literary Aspect of Nursery Tales.

Lindsay (Lady) About Robins. Coloured illusts. 4to. bds. *Routledge*, 6/-

Little One's Own Coloured Picture Annual. sm. 4to. *Dean*, 7/-

Mackeith (Alex.) The Story of Jesus in the Words of Scripture, for Lord's Day Use in Home and School. Illust. 4to. *Maclure*, 7/6

Meggendorfer (Lothar) Always Jolly! A Movable Toy Book. Coloured plates. 4to. *Grevel*, 7/6

——— Curious Creatures. A Movable Toy Book, of all kinds of Animals. Coloured plates. 4to. *Grevel*, 7/6

Molesworth (Mrs.) Neighbours. Illust. *Hatchards*, 6/-

——— The Old Pincushion; or, Aunt Clotilda's Guests. Illust. *Griffith*, 6/-

Reed (T. B.) Sir Ludar: a Tale of the Days of Good Queen Bess. *Low*, 6/-

St. Nicholas Magazine for Young Folks. Conducted by Mary M. Dodge. Vol. 16 in 2 parts. 1. Nov., 1888, to April, 1889; 11. May to Oct. 1889. Roy. 8vo. *Unwin*, each 8/-

FOUR AND FIVE SHILLINGS.

Aguilar (Grace) The Days of Bruce. Best edit. *Routledge*, 5/-

——— Home Influence. Best edit. *Routledge*, 5/-

Ballantyne (R. M.) Blown to Bits; or, the Lonely Man of Rakata. A Tale of the Malay Archipelago. *Nisbet*, 5/-

Biller (Emma) Ulli: the Story of a Neglected Girl. Translated by A. B. Daisy Rost. *Trübner*, 5/-

Boscowitz (Arnold) Earthquakes. Translated from the French by C. B. Pitman. Illus. *Routledge*, 5/-

Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress. New illus. edit. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 5/-

Burch (Harriette E.) Dick Delver. A Story of the Peasant Revolt in the Fourteenth Century. *R. T. S.*, 4/-

Charles (Mrs.) Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta Family. New edit. 60 illusts. cr. 8vo. *Nelson*, 5/-

Cox (Palmer) Queer People with Paws and Claws, and their Kweer Kapers. Illust. 4to. *Griffith*, 5/-

——— Queer People, such as Goblins, Giants, Merrymen, and Monarchs, and their Kweer Kapers. Illust. 4to. *Griffith*, 5/-

De Nanteuil (Madame P.) Captain. Translated by Laura Ensor. With 76 illustrations by Myrbach. *Routledge*, 5/-

Dixie (Lady F.) The Young Castaways. *Shaw*, 5/-

Fifty-Two Stories for Boys, by Kingston, Ballantyne, Fenn, Reid, Ascott Hope, Capt. Groves, Gordon Stables, Overton, Thos. Archer. Illust. *Hutchinson*, 5/-

Fifty-Two Stories for Girls, by T. Archer, G. M. Fenn, Lt.-Col. Macpherson, R. Mulholland, Alice Corkran, Sarah Doudney, Jennie Chappell, Armand Caumont, &c. Edited by Alfred H. Miles. *Hutchinson*, 5/-

Hardy (Robina F.) Kilgarvie. *Oliphant*, 5/-

Henty (G. A.) In Times of Peril: a Tale of India. Illustrated. *Griffith*, 5/-

——— One of the 28th: a Story of Waterloo. *Blackie*, 5/-

Holt (Emily S.) It Might Have Been. A Story of the Gunpowder Plot. *Shaw*, 5/-

In Fellowship; or, The Possibilities of Influence. By the Author of "Brotherhood." *S.S.U.*, 5/-

Malan (C. F. de M.) Eric and Connie's Cruise in the South Pacific. *Low*, 5/-

Marshall (Emma) Laurel Crowns; or, Griselda's Aim. A Story for Brothers and Sisters. *Nisbet*, 5/-

——— The End Crowns All. *Shaw*, 5/-

Moore (F. F.) Highways and High Seas: Cyril Harley's Adventures on Both. *Blackie*, 5/-

Norway (G.) The Loss of John Humble. *Blackie*, 5/-

Raymond (Grace) How they Kept the Faith. A Tale of the Huguenots of Languedoc. *Nelson*, 4/-

Reed (Talbot B.) My Friend Smith. Illus. *R. T. S.*, 5/-

Robin Hood (Life and Adventures of). By John B. Marsh. Coloured illusts. *Routledge*, 5/-

Rosebud Annual (The), 1890. Nearly 300 illusts. 4to. cl. gilt. *J. Clarke*, 4/-

Stables (Gordon) Exiles of Fortune. *Shaw*, 5/-

Stowe (Harriet B.) Uncle Tom's Cabin. New illus. edit. *Routledge*, 5/-

Wetherell's Wide, Wide World, with Coloured Plates. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 5/-

Wilmot-Buxton (Ethel M.) Wee Folk, Good Folk: a Fantasy. Illus. sm. 4to. *Low*, 5/-

THREE AND SIXPENCE.

Austin (Caroline) Cousin Geoffrey and I. *Blackie*, 3/6

Ballantyne (R. M.) The Crew of the Water-Wagtail. A Story of Newfoundland. *Nisbet*, 3/6

Banning and Blessing. By Author of "Mlle. Mori." *National Soc.*, 3/6

Chappell (J.) Berne's Bargain. *Shaw*, 3/6

Church (Rev. A. J.) To the Lions. A Tale of the Early Christians. *Seeley*, 3/6

Cobb (James F.) In Time of War: a Tale of Paris Life During the Siege, &c. *Griffith*, 3/6

Corkran (Alice) Down the Snow Stairs. *Blackie*, 3/6

Corrie (Theodora) In Scorn of Consequence; or, My Brother's Keeper. *S.P.C.K.*, 3/6

Cox (Palmer) Queer People with Wings and Stings, and their Kweer Kapers. Illust. 4to. *Griffith*, 3/6

Davenport (E.) The Boy's Own Poetry Book—Ballads and Lyrics of War; Heroes in Poetry; Poetical Tales; Boy Life; Songs for Every Day; Miscellaneous Poems; Humorous Fancies. cr. 8vo. *Griffith*, 3/6

Davidson (J. Thain) Sure to Succeed. 4th thousand. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 3/6

Davies (G. Christopher) The Swan and her Crew. *Warne*, 3/6

——— Wildcat Tower. *Warne*, 3/6

Davis (Ellen L.) Shayning Castle. Illus. *R.T.S.*, 3/6

Dodge (Mary M.) Donald and Dorothy. *Warne*, 3/6

Firth (Henry) The Cruise of the Wasp: a Romance of the North Atlantic. *Routledge*, 3/6

Gellie (Mary E.) Ruby's Choice. *Griffith*, 3/6

Genevieve; or, The Children of Port Royal. A Story of Old France. Illust. *R.T.S.*, 3/6

Giberne (Agnes) Number Three, Winifred Place. *Nisbet*, 3/6

Goulding (F. R.) Marooners' Island; or, Dr. Gordon in Search of his Children. *Routledge*, 3/6

Green (Evelyn E.) The Mistress of Lydgate Priory. *R.T.S.*, 3/6

Greene (Hon. Mrs.) The Schoolboy Baronet. *Warne*, 3/6

Hamer (S. S.) Barbara Leybourne: a Story of Eighty Years Ago. *Oliphant*, 3/6

Holt (Emily S.) Behind the Veil. *Shaw*, 3/6

Horsman (Edith E.) Severn Side. The Story of a Friendship. *Nimmo*, 3/6

Humphreys (J.) Laugh and Learn; and Love it All. *Blackie*, 3/6

Hutcheson (J. C.) Afloat at Last. *Blackie*, 3/6

Keith (Leslie) Ralph Ellison's Opportunity, and East and West. Illust. *R.T.S.*, 3/6

Kingsley (Charles) Madam How and Lady Why. *Macmillan*, 3/6

——— The Water Babies. *Macmillan*, 3/6

Kingston (W. H. G.) Roger Willoughby. *Hodder*, 3/6

Leslie (Emma) Audry's Jewels. Illust. *R.T.S.*, 3/6

Little Stepdaughter (A). By Author of "Mlle. Mori." *National Soc.*, 3/6

Little One's Own Constant Sunshine (The) Three Hundred Original Tales in Prose and Verse, coloured illust. small 4to. *Dean*, 3/6

Lowndes (Cecilia S.) Mr. Orde's Grandchildren. *Nisbet*, 3/6

Marston (L.) Miss Mollie and Her Boys. *Shaw*, 3/6

Meade (L. T.) The House of Surprises. Illust. *Hatchards*, 3/6

Mother Goose's Nursery Rhymes, Tales, and Jingles. With 400 illusts. 8vo. *Warne*, 3/6

Nye (J. L.) Stories Illustrative of the Book of Proverbs. *S.S.U.*, 3/6

Palgrave (Mary E.) In Charge. *National Soc.*, 3/6

Peard (Frances M.) Prentice Hugh. *National Soc.*, 3/6

——— Scapegrace Dick. *National Soc.*, 3/6

——— To Horse and Away. *National Soc.*, 3/6

——— The Blue Dragon. *National Soc.*, 3/6

Rowsell (Mary C.) Thorndyke Manor: a Tale of Jacobite Times. *Blackie*, 3/6

Saxby (Jessie M.) The Yarl's Yacht. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 3/6

Shaw (Catherine) Lillian's Hope. *Shaw*, 3/6

Shute (E. L.) A Ring of Rhymes. Coloured illusts. sm. 4to. *Griffith*, 3/6

Steel (Rev. R.) The Achievements of Youth. Short Biographies of Young Poets, Prose Writers, Linguists, Scientists, Painters, Musical Composers, Military Commanders, Statesmen, and Divines. cr. 8vo. *Nelson*, 3/6

Thorne (Eglanton) My Brother's Friend. Illusts. *R.T.S.*, 3/6

Verne (Jules) The Lottery Ticket. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 3/6

——— The Clipper of the Clouds. *Low*, 3/6

Warner (Anna B.) Yours and Mine. *Nisbet*, 3/6

Washington (George) His Boyhood and his Manhood. By Wm. Thayer. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 3/6

Webb (Mrs.) Oliver Wyndham: a Tale of the Great Plague. *Hodder*, 3/6

Weber (Alice) Some Other People. Illustrated in monotint. small 4to. *Griffith*, 3/6

Winter (M. A. de) The Castle and the Manor. *Burns & Oates*, 3/6

Yonge (C. M.) The Cunning Woman's Grandson. *National Soc.*, 3/6

——— Under the Storm. *National Soc.*, 3/6

THREE SHILLINGS.

Bramston (M.) Silver Star Valley. *National Soc.*, 3/-

Coleridge (C. R.) Maud Florence Nellie. *National Soc.*, 3/-

——— Reuben Everett. *National Soc.*, 3/-

Charles (H. F.) Gentleman Jackson. An Outline. Illusts. by E. Whymper. *R.T.S.*, 3/-

Lee (M. & C.) Mrs. Dimsdale's Grandchildren. *National Soc.*, 3/-

Palgrave (Mary E.) A Promise Kept. *National Soc.*, 3/-

Stables (Gordon) Harry Wilde: a Tale of the Brine and the Breeze. *S.P.C.K.*, 3/-

Stuart (Esmé) Carried Off. *National Soc.*, 3/-

——— For Half-a-Crown. *National Soc.*, 3/-

——— Cast Ashore. *National Soc.*, 3/-

Temple (Crona) The Last House in London. illust. *R.T.S.*, 3/-

Weeks (L. E.) Jacqueline. A True Tale of the French Revolution of 1789. *Jarrold*, 3/-

Yonge (C. M.) Our New Mistress. *National Soc.*, 3/-

TWO AND SIXPENCE.

Aguilar (Grace) Home Influence. *Routledge*, 2/6
——— The Women of Israel. *Routledge*, 2/6
"A.L.O.E." The Hartley Brothers; or, The Knights of St. John. *Gall & Inglis*, 2/6
Baby's Book. Comprising Baby's First Book and Baby's Museum. By Uncle Charlie. illust. 4to. *Griffith*, 2/6
Baby's Museum (The) or Mother Goose's Nursery Gems newly Arranged by Uncle Charlie. Coloured illustrations. sm. 4to. *Griffith & Farran*, 2/6
Book of Bosh (The) with Some Amusing and Instructive Nursery Stories in Rhyme. Coloured illusts. 4to. *Griffith*, 2/6
Bramston (M.) Uncle Ivan. *National Soc.*, 2/6
——— The Heroine of a Basket Man. *National Soc.*, 2/6
——— A Pair of Cousins. *National Soc.*, 2/6
Butler (Maude M.) Adèle's Love. *Oliphant*, 2/6
Carey (Rosa N.) Merle's Crusade. *R.T.S.*, 2/6
Catlin (Geo.) Life Among the Indians. *Gall & Inglis*, 2/6
Curnock (N.) The Thrales of Redlynch. *Hodder*, 2/6
Eden (Charles H.) The Prisoner of the Pampas. *S.P.C.K.*, 2/6
Giberne (Agnes) The Curate's Home. *Seeley*, 2/6
——— The Old House in the City. *Shaw*, 2/6
Gordon (C. Lockhart) A Bunch of Roses. illusts. *R.T.S.*, 2/6
Goulding (F. R.) Sapelo; or, Child-Life on the Tide-Water. *Routledge*, 2/6
——— Sal-o-quah; or, Boy Life among the Cherokees. *Routledge*, 2/6
——— Nacoochee; or, Boy Life from Home. *Routledge*, 2/6
Green (E. Everett-) Miriam's Ambition. *Blackie*, 2/6
Hallett (Caroline M.) Every Sunday: Stories for Boys. *S.P.C.K.*, 2/6
Hervey (Mrs. Charles) Putt's Notions. *Jarrold*, 2/6
Hope (Ascott R.) Our Stories. Collection of Tales for Boys. *Biggs*, 2/6
Keeling (Annie E.) The Nine Famous Crusades of the Middle Ages. illust. cr. 8vo. *Woolmer*, 2/6
Kenyon (Edith C.) Eveline's Key-Note; or, In Harmony with Life. *S.S.U.*, 2/6
——— Forestalled; or, The New Fabric of Stonefield Mills. *R.T.S.*, 2/6
Kingston (W.H.G.) Dick Onslow. *Gall & Inglis*, 2/6
——— Ernest Bracebridge. *Gall & Inglis*, 2/6
Lamb (Ruth) Only a Girl Wife. *R.T.S.*, 2/6
Lawrence (John) "Saviour of India." Story of his Life. By Charles Bruce. *Nimmo*, 2/6
Le Sage's Adventures of Gil Blas. *Routledge*, 2/6
Marryat (Capt.) Children of the New Forest. *Routledge*, 2/6
Matéaux (C. L.) Peeps Abroad for Folks at Home. illust. *Cassell*, 2/6
Molesworth (Mrs.) Christmas Tree Land. *Macmillan*, 2/6
——— Two Little Waifs. *Macmillan*, 2/6
——— A House to Let. Coloured illusts. sm. 4to. *S.P.C.K.*, 2/6
Morton (Mrs. G. E.) The Story of Jesus, for Little Children. *Partridge*, 2/6
Newton (Rev. R.) Bible Animals and the Lessons Taught by Them. *Nelson*, 2/6
Our Boys' Select Library. Illus. *Nelson*, each 2/6
The Castaways.
Wrecked on a Reef.
Frank Redcliffe.
In the Land of the Moose.
In the Bush and on the Trail.
Lost in the Backwoods.
Scenes of the Hunter and the Trapper.
The Three Trappers.
The Island Home.
Ralph's Year in Russia.
Lake Regions in Central Africa.
Prince of Nursery Playmates (The) with 217 pictures in colours. 4to. bds. *Low*, 2/6
Prosser (Mrs.) The Awdries and their Friends. *R.T.S.*, 2/6
Pryde (David) The Highways of Literature; or, What to Read and How to Read. *Nimmo*, 2/6
Roe (Rev. E. P.) Near to Nature's Heart; His Sombre Rivals; A Young Girl's Wooing; Without a Home; A Knight of the Nineteenth Century. *Warne*, each 2/6
Russell (Chas.) The True Robinson Crusoes. Stories of Adventure. Abridged from the French. *Cassell*, 2/6
Sargent (Geo. E.) Frank Layton. An Australian Story. *R.T.S.*, 2/6
Saxby (Jessie M. E.) Kate and Jean. *Oliphant*, 2/6
——— Crumbs from the Children's Table. *S.S.U.*, 2/6
Shaw (Rev. G.) Councillor Kerwood's Investment. *Toulson*, 2/6
Stables (Gordon) The Hermit Hunter of the Wilds. *Blackie*, 2/6
Stark (James) Life's Stages; their Duties and Opportunities. cr. 8vo. *Oliphant*, 2/6
Symonds (W. S.) Malvern Chase. An Episode of the Wars of the Roses. *North*, 2/6
——— Hanley Castle. A Tale of the Civil Wars. *North*, 2/6
Walton (Amy) White Lilac; or, The Queen of the May. *Blackie*, 2/6
Weber (Alice) Florence: a Story of Beginnings. Illustrated. *Routledge*, 2/6
Whiting (Mary B.) Stronger than Fate. *S.P.C.K.*, 2/6
Yonge's (Miss) Lances of Lynwood. *Macmillan*, 2/6
——— The Little Duke. *Macmillan*, 2/6

TWO SHILLINGS.

Aguilar (Grace) Home Influence. *Routledge*, 2/-
——— The Women of Israel. *Routledge*, 2/-
Allen (Phœbe) From Life. *S.P.C.K.*, 2/-
Boys' and Girls' Book of Pictures and Stories. 56 full page illusts. 4to. *Maclure*, 2/-
Colman (Jesse) Sam Silvan's Sacrifice. *Blackie*, 2/-
Evelyn (J.) A Warrior King. *Blackie*, 2/-
Chris Derrick. By Author of "Starwood Hall." *National Soc.*, 2/-
Cooper's Leather-Stocking Tales. Arranged for Youths. With illusts. 8vo. *Routledge*, each 2/-
The Deerslayer
The Pathfinder
Pioneers
Last of the Mohicans
The Prairie.

Debenham (Mary H.) Fairmeadow's Farm. *National Soc.*, 2/-

——— St. Helen's Well. *National Soc.*, 2/-

Engelbach (Alfred H.) The Danes in England. A Tale of the Days of King Alfred. *Warne*, 2/-

Finley (Martha) "Elsie" Books. 14 vols. *Routledge*, each 2/-

Guttery (Thos.) Mark Maskell. *Toulson*, 2/-

Kingston (W. H. G.) Adventures in the Far West. *Routledge*, 2/-

——— Adventures in India. *Routledge*, 2/-

——— The Boy who Sailed with Blake. *S.S.U.*, 2/-

Jackson (Thos.) Our Dumb Animals; or, Conversations about Dogs, Horses, Donkeys, and Cats. New edit. illust. sm. 4to. *Partridge*, 2/-

Lee (Hy. Boyle) Napoleon Buonaparte: Soldier, Ruler, Prisoner of State. *Warne*, 2/-

Lee (M. & C.) Goldhanger Wood. *National Soc.*, 2/-

Marryat (Captain) Children of the New Forest. *Routledge*, 2/-

——— The Little Savage. *Routledge*, 2/-

Mr. Mygale's Hobby. A Story about Spiders. By the author of "The Great Auk's Eggs." *R.T.S.*, 2/-

Nye (J. L.) Stories for Bible Readers. *S.S.U.*, 2/-

O'Reilly (Mrs.) Holiday Tasks. *Routledge*, 2/-

Pansy Books, 27 vols. with frontispieces (see below). each, 2/-

Porter (Jane) Sir Edward Seaward's Narrative of his Shipwreck, and Consequent Discovery of Certain Islands in the Caribbean Seas. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 2/-

Shaw (Catherine) Little Footsteps. Illust. 4to. bds. *Shaw*, 2/-

——— Somebody's Darling. Illust. 4to. bds. *Shaw*, 2/-

Shenac, the Story of a Highland Family in Canada. *Nelson*, 2/-

Sherwood (Mrs.) The History of the Fairchild Family. Illust. *Nisbet*, 2/-

Shipton (Helen) The Way Home. *S.P.C.K.*, 2/-

Starwood Hall. By Author of "A Creek Idyl." *National Society*, 2/-

Story of the Life of Jesus. Told in Words Easy to Read and Understand. By the author of "Story of the Bible." With 40 illust. New edit. sm. 4to. *Hodder*, 2/-

Swiss Family Robinson (The) From the German of J. Bonnett. Illust. *Nisbet*, 2/-

Walton (Mrs.) Winter's Folly. *R.T.S.*, 2/-

Warner (Susan) Nobody. *Nisbet*, 2/-

——— My Desire. *Nisbet*, 2/-

West (Mrs. F.) For the Sake of a Crown. A Tale of the Netherlands. *R.T.S.*, 2/-

Wetherell (Eliz.) Queechy. *Nicholson*, 2/-

EIGHTEENPENCE.

Armstrong (Jessie) Frank Horton's Heritage; or, A Yoke of Bondage. *R.T.S.*, 1/6

Arnold (J. E.) The Seven Golden Keys. *Blackie*, 1/6

Bach (Jennie) Nearer and Dearer. *Nicholson*, 1/6

Ballantyne (R. M.) Jarwin and Cuffy. *Warne*, 1/6

——— Silver Lake. *Warne*, 1/6

Black (M. M.) Tempted. *Oliphant*, 1/6

Boultwood (Harriet) A Sailor's Darlings. *Jarrold*, 1/6

Caldwell (T. M.) Timothy Tatters: an Irish Story. *Nelson*, 1/6

Chappell (Jennie) A Goat-Boy Baronet. *Nimmo*, 1/6

Chinese Gordon. A Succinct Record of his Life. By Archibald Forbes. *Routledge*, 1/6

Cuttell (John) Trevartha. *Crombie*, 1/6

Dunboyne (Lady) Uncle Guy *S.P.C.K.*, 1/6

Goulding (F. R.) The Young Marooners. *Warne*, 1/6

Hardy (Robina F.) Diarmid. *Oliphant*, 1/6

——— Johnnie: or, Only a Life. *Oliphant*, 1/6

Henty (G. A.) Tales of Daring and Danger. *Blackie*, 1/6

Hertford (A. C.) Love Conquers All. *Oliphant*, 1/6

Jackson (Alice F.) The Choristers of Ravenswood. *Nimmo*, 1/6

Jackson (Mrs. N.) The Family Foe. *R.T.S.*, 1/6

James (G. Howard) Talks upon Little Things. *S.S.U.*, 1/6

Kingston (W. H. G.) Adrift in a Boat. *Warne*, 1/6

Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare ["Every Boy's Library"]. Illusts. 16mo. *Routledge*, 1/6

Lost Tickets (The), &c. Illust. sm. 4to. *Routledge*, 1/6; bds. 1/-

Marshall (Beatrice) Nancy's Nephew. *Warne*, 1/6

Marshall (Emma) Her Season in Bath. A Story of Bygone Days. *Seeley*, 1/6

Moore (Emily J.) Sunbeams and Shadows. *Nicholson*, 1/6

Pansy Books, cloth, gilt edges. *Routledge*, ea. 1/6

Also in cloth, plain edges, at 1/- each

Four Girls at Chautauqua.
Little Fishers and their Nets.
Three People.
Echoing and Re-echoing.
Christie's Christmas.
Divers Women.
Spun from Fact.
The Chautauqua Girls at Home.
The Pocket Measure.
Julia Ried.
Wise and Otherwise.
The King's Daughter.
Links in Rebecca's Life.
Interrupted.
The Master Hand.
An Endless Chain.
Ester Ried.
Ester Ried yet Speaking.
The Man of the House.
Ruth Erskine's Crosses.
Household Puzzles.
Mabel Wynn; or, Those Boys.
Modern Prophets.
The Randolphs.
Mrs. Solomon Smith Looking on.
From Different Standpoints.
A New Graft on the Family Tree.

Power (P. B.) The One-Talented People. *R.T.S.* 1/6

Pratt (Emma S.) Not Mine, but His! *R.T.S.*, 1/6

Ranking (L. S.) Windows Opened in Heaven. A Narrative of Real Life. *S.S.U.*, 1/6

Rowsell (Mary C.) The Story of a Queen. *Blackie*, 1/6

Stanley (Hy. M.), the African Explorer. By Arthur Montefiore. Illust. *Partridge*, 1/6

Story (Florence M.) Master Travers. Story for Boys. *Nelson*, 1/6

Thayer (W. M.) From Log Cabin to White House. Being the Life of James A. Garfield. *Warne*, 1/6

——— From the Tan Yard to the White House. The Story of President Grant's Life. *Hodder*, 1/6

——— The Pioneer Boy, and How he Became President. Story of Abraham Lincoln. *Hodder*, 1/6

Temple (Crona) The Glorious Return. A Story of the Vaudois. *R.T.S.*, 1/6

Truth; or, From School to College. By "Ethel." *Griffith*, 1/4

Webb (Mrs.) Benaiah. A Tale of the Captivity. *Warne*, 1/6

ONE SHILLING.

Basket of Flowers (The). A Tale. *Houlston*, 1/-

Bible Stories. Pictured by W. J. Webb. The Story of Joseph; The Story of Ruth; The Prodigal Son. sm. 4to. sd. *Eyre & Spottiswoode*, each 1/-

Bunyan (John) The Pilgrim's Progress. With Biographical Sketch. cr. 8vo. *Oliphant*, 1/-

Chappell (Jennie) The Maltese Cross. 1/-

Cornforth (Edith) Dan Spearman of this Parish. *R.T.S.*, 1/-

Courtenay (Rev. Chas.) Phil, the Town Crier. *R.T.S.*, 1/-

Creaswell (Beatrice F.) The Royal Progress of King Pepito. Illustrated by Kate Greenaway. small 4to. bds. *S.P.C.K.*, 1/-

Cupples (Mrs. George) Our Sailmaker's Yarn. *Nimmo*, 1/-

Fairbairn (Martha G.) A Bit o' Blue. *Crombie*, 1/-

Fearn (M.) Between Two Homes. *S.S.U.*, 1/-

Goddard (Julia) Mr. Lipscombe's Apples. *Blackie*, 1/-

Hardy (Robina F.) Diarmid. *Oliphant*, 1/-

Hertford (A. C.) Love Conquers All. *Oliphant*, 1/-

Hind (Robert) Ned West. A Hero of the Soudan War. *Toulson*, 1/-

Hobson (Mrs. Carey) The Woodcutters of Perie Bush. *R.T.S.*, 1/-

Hocking (Salome) Jacky; a Story of Every Day Life. *Crombie*, 1/-

Holiday Hours in Animal Land. small 4to. bds. *Partridge*, 1/-

Hope (Ascott R.) An Emigrant Boy's Story. *Blackie*, 1/-

Hornibrook (Isabel) The Castle on the Shore. *Blackie*, 1/-

Kirton (J. W.) True Nobility. The Golden Deeds and Noble Life of Lord Shaftesbury. *Ward & Lock*, 1/-

Lacey (W. J.) Edgar Berwick's Inheritance. *S.S.U.*, 1/-

Lamb (Ruth) Ben's Lady. *R.T.S.*, 1/-

Langton (Cora) Jock and his Friend. *Blackie*, 1/-

Leslie (Emma) Soldier Fritz. *R.T.S.*, 1/-

——— Aunt Selina's Legacy. *R.T.S.*, 1/-

——— A Gypsy against her Will. *Blackie*, 1/-

Mackray (Rev. A. N.) Bird Preachers. Friendly Talks with Little Folks about Bible Birds. *R.T.S.*, 1/-

Marshall (Emma) Her Season in Bath. A Story of Bygone Days. *Seeley*, 1/-

——— Chris and Tina; or, The Twins. *Seeley*, 1/-

Meggendorfer (L.) Fun and Frolic for Young and Old. With 16 coloured plates. 4to. sd. *Grevel*, 1/-

Mercier (Mrs. Jerome) Under the Palmyras. *S.P.C.K.*, 1/-

Merry Times for Tiny Folks. Illust. sm. 4to. bds. *Partridge*, 1/-

Minnie; or, A Child's Path to Heaven. *S.S.U.*, 1/-

Nieritz (Gustav) Busy Hands and Patient Hearts; or, The Blind Boy of Dresden. *Hodder*, 1/-

Norway (J. G.) Adventures of Johnny Pascoe. *Nisbet*, 1/-

O'Byrne (E.) Gladys; or, The Sister's Charge. *Blackie*, 1/-

Over There. A Story of Canal Life. *S.P.C.K.*, 1/-

Overton (Robert) "20," a Volume of Story and Song. *Drane*, 1/-

Pollard (M. M.) Beneath a Sultry Sky. *R.T.S.*, 1/-

——— Constans: a Tale of Life in Holland. *R.T.S.*, 1/-

Power (Rev. P. B.) Mr. Stepaway's Two Feet, and other Sketches. *R.T.S.*, 1/-

Pratt (Emma S.) Why Should I? or, Ethel Geare's Discipline. *R.T.S.*, 1/-

Robinson Crusoe. *Oliphant*, 1/-

Rowe (Richard) Fred Leicester. *Nimmo & Co.*, 1/-

Rowsell (Mary C.) John a' Dale. *Blackie*, 1/-

Thorne (Eglanton) Nathan Quilter's Fall. *R.T.S.*, 1/-

Wray (Rev. J. Jackson) Geoffrey Hallam; or, The Clerk of the Parish. *Nisbet*, 1/-

Yates (Wm.) Safo. *Crombie*, 1/-

BOOKS AT NINEPENCE, SIXPENCE, AND LESS.

A great variety, including Publications by Messrs. Blackie, Nimmo, Routledge, Warne, Sunday School Union, S.P.C.K., Tract Society, &c.

RECENT COLONIAL PUBLICATIONS

AND BOOKS RELATING TO THE BRITISH COLONIES.

[Continued from Vol. II. p. 168.]

"Great Britain has been specially called, in the good providence of God, to the heroic work of colonisation. She has by far the largest Colonial Empire in the world: she has facilities for colonisation such as no other nation on Earth has ever had since the foundation of the world: and she has a remarkably redundant, and at the same time a peculiarly energetic people, the fittest on earth for this heroic work, and the most willing to engage in it heartily."—J. D. LANG, D.D.

THE COLONIES IN GENERAL.

[Continued from Vol. II. p. 168.]

Borneo (British North): A Paper Read at the Meeting of the British Association, by Alex. Cook. Sept. 16, 1889.

——— Aus Britisch-Nord-Borneo—DAS AUSLAND. No. 22, 1889. pp. 438-439. Folio. *Stuttgart.*

British Empire. Der Handelsverkehr Grossbritanniens mit seinen Colonien—DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU. XI. Jahrg. 12 Heft. p. 568. 8vo. *Vienna.*

Cecil (Evelyn) Notes of My Journey Round the World. Illust. 8vo. pp. vi. and 207. *London*, 1889.

Descriptive of a Journey through Canada, the States, Japan, Canton, Hong Kong, Singapore, Java, Ceylon, India and Egypt.

Colonies. Appointment of Governors. Correspondence respecting. *London*, 3*d.*

Colonisation. Correspondence from Colonial Governments. *London*, 3*d.*

——— Report of Select Committee on. *London*, 1*d.*

——— Correspondence from Colonial Governments. *London*, 1*d.*

Copyright Acts (The Colonial). With introduction by Frederic R. Daldy. post 8vo. *London*, 1889, 6/-

Colonies. Neues Verfahren Englands gegen seine Kolonien—EXPORT. XI. Jahrg. No. 28. pp. 412-413. 4to. *Berlin*, 1889.

Cyprus. Report of High Commissioner for 1887-88. *London*, 6*d.*

——— Affairs and Finances of Further Correspondence. *London*, 1/4

——— A Wheat Pest in Cyprus—KEW BULLETIN. No. 30. June, 1889. 8vo.

——— Discontent in Cyprus. By W. D. Hogarth —FORTNIGHTLY REVIEW. Aug. 1889.

——— A Paper Read at the Meeting of the British Association, by Sir Robert Biddulph. 12th Sept. 1889.

Emigration (Natural)—BLACKWOOD'S MAG., July 1889.

Falkland Islands. Colonial Possessions, 1889. No. 54. 1*d.*

——— On the Origin of the Stone-Rivers of the Falkland Islands. By Charles Davison—GEOLOGICAL MAG., Sept. 1889. pp. 390-393.

——— La Terre de Feu et les îles Falkland. Par Jules Peltzer. BULL. SOC. ROYALE BELGE DE GÉOGR. 1889. No. 4. pp. 414-437. Maps. 8vo. *Brussels*, 1889.

Gibraltar and Neighbourhood. (Report by Consul Sprague, of Gibraltar.) U. S. CONSULAR REPORTS. No. 105. May, 1889. pp. 99-102. *Washington*, 1889.

Imperial Federation. Titles of Publications relating to the British Colonies, their Government, etc., in connection with Imperial Policy. Compiled and Presented to the Imperial Federation League, by James R. Boosé. pp. 24. 8vo. 1889.

Malta. Colonial Possessions, 1889. No. 57. *London*, 1*d.*

——— Opportunities for American Trade in Malta. By Consul Worthington—U. S. CONSULAR REPORTS. No. 104. April, 1889. pp. 583-588. *Washington.*

——— Petroleum in Malta—U. S. CONSULAR REPORTS. No. 105. May, 1889. pp. 190-191.

Royal Colonial Institute Proceedings. Vol. XX. 1888-89. 8vo. *London*

Papers, &c., in this volume :—
Thompson (Dr. Symes) South Africa as a Health Resort.
Gisborne (Wm.) Colonisation.
Johnston (H. H.) B. West Africa and Trade of the Interior.
Hensman (A. P.) Western Australia; its Present and Future.
Banquet, &c., to Celebrate Twenty-First Anniversary.
Historical Sketch of the Institute, 1868–1889.
Westgarth (Wm.) Australasian Public Finance.
Moore (Henry F.) Canadian Lands and their Development.
Braddon (E. C. N.) Tasmania; its Resources and Prospects.
Griffin (Sir Lepel) Native Princes of India and the B. Govt.

Straits Settlements. Colonial Possessions, 1889. Report No. 59. *London*, 2*d.*

——— Der Handelsverkehr von Singapore — DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU. XI. Jahrg. 12 Heft. p. 568. 8vo. *Vienna.*

——— Annual Report on the protected States known as the Negri Sembilan, 1888. By Martin Lister. Folio. *Singapore*, 1889.

——— Annual Report on the State of Pahang, 1888. By J. P. Rodger. Folio. *Singapore*, 1889.

——— Annual Report on the State of Sungei Ujong, 1888. By W. F. B. Paul. Folio. *Singapore*, 1889.

——— Annual Report on the State of Selangor, 1888. By F. A. Swettenham. Folio. *Singapore*, 1889.

——— Annual Report on the State of Perak, 1888. By Sir Hugh Low. Folio. *Singapore*, 1889.

——— The Chronicle and Directory for China, Corea, Japan, the Philippines, Cochin China, Annam, Tonquin, Siam, Borneo, Straits Settlements, Malay States, &c., 1889. 8vo. *Hong Kong*, 1889.

——— The Travellers' Malay Pronouncing Hand-Book for the Use of Travellers and New Comers to Singapore. (Second edition.) 12mo. *Singapore*, 1889.

Zöpritz (Hermann) Die Englische Kolonialfrage—DAS AUSLAND. No. 29. 1889. pp. 561-564. Folio. *Stuttgart.*

AUSTRALIA.

[Continued from Vol. II. p. 165.]

Age Annual (The). A Political and Statistical Register of the Colony of Victoria, 1889. (Fifteenth Year.) sd. *Melbourne*, 1/-

Australia. Curiosités Australiennes.—ANNALES DE L'EXTRÊME ORIENT ET DE L'AFRIQUE. No. 134. 15 July, 1889. pp. 42-46. 8vo. *Paris.*

——— Neue' deutsche Dampferlinie nach Australien—EXPORT. XI. Jahrg. No. 22. p. 332. 4to. *Berlin*, 1889.

——— Sächsische Ausfuhr nach Australien—EXPORT. XI. Jahrg. No. 24. pp. 359-360. 4to. *Berlin*, 1889.

Australian Colonies. Die Staatsschuld der Australischen Colonien—DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU. XI. Jahrg. 9 Heft. p. 420. [Note.] 8vo. *Vienna.*

Australian Irrigation Colonies (The). *London*, monthly.

Australasian Journal of Pharmacy. Vol. IV. No. 42. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1889.

Barton (G. B.) History of New South Wales from the Records. Vol. I. Governor Phillip, 1783-1789. 8vo. pp. lxxxv.—625. *Sydney*, half mor. 15/-; cl. 10/6

Mr. Barton has reprinted by permission the whole of our "Bibliography of N. S. Wales," to 1820, from "The Torch."

Beveridge (Peter) The Aborigines of Victoria and Riverina, as seen by the Author. *Melbourne*, 1889.

Botany. Native Plants of Australia.—WEST AMERICAN SCIENTIST, Aug. 1889.

Brown (Wm.) The Science of Butter Making in Australasia [Australasian Farmers' Hand Books. No. 1.] 8vo. *Melbourne*, 7/6

Cæsar de Bello Gallico, Book V. and **Vergil, Æneid**, Book IX. Edited, with notes by James Clezy. 12mo. *Melbourne*, 2/-

Cassell's Picturesque Australasia. Edited by Prof. Edward Morris, Melbourne University. With Original Illustrations. Vol. IV., completing the work, containing 10 full-page illustrations on plate paper, 155 engravings in the text and 4 maps. super roy. 8vo. *London*, 10/6; g. e. 12/-

CONTENTS:—Trip to Mount Cook, by the Editor; Goldfields and Silver Streams of South Australia; Port Arthur, D'Entrecasteaux Channel, and the Huon, by R. D. Poulett-Harris; Earlier Maori Wars, by W. Gay; Port Lincoln; Fernshawe, by W. Waite; Lord Sydney, by R. Murray Smith; The Gum-Tree, by C. W. Neville-Rolfe; Jericho, by the Editor; The Tamar and the North-West Coast, by R. D. Poulett-Harris; Caverns and Craters of Mount Gambier; Some Bushrangers, by the Editor; Perth, Fremantle, and Albany, by E. Davenport Cleland; Sir George Grey, by W. Gay; Some New Zealand Ports, by W. Gay; Melbourne Cup Race, by E. Davenport Cleland: Northwards from Adelaide, by E. Davenport Cleland; East Coast of Tasmania, by R. D. Poulett-Harris; Maori Legends, by W. Gay; Some Inland Towns of Victoria, by M. Gaunt; The Bronze Age, by E. Davenport Cleland; Auckland; Through Tasmania by Rail and Road, by R. D. Poulett-Harris; The Bullock Driver, by Hume Nisbet; The Illawarra District, by A. Wise; The Queensland Sugar Industry, by M. R. Macrae; Incidents in the History of Tasmania, by R. D. Poulett-Harris; Later Maori Wars, by W. Gay; From Napier to Auckland by Coach, by W. Waite; Western Australia; The North-West and Kimberley, by E. Davenport Cleland; Education in Australasia, by the Editor.

Cook (Samuel) The Jenolan Caves: an Excursion in Australian Wonderland. Illust. with Twenty-four Plates and Map. roy. 8vo. pp. 190. *London*, 1889, 6/-

Cowderoy (B.) The Relations of Capital and Labour-Co-operation, Profit-Sharing. A Paper read at the Hall of the Bankers' Institute, Melbourne, 1st July, 1889. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 6*d.*

Cooke (Rev. A. H.) On the Generic Position of the so called *Physæ* of Australia.—PROC. ZOOLOGICAL SOC. 1889. Part II. Pp. 136-143. 8vo. *London.*

Diederich (Dr. Franz) Zur Beurtheilung der Bevölkerungsverhältnisse Inner-West Australiens. (Schluss.)—GLOBUS. Band LV. No. 23. pp. 361-366. 4to. *Brunswick*, 1889.

Divine Service (An Order of) for use in a Congregation of Children. 32mo. sd. *Melbourne*, 2*d.*

Favenc (Ernest) Explorations in the Region of the Upper Gascoyne and Ashburton Rivers, West Australia.—PROC. ROY. GEOGR. SOC. August, 1889. pp. 492-496. 8vo.

Fraser (Joseph) Physiognomy Made Easy; or, The Art of Reading Faces. With 50 illust. *Melbourne*, 1889.

"Gags." A Miscellany in Prose and Verse, forming the First Issue of the *Australian Dramatic and Musical Journal* for 1889. Containing Stories by Frank Cates, Chas. Warner, E. W. Royce, Wybert Reeve, "The Vagabond," W. Elton, Grattan Riggs, Phil. Robinson, E. Majeroni, and Sketches by Melton Prior, Phil. May, &c. *Melbourne*, 1/-

Gossip (G. H. D.) Cricket in Australia.—OUTING, June, 1889.

Greffrath (Henry) Die Colonie Queensland am Schlusse des Jahres 1887.—DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU. XI. Jahrg. 11 Heft. pp. 514-516. 8vo. *Vienna.*

Griffin (G. W.) Inoculation for sheep diseases in New South Wales.—U.S. CONSULAR REPORTS. No. 104. 1889.

——— Commerce of New South Wales 1888.—U.S. CONSULAR REPORTS. No. 104. 1889.

Haynes (T. H.) Legislation in Western Australia before Responsible Government. *London*, 1889.

Jenks (Prof. Edward) The Future of British Law. An Inaugural Lecture delivered before the University of Melbourne. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 6*d.*

Kennedy (E. B.) Blacks and Bushrangers; or, Adventures in North Queensland. With 8 Original Illustrations by Stanley Berkeley. Cr. 8vo. *London*, 7/6

Knaggs (Samuel T.) Recreations of an Australian Surgeon. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 5/-; sd. 2/6

Lendenfeld (Dr. R. von) Thalbildung in Australien und Neuseeland.—GLOBUS. Band LVI. No. 12. pp. 177-181. Illusts. 4to. *Brunswick*, 1889.

Lumholtz (Carl) The Present and Future of Queensland: a Paper Read at the Meeting of the British Association, Sept. 16, 1889.

——— Chez les Cannibales. Voyage dans le Nord-Est de l'Australie, 1880—1884 (continuation). —LE TOUR DU MONDE. Nos. 1476-1481. Illustrations. 4to. *Paris*, 1889.

——— **Among Cannibals.** Four Years' Travels in Australia among the little known Savage Tribes in the North-East Part of Queensland. With maps and upwards of 100 illusts. [*Nearly ready.*

Macdonald (Rev. D.) Oceania: Linguistic and Anthropological. With 7 illusts. and a Comparative Table of Alphabetic Characters. cr. 8vo. sd, *Melbourne*, 6/-

Melbourne. Zur Statistik von Melbourne.—DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU. XI. Jahrg. 11 Heft. p. 517. 8vo. *Vienna.*

New South Wales. Department of Mines. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of New South Wales. Palæontology, No. 2. Contributions to the Tertiary Flora of Australia. By Dr. Constantin, Baron von Ettingshausen. Plates. 4to. *Sydney*, 1888.

——— Melbourne Centennial Exhibition, 1888. New South Wales Mineral Court. Descriptive Catalogue. 8vo. pp. 115. *Sydney*, 1889.

New South Wales. Department of Mines, Sydney. Records of the Geological Survey of New South Wales, Vol. I. Parts I. and II. 1889. Plates. sm. 4to. *Sydney*, each 1/6

Ogilby (J. Douglas) Notes on some Fishes new to the Australian Fauna. (Communicated by Dr. F. Day, F.Z.S.).—PROC. ZOOLOGICAL SOC., 1889. Part II. pp. 151-158. *London.*

Parton (James) Why Smoke and Drink? *Melbourne*, 1889.

Reprint of "Will the Coming Man Drink Wine?" "Does it Pay to Smoke?" &c.

Pearson (Dr. Charles H.) Religious Teaching in Schools. A Speech. With some Prefatory Remarks. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1/-

Pleuro-Pneumonia Experiments in Queensland. Report of the Royal Commission appointed to Enquire into Matters Relating to the Cultivation of the Vaccine of Pleuro-Pneumonia.—U.S. CONSULAR REPORTS, No. 105, May, 1889. 8vo. pp. 146-154.

Pritchard (Rev. W. Charles, of Hay, N.S.W.) The Athanasian Creed: a Sermon. 8vo. sd. 6*d.*

Public Service Guide (The). Including the Regulations from the Public Service Act, 1883, the Examination Papers for 1888, together with Hints to Candidates and Solutions to the Arithmetical Questions. Published by Authority of the Public Service Board. New edit. *Melbourne*, 1/-

Queensland. Coal Discoveries on the Flinders. (Report of Mr. Jack, Government Geologist, upon.) Folio. *Brisbane*, 1888. 3*d.*

——— Mount Morgan Gold Deposits. (Second Report by Robert L. Jack, Government Geologist.) Plans. Folio. *Brisbane*, 1889. 1/6

Queensland. Die Eingeborenen Queenslands.—GLOBUS. Band LVI. No. 8. pp. 119—124. Illustrations. 4to. *Brunswick*, 1889.

Queensland. Queensländer Pflanzen und Thierleben.—GLOBUS. Band LVI. No. 10. pp. 149-155. Illustrations. *Brunswick*, 1889.

Rae (John) Stanley Gordon. A Historical Tale of the Peninsular War and Waterloo, with Exciting Incidents amongst Brigands in the Cantabrian Mountains of Spain. *Melbourne*, 4*s.*

Ranft (J. A. H. Theodore) Origin and Formation of Auriferous Rocks and Gold. A Treatise embodying a Theory based on Observations which were made on the Australian Goldfields. cr. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 7/6

"Robert Elsmere." A Lecture by the Rev. George Clarke, Hobart. 2nd edit. 12mo. pp. 23. *Hobart*, 1889. 6*d.*

——— A Reply to the Rev. George Clarke's Lecture. 12mo. pp. 25. *Hobart*, 1889. 6*d.*

Railways. Die Eisenbahnen der Australischen Colonien Ende 1888.—DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU. XI. Jahrg. 12. Heft. pp. 568—569. 8vo. *Vienna.*

Royal Society of New South Wales (Journal and Proceedings). Vol. XXII. Part II. 1888. 8vo.

Principal Contents :—

Russell (H. C.) An Improvement in Anemometers.
Tenison-Woods (J. E.) Anatomy and Life History of Mollusca peculiar to Australia (plates).
Mueller (Baron von) Considerations of Phytographic Expressions and Arrangements.
Maiden (J. H.) Indigenous Australian Forage Plants (non-grasses) including Plants Injurious to Stock.
Tate (Prof. Ralph) Census of the Fauna of the Older Tertiary of Australia.
Warren (Prof.) Description of the Autographic Stress-strain Apparatus for recording the Strength and Elasticity of Materials in Cross-breaking Compression, and Tension (four plates).
Russell (H. C.) The Storm of 21st September, 1888.
Maiden, Some New South Wales Tan-substances, Part V., including account of Löwenthal's process for the Estimation of Tannic Acid.
App's Induction Coil.
Tebbutt (John) Observations of Comets I. and II., 1888, Windsor, N.S.W.
Tenison-Woods, The Desert Sandstone (plates).
Russell, On a new Self-recording Thermometer.
———The Thunderstorm of 26th October, 1888.
Fraser (John) The Latin Verb *Jubere*, a Linguistic Study.
Liversidge (A.) New South Wales Minerals (Note No. 5).

Royal Society of Queensland (Proceedings) 1889. Vol. VI. Parts II. and III. Plates. 8vo. *Brisbane*, 1889.

Contents :—

Wilson (Rev. F. R.) Notes on Lichens in New South Wales.
De Vis (C. W.) On Malaria and its Allies.
Hedley (C.) Notes on Queensland Landshells.
Wild (C. J.) Bryological Notes.
De Vis (C. W.) On the Phalangistidæ of the Post-tertiary Period in Queensland.
Shirley (J.) Additions to the Lichen Flora of Queensland.
Lucas (T. P.) New Species of Queensland Butterflies.
Hedley, Notes on the Helicidæ.
Coxen (Mrs.) Meteorological Notes for 1888.
Simmonds (J. H.) Field Naturalist's Excursion to Ashgrove.
———Field Naturalist's Excursion to Upper Ithaca Creek.
Exhibits.

Royal Society of Victoria (Proceedings). Vol. I. (New Series.) 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1889.

Contents :—

Dendy (Arthur) Anatomy of an Arenaceous Polyzoon.
Abbott (Robert) The Maintenance of Energy.
Jennings (Newton) Irrigation and Water Supply.
Wakelin (T.) How the Earth Gravitates towards the Sun.
Wigg (H. C.) The Rabbit Question.
Dendy, List of Genera and Species of Sponges described by H. J. Carter.
Hall (T. S.) On Two New Fossil Sponges from Sandhurst.
Dendy, Notes on a Horny Sponge (*Stelospongus Flabelliformis*).
Campbell (Fred. A.) The Active Volcano on Tana, New Hebrides.
Macdonald (Rev. D.) The Oceanic Languages Semitic.
Stirling (James) Physiography of the W. Portion of Cty Croajingolong.
———Notes from Biological Laboratory, Melbourne University.
Spencer (W. Baldwin) On a Fluke in the Egg of a Fowl.
——— On a Pentastomum parasitic in the Lung of the Copperhead Snake (*Hoplocephalus Superbus*).
——— On Cestode Amphiptyches parasitic in *Callorhynchus Antarcticus*.
Dendy, On Actinian Larvæ parasitic upon a Medusa.

Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, NEW SOUTH WALES BRANCH. Transactions and Proceedings. Vols. III. and IV. 1st Jan. 1885, to 31st Dec. 1886. Map. 8vo. Pp. viii. and 247. *Sydney*, 1888.

CONTENTS :—

Mann (John F.) Report on New Guinea (continuation).
Annual Meeting, 17th June, 1886: Adoption of New Constitution. Obituary—Sir Peter Scratchley.
Maiden (J. H.) Sixteenth Century Maps of Australia.
Arrangements for Exploration of New Guinea.
The Owen-Stanley Range Exploration and Mr. H. O. Forbes.
Everill (Capt.) Exploration of New Guinea.
Brett (Capt. E. E.) Irrigation in connection with Natural Wealth.
Wood (Harrie) Report of the New Guinea Committee.
Wilkinson (C. S.) Geological Specimens from New Guinea.
Ramsay (Dr. E. P.) Report on New Guinea Collections.
Findlay (J. S.) North-West Coast of Australia and Kimberley District.
Stockdale (Harry) Explorations in North-West Australia.
Palmerston (Christie) Herberton to Barron Falls, Queensland.
Aims of the Geographical Society.

Smith (James) From Melbourne to Melrose. New edit. *Melbourne*, 2/-

Smith (Percy C.) Irrigation for Queensland (Practically and Professionally Considered). Applicable to the other Colonies of Australia. cr. 8vo. 7/6

Smith (Tennyson) and **Hulburd** (Percy) The Story of Jim the Penman: a Prologue and a Development. 8vo. sd. *Melbourne*, 1/-

Stewart (John) Questions in Science and General Lessons, with Answers, for State-School Scholars. 2nd edit. revised. *Melbourne*, 2/6

Sydney Mechanics' School of Arts. Catalogue of the Libraries. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1889.

——— Annual Report, 31st Dec. 1888. *Sydney*, 1889.

——— Calendar of the University of Sydney, 1889. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1889.

Thomas (J. Davies) The Operative Treatment of Hydatid Cysts of the Liver. *Melbourne*, 3/6

Thomson (Rev. John) The Christian Faith the Highest Reason; being even for the Unlearned Certain, Obligatory, Vital, and Rational in the Highest Sense of these Words. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1889.

Victoria. The Gold-Fields of Victoria. Reports of the Mining Registrars, 31st March, 1889. Plans and Plates. folio. *Melbourne*, 2/-

——— Report of the Trustees of the Public Library, Museums, and National Gallery of Victoria for 1887. *Melbourne*, 1889.

Victorian Parliamentary Companion (Sands and McDougall's) First Year. Edited by D. Fraser Lumsden. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 12/6

Western Australia. Land Grants, Sales and Leases granted by the Government of W.A. 1878–1887. 1/2

——— Coal and Tin Discoveries in Western Australia. —NATURE. No. 1030. July 25, 1889. P. 304. 4to. *London*.

——— Coal and Tin Discoveries in Western Australia.—GEOLOGICAL MAG. Sept. 1889. P. 432. 8vo. *London*.

White (Harry J.) Recreations of Toil. By the Author of "Australia," "Old Associations," "The Bush and other Poems," edited by J. Nicholson. *Port Augusta*, S.A.

Wise (B. R.) Australian Politics.— MACMILLAN'S MAG. July, 1889.

Women, Position of. in the Australian Colonies. WOMAN'S WORLD, June, 1889.

Yacht Voyages to Australia.— OUTING, June, 1889.

Zillmann (Rev. J. H. L.) Past and Present Australian Life, being for the Most Part Personal Reminiscences, with Stories of the First Explorers, Convicts, Blacks, and Bushrangers of Australia; and a Short Historical Sketch of the Colonies, their Progress and Present Condition. cr. 8vo. pp. xiv. 206, portrait and plate. *Exeter*, 2/-

NEW ZEALAND.

[Continued from Vol. II. p. 165.]

Ashby (Capt. William) New Zealand the Land of Health, Wealth, and Prosperity; its Present Position and Future Prospects.

Bank of New Zealand: A Series of Startling Articles reprinted from the *Auckland Observer and Free Lance*. 8vo. sd. pp. 16. *Auckland*, 1/-

Colonial Museum and Geological Survey of N.Z. Twentieth Annual Report, 1884–1885; and Sixteenth Annual Report on the Colonial Botanic Garden, 1884–85. 8vo. *Wellington*, 1886.

——— Twenty-First Annual Report, with Seventeenth Annual Report on the Colonial Botanic Garden, 1885–86. 8vo. *Wellington*, 1886.

——— Twenty-Third Annual Report, 1887–88. 8vo. *Wellington*, 1889.

——— Reports of Geological Explorations, 1887–88. Maps and Sections. 8vo. Pp. xl. and 92. *Wellington*, 1888.

——— Phormium Tenax as a Fibrous Plant. Edited by Sir James Hector. Plates. Second Edition. 8vo. pp. xix. and 95. *Wellington*, 1889.

Featon (Mr. and Mrs. E. H.) The Art Album of New Zealand Flora; being a Systematic and Popular Description of the Native Flowering Plants of New Zealand and the Adjacent Islands. Vol. I. pp. xviii. 180 and 40 coloured plates. 4to. *Wellington*, 1889, 63/-

Grey (Sir George, K.C.B.) The Irish Land Question. A Reprint of Letters to the (London) *Daily News* in 1868. 8vo. pp. 20. *Auckland*, 3*d*.

Langton (Wm.) Mark Anderson. A Tale of Station Life in New Zealand. 16mo. pp. 156. *Dunedin*, 1/-

Lawson (J.) Travel in New Zealand—GENTLEMAN'S MAG. Aug. 1889.

Lendenfeld (Dr. R. v.) Die Gletscher Neuseelands —GLOBUS. Band LV. No. 24. pp. 369-373. Illusts. *Brunswick*, 1889.

——— Die Phormium Vegetation Neuseelands— GLOBUS. Band LVI. No. 7. pp. 103-105. Illust. *Brunswick*, 1889.

Macpherson (R. V.) The Mystery of the Forecastle on a Restless Heart. *Dunedin*, 1889.

Monthly Review (The). Edited by J. R. Blair. Annual Subscription, 10/- *Wellington*, 1/-

Contents of No. 7, May 1889.

Morehu (Te) Nga Tangata Maori.
Fitzgerald (J. E.) On the Fourth Dimension.
Frankland (F. W.) On the Metaphysics of Space.
Gibson (R. H.) Selections from Mazzini's Writings, Pt. I.
Anno Domini 2000: a Review of Sir Julius Vogel's Novel.
Morpeth (C. D.) Poverty and the State. Pt. I.
Twisleton (H. L.) On Mr. Tregear's Review of the "Kalevah."
Monthly Notes, the Book Shelf, &c.

New Zealand Institute, Transactions and Proceedings, 1888. Vol. XXI. 8vo. *Wellington*, 1889.

Containing Papers on the Botany, Zoology, Geology and Chemistry of New Zealand, and the following miscellaneous Papers:—

Higginson (H. P.) Sanitary Sewerage.
Reischek (A.) The Islands to the South of New Zealand.
Williams (Archd. W. L.) Captain Cook's Visit to Poverty Bay
White (Taylor) Relics of Captain Cook's last voyage.
Snow Scenes on the Southern Alps.
White (T.) Notes on Coloured Sheep.
Cussen (L.) Notes on the Waikato River Basins.
Pine (T.) A Local Tradition of Raukaiva: a Legend.
Harding (R. C.) Mental Effects of certain Vowel-Sounds.
Phillips (Coleman) Rabbit Disease in the Wairarapa.
McDonnell (Lt.-Col.) The Ancient Moa-Hunters at Waingongoro.
Aldis (W. S.) Description of a Straight Line by Means of Link Work
Tregear (Edward) Knowledge of Cattle amongst the Ancient Polynesians.

Reischek (A., F.L.S., Naturalist) "Cæsar." The Story of a Wonderful Dog, with some Notes on the training of Dogs and Horses. Also, Hints on Camping, Bush and Mountain Exploration in New Zealand. Dedicated to the People of New Zealand. 12mo. pp. 57 and frontispiece. *Auckland*, 1889.

Wills (W. R.) A Budget of Songs and Ballads. Issued quarterly. 4to. sd. pp. 16. *Auckland, 6d.*

Wilson (Mrs. Jas. G.) ("Austral" Rangitikei, N. Z.) Themes and Variations. Verses. pp. viii.-88. 16mo. *Griffith*, 3/6

Zealandia. A Monthly Magazine of General New Zealand Literature by New Zealand authors. Edited by Wm. Freeman. No. 2. Vol. I. Aug. 1889. 8vo. sd. pp. 54. *Dunedin, 6d.*

Contents of this No.—Editorial; Arrowheads; The Mark of Cain, by Owen Graham; What is the State? by Sir Robert Stout; Our Poets' Corner—A Midsummer Days' Dream, by Malcolm Ross, and Kingship, by Norman Keep; Wanderings in Lakeland, No. II. Wakatipu, by M. Ross; Zealandia's Fair, by "Annette": Young New Zealand—Our Girls, by Mrs. Cotton, and Our Boys, by Rev. T. Flavell; The Burning of Kororareka, by "Jessica"; Out in the Open, by G. M. Thomson; Music, by "Tutanekia"; Reviews—The New Zealander Abroad, by Wm. Freeman, The Ultimate of Man, by David W. M. Burn, and Dainties, by Annie F. Kitchen; Chess in N.Z., by C. W. Benbow; Draughts in N. Z., by J. P. Bell; Our University, by Arthur Penman; The Corner Cobweb, by "Spider"; Our Exchange and Mart.

NEW GUINEA, FIJI, AND POLYNESIA.

[Continued from Vol. II. p. 166.]

Boynton (S. S.) Life in Samoa—OVERLAND MONTHLY, May, 1889; LITERARY OPINION, June 1, 1889. Vol. IV. pp. 99-102. *London.*

Fiji, A Court Day in—CORNHILL MAG. Oct. 1889.

Haddon (Prof. A. C.) Some Former Customs and Beliefs of the Torres Straits Islanders: a Paper read before the British Association, 16th Sept. 1889.

Heape (Charles) Ornament as applied to Weapons of the Races of Oceania—TRANS. ROCHDALE LIT. AND SCI. SOC. Vol. I. 1887-88.

Kinship in Polynesia — POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, July, 1889.

Lord Howe Island, its Zoology, Geology, and Physical Characters. [Australian Museum, Sydney, Memoirs No. 2]. roy. 8vo. pp. 132, map and plates. sd. *Sydney*, 7/6

Mann (John F.) First Report on New Guinea [Royal Geog. Soc. N. S. Wales]. 8vo. pp. 36. *Sydney*, 1889.

Marques (A.) Notes pour servir à une Monographie des îles Samoa (Conférence faite devant la Société de Géographie de Lisbonne dans sa Séance du 5 Février, 1889)—BOL. SOC. GEOGR. LISBOA 8ª. Serieo Nos. 1 *e* 2. Map. 8vo. *Lisbon*, 1888-89.

A summary of our present knowledge of the Samoan group.

Norfolk Island. Ile Norfolk—REV. FRANÇAISE DE L'ETRANGER ET DES COLONIES, GAZETTE GÉOGR., 15 Sept. 1889, pp. 361-363. 8vo. *Paris.*

Obermüller (Julius) Samoa. Zur Geschichte der Deutschen Colonien in der Süd-See, mit besondere Rücksicht auf die Kämpfe um dieselben und die Ereignisse von 1888-1889. Nach besten Quellen und Original-Correspondenzen bearbeitet. Mit Abbildungen und einem Kärtchen des Hafens von Apia. cr. 8vo. sd. pp. viii.-80. *Leipzig*, 1/-

Royce (J.) Reflections after Life in Australasia—ATLANTIC MONTHLY, May, 1889.

Samoa. Les Iles Samoa—BULLETIN SOC. ROYALE BELGE DE GÉOGR., 1889, No. 3, pp. 347-356. Map. 8vo. *Brussels.*

Samoa and the Troubles There—FRANK LESLIE'S SUNDAY MAG., June, 1889.

Samoa and the Powers—NUOVA ANTOLOGIA, July 1, 1889.

Solomon Islands, Life in the—POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, Aug., 1889.

Thomson (Basil) The Exploration of the Louisiade and D'Entrecasteaux Islands. A Paper Read at the Meeting of the British Association, Sept. 17, 1889.

DOMINION OF CANADA.

[Continued from Vol. II. p. 167.]

Anti-Jesuit Movement in Canada—INDEPENDENT, May 30.

Biggar (E[merson] B[ristol]) Canada. A Memorial Volume. General Reference Book on Canada; Describing the Dominion at large, and its Various Provinces and Territories; with Statistics relating to its Commerce and the Development of its Resources. 8vo. pp. 1012, twelve maps and 75 illustrations. *Montreal*, 10/6

Sect. I. Dominion of Canada. Sect. II. Nova Scotia. Sect. III. New Brunswick. Sect. IV. Prince Edward Island. Sect. V. Quebec. Sect. VI. Ontario. Sect. VII. Manitoba. Sect. VIII. N.W. Territories and Great Mackenzie Basin. Sect. IX. British Columbia. Sect. X. Cities of Canada and Miscellaneous, &c.

British Columbia, Statutes of the Province of. 8vo. *Victoria, B.C.*, 1889.

——— Zwei Städte im fernen Westen: Vancouver und Victoria—DAS AUSLAND. Nr. 21, 1889. pp. 415-418. *Stuttgart.*

——— B. C. 1887. A Ramble in British Columbia. By J. A. Lees and W. J. Clutterbuck, authors of "Three in Norway." New edit. map and 75 illusts. cr. 8vo. *London*, 1889, 6/-

Canada: its Natural Development and History. QUARTERLY REVIEW. July, 1889. pp. 1-25. 8vo.

——— Neue Canadische Ozean-Dampfer linie—EXPORT. XI. Jahrg. No. 27. pp. 396-397. 4to. *Berlin*, 1889.

——— Die Postverwaltung von Canada im Jahre, 1887-88—DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU. XI. Jahrg. 12 Heft. p. 566. 8vo. *Vienna.*

——— Société d' Immigration Française. Conseils pratiques aux Émigrants—REVUE FRANÇAISE DE L'ÉTRANGER ET DES COLONIES. Gazette Géogr. 15 Sept. 1889. pp. 351-359. 8vo. *Paris.*

Canada and United States (Relations of)—CENTURY, June, 1889.

Canadian Institute. Annual Report, 1887-88. Being part of Appendix L to the Report of the Minister of Education, Ontario, 1888. Illustrations. 8vo. *Toronto*, 1889.

Includes among other things—Contributions towards a Bibliography of the Archæology of the Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland.

Canadian Institute Proceedings. April, 1889. 8vo. *Toronto*, 1889.

Contents :—
Payne (F. F.) Eskimo of Hudson's Strait.
McLean (Rev. John, M.A.) The Blackfoot Sun-Dance.
Spence (David) Peculiarities of the Gaelic Language.
Panton (Prof. J. Hoyes) Caves and Potholes at Rockwood.
O'Sullivan (D. A., D.C.L.) Experiments in Governing Canada.
Chamberlain (A. F., B.A.) The Eskimo Race and Language.
McRae (John C.) Geological Formation at Port Colborne.

Chalmers (R.) Glaciation of Eastern Canada—GEOLOGICAL MAG. May. 1889. pp. 211-214. *London.*

Colmer (J.G.) The North West Territories of Canada. A Paper Read at the Meeting of the British Association, 17th Sept. 1889.

Colonist (The) at Home Again; or, Emigration *not* Expatriation. By the Author of, and as a Sequel to, "A Year in Manitoba." cr.8vo.sd. *London*, 1/-

Dawson (George M.) Glaciation of High Points in the Southern Interior of British Columbia—GEOLOGICAL MAG. Aug. 1889. pp. 350-352. 8vo. *London.*

——— On the Earlier Cretaceous Rocks of N. W. Canada—AMERICAN JOUR. SCIENCE. Aug. 1889. pp. 120-127. Map. 8vo. *New Haven, Conn.*

——— Report on an Exploration in the Yukon District, N. W. T., and adjacent northern portion of British Columbia, 1887. 8vo. pp. 227 B and vi. *Montreal*, 1888.

Farnham (C. H.) Montreal—HARPER'S MAG., June 1889.

French Canadians (Attitude of)--FORUM, July, 1889.

Harte (W. B.) Drift Towards Annexation with U.S. —FORUM. June 1889.

——— Social Life at Ottawa—COSMOPOLITAN, Aug. 1889.

Love (J. M.) Form of Government of Canada—FORUM, Aug. 1889.

Michaux. Portions of the Journal of André Michaux, Botanist, written during his Travels in the United States and Canada, 1785-1796. With an Introduction and Explanatory Notes, by C. S. Sargent—PROC. AMERICAN PHILOSOPH. SOC. Vol. XXVI. No. 129. pp. 1-145. 8vo. *Philadelphia.*

Mortuary Statistics (Canada) Abstracts of Returns of. 1888. 8vo. *Ottawa*, 1889.

Oxley (J. Macdonald) Die Indianer in Canada—DAS AUSLAND. Nr. 27. 1889. pp. 524-530. *Stuttgart.*

Platiniferous Nickel Ore from Canada—AMERICAN JOUR. SCIENCE, May 1889.

Smith (J. T.) Truth about French Canadians—CATHOLIC WORLD, July 1889.

Taylor (C. C.) Toronto "Called Back" from 1888 to 1847, and the Queen's Jubilee. The Wonderful Growth and Progress of Toronto, especially as an Importing Centre with the Development of its Agricultural Industries, &c. 8vo. *Toronto*, 1888.

Wiman (E.) What is the Destiny of Canada?—N. AMERICAN REV., June 1889.

SOUTH AFRICA.

[Continued from Vol. II. p. 168.

Among Diamond Mines in South Africa—JEWELERS' CIRCULAR, Aug. 1889.

Beyrich (Conrad) Das Gebiet des unteren Amzimvubu in Pondoland—DEUTSCHE KOLONIALZEITUNG. N. F. 2. Jahrg. Nr. 21. pp. 163-165. 4to. *Berlin*, 1889.

Cape Colony. Kap Kolonie—DEUTSCHE KOLONIALZEITUNG. N. F. 2. Jahrg. Nr. 27. p. 217. 4to. *Berlin*, 1889.

Cape Town Chamber of Commerce. Committees' Report and Annual Address of the President for 1888. *Cape Town*, 1889.

Casalis (Eugene) My Life in Basuto Land. A Story of Missionary Enterprise in South Africa. From the French. cr. 8vo. *London*, 5/-

Characteristics of South Africans—SPECTATOR, May 11, 1889.

Delagoa Bay. Die Delagoa-Bai-Eisenbahn—DEUTSCHE KOLONIALZEITUNG. N. F. 2. Jahrg. Nr. 27. pp. 216-217. 4to. *Berlin*, 1889.

d'Estrey (Meyners) L'Or et les Diamants du Cap—ANNALES DE L'EXTRÊME ORIENT ET DE L'AFRIQUE. No. 135. pp. 65-72. 8vo. *Paris.*

Drayson (Major-Gen. A. W.) The Diamond Hunters of South Africa. *London*, 5/-

Elsdale (Major H.) The Problem of South Africa—NATIONAL REV. Aug. 1889.

Ingram (Joseph Forsythe, "Odean") Legends and Lyrics of South Africa. *Edition de luxe.* With portrait and illustrations. sm. 4to. *London*, 10/6

——— The Land of Gold, Diamonds, and Ivory. Being a comprehensive Handbook and Guide to the Colonies, States, and Republics of South and East Africa. 8vo. *London*, 1889.

Mackenzie (Rev. John) Austral Africa: Extension of British Influence in Trans-Colonial Territories. With map—JOUR. MANCHESTER GEOGR. SOC. 1888. Vol. IV. Nos. 7-12. pp. 201-231. 8vo.

I.—A glance at South African Colonies and States, Cape Colony, Natal, Free State, Transvaal. II.—Trans-Colonial Native Territories, the Transkei, Pondoland, Basutoland, Swaziland, Zululand, Amatonguland, Bechuanaland, Railway Communication. III.—Place and Work of the Imperial Government.

Appended is a Note dealing with the Approximate Population of Austral Africa from the Cape to the Zambesi, and the Estimated Area of Austral Africa.

Moodie (Duncan Campbell F.) History of the Battles and Adventures of the British, the Boers, and the Zulus, &c. From the Time of Pharaoh Necho to 1880. With copious Chronology. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. pp. Vol. I. xxi.-598, II. xxi.-598. *Cape Town*, 36/-

Natal. Colonial Possessions, 1889. Report No. 60. *London*, 1*d.*

Oates (Rev. W.) Somerset East, Cape Colony—CHRON. LONDON MISS. SOC. August, 1889. pp. 264-269. Illustration. 8vo.

South Africa. Phylloxera in South Africa—KEW BULLETIN. Sept. 1889. pp. 230-235. 8vo. *London.*

——— South Africa under Irresponsible Government —CONTEMPORARY REV. Aug. 1889.

——— The South African Problem—NEW REVIEW, July, 1889.

Thompson (J.) Downing Street and South Africa—FORTNIGHTLY REV. Aug. 1889.

WEST AFRICA AND ST. HELENA.

[Continued from Vol. II. p. 168.]

Fox-Bourne (H. R.) Our West African Possessions; their Economic Opportunities, and How They are Abused and Neglected. A Paper Read before the British Association, 13th Sept. 1889.

Gambia. Colonial Possessions. Report No. 61. 1889. *London*, 3*d.*

——— Agricultural Industries at the Gambia—KEW BULLETIN. No. 30. June, 1889. 8vo.

Lagos. Cocoa-nut Coir from Lagos—KEW BULLETIN. No. 30. June, 1889. 8vo.

Moloney (Alfred) Commercial Geography of the Yoruba Country, West Africa. A Paper Read at the Meeting of the British Association, 12th Sept. 1889.

St. Helena. Colonial Possessions, 1889. Report No. 58. *London*, 1*d.*

Sierra Leone. Disturbances in Native Territories. Further Correspondence. *London*, 1/1

——— Die Britische Kolonie Sierra Leone—GLOBUS. Band LV. No. 23. pp. 367-368. 4to. *Brunswick*, 1889.

WEST INDIES AND BRITISH GUIANA.

[Continued from Vol. II. p. 168

Bahamas. Colonial Possessions, 1889. Report No. 55. *London*, 1*d.*

——— Trade and Commerce of. By T. J. McLain —U.S. CONSULAR REPORTS, No. 105. May, 1889. pp. 39-43. *Washington*, 1889.

Barbadoes. Colonial Possessions, 1889. Report No. 62. *London*, 1*d.*

Bollman (Charles H.) Notes on a Collection of Myriapods from the Bermudas Islands—PROC. ACAD. NAT. SCIENCES PHILADELPHIA. Part I. Jan.-April, 1889. pp. 127-128. 8vo.

Bristowe (Lindsay W.) and **Wright** (Philip B.) Handbook of British Honduras for 1889-90, comprising Historical, Statistical, and General Information concerning the Colony. (Second Year.) Map. 8vo. pp. xiv. and 256. *Edinburgh*, 6/-

British Guiana Blue Book, 1888. folio. *Georgetown* (Demerara), 1889.

——— Report on the Blue Book for the year 1888. folio. *Georgetown* (Demerara), 1889.

——— Coast Lands. CHURCH WORK, May, 1889.

Bulkeley (Owen T.) The Lesser Antilles: a Guide for Settlers in the British West Indies, and Tourist's Companion. Illustrated. With a Preface by D. Morris, Esq. cr. 8vo. *London*, 2/6

"Froudacity." West Indian Fables by James Anthony Froude. Explained by J. J. Thomas. cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 6/-

McMurrich (J. Playfair, Ph.D.) A Contribution to the Actinology of the Bermudas.—PROC. ACAD. NAT. SCIENCES PHILADELPHIA. Part I., Jan.-April, 1889. Pp. 102-126. 2 Plates. 8vo.

Jamaica, Colonial Possessions, 1889. Reports Nos. 52, 53, and 56. *London*, 5*d.*

——— Logwood. (*Zizyphus Chloroxylon*, Oliv.) With Plate.—KEW BULLETIN, No. 30, June, 1889. 8vo.

——— Meteorologische Beobachtungen zu Kingston, Jamaika Jahre 1888. — METEOROLOGISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT, Aug. 1889. Pp. 314-316. 2 Plates. 8vo. *Vienna.*

Marx (Dr. G.) A Contribution to the Knowledge of the Spider Fauna of the Bermudas.—PROC. ACAD. NAT. SCIENCES PHILADELPHIA. Part I., Jan.-April, 1889. Pp. 98-101. 1 Plate. 8vo.

Sawyer (M. H.) New Steam Service in the West Indies.—U.S. CONSULAR REPORTS. No. 104. April, 1889. Pp. 591-594. 8vo. *Washington.*

Timehri: being the Journal of the Royal Agricultural and Commercial Society of British Guiana. Edited by J. J. Quelch. June, 1889. 8vo. Demerara.

Contents :—

Rodway (J.) The Schomburgks in Guiana.
Tinne (J. E.) Opening up the Country. The Rocks and Minerals of British Guiana (Lists by C. B. Brown, F.G.S.)
Perkins (H. J.) The Settled portions of the Barima, Waini, and Amakura Rivers.
Young (C. G.) A Fragment of Berbice History.
Hillis (John D.) The Spread of Leprosy.
Davis (N. Darnell) The Fight between the "Peacock" and the "Hornet" in 1813.
Along the Essequebo and Potaro, by the Editor.
Occasional Notes :—Identifications of Guiana Timber Trees; Additions to the Guiana Fauna. Sea-anemones in Guiana; Reports of Society's Meetings, January to June, 1889; List of Popular Science Lectures.

Trinidad, Blue Book of, 1888. folio. *Port of Spain*, 1889.

——— Bevölkerung der Insel Trinidad.—DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU. XI. Jahrg. 11 Heft. P. 517. 8vo. *Vienna.*

The Torch

And Colonial Book Circular.

No. 10. LONDON, DECEMBER 31, 1889. VOL. III.

SELECT LISTS OF RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

"Books are men of higher stature, and the only men who speak aloud for future time to hear."
—MRS. BROWNING.

DICTIONARIES AND ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.

[Continued from p. 1.]

Century Dictionary (The) An Encyclopædic Lexicon of the English Language. Prepared under the Superintendence of William Dwight Whinney. To be completed in 24 parts, forming 6 vols. Parts I., II., III. (A—Carboy) now ready. fully illust. 4to. *Unwin*, each 10/6

Dictionary of English History. Edited by Sidney J. Low and F. S. Pulling. 8vo. *Cassell*, 10/6

Dictionary of National Biography (The) Edited by Leslie Stephen (to be completed in about 50 vols.) Vol. XXI. (Garnett—Gloucester.) roy. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, 15/- ; half-mor. 20/-

Grocott (J.C.) Familiar Quotations with Parallel Passages from various Writers. With Appendix of Quotations from American Authors, by Anna L. Ward. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 6/-

Lemprière's Classical Dictionary. la. cr. 8vo. [Popular Library]. *Routledge*, 3/6

Murray's New English Dictionary on Historical Principles. Part V. Cast—Clivy. la. 4to. sd. *Clarendon Press*, 12/6

Smith (Rev. H. Percy) Glossary of Terms and Phrases. new edit. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 3/6

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

[Continued from p. 2.]

"I am owner of the sphere,
Of the seven stars and the solar year,
Of Cæsar's hand, and Plato's brain,
Of Lord Christ's heart, and Shakespeare's strain."
—EMERSON.

Adams (W. H. Davenport) Witch, Warlock, and Magician. Historical Sketches of Magic and Witchcraft in England and Scotland. 8vo. *Chatto*, 12/-

Alexander the Great, The History of ; being the Syriac Version of the Pseudo-Callisthenes. Edited from Five MSS. with an English Translation and Notes, by Ernest A. W. Budge. 8vo. *Cambridge Press*, 25/-

Arnold (Thos., of Rugby) Life and Correspondence. By Dean Stanley. illust. cr. 8vo. [Minerva Library]. *Ward & Lock*, 2/- ; hf. cf. 5/-

Bacon. By R. W. Church. cr. 8vo. [English Men of Letters, Re-issue.] *Macmillan*, 1/6; sd. 1/-

Balfour (Alex.) A Memoir. By Rev. R. H. Lundie. New and cheaper edit. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 2/6

Balzac (Honoré de) Life of. By Frederick Wedmore. 16mo. [Great Writers]. *Scott*, 1/-

Barnum (P. T.) Life of. Written by himself. Including his Golden Rule for Money-Making. Brought up to 1888. cr. 8vo. sd. *Routledge*, 1/-

——Life. Written by himself : and the Story of his Great Show. 32 full page plates. cr. 8vo. sd. *Ward & Lock*, 1/-

—— His Life and Works. The World's Showman, His Life and Career. By one of his Interviewers. cr. 8vo. bds. *Diprose*, 1/-

Beard (Charles) Martin Luther and the Reformation in Germany, until the Close of the Diet of Worms. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 16/-

Bingham (Capt. Hon. D.) The Marriages of the Bourbons. illust. 2 vols. 8vo. *Chapman*, 32/-

Boswell's Life of Johnson and Tour to the Hebrides. illust. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 10/6

Bowen (Sir Geo. F.) Thirty Years of Colonial Government. see p. 60.

Bright (John) A Non-Political Sketch of a Good Man's Life. By the Rev. Charles Bullock. cr. 8vo. *Home Words Office*, 2/-

Bullock (Rev. Chas.) Lives of Three Bishops :—James Fraser, Robert Bickersteth, James Hannington. cr. 8vo. *Home Words Office*, 3/6

Burney (Fanny) and her Friends : Select Passages from her Diary, &c., edited by L. B. Seeley. 9 illusts. cr. 8vo. *Seeley*, 7/6

Bury (J. B.) A History of the Later Roman Empire from Arcadius to Irene (395 A.D. to 800 A.D.). 2 vols. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 32/-

Cassell's History of England. The Jubilee Edition. Vol. III. illust. cr. 4to. *Cassell*, 9/-

Christina, Queen of Sweden (Life of). By F. W. Bain. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 7/6

Church (Prof. A. J.) Early Britain. [Story of the Nations Series.] cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 5/-

Coleridge. By H. D. Traill. cr. 8vo. [English Men of Letters, Re-issue.] *Macmillan*, 1/6 ; sd. 1/-

Corday (Charlotte) By Mrs. R. K. van Alstine. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 5/-

Damien (Father) The Story of. Written for Young People. By Frances E. Cooke. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 1/6

Davis (J. F.) Anglo-Saxon Chronicles, 800 to 1001 A.D., Notes and Glossary. cr. *Whittaker*, 4/6

Du Chaillu (Paul B.) The Viking Age: the Early History, Manners and Customs of the Ancestors of the English-Speaking Nations. 1366 illusts. and map. 2 vols. 8vo. *Murray*, 42/-

Dufferin and Ava (The Marchioness of) Our Vice-Regal Life in India; Selections from my Journal 1884-88. 8vo. portrait and map. 2 vols. *Murray*, 24/-

Dutt (Romesh Chunder) History of Civilization in Ancient India. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. *Thacker*, each 8/-

Ellis (William [Founder of the Birkbeck Schools]) Life of, with some Account of his Writings, and of his Labours for the Improvement and Extension of Education. By Edmund K. Blyth. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 14/-

English History (Dictionary of) Edited by Sidney J. Low and F. S. Pulling. 8vo. *Cassell*, 10/6

Evelyn (John) Diary of, 1641 to 1706. cr. 8vo. [Marlborough Series]. *Thomson*, 1/6; bds. 1/-

Franklin (Benjamin) Autobiography of. Edited with Notes by John Bigelow. 32mo. [Knickerbocker Nuggets]. *Putnams*, 2/6

Gardiner (Samuel R.) The Constitutional Documents of the Puritan Revolution, 1628-1660. cr. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 9/-

Gilman (Arthur) The Story of Boston. A Study of Independency. maps and illust. cr. 8vo. [Great Cities of the Republic, No. 3.] *Putnams*, 6/-

Gilmore (Rev. J.) Storm Warriors; or, Life-Boat Work on the Goodwin Sands. cr. *Macmillan*, 3/6

Gneist (Dr. R. von) History of the English Parliament, its Growth and Development through a Thousand Years, 800 to 1887. 3rd edit. 8vo. *Clowes*, 7/6

——History of the English Constitution, translated by Philip Ashworth. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Clowes*, 32/-

Harrison (Wm.) Elizabethan England. A Description of England (in Hollinshed's Chronicles). 16mo. [Camelot Classics.] *Scott*, 1/-

Hawkwood (Sir John [L'Acuto.]) Story of a Condottiere. Translated from the Italian of John T. Leader and Giuseppe Mareotti, by Leader Scott. illust. roy. 8vo. *Unwin*,

Hellier (Benjamin) His Life and Teaching. A Biographical Sketch with Extracts from his Sermons, &c. Edited by his Children. portrait and illusts. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 7/6

Hislop (Stephen) Pioneer Missionary and Naturalist in Central India, 1844 to 1863. By George Smith. 2nd edit. illus. cr. 8vo. *Murray*, 7/6

Houssaye (Arsène) Behind the Scenes at the Comédie Française, and other Recollections. Translated and edited by A. D. Vandam. 8vo. *Chapman*, 14/-

Howitt (Mary) An Autobiography. Edited by her daughter, Margaret Howitt. With portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. *Isbister*, 32/-

Ingram (John H.) Haunted Homes, and Family Traditions of Great Britain. illust. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 7/6

Irving (Joseph) Annals of Our Time: a Diurnal of Events, Social and Political, Home and Foreign. Complete with Supplement from Feb. 24th, 1871, to the Jubilee, June 20th, 1887. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 18/-

——— Annals of Our Time. Supplement alone. July, 1878, to June, 1887. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 9/-

Japp (Alex. H.) Good Men and True. Biographies of Workers in the Fields of Beneficence and Benevolence. cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 6/-

Norman Macleod; Edward Denison; Arnold Toynbee; John Conington, Charles Kingsley; Bishop Hannington; The Stanleys, Father and Son; Thomas Guthrie; Sir Titus Salt; Samuel Plimsoll.

Josephus. Whiston's Translation. Revised by A. R. Shilleto. With Topographical Notes by Sir C. W. Wilson. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. [Bohn's Standard Library.] *Bell, each* 3/6

Vol. I. Life of Josephus; Antiquities of the Jews. Books I.-VI.

Josephus' Works. Translated by Wm. Whiston. 8vo. [Popular Library]. *Routledge*, 3/6

Jusserand (J. J.) English Wayfaring Life in the Middle Ages (XIV. Century). Translated by Lucy Toulmin Smith. 3rd edit. cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 12/-

Keats (John) Letters to Fanny Brawne. With Introduction and Notes by H. Buxton Forman. 2nd edit. sm. cr. 8vo. *Reeves & Turner*, 6/-

Kingsley (Charles) The Roman and the Teuton. Cambridge Lectures. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 3/6

——— Historical Lectures and Essays. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 3/6

Knight (Charles) The Popular History of England: an Illustrated History of Society and Government from the Earliest Period to Our Own Times. illust. 9 vols. roy. 8vo. *Warne*, £3 3s.

Lafayette (General) Life of: with a Critical Estimate. By Bayard Tuckermann. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 12/-

Lamb (Mary) By Mrs. Gilchrist. cr. 8vo. [Eminent Women Series.] *W. H. Allen*, 1/6

Lavigerie (Cardinal) and the African Slave Trade. Edited by R. F. Clarke, S.J. 8vo. *Longmans*, 14/-

Law (Thos. G.) A Historical Sketch of the Conflicts between Jesuits and Seculars in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. 8vo. *Nutt*, 15/-

Lessing, Life of. By T. W. Rolleston. cr. 8vo. [Great Writers.] *Scott*, 1/-

Login (Sir John) and Duleep Singh. By Lady Login. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 18/-

Lyte (H. C. Maxwell) A History of Eton College, 1440-1884. New edit. Revised and Enlarged. illust. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 21/-

Macdonell (James) Journalist. By W. Robertson Nicoll. portrait. 8vo. *Hodder*, 12/-

McDougall (Francis Thomas) Some time Bishop of Labuan and Sarawak, and his Wife, Memoir of, by C. J. Bunyon. 8vo. *Longmans*, 14/-

Mant (Rev. Newton) Account of the New Chapel at Marlborough College, Wilts. With Introduction by Rev. F. W. Farrar. 10 illusts. Cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 6/-

Marriott (J. A. R.) The Makers of Modern Italy. Mazzini—Cavour—Garibaldi. Three Lectures delivered at Oxford. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 1/6

Melbourne's (Lord) Papers. Edited by Lloyd C. Sanders. With Preface by Earl Cowper. 8vo. *Longmans*, 18/-

Milton. By Richard Garnett. cr. 8vo. [Great Writers.] *Scott*, 1/-

Mitford (Rev. John) Reminiscences of "Sylvanus Redivivus." With a short Memoir of his Friend and Fellow Naturalist, Edward Jesse. By Mrs. Houstoun. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 10/6

Mohammed and Mohammedanism. By R. Bosworth Smith. 3rd edit. 8vo. *Murray*, 7/6

Morris (M. O'Connor) Dublin Castle. illustrated with Photographic Views and Portraits. 8vo. *Harrison*, 12/-

Motley (J. L.) The Rise of the Dutch Republic. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. [Popular Library.] *Routledge*, 10/6

Munro (Maj.-Gen. Sir Thos.) Governor of Madras: a Memoir. By Sir Alex. J. Arbuthnot. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 3/6

Nineteenth Century Library (The) of History, Biography, and Travel, &c. cr. *Nelson, each* 3/6

1. Mackenzie (Robt.) The Nineteenth Century: a History. 12th edit.
2. —— America: a History. i. The United States. ii. The Dominion of Canada, &c. 6th edit.

Nelson, Life of. By Southey. cr. 8vo. [Marlborough Series]. *Thomson*, 1/6; bds. 1/-

O'Byrne (Robt.) Victories of the British Army in the Peninsula and South of France, 1808 to 1814. An Epitome of Napier's Peninsular War, and Gurwood's Duke of Wellington's Despatches. cr. 8vo. *Chapman*, 5/-

Pheraios (Rhigas) the Protomartyr of Greek Independence. A Biographical Sketch. By Mrs. Edmonds. cr. 8vo, *Longmans*, 3/6

Prince Consort (The) By Miss Yonge. cr. 8vo. [Statesmen Series.] *W. H. Allen*, 2/6

Rawlinson (Geo.) History of Phœnicia. Maps and illust. 8vo. *Longmans*, 24/-

Reminiscences of a Boyhood in the Early Part of the Century. By an Old Hand. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 6/-

Richard (Henry) A Biography. By Chas. S. Miall. 8vo. *Cassell*, 7/6

—— (Apostle of Peace) Memoirs of. By Lewis Appleton. cr. 8vo. bds. *Trübner*, 1/6

Robertson of Irvine, Poet Preacher. By Arthur Guthrie. cr. 8vo. *Houlston*, 5/-

—— Life, with Extracts from his Letters and Poems. By Rev. James Brown. 4th edit. cr. 8vo. *Maclehose*, 5/-

Rubinstein (Anton) A Biographical Sketch. By Alex. M'Arthur, with portrait. cr. 8vo. *Black*, 3/6

Russell (Lord John) Life of. By Spencer Walpole. With two portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. *Longmans*, 36/-

—— (W. Clark) Betwixt the Forelands. illust. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 6/-

This work deals with some of the most brilliant and stirring of the historic interests of the classic stretch of home waters which flow between the famous headlands of the North and South Forelands.

S. Thomas of Canterbury. An Account of his Life and Fame, 1118 to 1220. By Rev. W. H. Hutton. 16mo. *Nutt*, 1/6

Samuelson (James) India: Past and Present, Historical, Social, and Political. illust. 8vo. *Trübner*, 21/-

Schaack (Michael J.) Anarchy and Anarchists. A History of the Red Terror and the Social Revolution in America and Europe. Communism, Socialism, and Nihilism in Doctrine and in Deed. The Chicago Haymarket Conspiracy, and the Detection and Trial of the Conspirators. illust. roy. 8vo. (Chicago) *Schulte*, 16/-

Scott (C. N.) The Age of Marie Antoinette: a Sketch. 16mo. *Field & Tuer*, 2/-

Sidney (Sir Philip) By J. A. Symonds. 16mo. [English Men of Letters, re-issue]. *Macmillan*, 1/6; sd. 1/-

Skottowe (B. C.) Our Hanoverian Kings. A Short History of the Four Georges, 1714-1830. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 3/6

Smiles (Samuel) The Huguenots: Their Settlements, Churches, and Industries, in England and Ireland. 6th edit. cr. 8vo. *Murray*, 7/6

Stanley. The Story of Emin's Rescue, as told in the Letters of Henry M. Stanley. Edited by J. Scott Keltie. with map. cr. 8vo. sd. *Low*, 1/-

Stanford (Charles) Memories and Letters. Edited by his wife. Portrait. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 5/-

Stowe (Harriet Beecher) Life of. Edited by her son, Rev. C. E. Stowe. illust. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 15/-

Strafford (Lord) By H. D. Traill. cr. 8vo. [English Men of Action.] *Macmillan*, 2/6

Stubbs (John Wm.) History of the University of Dublin, from its Foundation to the End of the Eighteenth Century, with Appendix of Original Documents preserved in the College. 8vo. (Dublin) *Hodges*, 12/6

Tangye (Richard) "One and All." An Autobiography, and the Growth of a Great Industry. illust. fcp. 8vo. *Partridge*, 1/6

Thring (Edward) Teacher and Poet. By Rev. H. D. Rawnsley. Portrait and autograph. cr. *Unwin*, 3/6

—— A Memory of, by J. H. Skrine. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 6/-

Timmins (Sam) A History of Warwickshire. 8vo. [Popular County Histories.] *Stock*, 7/6

Turner (Fred. S.) The Quakers: a Study, Historical and Critical. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 6/-

Wallack (L.) Memories of Fifty Years. Portraits and Sketches. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 7/6

Large paper edition (50 copies) printed on extra plate paper, small 4to boards, cloth back, autograph in gilt letters, £3 3/- net.

Walpole. By John Morley. cr. 8vo. [Twelve English Statesmen.] *Macmillan*, 2/6

—— The Letters of. Selected and edited with introduction and Notes by Charles D. Yonge. Portraits and illusts. 2 vols. 8vo. *Unwin*, 32/-

Warren Hastings. By Sir Alfred Lyall, K.C.B. [English Men of Action.] cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 2/6

Wellington (Duke of) Letters to Miss J., 1834-51. Edited with Extracts from the Diary of the Latter, by Christine Terhume Herrick. cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 6/-

ECONOMICS, POLITICS, AND TOPICS OF THE DAY.

[Continued from p. 2]

"In democracies men are never stationary. A thousand chances waft them to and fro, and their life is always the sport of unforeseen or extemporaneous circumstances. Thus they are often obliged to do things which they have imperfectly learned; to say things they imperfectly understand; and to devote themselves to work for which they are unprepared by long apprenticeship."—De Tocqueville.

Ball (Right Hon. J. T.) Historical Review of the Legislative Systems Operative in Ireland, from the Invasion of Henry the Second to the Union, 1172-1800. New edit. 8vo. (Dublin) *Hodges*, 6/-

Comte (Auguste) Appeal to Conservatives. Translated by Donkin and Congreve. cr. *Trübner*, 2/6

Bryce (James) The American Commonwealth. New edit. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 25/-

Vol. I. The National Government; The State Governments; The Party System.

Vol. II. The Party System (continued); Public Opinion; Illustrations and Reflections; Social Institutions; Appendix.

Constitutional History of the United States, as seen in the development of American Law. A course of Lectures. By T. M. Cooley, Henry Hitchcock, George W. Biddle, Prof. Kent, Daniel H. Chamberlain. Edited by Hy. Wade Rogers. 8vo. *Putnams*, 9/-

Davitt (Michael) Speech delivered in Defence of the Land League. [The "Times"-Parnell Commission.] cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 5/-

Debrett's Peerage and Titles of Courtesy for 1890. Illustrated with over 600 Armorial Bearings, and personally revised by the Nobility. 8vo. [Library edition.] *Dean*, 16/-

——— Baronetage, Knightage, and Companionage for 1890. Illustrated with over 800 Armorial Bearings, and personally revised by the Nobility. 8vo. [Library edition.] *Dean*, 16/-

——— The two bound in 1 vol. 8vo. [Royal edition.] cl. g/e. 31/6; Levant mor. 42/-; Persian cf. 36/6

Dod's Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage of Great Britain and Ireland for 1890, including all the Titled Classes. 50th year. 12mo. *Whittaker*, 10/6

Donisthorpe (W.) Individualism: a System of Politics. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 14/-

Hake (A. E.) and **Wesslau** (O. E.) Free-Trade in Capital; or, Free Competition in the Supply of Capital to Labour, and its Bearings on the Political and Social Questions of the Day. 8vo. *Remington*, 15/-

Hazell's Annual for 1890: a Cyclopædic Record of Men and Topics of the Day. Containing above 3,500 Concise and Explanatory Articles on every Topic of Current Political, Social, Biographical, and General Interest. Revised to December, 1889. Edited by E. D. Price. Fifth year of issue. 700 pp. cr. 8vo. *Hazell*, 3/6

Home Rule, Step by Step. By a Unionist Home Ruler. cr. 8vo. sd. *Kegan Paul*, 1/-

Macdonald (John) Diary of the Parnell Commission. Revised from the *Daily News*. cr. *Unwin*, 6/-

Mackay (T.) The English Poor: a Sketch of their Social and Economic History. cr. 8vo. *Murray*, 7/6

Minton (Francis) The Welfare of the Millions; or, Outlines of Economics. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 2/-; sd. 1/6

Mitchell (Dr. Kate) The Drink Question: Its Social and Medical Aspects. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 2/6

Raleigh (Thos.) Irish Politics. Political Studies. fcp. 8vo. *Methuen*, 1/6; bds. 1/-

Remedy for Landlordism; or, A Free Land Fund with Home Rule. 2nd edit. fcp. *Kegan Paul*, 1/-

Scott (John) The Republic as a Form of Government; or, The Evolution of Democracy in America. cr. 8vo. *Chapman*, 7/6

Scougal (Francis) Scenes from a Silent World; or, Prisons and their Inmates. cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 6/-

Smith (Adam) The Wealth of Nations. With Life of the Author and Dissertation by J. R. M'Culloch. 8vo. *Black*, 9/-

Smith (H. Llew.) and **Nash** (V.) The Story of the Dockers' Strike. Told by Two East Londoners. With Introduction by Sydney Buxton, M.P. cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 2/-; sd. 1/-

Stanley (Maude) Clubs for Working Girls. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 6/-

Taylor (H.) Origin and Growth of the English Constitution. 8vo. *Low*, 18/-

Thackeray (Rev. S. W.) The Land and the Community. I. Land Tenure in England. II. On Compensation. III. Statistics. [With Preface by Henry George.] cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 3/6

Whitaker's Almanack for 1890, containing an Account of the Astronomical and other Phenomena, a large Amount of Information respecting the Government, Finances, Population, Commerce, and General Statistics of the British Empire, &c. pp. 408, and advertisements. cr. 8vo. sd. 1/-

——— With Appendices relating to the British Colonies and Dependencies, Foreign Countries, Scientific Summaries, Education, Geographical Progress, Local Government, Retrospect of Sport, Naval and Military Affairs, &c., extending the work to 728 pages, and advertisements. cr. 8vo. half-bound. 2/6

Yelverton (Christopher) Oneiros; or, Some Questions of the Day. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 5/-

LAW AND JURISPRUDENCE.

[Continued from Vol. II. p. 145.]

Mosca... "*I oft have heard him say, how he admired*
Men of your large profession, that could speak
To every cause, and things mere contraries,
Till they were hoarse again, yet all be law."—BEN JONSON.

Bower (G. S.) and **Webb** (W.) The Law Relating to Electric Lighting. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 12/6

Carpmael (Edward) Patent Laws of the World, Collected, Edited, and Indexed. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Clowes*, 25/-

Kelly (Richard J.) The Law of Newspaper Libel: with Reference to the Law as defined by the Act of 1888 and preceding Acts. cr. 8vo. *Clowes*, 7/6

Pratt (Lt.-Col. S. C.) Military Law, its Procedure and Practice. 5th ed. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 4/6

Pulbrook (A.) The Companies Acts, 1862-83; Stannaries Act, 1869; Life Assurance Companies Acts, 1870-72; and other Acts relating to Joint Stock Companies. 11th edit. cr. *E. Wilson*, 6/-

Renton (A. Wood) The People's Dictionary of English Law. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 5/-

Urlin (R. Denny) A Handy Book on the Investment of Trust-Funds under the New Law; with The Trust Investment Act, 1889. *E. Wilson*, 1/-

Vincent (C. E. Howard) A Police Code and General Manual of the Criminal Law for the British Empire. 6th abridged edit. fcp. 8vo. *Cassell*, 2/-

Winslow (Reginald) The Law of Artistic Copyright, including Copyright in Paintings, Drawings, Photographs, Engravings, Sculpture, and Designs, with an Appendix of Statutes and Collection of Precedents. 8vo. *Clowes*, 10/-

Wolstenholme (E. P.) and **Turner** (R. O.) The Conveyancing Acts, 1881, 1882; The Vendor and Purchaser Act, 1874; The Land Charges Registration and Searches Act, 1888; The Trustee Act, 1888; The Married Women's Property Act, 1882; and the Settled Land Acts, 1882 to 1887, with Notes and Rules of Court. 8vo. *Clowes*, 15/-

BIBLICAL, RELIGIOUS, AND PHILOSOPHICAL WORKS.

[Continued from p. 4.]

"Men begin to pass their nature's bound,
And find new hopes and cares which fast supplant
Their proper joys and griefs; and outgrow all
The narrow creeds of right and wrong, which fade
Before the measured thirst for good; while peace
Rises within them ever more and more."—BROWNING.

A'Kempis's Imitation of Christ. Translated from the Latin by Benham. With 20 photogravures after celebrated paintings. sq. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 7/6 net.

Apostolic Fathers (The) Part II. S. Ignatius; S. Polycarp. By Rev. J. B. Lightfoot, Bishop of Durham. 2nd ed. 3 vols. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 48/-

Barry (A.) Life of Blessed Margaret Mary Alacoque of the Sacred Heart. cr. 8vo. *Burns & Oates*, 3/6

Beatitudes (The). Thoughts for All Saints' Day. By the Author of "The Schönberg-Cotta Family." cr. 8vo. *S.P.C.K.*, 1/6

Bensley (Robert L.) The Harleian Version of the Epistle to the Hebrews. Chap. XI. 28—XIII. 25. 8vo. *Cambridge Press*, 5/-

Benson (Archbp.) Christ and His Times. Addresses to the Diocese of Canterbury. cr. *Macmillan*, 6/-

Bhikshu (Subhádra) A Buddhist Catechism, an Outline of the Doctrine of the Buddha Gotama. sm. cr. 8vo. *Redway*, 2/-

Biblical Dictionary for Teachers and Students. With Introduction by Rev. J. F. Kitto. 8vo. *Stock*, 10/6

Blunt (R. F. L.) Notes of Confirmation Lectures on the Church Catechism. fcp. 8vo. *S.P.C.K.*, 1/6

Bonar (Horatius) A Memorial. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 2/6

Bremner. A Child of Faith in an Age of Doubt. Memorials of Andrew K. Bremner. By his Brother. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 3/6

Brown (J. Baldwin) The Risen Christ: The King of Men. Cheaper edit. cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 3/6

Brownlie (John) Hymns of Our Pilgrimage. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 2/-

Campbell (John K.) Pisgah Glimpses and Gospel Gleanings. cr. 8vo. *Houlston*, 5/-

Carpenter (W. Boyd) The Permanent Elements of Religion. Eight Lectures given before the University of Oxford. 1887. 8vo. [Bampton Lecture.] *Macmillan*, 14/-

Carus (Dr. Paul) Fundamental Problems. The Method of Philosophy as a Systematic Arrangement of Knowledge. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 4/-

Ceremonial of the Altar: a Guide to Low Mass according to the Ancient Customs of the Church of England. Compiled by a Priest. 2nd edit. 16mo. *Sonnenschein*, 2/6

Chaplet of Amaranth (A) Being Brief Thoughts on This Life and the Next. By the author of "From Over the Tomb." 16mo. *Burns*, 2/6; 1/-: sd. 9*d*.

Coleridge (H. J.) Chapters on the Parables of Our Lord. cr. 8vo. *Burns & Oates*, 7/6

Contemporary Pulpit Library. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, per vol. 2/6

I. Liddon (Canon) Sermons on Various Subjects.
II. Magee (Rt. Rev. W. C.) Sermons on the Creeds and Church's Catechism.
III. Farrar (Rev. F. W.) Sermons on Various Subjects.
IV. Liddon (Canon) Sermons on Various Subjects, including the Magnificat.

Cook (Jos.) God in the Bible, with Preludes and other Addresses on Leading Reforms, &c. [Boston Monday Lectures, 1888.] 8vo. *Dickinson*, 3/6

Coppinger (W. A.) Treatise on Predestination, Election, and Grace, Historical, Doctrinal, and Practical. With a Bibliography of the Subject. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 10/6

Cusack (M. Francis Clare, "The Nun of Kenmare") Life Inside the Church of Rome. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 7/6

Dale (R. W.) The Old Evangelicalism and the New. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 1/-

Dawson (Geo.) Sermons on Disputed Points and Special Occasions. 5th edit. cr. *Kegan Paul*, 3/6

——— (W. J.) The Threshold of Manhood. A Young Man's Words to Young Men. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 3/6

Deane (W. J.) Joshua. His Life and Times. ["Men of the Bible" Series.] cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 2/6

Delitzsch (Franz) Biblical Commentary on the Psalms (3 vols.). Vol. III. 8vo. *Hodder*, 7/6

Doubter's Doubts (A) about Science and Religion. By a Criminal Lawyer. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 3/6

Doudney (Sarah) Psalms of Life. 3rd edit. fcp. 8vo. *Houlston*, 1/6

——— Where the Dew falls in London. A Story of a Sanctuary. Illust. *Nisbet*, 2/6

Drummond (Prof. Hy.) The Greatest Thing in the World: an Address on I. Corinthians, chap. xiii. fcp. 8vo. *Hodder*, 2/6; sd. 1/-

Elliott (E. S.) Registered Sunshine; or, Miss Rothsay's Observatory. cr. 8vo. *Seeley*, 2/6

Elwin (W.) The Minister of Baptism. A History of Church Opinion from the Time of the Apostles. 8vo. *Murray*, 12/-

Ely (Richard T.) Social Aspects of Christianity, and other Essays. cr. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Crowell*, 4/6

Erdmann (Johann) A History of Philosophy. Translated by W. S. Hough. 3 vols. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 42/-

Vol. I. Ancient and Mediæval. 15/-. Vol. II. Modern. 15/-. Vol. III. Since Hegel. 12/-.

Everard (Geo.) "In the Evening." Thirty-one Scripture Promises, with a Meditation for Every Evening in the Month. 16mo. *Nisbet*, 1/-

Exell (Jos.) The Biblical Illustrator. St. Luke. Vol. II. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 7/6

Expositor (The) Edited by the Rev. W. Robertson Nicoll. Vol. X. Third series. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 7/6

Expositor's Bible (The) Judges and Ruth. By Robert A. Watson. la. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 7/6

Fairbairn (A. H.) The City of God. A Series of Discussions in Religion. 3rd ed. 8vo. *Hodder*, 7/6

Fichte's Science of Knowledge. Translated by Kroeger. Preface by Wm. T. Harris. 8vo. *Trübner*, 10/6

——— The Science of Right. Translated by Kroeger. Preface by Harris. 8vo. *Trübner*, 12/6

——— Popular Works of. Translated by Wm. Smith, with Memoir. 4th edit. 2 vols. 8vo. *Trübner*, 21/-

Fordyce (John) Aspects of Scepticism, with Reference to the Present Time. cr. 8vo. *Stock*, 5/-

Fowle (Edmund) Twelve Sermons for Advent. cr. 8vo. *Smith & Innes*, 2/-

Fraser (Bishop) Lancashire Life of. By John W. Diggle. illust. 8vo. *Low*, 12/6

Gallwey (P.) Apostolic Succession: a Handbook. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 1/-

Gillies (J. R.) Mantle and Staff. Thoughts about the Christian Life. cr. 8vo. *Nesbit*, 1/-

Gladden (Washington) Burning Questions of the Life that now is, and of that which is to come. cr. 8vo. *J. Clarke*, 3/6

Godet (F.) Studies on the Epistles. cr. *Hodder*, 7/6

Goodwin (Harvey, Bp. of Carlisle) The Foundations of the Creed. 8vo. *Murray*, 14/-

Gordon (George Maxwell) The Pilgrim Missionary of the Punjab. A History of his Life and Work, 1839-1880. By Arthur Lewis. 3rd edit. illust. cr. 8vo. *Seeley*, 3/6

Gough (Edward) The Bible True from the Beginning. Vol. 2. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 16/-

Grant (P. W.) The Revelation of John: an Exposition. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 6/-

Greg (W. R.) Enigmas of Life. 17th edit. 8vo. *Trübner*, 10/6

Haines (Chas. R.) Non-Christian Religious Systems: Islam, as a Missionary Religion. fcp. 8vo. *S.P.C.K.* 2/-

Hamer (D. Jones) Salt and Light, and other Sermons. Portrait. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 6/-

Hannington (Bishop) "Lion-Hearted." Being the Story of his Life. By E. C. Dawson. cr. 8vo. *Seeley*, 2/6

Harris (Bishop) The Dignity of Man. Select Sermons. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 8/6

——(J. Rendel) The Rest of the Words of Baruch: a Christian Apocalypse of the Year 136 A.D. The Text revised with an Introduction. 8vo. *Cambridge Press*, 5/-

——(John Tindall) The Writings of the Apostle John. With notes, &c. Vol 2. Revelation. 8vo. *Hodder*, 7/6

Haslam (Rev. W.) Leaves from My Note-Book. cr. 8vo. *Morgan & Scott*, 2/6

Hawkins (Dr. Edward) A Dissertation upon the Use and Importance of Unauthoritative Tradition, with Extracts from his Bampton Lectures. cr. 8vo. *S.P.C.K.*, 1/6

Hold Fast by Your Sundays. By author of "Deepdale Vicarage," &c. With Introductory Note by the Rev. Chas. Bullock. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Home Words Office*, 1/6

Homilist (The): The Expositor, Preacher, and Reviewer. Edit. by Revs. D. Thomas and J. J. S. Bird. Vol. LX. 1a. cr. 8vo. *Houlston*, 7/6

Howatt (Rev. J. Reid) Agnostic Fallacies. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 1/6

——The Children's Angel. A Year's Sermons and Parables for the Young. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 2/6

Hughes (Hugh Price) The Atheist Shoemaker: a Page in the History of the West London Mission. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 1/6

Hunter (P. Hay) After the Exile: A Hundred Years of Jewish History and Literature. Part I. The Close of the Exile to the Coming of Ezra. cr. 8vo. *Oliphant*, 5/-

Hymns of Faith and Life. Edited by Rev. John Hunter. fcp. 8vo. *Maclehose*, 3/6

Irvine (Christopher) The Lord's Supper; or, Holy Communion, treated according to the Doctrine of Scripture and the Reformed Anglican Church. fcp. 8vo. *Stock*, 2/6

Jennings (Hargrave) The Indian Religions; or, Results of the Mysterious Buddhism, Concerning that also which is to be understood in the Divinity of Fire. 8vo. *Redway*, 10/6

Ker (Rev. John) Letters of, 1866-1885. cr. 8vo. *Douglas*, 4/6

—— Sermons; First and Second Series. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Douglas*, each 6/-

Killen (W. D.) The Ancient Church: its History, Doctrine, Worship, and Constitution, traced for the First Three Hundred Years. New edit. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 12/-

Laing (S.) Problems of the Future; and Essays. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Chapman*, 3/6

Leach (Chas.) Sermons to Working Men, preached in Birmingham and London. cr. *Dickinson*, 4/6

Lesser Hours of the Sarum Breviary. Translated and arranged according to the Kalendar of the Church of England. *Sonnenschein*, fcp. 8vo. 3/6; imp. 32mo. 2/6

Lightfoot (Rev. J.) Text-Book of the Thirty-nine Articles. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 5/-

Lilley (J. P.) Your Comforter: Expositions on the Work of the Holy Spirit. cr. 8vo. *R.T.S.*, 1/-

Lux Mundi. A Series of Studies in the Religion of the Incarnation. Edited by Rev. Chas. Gore. 8vo. *Murray*, 14/-

CONTENTS:—

1. Faith. H. Scott-Holland.
2. The Christian Doctrine of God. A. Moore.
3. The Problem of Pain; its Bearing on Faith in God. J. R. Illingworth.
4. The Preparation in History for Christ. E. S. Talbot.
5. The Incarnation in Relation to Development. J. R. Illingworth.
6. The Incarnation as the Basis of Dogma. R. C. Moberly.
7. The Atonement. A. Lyttelton.
8. The Holy Spirit and Inspiration. The Editor.
9. The Church. W. Lock.
10. Sacraments. F. Paget.
11. Christianity and Politics. W. J. R. Campion.
12. Christian Ethics. R. L. Ottley.

Lyle (Thos.) A Present Salvation. With Introduction by the Rev. Robert Watts. sm. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 1/6

Macdonald (W. A.) Humanitism: the Scientific Solution of the Social Problem. cr. *Trübner*, 7/6

Macduff (J. R.) Gloria Patri: A Book of Private Prayer for Morning and Evening. 16mo. *Nelsons*, 2/6

Mackenzie (W. B.) Married Life: its Duties, Trials, and Joys, and The Dwellings of the Righteous. Pastoral Advice on Home Duties. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Seeley*, 3/6

Mackintosh (Robert) Essays Towards a New Theology. 8vo. *Maclehose*, 12/6

The Atonement Morally Viewed; The Biblical Doctrines of Judgment and Immortality; Internal Evidence for the Truth of Holy Scripture; The Calvinistic Conception of Grace.

Macpherson (Isabella) A Devoted Life. By John Macpherson. cr. *Morgan & Scott*, 2/6; g.e., 3/6

Maitland (Agnes C.) Cottage Lectures; or, Short Readings for Mothers' Meetings. sm. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 1/6

Manning (Cardinal) Towards Evening; Extracts from his Writings. 32mo. *Kegan Paul*, 2/-

Margoliouth (D. S.) Anecdota Oxoniensia: a Commentary on the Book of Daniel by Jephet Ibn Ali the Karaite. sm. 4to. sd. *Clarendon Press*, 21/-

Marston (Annie W.) From Mountain to Mountain. Bible Readings. cr. 8vo. *Marshall Bros.*, 3/-

Martineau (Dr. Jas.) A Study of Religion, its Sources and Contents. 2nd edit. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 15/-

Meynell (Alice) The Poor Sisters of Nazareth. A Descriptive Sketch of Convent Life. Illust. bds. *Burns & Oates*, 2/6

An *édition de luxe*, handsomely bound, 10/6.

Millar (J. P.) The Preacher's Homiletical Commentary on the Book of Judges, with Notes, Outlines, Suggestions, and Comments, and Indices. 8vo. *Dickinson*, 7/6

Miller (J. R.) Come Ye Apart! Daily Readings in the Life of Christ. cr. 8vo. *Nelsons*, 3/6

Momerie (Alfred W.) Church and Creed. Sermons preached in the Chapel, Foundling Hospital. cr. 8vo. *Blackwood*, 4/6

Moore (E. W.) Daybreak in the Soul; or, The Believer's Entrance upon Full Salvation. 12mo. *Partridge*, 1/-

Moule (H. C. G.) Secret Prayer. 32mo. *Seeley*, 1/-

Mozley (T.) The Word. Addresses. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 7/6

Müller (F. Max) The Sacred Books of the East. Translated by various Oriental Scholars. Vol. XXXIII. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 10/6

Murphy (Jas. G., D.D.) Sacrifice. As Set Forth in Scripture. The Carey Lecture for 1888. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 5/-

Newman (Cardinal) Lectures on the Present Position of Catholics in England. 6th edit. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 7/6

Parker (Joseph) The People's Family Prayer-Book. 4to. *Hazell*, 10/6

Paton (John C.) Missionary to the New Hebrides. An Autobiography edited by his brother. Second Part. With Frontispiece. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 6/-

——— First Part. 5th edit. cr. 8vo. 6/-

Peek (Francis) Reason, Revelation, and Faith. cr. 8vo. *Isbister*, 2/-

Pentecost (George F.) The Gospel of St. Luke. Studies on the International Sunday School Lessons, 1890. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 4/-

Pritchard (Rev. C.) Occasional Thoughts of an Astronomer on Nature and Revelation. cr. 8vo. *Murray*, 7/6

Pulpit Commentary (The) Edited by Dean Spence and Rev. J. S. Exell. II. Kings. Exposition and Homiletics, by Rawlinson. Homilies, by various authors. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 15/-

Purinton (D. P.) Christian Theism, its Claims and Sanctions. cr. 8vo. *Putnams*, 7/6

Purves (G. T.) The Testimony of Justin Martyr to Early Christianity. Lectures at the Princeton Theological Seminary. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 7/6

Rainsford (Marcus) Straight Paths for your Feet. 3rd edit. fcp. 8vo. *Hodder*, 1/6

Randall (R. W.) Addresses and Meditations for a Retreat. I. Union with God. II. From Life to Life. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 7/6

——— Life in the Catholic Church: its Blessings and Responsibilities. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 6/-

Redford (R. A.) Vox Dei: the Doctrine of the Spirit, as set forth in the Old and New Testaments. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 6/-

Religious Systems of the World, National, Christian, and Philosophic. A Collection of Addresses delivered at South Place Institute in 1888-89, by Edward Clodd, Geo. Rawlinson, Oscar Browning, and others. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 7/6

Rigden (Martha) By a Way they Knew Not: Memorials of Blind Fanny Winton. 4th edit. 16mo. *Stoneman*, 1/-

Roma Antiqua et Recens; or, The Conformity of Ancient and Modern Ceremonies, showing that the Ceremonies of the Church of Rome are borrowed from the Pagans. cr. 8vo. *Stock*, 5/-

Salmon (George) Historical Introduction to the Study of the New Testament. 4th edit. cr. *Murray*, 9/-

Serjeant (W. C. E.) Can it be Love? a Suggestive Enquiry into the Nature of Something which the World Admits yet Cannot Recognise, being a Legacy from the Living to the Dying. Author's edit. cr. 8vo. *Theos. Pub. Co.*, 5/-

Sermon Bible (The) Vol. IV. Isaiah to Malachi. 8vo. *Hodder*, 7/6

Shields (Dr. Chas. W.) Philosophia Ultima; or, Science of the Sciences. An Historical and Critical Introduction to the Final Philosophy as issuing from the Harmony of Science and Religion. 2 vols. 8vo. *Low*, 24/-

Simcox (Wm. Henry) The Language of the New Testament. fcp. 8vo. *Hodder*, 2/6

Simpson (Mrs. Alex. R.) Friends and Friendship. 32mo. *Nisbet*, 1/-

Smaller Cambridge Bible for Schools. Edited by Rev. A. F. Kirkpatrick. Samuel, Books I. and II., St. Matthew. 16mo. *Cambridge Press*, each 1/-

Smith (B.) Whispers to Those who wish to Enjoy a Happy Life. fcp. 8vo. *Partridge*, 1/-

——— (W. Robertson) Lectures on the Religion of the Semites. First series. The Fundamental Institutions. 8vo. *Black*, 15/-

Spencer's Synthetic Philosophy: an Epitome of, by F. Howard Collins. 8vo. *Williams*, 15/-

Spurgeon (C. H.) Around the Wicket Gate; or, A Friendly Talk with Seekers concerning Faith in the Lord Jesus Christ. illust. cr. 8vo. *Passmore*, 1/-

——— The Saint and his Saviour: the Progress of the Soul in Knowledge of Jesus. new edit. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 3/6

——— The Salt Cellars: being a Collection of Proverbs, together with Homely Notes thereon. Vol. II. M. to Z. cr. 8vo. *Passmore*, 3/6

Stalker (Jas., M.A.) Imago Christi. The Example of Jesus Christ. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 5/-

Stevenson (Rev. Wm. F.) Life and Letters. By his Wife. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Nelsons*, 2/6

Sunday School Convention (Complete Record of the World's). Held in London, July, 1889. 8vo. *S.S.U.*, 3/-; sd., 2/-

Swete (H. Barclay) The Psalms in Greek, according to the Septuagint. cr. 8vo. *Cambridge Press*, 2/6

Thornton (J.) Catechism on the Church Catechism, the Order of Morning and Evening Prayer, the Litany and Special Prayers and Thanksgivings. cr. 8vo. *Stock*, 4/-

Thrupp (H. W.) An Aid to the Visitation of Those Distressed in Mind, Body, or Estate. fcp. 8vo. *Chapman*, 3/6

Westcott (Brooke F.) The Epistle to the Hebrews. The Greek Text with notes and essays. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 14/-

Whitehead (J. H.) Practical Hints on the Public Reading of the Liturgy. cr. 8vo. *Stock*, 3/6

Whiton (James M.) New Points to Old Texts. cr. 8vo. *J. Clarke*, 3/6

Wilkes (Hy.) The Bright and Morning Star; and other Sermons. With Prefatory Note by John M. Gibson. cr. 8vo. *Dickinson*, 4/6

Wynell-Mayow (Sebastian S.) The Light of Reason. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 5/-

ESSAYS, CRITICISM, AND COLLECTED WORKS.

[Continued from p. 5.]

"It is no more possible for an idle man to keep together a certain stock of knowledge, than it is possible to keep together a stock of ice exposed to the meridian. Every day destroys a fact, a relation, or an influence; and the only method of preserving the bulk and value of the pile is by constantly adding to it."—SYDNEY SMITH.

Adams (W. Davenport) Rambles in Book-Land: Short Essays on Literary Subjects. fcp. *Stock*, 4/6

"A.K.H.B." East Coast Days; and Memories. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 3/6

Allen (Grant) Falling in Love: and other Essays. cr. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, 6/-

——— (H. N.) Korean Tales; a Collection of Stories from Korean Folk-Lore. cr. 8vo. *Putnams*, 5/-

Ashton (John) Romances of Chivalry: Told and Illustrated in Simile. cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 7/6

Black (Robert) Death no Bane: a New Translation of Cicero's First Tusculan Disputation. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 5/-

Bookworm (The) An Illustrated Treasury of Old-Time Literature. Vol. II., 1889. 8vo. *Stock*, 7/6

Bradshaw (Henry) Collected Papers, comprising. i. Memoranda; ii. Communications read before the Cambridge Antiquarian Society, with other Papers not previously published. 13 plates. 8vo. *Cambridge Press*, 16/-

Carleton's Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 2/6

Cervantes' Don Quixote. Translated by Jarvis, with Introduction by Henry Morley. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 3/6

Clark (Kate D.) The French and English Birthday Book. Rhymes from French and English Authors. Illust. sq. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 7/6

Davis (Thomas) Prose Writings. With Introduction, by J. W. Rolleston. 16mo. [Camelot Series.] *Scott*, 1/-

Day of My Life at Eton (A.) By an Eton Boy. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 1/-

De Quincey's Collected Works. New and enlarged edition, by David Masson. To be completed in 14 monthly vols. sm. cr. 8vo. *Black*, each 3/6

Vols. I. and II. Autobiography (*ready*).
Vol. III. Autobiography and Literary Reminiscences.
Vols. IV. and V. Biographies and Biographic Sketches.
Vols. VI. and VII. Historical Essays and Researches.
Vol. VIII. Speculative and Theological Essays.
Vol. IX. Political Economy and Politics.
Vols. X. and XI. Papers of Literary Theory and Criticism.
Vols. XII. and XIII. Imaginative Writings—Tales, Romances. &c.
Vol. XIV. Miscellanies and Index.

D'Israeli (Isaac) Miscellanies of Literature—Literary Miscellanies; Calamities of Authors; Quarrels of Authors; Character of James the First; The Literary Character. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 2/6

——— Curiosities of Literature, cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 2/6

Emerson's Essays. First and Second series complete. 2 vols. 32mo. *Stott*, each 3/-

Fitzgibbon (H. M.) Famous Elizabethan Plays. Adapted for Modern Readers. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 7/6

Garnett (Edwd.) The Paradox Club. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo *Unwin*, 2/6

God in Shakespeare. By "Clelia." cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 6/-

The author's idea is to give the reader an account of Shakespeare's character, personality, and aims from internal evidence in the plays themselves.

Hatton (Joseph) Old Lamps and New: an After-Dinner Chat. With Portrait. cr. 8vo. *Hutchinson*, 6/-

Hughes (E.) Some Aspects of Humanity. fcp. 8vo. *Stock*, 1/6

King (Edmund F.) Ten Thousand Wonderful Things comprising whatever is Marvellous and Rare, Curious, Eccentric, and Extraordinary in all Ages and Nations. illust. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 3/6

Kingsley (Chas.) Sanitary and Social Essays. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 3/6

Literary Gems. A Series of Literary Productions, complete in Small Compass. *Putnams*, each 2/6

I. THE GOLD BUG. By Edgar Allan Poe.
II. THE GOOD NATURED MAN. By Oliver Goldsmith.
III. THE CULPRIT FAY. By Joseph Rodman Drake.
IV. OUR BEST SOCIETY. By George William Curtis.

Mackenzie (K. R. H.) The Marvellous Adventures and Rare Conceits of Master Tyll Owlglass. [Lotos Series.] pott 8vo. *Trübner*, 3/6

Mary Queen of Scots, The Library of. By Julian Sharman. Large paper edit. 4to. *Stock*, 15/-

Mollett (John W.) Night and Morning. Carmen Macaronicum: Extracts from Foreign and Ancient Literature, with Translations. 32mo. *Laurie*, 3/6; calf pd. 5/-

Montressor (C. A.) Some Hobby-Horses; or, How to Collect Stamps, Coins, Seals, Crests, and Scraps. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 3/6

Morison (Jeanie) Sordello: an Outline Analysis of Mr. Browning's Poem. cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 3/-

Morris (William) A Dream of John Ball, and A King's Lesson. Reprinted from the "Commonweal." 16mo. sd. *Reeves & Turner*, 1/-

——— The Roots of the Mountains, wherein is Told Somewhat of the Lives of the Men of Burgdale, their Friends, their Neighbours, their Foemen, and their Fellows in Arms. cr. 4to. *Reeves & Turner*, 8/-

Music of the Poets (The) A Musician's Birthday Book. Edited by Eleonore D'Esterre-Keeling. fcp. 4to. *Scott*, 6/-

Newman (Cardinal) Miscellanies, Vol. III. Essays. Tracts, or Addresses, Political and Social. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 12/-

Panim (Joan) Lectures on Russian Literature; Pushkin, Gogol, Turgenef, Tolstoy. fcp. 8vo. *Putnams*, 5/-

Pater (Walter) Appreciations: with an Essay on Style. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 8/6

Philipson (Rabbi David) The Jew in English Fiction. cr. 8vo. (Cincinnati) *Clarke*, 5/-

Robertson (Wm.) Historical Tales and Legends of Ayrshire. cr. 8vo. *Morison*, 5/-

Saunders (F.) Stray Leaves of Literature. fcp. 8vo. *Stock*, 4/6

Sinclair (Thos.) Essays: in Three Kinds. cr. 8vo. *Trübner*, 1/6; sd. 1/-

Leisure; The Mediterranean; Fountains; Draught Cattle; Exhibitions; Cultures; Eyes; Dark Days; Rough Music; Moonlight; National Enmities; Lies; Furlough, an Idyl; Chieville, a Comedietta.

Smith (Huntington) A Century of American Literature; Benjamin Franklin to James R. Lowell. Selections from a Hundred Authors. 8vo. *Crowell*, 9/-

Speed (John G.) The Education of Man, and other Essays. cr. 8vo. *Authors' Co-op. Pub. Co.*, 2/6

Stevens (Agnes) How Men Propose. The Fateful Question and its Answer. Love Scenes from Popular Works of Fiction. cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 6/-; Presentation edition, 7/6

——— Another edition. cr. 8vo. *Warne*, 2/-; sd. 1/-

Story (Alfred T.) A Book of Vagrom Men and Vagrant Thoughts. Sketches from Real Life. fcp. 8vo. *Authors' Co-op. Pub. Co.*, 5/-

Swift (J.) Gulliver's Travels. Illust. 2 vols. 32mo. in box. [Knickerbocker Nugget Series.] *Putnams*, 5/-

Swinburne (A. C.) A Study of Ben Jonson. cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 7/-

Turner (Chas. E.) The Modern Novelists of Russia. Lectures delivered at the Taylor Institution, Oxford. cr. 8vo. *Trübner*, 3/6

Vasili (Count Paul) Society in Paris. A series of Letters to a young French Democrat. Translated, and edited, with Notes, by R. L. de Beaufort. cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 6/-

Waverley Proverbial Birthday Book (The). A Collection of the Proverbs and other Wise Sayings to be found in the Waverley Novels. By Bishop Wordsworth. 24mo. *Remington*, 2/6; vellum, 3/6

Zschokke (Henrich) Tales: a Selection translated by P. Godwin and W. P. Prentice. 32mo. [Knickerbocker Nugget Series.] *Putnams*, 2/6

POETRY AND THE DRAMA.

[Continued from p. 6.]

"The very essence of Poetry is that it exalts and ennobles us, and puts us into a higher state of mind than that we are commonly living in."—DR. ARNOLD.

Allen (E. Heron-) The Love-Letters of a Vagabond. Verses. 16mo. *Drane*, 5/-

Arnold (Sir E.) The Light of Asia; or, The Great Renunciation. pott 8vo. [Lotos Series.] *Trübner*, 3/6

Austin (Alfred) The Human Tragedy. New edition. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 7/6

Barlow (George) The Pageant of Life: an Epic of Man. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 4/6

Birrell (C. J. B.) Two Queens. A Drama. cr. 8vo. *Maclehose*, 3/6

Blackie (Prof. J. Stuart) A Song of Heroes. cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 6/-

Blunt (Wilfrid S.) A New Pilgrimage, and other Poems. fcp. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 5/-

Brown (T. E.) The Manx Witch, and other Poems. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 7/6

——— Fo'c'sle Yarns, including "Betsy Lee" and other Poems. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 7/6

Browning (Mrs. E. B.) Poetical Works. (6 vols.) Vols. I. to III. cr. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, each 5/-

Bruce (Wallace) In Clover and Heather. Verses. 16mo. *Blackwoods*, 4/6

Byron's Complete Poetical Works. With Introductory Memoir by Wm. B. Scott. cr. *Routledge*, 2/-

——— Don Juan. Complete edition, with notes. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 2/6

Carleton (Will) Farm Ballads. cr. *Low*, 9*d.*; sd. 6*d.*

——— 18mo. [Pocket Edition.] *Routledge*, 1/-

——— City Legends. Special illustrated edition. roy. 8vo. *Low*, 12/6

Colomb (Colonel) The Cardinal Archbishop and the Invincible Armada, 1588. A Spanish Legend in 29 Cancions, with Rhymed Introduction. New edit. fcp. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 5/-

Cookson (Lieut.-Col. Fife) The Empire of Man. An Essay in Verse, with other Poems. fcp. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 2/6

Dante, Readings on the Purgatorio of. Chiefly based on the Commentary of Benvenuto da Imola. By Hon. Wm. W. Vernon. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 24/-

Emerson (Ralph W.) Poems. 18mo. [Pocket Library.] *Routledge*, 1/-

Fane (Violet) Autumn Songs. cr. 8vo. *Chapman*, 6/-

Fergusson (Isa G.) Parables in Song and other Pieces. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 2/-

Forshaw (Chas. F.) Poems. cr. (Bradford) *Lund*, 3/6

Gay's Fables, with Biographical and Critical Introduction. New edit. by W. H. Kearley Wright. illust. cr. 8vo. [Chandos Classics.] *Warne*, 2/-; sd. 1/6

Goethe's Faust: a Dramatic Poem. Translated by Hayward. 11th edit. fcp. 8vo. *Bell*, 2/6

Goethe's Faust. Translated by Bayard Taylor. cr. 8vo. [Minerva Library.] *Ward & Lock*, 2/-

Grant (Cecilia Havergal) The Master's Smile, and other Poems. roy. 32mo. *Nisbet*, 1/6

Gray (Maxwell) Westminster Chimes: and other Poems. fcp. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 5/-

Havergal (Frances Ridley) Poetical Works. New edit. 1 vol. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 7/6

Horace's Odes, Epodes, Satires, and Epistles. cr. 8vo. [Chandos Classics.] *Warne*, 2/-; sd. 1/6

Ibsen (Henrik) The Lady from the Sea. Translated by Eleanor Marx-Aveling. [Cameo Series.] cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 3/6

Keats (John) Poetical Works and other Writings. Edited by H. Buxton Forman. 4 vols. 8vo. *Reeves & Turner*, £2 12/6

King (Harriet E. H.) Ballads of the North, and other Poems. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 5/-

——— The Disciples, and other Poems. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 5/-

Knight (Francis A.) Idylls of the Field. Illust. by E. T. Compton. cr. 8vo. *Stock*, 5/-

Laing (David) Early Scotch Metrical Tales. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Morison*, 6/-

Levy (Amy) A London Plane Tree, and other Verse. Illust. by J. Bernard Partridge. fcp. 8vo. *Unwin*, 3/6

Longfellow's Ballads, Lyrics, and Sonnets. 18mo. [Golden Treasury Series.] *Macmillan*, 4/6

Lyall (Sir Alfred) Verses Written in India. fcp. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 5/-

Morris (Lewis) Songs of Britain. 4th edit. 16mo. *Kegan Paul*, 5/-

Moulton (Louise C.) In the Garden of Dreams. Lyrics and Sonnets. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 6/-

Nature's Whisperings. With Quotations from Burns, Byron, Browning, Coleridge, Keats, W. Morris, A. A. Proctor, and Shelley. Illusts. in colours from designs by E. A. Lewis. sm. 4to. bds. (Booklet.) *Hawkins*, 1/6

Palgrave (Francis T.) The Treasury of Sacred Song, selected from the English Lyrical Poetry of Four Centuries. With Notes Explanatory and Biographical. cr. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 10/6

Large paper edition, printed on hand-made paper and bound in half vellum, gilt top, fcp. 4to., 21/-

Phillips (Watts) Souvenir of "The Dead Heart," presented at the Lyceum Theatre, Sept. 1889, by Henry Irving. illust. obl. sd. *Cassell*, 1/-

Prior (Matthew) Selected Poems. Introduction and Notes by Austin Dobson. fcp. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 6/- ; vellum, 7/6

Psalms of the West. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 5/-

Reader (Emily E.) Echoes of Thought. A Medley of Verse. fcp. 8vo. *Longmans*, 5/-

Robertson (T. W.) Principal Dramatic Works. With a Memoir by his Son. Portraits. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 21/-

Scott's Complete Poetical Works. With Introductory Memoir by Wm. B. Scott. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 2/-

Shakespeare's Complete Works. Knight's edit. illust. by Sir J. and R. Gilbert. cr. *Routledge*, 2/6

——— New edit. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 15/-

Shakespeare's Works. Edited by Henry Irving and Frank A. Marshall. With Notes and Introductions to each Play by Shakespearian Scholars, and nearly 600 illusts. (500 wood engravings and 37 full-page etchings) by Gordon Browne. In 8 vols. sm. 4to. gilt tops. Vols. I. to VII. now ready. *Blackie*, each 10/6

An *Edition de luxe*, limited to 150 copies, on large paper with proofs of the etchings, 31/6 per vol.

Smith (Gregory) Fra Angelico, and other Short Poems. 2nd edit. fcp. 8vo. *Longmans*, 4/6

Smith (Theobald) A Ramble in Rhyme in the Country of Cranmer and Ridley. A Kentish Garland. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Chapman*, 2/6

Spanish Ballads. Historical and Romantic. Translated by Lockhart. 18mo. [Pocket Library.] *Routledge*, 1/-

Tennyson (Alfred, Lord) Demeter and other Poems. fcp. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 6/-

Trench (Archbp.) A Household Book of English Poetry. With Notes. 5th edit. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 5/-

Vaughan (Hy. H.) British Reason in English Rhyme. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 6/-

*** A translation of Welsh Proverbs.

With Him for Ever, and other Poems. By E. R. V. 32mo. *Nisbet*, 1/6

Wright (R. S.) The Golden Treasury of Ancient Greek Poetry. 2nd edit. Revised by Evelyn Abbott. cr. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 10/6

WORKS OF ROBERT BROWNING.

"Seventeen volumes represent the poet's legacy to his countrymen. And what volumes! Crammed with thought, suffused with imagination, crowded with figures with life more real than half the people we meet, filled with suggestion, historic, ethical, artistic and contemporary, they represent at least fifty volumes, if their full meaning were drawn out and displayed....His spiritual influence has been most profound. No English poet has felt like Browning the pathos of the battle of life. Yet keenly as he felt it, he did not despair, nor bid the world despair. 'We bid ye be of good hope' was his message to the seeming failures in life, a class of ever-growing importance in this self-conscious age. His philosophy of life was eminently manly, and has brought cheer to many a despairing soul. If we could condense it into a formula, the maxim would run, 'Aspiration is achievement.'....If aspiration were indeed achievement, Robert Browning would have been the greatest name in the roll of English poets; and even as it is his work will rank amongst the greatest spiritual forces in England."—ATHENÆUM.

COMPLETE WORKS OF ROBERT BROWNING.

New edition in seventeen 5*s.* volumes, small cr. 8vo. With three portraits of Mr. Browning at different periods of Life, and a few Illustrations.

Contents of the Volumes:

Vol. 1. Pauline: and Sordello.
Vol. 2. Paracelsus: and Strafford.
Vol. 3. Pippa Passes: King Victor and King Charles: The Return of the Druses: and A Soul's Tragedy. With a Portrait of Mr. Browning.
Vol. 4. A Blot on the Scutcheon: Colombe's Birthday: and Men and Women.
Vol. 5. Dramatic Romances: and Christmas Eve and Easter Day.
Vol. 6. Dramatic Lyrics: and Luria.
Vol. 7. In a Balcony: and Dramatis Personæ. With a Portrait of Mr. Browning.
Vol. 8. The Ring and the Book. Books 1 to 4. with 2 Illustrations.
Vol. 9. The Ring and the Book. Books 5 to 8.
Vol. 10. The Ring and the Book. Books 9 to 12. With a Portrait of Guido Franceschini.
Vol. 11. Balaustion's Adventure: Prince Hohenstiel-Schwangau, Saviour of Society: and Fifine at the Fair.
Vol. 12. Red Cotton Nightcap Country: and The Inn Album.
Vol. 13. Aristophanes' Apology, including a Transcript from Euripides, being the last Adventure of Balaustion: and The Agamemnon of Æschylus.
Vol. 14. Pacchiarotto, and How he Worked in Distemper; with other Poems: La Saisiaz: and The Two Poets of Croisic.
Vol. 15. Dramatic Idyls, First Series: Dramatic Idyls, Second Series: and Jocoseria.
Vol. 16. Ferishtah's Fancies: and Parleyings with Certain People of Importance in their Day. With a Portrait of Mr. Browning.
Last volume. Asolando: Fancies and Facts.

ROBERT BROWNING.

Born at Camberwell, 7th May, 1812; Died at Venice, 12th December, 1889.

(From a Photograph by Messrs. ELLIOTT and FRY.)

"The Anglo-Saxon book-world is served, and well served, by many knights and squires. Till Thursday night it had two kings, fit to be reckoned in the universal golden roll of letters. One of them has passed away. Who will venture to lift, and has the right to hold, the vacated twin sceptre?"
—THE TIMES, *Saturday, December* 14, 1889.

FINE ARTS AND ILLUSTRATED WORKS.

[Continued from p. 7.]

"It is admitted that the immediate end of art is to give pleasure. Whatever we do has happiness for its last end; but with art it is the first as well as the last."—DALLAS.

Art Journal (The) Vol. for 1889. illust. imp. 4to. *Virtue*, 21/-

Bouchot (Henri) The Book; its Printers, Illustrators, and Binders, from Gutenberg to the Present Time. With a Treatise on the Art of Collecting and Describing Early Printed Books, and a Latin-English and English-Latin Topographical Index of the Earliest Printing Places. Edited by H. Grevel. Containing 172 facsimiles of Early Typography, &c. royal 8vo. *Grevel*, 21/-

An issue (100 copies) on large paper, each £2 2/-.

Broadhouse (John) Musical Acoustics; or, the Phenomena of Sound as Connected with Music. Over 100 illust. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. [The Student's Helmholtz.] *Reeves*, 7/6

Brydall (Robert) Art in Scotland; its Origin and Practice. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 12/6

Caldecott (Randolph) Sketches: Social, Sporting, and Political. With Introduction by Henry Blackburn. 4to. bds. *Low*, 2/6

Chaffers (Wm.) The Collector's Handbook of Marks and Monograms on Pottery and Porcelain of the Renaissance and Modern Periods, with upwards of 3000 marks. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Reeves & Turner*, 6/-

Chesterfield's (Lord) Letters to his Godson. Edited, with a Memoir, by the Earl of Carnarvon. With Plates and Portrait. large 4to. half vellum. *Clarendon Press*, £2 12/6

The edition is limited to 525 numbered copies printed on hand-made paper.

Collignon (Maxime) Manual of Mythology, in Relation to Greek Art. Translated by Jane E. Harrison. 138 illusts. cr. 8vo. *Grevel*, 10/6

Dobson (Austin) Thomas Bewick and his Pupils. New edit. illust. cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 6/-

Donovan (J.) Music and Action; or, The Elective Affinity between Rhythm and Pitch. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 3/6

Dürer (Albrecht) Literary Remains of. By William Martin Conway, with transcripts from the British Museum Manuscripts and notes upon them by Lina Eckenstein. roy. 8vo. *Camb. Press*, 21/-

Farren (R.) Cathedral Cities—Peterborough; with the Abbeys of Crowland and Thorney. 22 etchings. folio. *Macmillan & Bowes*, £2 2/- net.

Figaro Exposition, 1889. English edition. Six parts bound in 1 vol. Numerous coloured and other illusts. folio. *Simpkin*, 26/-

Figaro Illustré. English edit. 7th year. 1889-90. folio. sd. *Simpkin*, 3/6

Foster (Birket) Some Places of Note in England. With descriptive Text. imperial 4to. *Low*, £3 3/-

Goethe's Faust. From the German by Anster. With Introduction by Burdett Mason. Illustrated with 10 aquarelles and 18 drawings in black and white. roy. folio. bevelled boards. *Redway*, 70/-

Only 265 copies printed.

Gould (S. Baring) Old Country Life. 67 illusts. cr. 8vo. *Methuen*, 10/6

Describing old country life in all its aspects at the beginning of the century. A large paper edition, price 21/-

Hatton (Joseph) Club-Land, London and Provincial. 49 illusts. 4to. *Virtue*, 10/6

Haweis (Mrs. H. R.) The Art of Decoration. New edit. illust. sq. cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 6/-

—— Beautiful Houses; being a Description of Certain Well-known Artistic Houses. 3rd edit. cr. 8vo. bds. *Low*, 1/-

Henderson (W. J.) The Story of Music: Account of the Progressive Steps in the Development of Modern Music as an Art. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 6/-

Kelly (Mrs. Tom) Those Were the Days: a Poem. Illust. by Tom Kelly. 4to. *Dean*, 10/6

Lafenestre (Geo.) Salon of 1889. One Hundred Photogravure Illustrations. With Descriptive Text. Translated by H. Bacon. folio. *Low*, £3 3/-

Le Roux (Hugues) and **Garnier** (Jules) Acrobats and Mountebanks. Translated by A. P. Morton. 233 illusts. 4to. *Chapman*, 16/-

Lloyd (W. W.) On Active Service. Coloured plates and sketches. obl. 4to. *Chapman*, 5/-

Loftie (W. J.) Westminster Abbey. Descriptive and Historical. With 12 plates and many minor illusts. imp. 4to. *Seeley*, 21/-

*** Also a large paper edition, 100 only, folio, half mor. £4 4/-.

Lover (Samuel) The Low-Back'd Car. With illustrative drawings by Wm. Magrath. 4to. *Lippincott*, 21/-

Magazine of Art. Vol. for 1889. Illustrated. 4to. *Cassell*, 16/-

Maupassant (Guy de) The Two Brothers: Pierre et Jean. Translated by Albert Smith. With illusts. by E. Duez and A. Lynch. 4to. *Lippincott*, 50/-

Miles (Alf. H.) The Family Song Book. A Collection of the Best National Songs for Use in the Home. *Hutchinson*, 5/-

Monkhouse (Cosmo) The Earlier English Water-Colour Painters. With 14 engravings on copper and other illusts. imp. 8vo. *Seeley*, 21/-

Mullins (E. Roscoe) A Primer of Sculpture. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Cassell*, 2/6

Nast (Thomas) Christmas Drawings for the Human Race. 4to. g/e. *Low*, 12/6

Old Songs. With Drawings on India paper by Edwin A. Abbey and Alfred Parsons. 4to. *Macmillan*, 31/6

Our Celebrities. A Portrait Gallery. Edited by M. Walery. Christmas Royal Number, 1889, containing latest portraits of the Queen and the Prince and Princess of Wales. folio. *Low*, 5/-

Paris (Pierre) Manual of Ancient Sculpture. Edited by Jane E. Harrison. 187 illusts. cr. *Grevel*, 10/6

Pennell (Joseph) Pen Drawing and Pen Draughtsmen: their Work and their Methods; a Study of the Art of To day with Technical Suggestions. Illust. folio. *Macmillan*, £3 13/6

Portfolio (The) Volume for 1889. Edited by P. G. Hamerton. With numerous plates and engravings. folio. *Seeley*, 35/-; half mor. 42/-

Prévost (The Abbé) History of Manon Lescaut and of the Chevalier des Grieux. Preface by Guy de Maupassant. Illust. by Maurice Leloir. 4to. edit. de luxe. *Sonnenschein*, 42/-

Quiet Life (The) Certain Verses by Various Hands; the Motive set forth in a Prologue and Epilogue. By Austin Dobson. Numerous illusts. by Edwin A. Abbey and Alfred Parsons. 4to. *Low*, 31/6

Rivers of Great Britain (The) Descriptive, Historical, Pictorial. Rivers on the East Coast. Numerous full page plates and other illustrations. roy. 4to. *Cassell*, 42/-

Rossetti (Dante G.) as Designer and Writer. Notes by Wm. M. Rossetti, including a Prose Paraphase of "The House of Life." cr. 8vo. *Cassell*, 7/6

Scottish Art Review. Vol. I. June, 1888, to May, 1889. Illust. roy. 4to. *Stock*, 17/6

Shakespeare's Tragedie of Macbeth. From the first Folio edition (1623). With 27 etchings on copper, and other Text illusts. by J. Moyr Smith. imp. 4to. *Low*, £2 12/6

Artist's Proof Edition, with the etchings in colours on Japanese vellum paper, and text printed on hand-made paper, folio, half morocco, £5 5/- net.

Shakespeare's True Life. By James Walter. Illustrated throughout with wood engravings from designs by Gerald E. Moira. imp. 8vo. *Longmans*, 21/-

Stratford and its Neighbourhood; Snitterfield—His Father's Birthplace and Early Home; Mary Arden and Wilmcote; Aston Cantlow; The Henley St. Birthplace; Shottery and Anne Hathaway; Wootton Wawen; The Shottery Old Manor House—A Revelation; The Luddington Marriage; A Happy Union; Chapel of the Guild and Jolliffe's Grammar School; Holy Trinity God's Acre; Holy Trinity Church; The Lucys, Charlecote Hall and Neighbourhood; Shakespeare in London; Richmond and Shakespeare; New Place, &c.

Sheridan's The Rivals. Illustrated by Frank H. Gregory, with five large photo-aquarelle reproductions in colour of water-colour drawings, and 45 black and white sketches in wash, &c. 4to. *Low*, £2 12/6

Artist's Proof Edition, printed on hand-made paper, with small illustrations printed on Japanese paper, imp. 4to. £5 5/- net.

Sun Artists. Part I. Oct. 1889, containing four photogravures by J. Gale. folio. *Kegan Paul*, 5/-

*** Each part will be devoted to the productions of a separate artist.

Turner's The Seine and the Loire. illust. With Introduction and Descriptions by M. B. Huish. cr. 4to. *Virtue*, 42/-

Walton and Cotton's Complete Angler. With introduction by J. Russell Lowell. 16 etchings and 74 engravings on wood. 2 vols. 8vo. *Macmillan*, £2 12/6

Large paper edition, £3 13/6.

Year's Art (The) 1890. A Concise Epitome of all Matters relating to the Arts of Painting, Sculpture, and Architecture, which have occurred during 1889, with Information respecting the events of the year 1890. Compiled by Marcus B. Huish. illust. cr. 8vo. *Virtue*, 3/6

EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL PUBLICATIONS.

[Continued from p. 9.]

"*There being Education, there will be no distinction of classes.*"—CONFUCIUS.

Aeschylus. "The Agamemnon." With Introduction, Commentary, and Translation, by A. W. Verrall. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 12/-

——— "The Supplices." A Revised Text, with Introduction, Critical Notes, Commentary, and Translation, by T. G. Tucker, Melbourne University. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 10/6

Aristophanes' The Birds. With Introduction and Notes by W. W. Merry. Part I. Introduction and Text. fcp. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 3/6

Aristotle, The Ethics of. (Nich. Eth. Books I. to IV., and Book X. Chap. 6 to end.) Analysed. Annotated, and Translated for Oxford Pass-Men by S. H. Jeyes. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 6/-

Birdwood (Alan R.) An Arabic Reading Book. 16mo. *W. H. Allen*, 5/-

Boone (Richard D.) Education in the United States, its History from the Earliest Settlements. [International Education Series.] cr. 8vo. *Appleton*, 6/-

Buchheim (Emma S.) German Poetry for Beginners. A Graduated Collection of Easy Poems for Repetition from Modern German Poets. fcp. 8vo. sd. *Clarendon Press*, 2/-

Cæsar's Gallic War. Book VI. Edited with Notes and Vocabulary for the use of Schools, by C. Colbeck. 18mo. *Macmillan*, 1/6

Carlos (E. S.) A Short History of British India. cr. 8vo. *Cambridge Press*, 1/-

Carreño (R. P. and J. de la) Metodo para Aprender a Leer, Escribir, y Hablar el Inglés segun el Sistema de Ollendorff. new edit. cr. 8vo. *Trübner*, 4/6

Cayley (Arthur) The Collected Mathematical Papers. Vol. II. 4to. *Cambridge Press*, 25/-

Child's Atlas (The) A Series of 68 Physical and Political Maps of all the Countries of the World. Edited by J. Francon Williams. roy. 8vo. bds. [Presentation edit. 2*s*. 6*d*.] *Philip*, 1/6

Cicero (The Student's) Adapted from the German of Dr. Munck, by Rev. W. Y. Fausset, with Photogravure Portrait. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 3/6

Collings (James P.) Choosing a Calling, and Making the Best of It. cr. 8vo. *Educational Supply Association*, 2/6

Corner (Miss) History of Scotland from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Adapted for Youth, Schools, and Families. illust. new edit. cr. 8vo. *Dean*, 2/6

——— History of France. From the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Adapted for Youth, &c. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Dean*, 2/6

Dryden. An Essay of Dramatic Poesy. Edited with Notes by Thos. Arnold. *Clarendon Press*, 3/6

Euclid's Elements of Geometry. Books I. and II. Edited by H. M. Taylor. [Pitt Press Math. Series.] *Cambridge Press*, 1/6

Euripides' Iphigeneia at Aulis. With Introduction and Notes by Clinton E. S. Headlam. 16mo. *Cambridge Press*, 2/6

Froebel's Ethical Teaching as Gathered from his Works. Two Essays by Mary J. Lyschinska and by Therese G. Montefiore. fcp. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 2/6

Hewett (M. E. G.) High School Lectures, on Health, Food, Dress, Books, &c. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 3/6

Homer's Iliad. The First Six Books, with Introduction, Commentary, and Vocabulary. For the use of Schools. By Thomas Seymour. la. cr. 8vo. half roan. (Boston) *Ginn*, 6/-

Jackson (J.) The Shorthand of Arithmetic. A Companion to all Arithmetics. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 1/6

Jevons (Frank B.) A History of Greek Literature, from the Earliest Period to the Death of Demosthenes. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Griffin*, 8/6

Johnson (Wm.) A Treatise on Ordinary and Partial Differential Equations. roy. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 15/-

Kempson (M.) The Syntax and Idioms of Hindustani; or, Progressive Exercises in Translation, with Notes and Directions and Vocabularies. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 5/6

King (J. E.) and **Cookson** (C.) An Introduction to the Comparative Grammar of Greek and Latin. cr. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 5/6

Klemm (L. R.) European Schools; or, What I saw in the Schools of Germany, France, Austria, and Switzerland. [International Education Series.] cr. 8vo. *Appleton*, 9/-

Longmans' Hand Book of English Literature. By R. McWilliam. Part III. Ben Jonson to Locke. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 1/-

Meiklejohn (Prof. J. M. D.) A New History of England and Great Britain. With Maps and Tables. Part I. cr. 8vo. (St. Andrews) *Holden*, 2/6

Nagel (Rev. C. N.) and **Hall** (Alex.) Principles of Book-keeping by Easily Graduated Examples. cr. 8vo. *Relfe*, 1/6

Ruled Books for Working the Examples. fcp. folio 2/-

Nixon (J. E.) Prose Extracts for Translation into English and Latin. 2nd edit. cr. *Macmillan*, 4/6

——— Selections from Prose Extracts. 2nd edit. enlarged. 12mo. *Macmillan*, 3/-

Otto's German Conversational Grammar. 25th edit. revised by Lange. cr. 8vo. *Nutt*, 5/-

Oxford University Calendar for the Year 1890. cr. 8vo. *Oxford Press*, 6/-

Parker (Francis W.) How to Study Geography. [International Education Series.] cr. 8vo. *Appleton*, 6/-

Plutarch's Life of Timoleon. With Introduction, Notes, Maps, and Lexicon. By Rev. Hubert A. Holden. cr. 8vo. *Cambridge Press*, 6/-

Public Schools Year Book (The) 1889. Part I. Educational; Part II. Athletic. First year of publication. Complete edit. cr. 8vo. sd. *Sonnenschein*, 2/6

——— Part II. Athletics, separately, 1/-

Sanderson (F. W.) Hydrostatics for Beginners. 12mo. *Macmillan*, 4/6

Sargent (John Y.) Exemplaria Graeca. Selections from Passages for Translation into Greek. cr. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 3/-

Schmid (Chr. von.) Heinrich von Eichenfels, with notes, vocabulary, &c., by Eugene Fasnacht. 12mo. *Macmillan*, 2/6

Shakespeare's Tempest. With Introduction and Notes by K. Deighton. 12mo. *Macmillan*, 1/6

——— Twelfth Night. With Introduction and Notes by K. Deighton. 12mo. *Macmillan*, 1/6

Spooner (Prof. H. J.) Practical Plane and Solid Geometry, including Graphic Arithmetic. Vol. I. Elementary Stage. 3rd edit. cr. 8vo. *Cassell*, 3/-

Tait (P. G.) and **Steele** (W. J.) Treatise on Dynamics of a Particle, with Examples. 6th edit. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 12/-

Trench (Archbp.) English Past and Present. 14th edit. Revised by A. L. Mayhew. 12mo. *Kegan Paul*, 5/-

Vergili Maronis Aeneidos. Liber VII. The Wreath of Turnus. Edit. by Arthur Calvert. 18mo. *Macmillan*, 1/6

——— Maronis Georgicon. Lib. I. Edited by T. E. Page. With Vocabulary. 16mo. *Macmillan*, 1/6

Zuchtmann (F.) and **Kirtland** (E. L.) The Choral Book for Home, School, and Church. fcp. 4to. (Boston) *Ginn*, 3/-

GEOGRAPHY, TOPOGRAPHY, VOYAGES, AND TRAVELS.

[Continued from p. 10.]

"To sit at home with an old folio book of romantic yet credible voyages and travels to read, and an old bearded traveller for its hero, a fireside in an old country house to read it by, curtains drawn, and just wind enough stirring out of doors to make an accompaniment to the billows or forests we are reading of—this surely is one of the perfect moments of existence."—LEIGH HUNT.

Alpine Journal (The) Vol. XIV. 1889. 8vo. *Longmans*, 14/-

Ainsworth (Wm. F.) The River Karun (Persia). An Opening to British Commerce. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 6/-

Alden (W. L.) Trying to Find Europe. With numerous illusts. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 2/6

Asboth (J. de) An Official Tour through Bosnia and Herzegovina, with Account of the History, Antiquities, Agrarian Conditions, Religion, Ethnology, Folk-Lore, and Social Life of the People. illust. roy. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 21/-

Barneby (W. Henry) The New Far West and the Old Far West, being Notes of a Tour in North America, Japan, China, Ceylon, &c. Maps and illust. 8vo. *Stanford*, 12/-

Bell (Rev. Chas. D.) A Winter on the Nile, in Egypt, and in Nubia. 2nd edit. cr. *Hodder*, 6/-

Blaikie (Dr. W. G.) Summer Suns in the Far West. A Holiday Trip to the Pacific Slope. cr. 8vo. *Nelsons*, 2/-

Brown (A. S.) Madeira, and the Canary Islands. A Guide for Invalids and Tourists. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 2/6

Carbutt (Mrs.) Five Months' Fine Weather in Canada, Western United States, and Mexico. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 5/-

Cities of the World: their Origin, Progress, and Present Aspect. Vol. IV. Great Britain and Ireland. illust. cr. 4to. *Cassell*, 7/6

Clark (J. W.) Cambridge: Brief Historical and Descriptive Notes. illust. cr. 8vo. *Seeley*, 6/-

Deland (Margaret) Florida Days. illust. by Louis K. Harlow. 8vo. *Longmans*, 21/-

Drury (Col. H.) Reminiscences of Life and Sport in Southern India. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 5/-

Forsyth (Capt. J.) The Highlands of Central India. Notes on their Forests, and Wild Tribes, Natural History and Sports. new edit. maps and illust. 8vo. *Chapman*, 12/-

Frederickson (A. D.) Ad Orientem. Travels in the East. illust. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 21/-

Giles's Travels in Australia, see p. 61.

Gowing (Lionel F.) Five Thousand Miles in a Sledge. A Mid-Winter Journey across Siberia. illust. cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 8/-

Hallett (Holt S.) A Thousand Miles on an Elephant in the Shan States. illust. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 21/-

Harris (W. B.) The Land of an African Sultan: Travels in Morocco. illust. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 10/6

Harris (W. B.) The Land of an African Sultan : Travels in Morocco. 8 full page and 22 other illusts. by Aleck Berens. large paper edit. on hand-made paper, limited to 200 copies.
Low, 31/6

Harrison (Carter H.) A Race with the Sun. A Sixteen Months' Tour from Chicago, round the World. roy. 8vo. illust. gilt top. *Putnam*, 21/-

Harper (Henry A.) The Bible and Modern Discoveries, with an Introduction by Walter Besant. map and illusts. 8vo.
Palestine Exploration Fund, 16/-

Hawthorne (Nathaniel) The Marble Faun ; or, The Romance of Monte Beni. illust. with photogravures. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 21/-

Hickson (Sydney J.) A Naturalist in North Celebes. Narrative of Travels, with Notices of the Fauna, Flora, and Ethnology of the Districts Visited. maps and illusts. 8vo. *Murray*, 16/-

Inglis (Hon. Jas.) Tent Life in Tigerland, with which is incorporated Sport and Work on the Nepaul Frontier, being 12 Year's Sporting Reminiscences of a Pioneer Planter in an Indian Frontier District. 22 coloured plates. roy. 8vo.
Sydney, 17/6

Lang (Andrew) Oxford : Brief Historical and Descriptive Notes. illust. cr. 8vo. *Seeley*, 6/-

Lobley (J. Logan) Hampstead Hill, with Chapters on the Flora of Hampstead, Fauna and Birds. sm. 4to. *Roper*, 2/6

Lumholtz's Travels in Australia. see p. 61.

Macintyre (Maj-Gen. Donald) Hindu-Koh : Wanderings and Wild Sport on and beyond the Himalayas. illust. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 21/-

Moss (F. J.) Through Atolls and Islands in the Great South Sea. illust. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 8/6

Oates (F.) Matabele Land, and the Victoria Falls. 2nd edit. illust. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 21/-

Owen (J. A.) After Shipwreck. Containing an Account of Major von Tempsky, and an Overland Journey in New Zealand. cr. 8vo.
Authors' Co-operative Company, 2/6

Pennell (Joseph and Eliz. R.) Our Journey to the Hebrides. 43 illust. cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 7/6

Sandwith (F. M.) Egypt as a Winter Resort. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 3/6

Shields (G. O.) Cruisings in the Cascades ; a Narrative of Travel, Exploration, Hunting, &c., with special chapters on Hunting the Grizzly Bear, the Buffalo, &c., also on Trouting in the Rocky Mountains, Life among the Cow Boys, &c. illust. 8vo. *Low*, 10/6

Smedes (Susan D.) A Southern Planter. Memoirs. cr. 8vo. *Murray*, 7/6

Stanford's London Atlas of Universal Geography. Containing 46 coloured maps, and an Alphabetical Index. 3rd edit. revised and enlarged. 4to. half-mor. *Stanford*, 30/-

Stockton (F. R.) Personally Conducted [a Tour through Europe]. illusts. by Joseph Pennell, Alfred Parsons, and others. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 7/6

Stone (Olivia M.) Tenerife and its Six Satellites ; or, The Canary Islands, Past and Present. new edit. maps and illust. 8vo. *Marcus Ward*, 10/-

Tavernier (Jean Baptiste) Travels in India. Translated from the original French edition of 1676, with Biographical Sketch, by Valentine Ball. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 42/-

Tompkins (E. S.) Through David's Realm. 200 illusts. 8vo. *Low*, 10/6
Landing at Jaffa ; Road to Jerusalem ; Points of Interest ; An Oriental Hotel ; Olivet and Bethany ; Bethlehem ; Way to the Jordan ; Dead Sea and Jordan ; Nablous ; Samaria ; Esdraelon ; Nazareth ; Sea of Galilee ; Mount Hermon ; Lebanon ; Baalbek ; Beirout.

Wallace (Alfred Russel) A Narrative of Travels on the Amazon and Rio Negro, with an account of the Native Tribes. Portrait, maps, and illusts. cr. 8vo. [Minerva Library.] *Ward & Lock*, 2/-

Warner (Chas. D.) Studies in the South and West (U.S.A.), with Comments on Canada. cr. 8vo.
Unwin, 10/6

Whitney (W.N.) A Concise Dictionary of the Principal Roads, Chief Towns, and Villages of Japan, with Populations, Post Offices, &c. compiled from Official Documents, with maps. cr. 8vo.
(Tōkyō) *Maruya*, 8/-

——Appendix to above, containing the Constitution of Japan, Laws, Statistical Information respecting Territory, Population, &c. cr. 8vo.
(Tōkyō) *Maruya*, 3/-

Willoughby (Capt. Sir J. C.) East Africa and its Big Game. Narrative of a Sporting Trip from Zanzibar to the Borders of the Masai. illust. 8vo.
Longmans, 21/-

World's Great Explorers (The) and Explorations. Edited by J. Scott Keltie, H. J. Mackinder, and E. G. Ravenstein. illust. cr. *Philip*, each 3/6
I. Markham (Clements R.) Life of John Davis, the Navigator, Discoverer of Davis's Straits (1550–1605).
II. Conder (Major C. R.) Palestine.

Wrigley (M.) Algiers Illustrated in a Series of 100 Views reproduced by the Photogravure process. royal 4to. *Low*, 45/-

NATURAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

[Continued from p. 11.]

"*God dwells in all,*
From life's minute beginnings, up at last
To man—the consummation of this scheme
Of being, the completion of this sphere
Of life."—BROWNING.

Allan (Wilfrid) Weather Wisdom from January to December, wherein will be found much that is Curious, Entertaining, and Instructive. 16mo. sd. *Field & Tuer*, 6d.

Baldwin (James Mark) Handbook of Psychology—Senses and Intellect. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Holt*, 12/-

Bell (Alex. M.) Popular Manual of Vocal Physiology and Visible Speech. cr. 8vo. *Trübner*, 2/6

Bettany (G. T.) The Conquerors of the World : being a Popular Account of the Peoples and Races of Europe. illust. cr. 8vo. *Ward & Lock*, 2/6

——The Teeming Millions of the East : a Popular Account of the Inhabitants of Asia. illust. cr. 8vo.
Ward & Lock, 2/6

Binet (A.) The Psychic Life of Micro-Organisms. A Study in Experimental Psychology. Translated by Thos. McCormack. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 3/-

British Association. Newcastle Meeting, 1889. Report of Proceedings (from the *Newcastle Chronicle*). cr. 4to. *Scott*, 3/-

Calleja (Camilo) Principles of Universal Physiology. A Reform in the Theories of Physics, Chemistry, Biology, and Cosmology. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 3/6

Davies (Thos.) The Preparation and Mounting of Microscopic Objects. edit. by John Matthews. fcp. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 2/6

Ecker (Dr. Alex.) The Anatomy of the Frog. Translated with numerous Annotations and Additions by George Haslam, M.D. Illustrated with many Wood Engravings and two Coloured Plates. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 15/-

Ferrel (Wm.) A Popular Treatise on the Winds; comprising the General Motions of the Atmosphere, Monsoons, Cyclones, Tornadoes, Waterspouts, Hail Storms, &c. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 18/-

Fisher (Robert) Flower Land: an Introduction to Botany. illust. cr. 8vo. *Bemrose*, 4/6

Gore (J. Ellard) The Scenery of the Heavens: a Popular Account of Astronomical Wonders. illust. with Photographs, &c. cr. 8vo. *Roper*, 10/6

Gould (The late John) Asiatic Birds: Fifty-four Specimens (beautifully coloured by hand) selected from "The Birds of Asia," with descriptive Letterpress. imp. folio. half mor. g/e. *Sotheran*, £12 12*s*. net.

Harker (Alfred) The Bala Volcanic Series of Caernarvonshire and Associated Rocks. Being the Sedgwick Prize Essay for 1888. 8vo. *Cambridge Press*, 7/6

Harrison (John T.) On the Creation and Physical Structure of the Earth. An Essay. 8vo. *Longmans*, 7/6

Jamieson (Andrew) Elementary Manual of Magnetism and Electricity. In three parts. Part I. Magnetism. illusts. cr. 8vo. sd. *Griffin*, 1/-

Jones (Wm.) Glimpses of Animal Life. A Naturalist's Observations on the Habits and Intelligence of Animals. cr. 8vo. *Stock*, 5/-

Lagrange (Fernand) Physiology of Bodily Exercise. cr. 8vo. [International Scientific Series.] *Kegan Paul*, 5/-

Lubbock (Sir John) The Origin of Civilization and the Primitive Condition of Man, Mental and Social Condition of Savages. 5th edit. illust. 8vo. *Longmans*, 18/-

Mivart (St. George) The Origin of Human Reason: being an Examination of Recent Hypotheses Concerning it. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 10/6

Nevill (F.) Retrogression or Development. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 3/6

Nicholson (Henry A.) and **Lydekker** (R.) A Manual of Palæontology for the use of Students: with a general introduction on the Principles of Palæontology. 3rd edit. greatly enlarged. 2 vols. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 63/-

Pollard (Bedford) The God of the Children; or, How the Voices of Nature Speak to Us. cr. 8vo. *Stock*, 4/6

Pritchard (Chas.) Astronomical Observations made at the University Observatory, Oxford. No. III. Researches in Stellar Parallax, by the Aid of Photography. roy. 8vo. sd. *Clarendon Press*, 7/6

Proctor (R. A.) The Southern Skies: a Guide to the Constellations of the Southern Hemisphere. In 12 maps. 4to. *W. H. Allen*, 5/-

Rudolf of Austria (The Late Crown Prince) Notes on Sport and Ornithology. Translated by C. G. Danford. Front. 8vo. *Gurney & Jackson*, 18/-

Saunders (Howard) Manual of British Birds, with 367 illust. 8vo. *Gurney & Jackson*, 21/-

Serviss (Garrett P.) Astronomy with an Opera-Glass. A popular Introduction to the Study of the Starry Heavens with the Simplest of Optical Instruments. with maps and directions. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Appleton*, 6/-

Smith (W. Ramsay) and **Norwell** (J. Stewart) Illustrations of Zoology: Invertebrates and Vertebrates. 4to. *Pentland*, 12/6

Stuttard (John) The Butterfly: its Nature, Development, and Attributes. illust. fcp. 8vo. *Unwin*, 1/-

Tait (P. G.) Light. 2nd edition. Revised and enlarged. cr. 8vo. *Black*, 6/-

Taylor (Isaac) The Origin of the Aryans. An Account of the Prehistoric Ethnology and Civilization of Europe. illust. cr. 8vo. *Scott*, 3/6

Traherne (John P.) The Habits of the Salmon. cr. 8vo. *Chapman*, 3/6

Wood (the late Rev. J. G.) The Brook and its Banks. illusts. sm. 4to. *R.T.S.*, 6/-

Woodland, Moor, and Stream. Notes of a Naturalist. cr. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, 5/-

Wright (G. F.) The Ice Age in North America; and its Bearings upon the Antiquity of Man. maps and illusts. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 21/-

——— (Mark R.) Elementary Physics. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 2/6

OCCULT SCIENCE.

Astral Light (The) An Attempted Exposition of Certain Occult Principles in Nature; with some remarks upon Modern Spiritism. By "Nizida." cr. 8vo. *Theosophical Pub. Co.*, 2/6

Blavatsky (H. P.) The Key to Theosophy; a Clear Exposition of the Ethics, Science and Philosophy, for the Study of which the Theosophical Society has been Founded. *Theosophical Pub. Co.*, 5/-

Coates (James) How to Mesmerise. A Manual of Instruction in the History, Mysteries, Modes of Procedure, and Arts of Mesmerism. 2nd edit. 16mo. *Burns*, 1/-

Cohen (Gustavus) The Modern Self-Instructor in Phrenology, Physiology, and Physiognomy; or, the People's Hand-Book of Human Nature. illust. cr. 8vo. *Author*, 2/6

——— Electricity and Health: Methods of Applying Medical Electricity in the Cure of Acute and Chronic Disease. cr. 8vo. sd. *Author*, 1/-

——— Sweethearts: How to Read their Characters. In 4 parts. cr. 8vo. sd. *Author*, each 2*d*.

——— The Tree of Life: Its Growth and Decay; or, Light and Darkness. cr. 8vo. *Author*, 3/6

Lucifer. A Theosophical Monthly. Edited by Madame Blavatsky. Published monthly. *Theosophical. Pub. Co.*, 1/6

*** Vols. I. to IV. now ready. 4to. Each 9/-

Nisbet (J. F.) Marriage and Heredity. A View of Psychological Evolution. cr. 8vo. *Ward & Downey*, 6/-

Phrenology (Pocket Manual of) illust. 32mo. *Cohen*, 2*d*.

Psychical Research (Proceedings of the Society for) Vol. V. containing Parts XII.–XIV. 1888–89. 8vo. *Trübner*, 10/-

Raue (C. G.) Psychology as a Natural Science applied to the Solution of Occult Psychic Phenomena. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 17/6

Voice of the Silence (The): being Chosen Fragments from the "Book of the Golden Precepts." First series. Translated and Annotated by "H.P.B." cr. 8vo. *Theosophical Pub. Co.*, 2/6

HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY, ANATOMY, MEDICINE, SURGERY, PHARMACOLOGY, &c.

[Continued from p. 11.]

" Paracelsus. *Attius, Oribasius, Galen, Rhasis, Serapion, Avicenna, Averroes, Were blocks!*"—BROWNING.

Alexander (Wm.) Treatment of Epilepsy. Illust. 8vo. *Pentland*, 7/6

Allingham (H. W.) Treatment of Internal Derangements of the Knee-Joint by Operation. 8vo. *Churchill*, 5/-

Bayley (Thos.) Pocket Book for Pharmacists, Medical Practitioners, Students, &c. oblong 32mo. roan. *Spon*, 6/-

Bennett (Wm. H.) Clinical Lectures on Varicose Veins of the Lower Extremities. Plates. 8vo. *Longmans*, 6/-

Black (George) The Doctor: a Guide to Home-Treatment of Diseases. cr. sd. *Ward & Lock*, 6*d.*

Bramwell (Byrom) Treatment of Pleurisy and Empyema. Illust. 8vo. *Pentland*, 3/6

Brown (A. M.) The Animal Alkaloids, Cadaveric and Vital; or, The Ptomaines and Leucomaines, Chemically, Physiologically, and Pathologically considered in Relation to Scientific Medicine. Introduction by Prof. Gautier. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Hirschfeld*, 7/6

Buck (J. D.) A Study of Man, and the Way to Health. cr. 8vo. (Cincinnati) *Clarke*, 12/6

Caird (Francis M.) and **Cathcart** (Charles W.) A Surgical Hand-book. Illust. 3rd edit. fcp. 8vo. roan. *Griffin*, 8/6

Candler (C.) The Prevention of Measles. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 5/-

Cheadle (W. B.) On the Artificial Feeding of Infants. cr. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, 5/-

——— Manifestations of the Rheumatic State in Childhood and Early Life. cr. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, 3/6

Cheyne (Watson) Suppuration and Septic Diseases. Lectures at the Royal College of Surgeons, Feb. 1888. 8vo. *Pentland*, 5/-

Clinical Society Transactions. Vol. XXII. 8vo. *Longmans*, 14/-

Coats (J.) A Manual of Pathology. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Longmans*, 31/6

Craven (Mrs. Dacre) A Guide to District Nurses. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 2/6

Cripps (Harrison) On Diseases of the Rectum and Anus, including the 3rd edit. of the Jacksonian Prize Essay on Cancer. plates. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Churchill*, 12/6

Cullingworth (Chas. J.) Manual of Nursing, Medical and Surgical. 3rd edit. fcp. *Churchill*, 2/6

Duncan (J. Matthews) Clinical Lectures on the Diseases of Women. 4th edit. 8vo. *Churchill*, 16/-

Ellis's Demonstrations of Anatomy. 10th edit. by Geo. D. Thane. Illust. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, 12/6

Felkin (R. W.) Geographical Distribution of Tropical Diseases, and their Relation to Physical Phenomena. 16 maps. 8vo. *Pentland*, 5/-

Fenwick (E. H.) The Electric Illumination of the Bladder and Urethra. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Churchill*, 6/6

——— (Samuel) Clinical Lectures on Some Obscure Diseases of the Abdomen. 8vo. *Churchill*, 7/6

Foster (M.) A Text-Book of Physiology. Part II. Tissues of Chemical Action with their respective Mechanisms. Nutrition. 5th edit. illust. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 10/6

Fothergill (J. M.) The Town Dweller: his Needs and his Wants. Introduction by B. W. Richardson. cr. 8vo. *Lewis*, 3/6

Gant (Frederick J.) The Student's Surgery: a Multum in Parvo. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Baillière*, 10/6

Graham (Thos. J.) On the Management and Disorders of Infancy and Childhood. 3rd edit. 8vo. *Simpkin*, 10/

——— On the Diseases of Females: their Symptoms, Causes, Variety, and Treatment. 9th edit. 8vo. bds. *Simpkin*, 11/-

——— Modern Domestic Medicine: a Popular Treatise, Describing the Symptoms, Causes, Distinction, and Correct Treatment of the Diseases incident to the Human Frame. 15th edit. 8vo. *Simpkin*, 16/-

Gross (Samuel D.) A System of Surgery; Pathological, Diagnostic, Therapeutic, and Operative. Illust. 6th edit. 2 vols. 8vo. (1882.) *Smith & Elder*, £3 10*s.*

Hamilton (Frank H.) Treatise on Fractures and Dislocations. 7th edit. 8vo. (1884.) *Smith & Elder*, 28/-

Hartridge (Gustavus) Refraction of the Eye. 48 illusts. 4th edit. 12mo. *Churchill*, 6/-

Haultain (F. W. N.) and **Ferguson** (J. H.) Hand-Book of Obstetric Nursing, with engravings. cr. 8vo. *Pentland*, 5/-

Heath (Christopher) A Manual of Minor Surgery and Bandaging. 9th edit. fcp. 8vo. *Churchill*, 6/-

Hirst (Barton C.) A System of Obstetrics, by American Authors. Vol. II. illust. 8vo. *Pentland*, 22/6

Holland (J. W.) The Urine and the Common Poisons. Memoranda, Chemical and Microscopical, for Laboratory Use. 2nd edit. illust. obl. cr. 8vo. *Pentland*, 4/-

Holmes (T.) Treatise on Surgery, its Principles and Practice. 5th edit. by Pick. *Smith & Elder*, 30/-

Humphrey (Laurence) Manual of Nursing; Medical and Surgical. illusts. cr. 8vo. *Griffin*, 3/6

Humphry (Geo. M.) Old Age: Information respecting nearly 900 persons who had attained the Age of Eighty Years, including 74 Centenarians. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan & Bowes*, 4/6

Ince (Joseph) The Latin Grammar of Pharmacy for the Use of Medical and Pharmaceutical Students. 5th edit. cr. 8vo. *Baillière*, 5/-

Jackson (Jas. C.) How to Treat the Sick without Medicine. cr. 8vo. *Morison*, 3/6

Jamieson (W. Allan) Diseases of the Skin. A Manual for Practitioners. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Pentland*, 21/-

Keating (John M.) Cyclopædia of the Diseases of Children, Medical and Surgical. Illust. 3 vols. Vol. I. 8vo. *Pentland*, 22/6

Keith (Skene) Introduction to the Treatment of Disease by Galvanism. 30 illusts. 8vo. *Truslove*, 3/6

Kenwood (H. R.) Essentials of Medical Anatomy. A Pocket Manual. 16mo. *Pentland*, 2/-

Kesteven (W. B.) Home Doctoring: a Guide to Domestic Medicine and Surgery. cr. 8vo. *Warne*, 1/-

Lane (Hugh) and **Griffiths** (Chas. T.) The Rheumatic Diseases (so-called), with Original Suggestions for more clearly defining them. illust. cr. 8vo. *Churchill*, 6/-

Leidy (Joseph) An Elementary Treatise on Human Anatomy. 2nd edit. illust. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, 25/-

Lewis (W. Bevan) Text-Book of Mental Diseases, with reference to the Pathological Aspects of Insanity. With 18 lithographs and other illusts. roy. 8vo. *Griffin*, 28/-

Macalister (Alex.) Text-Book of Human Anatomy, Systematic and Topographical, including the Embryology, Histology, and Morphology of Man. 816 illusts. 8vo. *Griffin*, 36/-

M'Kendrick (John G.) Text-Book of Physiology, including Histology, by Philip Stohr. 2 vols. Vol. II. Special Physiology. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 24/-

Martin (J. W. & J.) Ambulance Work. Questions and Answers upon "First Aid to the Injured." 12th thousand. 18mo. *Baillière*, 1/-

——— (J. W.) Questions and Answers upon Nursing. St. John's Ambulance Association. 16mo. *Baillière*, 1/6

Moore (Norman) The Distribution and Duration of Visceral New Growths. cr. 8vo. *Pentland*, 2/6

——— Pathological Anatomy of Diseases. fcp. 8vo. *Churchill*, 8/6

Napheys (G. H.) The Physical Life of Woman. Advice to the Maiden, Wife, and Mother. cr. 8vo. *Homœo. Pub. Co.*, 6/-

——— Another edition. cr. 8vo. *Cohen*, 5/-

Nixon (Christopher J.) Handbook of Hospital Practice and Physical Diagnosis. 8vo. *Churchill*, 9/-

Pollock (C. F.) Leprosy as a Cause of Blindness. With notes of 41 cases. cr. 8vo. *Churchill*, 2/6

Rae (M. J.) A Practical Treatise on Eczema, and its Treatment. cr. 8vo. *Churchill*, 5/-

Ruddock (E. H.) A Text-Book of Modern Medicine and Surgery, on Homœopathic Principles. 8vo. *Homœo. Pub. Co.*, 21/-; half mor. 25/-

——— The Homœopathic Vade Mecum of Modern Medicine and Surgery. With Clinical Directory, a Chapter on Poisons, an Appendix of Formulæ, and Tables of Remedies, &c. 9th edit. *Homœo. Pub. Co.*, 10/6; half mor. 14/-
Cheap edition without Clinical Directory, 5/-

——— The Stepping Stone to Homœopathy and Health. 11th edit. with a Clinical Directory. cr. 8vo. *Homœo. Pub. Co.*, 1/6
Cheap edition without Clinical Directory, limp cloth, 1/-

Ruddock (E. H.) The Lady's Manual of Homœopathic Treatment. 9th edit. cr. 8vo. *Homœo. Pub. Co.*, 3/6

——— Common Diseases of Women. An Abridgment of "The Lady's Manual." 6th edit. cr. 8vo. *Homœo. Pub. Co.*, 1/6

——— The Diseases of Infants and Children and their Homœopathic and General Treatment. 5th edit. cr. 8vo. *Homœo. Pub. Co.*, 3/6

——— Common Diseases of Children. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Homœo. Pub. Co.*, 1/-

——— Essentials of Diet. Hints on Food in Health and Disease. 2nd edit. fcp. *Homœo. Pub. Co.*, 3/-

——— On Consumption and Tuberculosis of the Lungs. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Homœo. Pub. Co.*, 1/6

Smith (Eustace) Practical Treatise on the Diseases of Children. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Churchill*, 22/-

——— (J. Greig) Abdominal Surgery. 3rd edit. illust. 8vo. *Churchill*, 21/-

Steavenson (W. E.) The Uses of Electrolysis in Surgery. illust. cr. 8vo. *Churchill*, 5/-

Suggestions to Mothers on the Management of their Children. By a Mother. 2nd edit. Revised by a Physician. cr. 8vo. *Churchill*, 10/6

Tidy (Charles M.) Legal Medicine: in Two Parts. Part I. Evidence; Signs of Death; Identity; Causes of Death; Post Mortem; Sex; Monstrosities; Hermaphrodism; Expectation of Life; Presumption of Death; Heat and Cold; Burns; Lightning; Explosives; Starvation. Part II. Legitimacy and Paternity; Pregnancy; Abortion; Rape; Indecent Exposure; Sodomy; Bestiality; Live Birth; Infanticide; Asphyxia; Drowning; Hanging; Strangulation; Suffocation. 2 vols. 8vo. (1882–83.) *Smith & Elder*, Part I. 25/-; II. 21/-

Tomes (Chas. S.) Manual of Dental Anatomy, Human and Comparative. 3rd edit. 212 illusts. cr. 8vo. *Churchill*, 12/6

Walsham (W. J.) and **Power** (D'Arcy) Hand-Book of Surgical Pathology for Students. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Baillière*, 9/-

Warren (Mrs.) How I Managed my Children from Infancy to Marriage. cr. 8vo. *Houlston*, 1/-

Wood (Catherine J.) Handbook for the Nursing of Sick Children. cr. 8vo. *Cassell*, 2/6

——— (H. C.) Therapeutics: its Principles and Practice. A Work on Medical Agencies, Drugs and Poisons, with Especial Reference to the Relations between Physiology and Clinical Medicine. 7th edit. 8vo. (1888.) *Smith & Elder*, 16/-

Yeo (J. Burney) Food in Health and Disease. fcp. 8vo. *Cassell*, 9/-

DOMESTIC ECONOMY, AGRICULTURE AND RURAL AFFAIRS, GAMES AND FIELD SPORTS.

[Continued from p. 12.]

"With reading throw not time away,
'Tis by our sex so little needed;
But wilt thou read—make short, I pray,
Lest that the dinner spoil unheeded.
'Tis truth—a she philosopher
Escapes not satire's sharpest stings
And our belles-lettres, I aver,
Lie in our bracelets, gloves, and rings."
—MADAME LENNGREN.

Badminton Library. Fencing. By W. H. Pollock, F. C. Grove, and Camille Prevost. Boxing. By E. B. Michell. Wrestling. By Walter Armstrong. illust. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 10/6

Beauty, and How to Keep It. By a Professional Beauty. 16mo. *Brentanos*, 1/-

Bechstein's Handbook of Chamber and Cage Birds, including Parrots. Edited by H. G. Adams. illust. cr. 8vo. sd. *Dean*, 1/-

Cassell's Popular Cookery. Edited by A. G. Payne. coloured plates. cr. 8vo. *Cassell*, 2/-

Dalziel (Hugh) The Fox-Terrier Stud-Book: containing the Pedigree of every Fox-Terrier that won a Prize at any of the Principal Shows in 1888. cr. 8vo. *Upcott Gill*, 2/6

Dean (Teresa H.) How to be Beautiful. Nature Unmasked. A Book for every Woman. cr. 8vo. *Trübner*, 2/6

Dog Owners' Annual for 1890. Contributions by G. R. Krehl, E. Millais, A. J. Sewell, Gordon Stables, &c. 8vo. sd. *Dean*, 1/-

Drayson (Maj.-Gen. A. W.) Billiards for Amateurs. illust. cr. 8vo. [Club Series.] *Bell*, 1/-

Dunn (H. A. Colmore) Fencing. cr. 8vo. [All England Series.] *Bell*, 1/-

Eggett (G.) How to Construct a Fern Paradise and Keep the Same in Life and Order. cr. 8vo. sd. *Dean*, 6*d*.

Ellwanger (Geo. H.) The Garden's Story; or, Pleasures and Trials of an Amateur Gardener. cr. 8vo. *Appleton*, 5/-

Filippini (Alessandro, of Delmonico's) The Table: How to Buy Food, How to Cook it, and How to Serve it. with portrait. 8vo. *Brentano*, 12/-

Fireside Amusements: a Book of Indoor Games. fcp. 8vo. *Chambers*, 1/-

Fores' Sporting Notes and Sketches. No. 6. Oct. 1889. 8vo. coloured plates. *Simpkin*, 2/-

Francis (Sidney) Tables, Memoranda, and Calculated Results for Farmers, Graziers, &c., with a new System of Farm Book-keeping. 2nd edit. Waistcoat pocket size. *Lockwood*, 1/6

Gilbert (Charles) Tricks with Cards, Sleight of Hand, Conjuring, Magic and Mystery. cr. 8vo. sd. *Dean*, 1/-

Glenny's Illustrated Garden Almanack and Florists' Directory for 1890. Containing Calendar, Directions for Garden Work, Novelties, Flowers, Fruit, &c., and List of Nurserymen, Seedsmen, &c. cr. 8vo. sd. *Ward & Lock*, 1/-

Good Housewife (The) or, The Art of Managing a Small Household. Illust. cr. *Ward & Lock*, 1/-

Gossip (G. H. D.) The Chess-Players' Text-Book: an Elementary Treatise on the Game of Chess. With diagrams. 16mo. *Trübner*, 2/-

Griffiths (Dr. A. B.) Manures and their Uses: a Hand-Book for Farmers and Students. cr. 8vo. *Bell*, 2/6

Haweis (Mrs.) The Art of Housekeeping: a Bridal Garland. post 8vo. *Low*, 2/6

——— Special large paper edition, limited to 200 copies. 8vo. *Low*, 7/6

Hazard (Willis P.) How to Select Cows; or, The Guenon System Simplified, Explained, and Practically Applied. New edit. 8vo. *Trübner*, 3/6; sd. 2/6

Henshall (Jas. A.) Book of the Black Bass, comprising its Complete Scientific and Life History, with a Treatise on Angling and Fly-Fishing. Illust. cr. 8vo. pp. 463. (Cincinnati) *Clarke*, 15/-

——— More About the Black Bass, being a Supplement to the "Book of the Black Bass." Illust. cr. 8vo. pp. 204. (Cincinnati) *Clarke*, 7/6

Hoffmann (Prof.) More Magic. Illust. cr. 8vo. gilt edges. *Routledge*, 7/6

Housewife (The) A Practical Magazine concerning Everything in and about the Home. Vol. IV. 1889. illust. roy. 8vo. *Million Office*, 7/6

Linskill (W. T.) Golf. cr. 8vo. [All England Series.] *Bell*, 1/-

Martin (Geo. A.) The Family Horse; its Stabling, Care, and Feeding. A Manual for Horse-Keepers. Illust. cr. 8vo. (N.Y.) *Orange Judd*, 3/6

Miles (Manly) Silos, Ensilage, and Silage: a Treatise on the Ensilage of Fodder-Corn. Illust. cr. 8vo. (N.Y.) *Orange Judd*, 2/6

Oppen's Postage Stamp Album and Catalogue, with all the latest additions. By Dr. Viner. 29th edit. 4to. *W. Stevens.*

No. 1. Supr. binding, g/e., 7/6
2. New & fancy do. 6/-
3. Without Cat., superior binding. 5/-
4. Without Cat., fancy binding. 4/-
5. Abridged edit., fancy binding. 2/6
6. Catalogue only. 1/6

Panton (J. E.) Nooks and Corners. Companion Vol. to "From Kitchen to Garret." Illust. cr. 8vo. *Ward & Downey*, 6/-

Patterson (W.) How to Play Draughts. cr. 8vo. sd. *Dean*, 6*d*.

Pole (Dr. W.) Whist. cr. [Club Series.] *Bell*, 1/-

Ruddock (E. H.) The Veterinary Pocket Manual. Containing the Symptoms, Causes, and Treatment of the Diseases of Horses, Cattle, Sheep, Swine and Dogs, with General Management of Animals in Health and Disease. 3rd edit. 18mo. *Homœo. Pub. Co.*, 2/6

Schlich (Wm.) A Manual of Forestry. Vol. I. Utility of Forests and Fundamental Principles of Sylviculture. 8vo. *Bradbury*, 7/6

Stables (Gordon) Our Friend the Dog. A Practical Guide to every Breed of Dog in the World. 5th edit. enlarged. Illust. 8vo. *Dean*, 6/6

Vassall (Harry) Football: the Rugby Game. With a chapter on Professionalism by Arthur Budd. cr. 8vo. [All England Series.] *Bell*, 1/-

Veterinary Vade Mecum (The) A Manual on the Horse, Cow, Dog, and Sheep; their Diseases, Homœopathic Treatment, and General Management. Edited by R. P. G. Lord, J. Rush, and W. Rush. cr. 8vo. *Homœo. Pub. Co.*, 15/-

Warfield (Wm.) The Theory and Practice of Cattle-Breeding. cr. 8vo. (Chicago) *Sanders*, 10/6

Weldon's Practical Needlework. Eighth Half-Yearly Vol. 200 Engravings. 4to. paper cover. *Weldon*, 1/-

——— Practical Needlework. 4th Annual Vol. 4to. 350 engravings. cloth. *Weldon*, 2/6

Wickson (E. J.) The California Fruits, and How to Grow Them. illust. 8vo. (San Francisco) *Dewey*, 18/-

Winn (R. G. Allanson-) Boxing. cr. 8vo. [All England Series.] *Bell*, 1/-

Wood (Samuel) Multum-in-Parvo Gardening. £622 Annual Profit from One Acre; £176 per Annum from Three Glass Houses. cr. 8vo. *Lockwood*, 1/-

INDUSTRIAL AND APPLIED ARTS, ENGINEERING, HANDICRAFTS, & MANUFACTURES.

[Continued from p. 15.]

"The modern majesty consists in work. What a man can do is his greatest ornament, and he always consults his dignity by doing it."—CARLYLE.

Amateur Work. New Series. Vol. I. illust. 4to. *Ward & Lock*, 7/6

Aveling (Edwd.) Mechanics and Experimental Science as required for the Matriculation Exam., University of London. Key to Heat and Light, Magnetism and Electricity. p. 8vo. *Chapman*, 5/-

Baker (Ira O.) Treatise on Masonry Construction: Materials; Methods of Using Materials; Foundations; Masonry Structures, &c. 8vo. *Wiley*, 25/-

Berringer (C. and J. J.) Text-Book of Assaying, for the use of those connected with Mines. cr. 8vo. *Griffin*, 10/6

Brannt (Wm. T.) Manufacture of Vinegar, Cider, Fruit Wines; Preservation of Fruits and Vegetables by Canning and Evaporation; Preparation of Fruit-Butters, Jellies, Marmalades, Catchups, Pickles, Mustards, &c. 82 illusts. roy. 8vo. *Low*, 25/-

Brooks (C. P.) Weaving Calculations. illust. cr. 8vo. *Spon*, 3/6

Brown (Walter L.) Manual of Assaying Gold, Silver, Copper, and Lead Ores. 3rd edit. illust. cr. 8vo. (Chicago) *Sargent*, 12/6

Burnley (T.) Romance of Modern Industry. illust. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 6/-

Craig (Thomas) A Treatise on Linear Differential Equations. Vol. I. Equations with Uniform Coefficients. 8vo. *Wiley*, 21/-

Davis (C. T.) A Practical Treatise on the Manufacture of Bricks, Tiles, Terra Cotta, &c. With full description of the Processes, and Machines, Tools, Kilns, &c., used. 2nd edit. 217 illusts. roy. 8vo. *Low*, 25/-

Decorator's Assistant (The) A Modern Guide for Decorative Artists and Amateurs. 4th edit. cr. 8vo. sd. *Lockwood*, 1/-

Ede (George) Guns, and Gun Material. cr. *Spon*, 6/-

Eissler (M.) Handbook on Modern Explosives; a Practical Treatise on the Manufacture, &c., of Dynamite, Gun-Cotton, Nitro-Glycerine, and other Explosive Compounds. illust. cr. 8vo. *Lockwood*, 10/6

Foote (A. R.) Economic Value of Electric Light and Power. cr. 8vo. (Cincinnati) *Clarke*, 5/-

Gray (Andrew) Absolute Measurements in Electricity and Magnetism. 2nd edit. enlarged. 12mo. *Macmillan*, 5/6

Groves (Chas. E.) and **Thorp** (Wm.) Chemical Technology; or, Chemistry in its Applications to Arts and Manufactures. Vol. I. Fuel and its Applications. By E. J. Mills and F. J. Rowan. royal 8vo. *Churchill*, 30/-

Haldane (W. J. C.) Civil and Mechanical Engineering Popularly and Socially Considered. 2nd edit. enlarged. 8vo. *Spon*, 12/6

Halliday (Geo.) Mechanical Graphics: A Second Course in Mechanical Drawing. Numerous Diagrams. 8vo. *Spon*, 6/-

Hammond (A.) Rudiments of Practical Bricklaying: General Principles; Arch Drawing, Cutting, and Setting; Pointing; Paving, Tiling, Materials; Slating, and Plastering; Practical Geometry, Mensuration, &c. illust. 7th edition. 12mo. [Weale Series.] *Lockwood*, 1/6

Harrison (W. Jerome) A History of Photography, written as a Practical Guide and an Introduction to its latest Developments. cr. 8vo. sd. (Bradford) *Lund*, 1/6

Hasluck (Paul N.) Handybooks for Handicrafts. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Lockwood*, each 2/-

The Metal Turner's Handybook.
The Wood Turner's Handybook.
The Watch Jobber's Handybook.
The Pattern Maker's Handybook.
The Mechanic's Workshop Handybook.
The Model Engineer's Handybook.
The Clock Jobber's Handybook.
The Cabinet Worker's Handybook.

Hodgetts (E. A. Brayley) Liquid Fuel for Mechanical and Industrial Purposes. 8vo. *Spon*, 7/6

Hohenlohe Ingelfingen (Prince Kraft zu) Letters on Infantry. cr. 8vo. *Stanford*, 6/-

——— Letters on Cavalry. cr. 8vo. *Stanford*, 6/-

——— Letters on Artillery. cr. 8vo. *Stanford*, 7/6

Hutton (Walter S.) Practical Engineer's Handbook, comprising a Treatise on Modern Engines and Boilers, Marine, Locomotive, and Stationary. Rules and Practical Data. 3rd edit. revised, with additions. 300 illusts. 8vo. *Lockwood*, 18/-

Jamieson (Andrew) Text-Book on Steam and Steam Engines, for Engineering Students. 5th edit. cr. 8vo. *Griffin*, 7/6

Kerl (Bruno) The Assayer's Manual. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Spon*, 12/6

Lathes, Apparatus, and Work, Examples of. By Author of "Lathes and Turning." 8vo. *Spon*, 2/6

Lintern (Wm.) Mineral Surveyor and Valuer's Complete Guide; comprising Mining Surveying and the Valuation of Mining Properties, with new Traverse Tables. 3rd edit. illust. 12mo. *Lockwood*, 4/-; [Weale Series] 3/6

Mackrow (Clement) Naval Architect's and Shipbuilder's Pocket-Book of Formulæ, Rules, and Tables. 4th edit. fcp. 8vo. *Lockwood*, 12/6

Matheson (Ewing) Aid Book to Engineering Enterprise. 2nd edit. illust. 8vo. *Spon*, 21/-

Maycock (W. Perren) Practical Electrical Notes and Definitions. oblong 32mo. *Spon*, 2/-

Mercur (James) Elements of the Art of War. For the Use of U. S. Cadets. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 17/-

Metcalfe (Capt. Hy.) The Cost of Manufactures and the Administration of Workshops, Public and Private. 8vo. (1885.) *Wiley*, 25/-

Mills (John) and **North** (Barker) A Handbook of Quantitative Analysis. illust. cr. *Chapman*, 3/6

Mitchell (Chas. F.) Forty Lessons in Carpentry Workshop Practice. Revised by G. C. Pope. illust. fcp. 8vo. *Cassell*, 1/-

——— and **Davey** (E. G.) Forty Lessons in Engineering Workshop Practice. fcp. *Cassell*, 1/6

Monzert (Leonard) The Practical Distiller: an Exhaustive Treatise on the Art of Distilling and Rectifying Spirituous Liquors and Alcohol. cr. 8vo. *Trübner*, 15/-

Ripper (Wm.) Steam. [Elementary Science Manuals.] cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 2/6

Salomons (Sir David) Electric Light Installations and the Management of Accumulators. A Practical Handbook. 5th edit. illust. cr. 8vo. *Whittaker*, 5/-

Simpson (Capt. H. C. C. D.) Manual of Volunteer Position Artillery. 2nd edit. fcp. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 2/6

Society of Engineers. Transactions for 1888, and General Index 1861 to 1888. Edited by G. A. Pryce Cuxson. 8vo. *Spon*, 15/-

Inaugural Address of the President.
Faija (H.) Effect of Sea Water on Portland Cement.
Crimp (W. Santo) Wimbledon Main Drainage and Sewage.
Perrett (Edward) Filtration by Machinery.
Lailey (C. N.) Acton Main Drainage Works.
Vacation Visits.
Lawford (Wm.) Light Railways.
Hooper (H. Ross) Practice of Foundry Work.
Beaumont (W. W.) High Pressure Steam and Steam Engine Efficiency.
Obituary. William Eassie; Andrew Kerr.

Stebbins (N. L.) Yacht Portraits. Seventy illustrations from Photographs, and Descriptions of Yachts sailing in American Waters during the season 1889. oblong 4to. *Brentano*, 37/6; mor. 50/-

Tarn (E. W.) The Science of Building: an Elementary Treatise on the Principles of Construction. 3rd edit. illust. 12mo. *Lockwood*, 4/-; [Weale Series] 3/6

Thurston (R. H.) The Development of the Philosophy of the Steam Engine. An Historical Sketch. fcp. 8vo. *Wiley*, 3/6

Tunzelmann (G. W. de) Electricity in Modern Life. [Contemporary Science Series.] cr. 8vo. *Scott*, 3/6

Waddell (J. A. L.) The Designing of Ordinary Iron Highway Bridges. 4th edit. 8vo. *Wiley*, 20/-

Warn (Reuben H.) The Sheet Metal Workers' Technical Instructor, for Zinc, Sheet Iron, Copper, and Tin Plate Workers. *Author*, 10/-

Watts' Manual of Chemistry, Theoretical and Practical. (Based on Fownes' Manual.) Vol. I. Physical and Inorganic Chemistry. 2nd edit. by Wm. A. Tilden. cr. 8vo. *Churchill*, 8/6

Williams (R. P.) Introduction to Chemical Science. Edited by B. P. Lascelles. cr. 8vo. *Ginn*, 3/6

Wood (De Volson) Thermodynamics, Heat Motors, and Refrigerating Machines. 3rd edit. 8vo. *Wiley*, 18/-

Wright (Francis V.) The Broad-Sword, as Taught by the Celebrated Italian Masters, Signors Masiello and Piullini, of Florence. roy. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 3/6

Urquhart (John W.) Electric Light, its Production and Use. 3rd edit. greatly enlarged. 8vo. *Lockwood*, 7/6

FACETIÆ, READINGS, RECITATIONS, &c.

[Continued from p. 15.]

"A jest is an extreme fine thought, the result of a great wit and acumen, which are eminent perfections of the soul."—MEIER.

Cap and Gown (In). Three Centuries of Cambridge Wit. Edited by C. Whibley. cr. *Kegan Paul*, 7/6

Cooper (E. J.) The Embalmed Heart, and other Sensational Poems suitable for Reading or Recitation. cr. 8vo. sd. *Dean*, 1/-

Cruikshank Gallery of Comicalities; embracing Humorous Sketches by the Brothers Robert and George Cruikshank, Robert Seymour, and others. 4to. *Reeves & Turner*, 12/6

Garry (Rupert) Elocutionist. Selections in Prose and Verse. 5th edit. cr. 8vo. *Marcus Ward*, 2/-

Hood's Comic Annual 1890. 22nd year. Illustrated throughout. sm. 4to. sd. *Fun Office*, 1/-

Leighton (Sarah) "Heigh-ho! for a Husband." With Sketches by John Leighton. 4to. sd. *Remington*, 1/-

Murdoch (Alex.) Scotch Readings, Humorous and Amusing. 4th edit. cr. 8vo. *Morison*, 3/6
Also in three parts, sd., each 1/-

Nye (Bill), Bob Burdette, and other American Humorists (Selections from). With 220 illusts. 8vo. sd. *Saxon*, 1/-

O'Rell (Max) John Bull, Junior; or, French as She is Traduced. 16mo. sd. *Field & Tuer*, 1/-

Parodies and other Burlesque Pieces. By George Canning, George Ellis, and John Hookham Frere. Edited by Henry Morley. 8vo. *Routledge*, 2/6; hf. bd. glt., 3/6

NOVELS AND WORKS OF FICTION.

[Continued from p. 18.]

"Men need amusement: the mind cannot be always upon the stretch. A character well drawn, an incident well told, a novel without a moral may be worth study, as are pictures by Wilkie or Webster."—ANGUS.

AT THE CIRCULATING LIBRARIES.

[Continued from p. 16.]

Adams (Mrs. Leith) Louis Draycott: the Story of his Life. 2 vols. *Chapman*, 21/-

Anstey (F.) The Pariah. 3 vols. *Smith & Elder*, 31/6

Barrett (Frank) Fettered for Life. 3 vols. *Chatto*, 31/6

Bates (E. K.) George Vyvian. 2 vols. *Hurst & Blackett*, 21/-

Besant (Walter) The Bell of St. Paul's. 3 vols. *Chatto*, 31/6

Blackmore (R. D.) Kit and Kitty. 3 vols. *Low*, 31/6

Carr (Mrs. Comyns) Margaret Malephant. 3 vols. *Blackwoods*, 25/6

Cartwright (F. L.) Olga Zanelli. 3 vols. *Sonnenschein*, 31/6

Cleland (Robert) Barbara Allan, the Provost's Daughter. 2 vols. *Blackwoods*, 17/-

Cobb (T.) Brownie's Plot. 2 vols. *Ward & Downey*, 21/-

Colmore (G.) A Conspiracy of Silence. 3 vols. *Sonnenschein*, 31/6

Connor (Marie) The Triumph of Manhood. 3 vols. *Chapman*, 31/6

Cousins (Kate) Norman and I. 3 vols. *Hurst & Blackett*, 31/6

Dixie (Lady F.) Redeemed in Blood 3 vols. *Henry & Co.* 31/6

Earl (H. P.) Randall Trevor. 2 vols. *Low*, 21/-

Edwards (M. B.) For One and the World. 2 vols. *Ward & Downey*, 21/-

Fenn (G. Manville) Of High Descent. 3 vols. *Ward & Downey*, 31/6

Gould (S. Baring-) Arminell: a Social Romance. 3 vols. *Methuen*, 31/6

Halliday (H. C.) A Happy Wooing. 2 vols. *Hurst & Blackett*, 21/-

Harte (Bret) The Heritage of Dedlow Marsh. 2 vols. *Macmillan*, 12/-

Henty (G. A.) The Curse of Carne's Hold. 2 vols. *Blackett*, 21/-

Howells (W. D.) A Hazard of New Fortunes. 2 vols. *Douglas*, 12/-

Hulburd (Percy) In Black and White. 3 vols. *Ward & Downey*, 31/6

Hurricane in Petticoats (A). By Author of "Venetia's Lovers." 3 vols. *Bentley*, 31/6

James (C. T. C.) A Bird of Paradise. 3 vols. *Blackett*, 31/6

Jocelyn (Mrs. R.) The M. F. H.'s Daughter. 3 vols. *White*, 31/6

Kennard (Mrs. E.) Matron or Maid? 3 vols. *White*, 31/6

King (Richard A.) Passion's Slave. 3 vols. *Chatto*, 31/6

Lathrop (Geo. P.) Would You Kill Him? 3 vols. *Douglas*, 31/6

Lewis (H. P.) Her Heart's Desire. 3 vols. *Hurst & Blackett*, 31/6

Life's Remorse (A). By Author of "Molly Bawn." 3 vols. *White*, 31/6

Little Hand and Muckle Gold. By "X. L." 3 vols. *Blackwoods*, 25/6

Lyster (Annette) Another Such Victory. 3 vols. *Blackwoods*, 25/6

Marryat (Florence) Mount Eden. 3 vols. *White*, 31/6

Maxwell (Sir Herbert) The Art of Love; or, New Lessons in Old Lore. 3 vols. *Douglas*, 31/6

——— Passages in the Life of Sir Lucian Elphin of Castle Weary. 2 vols. *Douglas*, 24/-

Peard (F. M.) Paul's Sister. 3 vols. *Bentley*, 31/6

Pinkerton (Thos. A.) The Spanish Poniard. *Sonnenschein*, 10/6

Praed (Mrs. Campbell) The Romance of a Station. 2 vols. *Trischler*, 21/-

Rae (W. Fraser) Maygrove: a Family History. 3 vols. *Bentley*, 31/6

Russell (Dora) Jezebel's Friends. A Novel. 3 vols. *Blackett*, 31/6

Savile (Ames) A Match Pair. A Sporting Novel. 2 vols. *Kegan Paul*, 21/-

Silver Whistle (The). By "Naseby." 2 vols. *W. H. Allen*, 12/-

Sir Charles Danvers. By Author of "The Danvers Jewels." 2 vols. *Bentley*, 21/-

Tipton (John) A Trust Betrayed. 3 vols. *Ward & Downey*, 31/6

Vince (H. Scott) Two Pardons. 3 vols. *Ward & Downey*, 31/6

Vincent (Vin.) Cathedral Bells. 2 vols. *Griffith*, 21/-

Winter (J. Strange) Mrs. Bob. 2 vols. *White*, 21/-

NEW NOVELS—CABINET EDITIONS.

[Continued from p. 17.]

Adams (Ellinor D.) Colonel Russell's Baby. *Smith & Innes*, 6/-

Allen (Grant) The Tents of Shem. *Chatto*, 3/6

Annesley (Rosa) Voices of the Wind: Stories and Allegories. *Hirschfeld*, 3/6

Arthur (Francis) The Touch of a Vanished Hand. *Remington*, 6/-

Aster (Wm. Waldorf) Sforza: a Story of Milan. cr. 8vo. (N.Y.) *Scribner*, 7/6

Badrick (F. C.) The Spanish Galleon: a West Country Romance. *Ward & Downey*, 3/6

Barr (Amelia E.) Woven of Love and Glory. *J. Clarke*, 3/6

Barrie (J. M.) A Window in Thrums. 3rd edit. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 6/-

Bayly (Elizabeth) Jonathan Merle. *Jarrold*, 6/-

Beecher (Ward) Norwood. new edit. *Low*, 7/6

Björnson (Björnstjerne) Arne, and the Fisher Lassie. [Bohn's Novelists' Library.] *Bell*, 3/6

Black (Wm.) In Far Lochaber. *Low*, 6/-

Bowden (Miss H.) The Witch of Atlas: a Ballooning Story. *Low*, 6/-

Brereton (C. S. H.) The Last Days of Olympus. A Modern Myth. *Kegan Paul*, 3/6

Bridges (John A.) Idylls of a Lost Village. Sketches of Rural Life. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 7/6

Cable (G. W.) Strange True Stories of Louisiana. illust. (N.Y.) *Scribners*, 7/6

Cahill (John) Wheal Certainty: a Cornish Story. *Ward & Downey*, 6/-

Campbell (Sir Gilbert) Wild and Weird: Tales of Imagination and Mystery, Russian, English, and Italian. *Ward & Lock*, 5/-

Coleridge (C. R.) The Makers of Mulling. *Smith & Innes*, 5/-

Clarke (Percy) Three Diggers: a Tale of the Australian Fifties. *Low*, 6/-

Cobban (J. Maclaren) Master of His Fate. *Blackwoods*, 3/6

Collins (Wilkie) A Rogue's Life. *Chatto*, 3/6

Cooke (R. T.) Steadfast: the Story of a Saint and a Sinner. *Trübner*, 6/-

Cooper (J. F.) Novels. 32 vols. ½ roan, gilt top. *Routledge*, £7 4/-

Crawford (F. Marion) Dr. Claudius. *Macmillan*, 3/6

——— A Roman Singer. *Macmillan*, 3/6

——— Sant' Ilario. *Macmillan*, 6/-

——— Greifenstein. *Macmillan*, 6/-

——— Zoroaster. *Macmillan*, 3/6

Cunningham (H. S.) The Cœruleans: a Vacation Idyll. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 3/6

Daudet (Alphonse) Jack. Translated by Laura Ensor. Illust. by Myrbach. *Routledge*, 5/-; sd. 3/6

Dinarte (Sylvio) Innocencia. A Story of the Prairie Regions of Brazil. Translated from the Portuguese and illust. by James W. Wells. cr. 8vo. *Chapman*, 6/-

Dumas (Alex.) Stories. 14 vols. hf. bound. *Routledge*, 63/-

Eden (Chas.) Wronged; or, Pedro the Torero. *Remington*, 6/-

Edwards (H. S.) Two Runaways: and other Stories. Illust. (N.Y.) *Century Co.*, 6/-

Erroll (Henry) An Ugly Duckling. *Bentley*, 6/-

Fogerty (J.) Countess Irene. A Romance of Austrian Life. *Virtue*, 3/6

Fowell (F. G.) The Wreck of the Argo; or the Island Home. *Ward & Downey*, 3/6

Gibney (Somerville) Captain Jacques, a Romance of the Time of the Plague. *Roper*, 5/-

Gissing (George) The Nether World. *Smith & Elder*, 6/-

Gleig. With the Harrises Seventy Years Ago. By the Author of "The Subaltern." cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 6/-

Haggard (H. Rider) Allan's Wife, and other Stories. Illust. *Blackett*, 6/-

——— (Captain Andrew) Dodo and I. *Blackwoods*, 6/-

Hayes (Foulis) Mrs. Senior, Junr. *Roper & D.*, 5/-

Hughes's Scouring of the White Horse, and other Stories. *Macmillan*, 3/6

——— Tom Brown at Oxford. *Macmillan*, 3/6

Jessop (Geo. H.) Gerald Ffrench's Friends. *Longmans*, 6/-

Kaloolah. Edited by W. S. Mayo. *Routledge*, 3/6

Kenyon (Edith C.) The Stranger-Artist; or, Through Shadowland. *Roper*, 5/-

Little Primrose Knight (A). A Story of the Autumn of 1885. By a Primrose Dame. Illust. *W. H. Allen*, 3/6

Lonely Life (A). By Author of "Wise as a Serpent." 2nd edit. *Houlston*, 3/6

Luska (Sydney) Grandison Mather; or, An Account of the Fortunes of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Gardiner. *Cassell*, 3/6

——— A Latin-Quarter Courtship, and other Stories. *Cassell*, 3/6

Matthews(Brander)A Family Tree,and other Stories. *Longmans*, 6/-

Moon (G. Washington) He: "With All my Worldly Goods I Thee Endow." She: "But, What is Written in the Law, How Readest Thou?" *Routledge*, 3/6

Moore (Geo.) Mike Fletcher. *Ward & Downey*, 6/-

Muddock (J. E.) The Dead Man's Secret; or, The Valley of Gold. *Chatto*, 5/-

Munro (Kirk) The Golden Days of '49. A Tale of the California Diggings. Illust. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 7/6

Murray (G. G. A.) Gobi or Shamo: a Story of Three Songs. *Longmans*, 6/-

——— (D. Christie) Aunt Rachel. *Macmillan*, 3/6

Norris (W. E.) Mrs. Fenton. A Sketch. *Longmans*, 6/-

"Ouida." Guilderoy. *Chatto*, 3/6

Paul (Major Norris) Alderdene. *Methuen*, 3/6

Philips (F. C.) and **Wills** (C. J.) The Fatal Phryne; or, Love's Ordeal. *Sonnenschein*, 6/-

——— Sybil Ross's Marriage. *White*, 6/-

Priest and Puritan. [Library of Fiction.] *Brentano*, 3/6

Reade (Amye) Ruby: a Novel, Founded on the Life of a Circus Girl. *Authors' Co-op. Pub. Co.*, 6/-

Riddell (Mrs.) Princess Sunshine, and Other Stories. cr. 8vo. *Ward & Downey*, 6/-

Splendid Spur (The) Adventures of Mr. John Marvel, a Servant of King Charles I., 1642-3. Edited in Modern English, by "Q." *Cassell*, 5/-

"Stepniak." The Career of a Nihilist. *Scott*, 5/-

Stockton (F. R.) What Might have been Expected. *W. H. Allen*, 5/-

"Tasma." A Sydney Sovereign, and Other Tales. *Trübner*, 6/-

Three Geoffreys (The) By M. M. *W. H. Allen*, 5/-

Tillet (Roy) Prince Maskiloff: a Tale of Modern Oxford. *Low*, 6/-

To Him that Overcometh. By "Mona." *Remington*, 6/-

Twain (Mark) A Yankee at the Court of King Arthur. illust. cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 7/6

Velde (Mme. Van de) Doctor Greystone. *Trischler*, 6/-

Walford (L. B.) A Sage of Sixteen. *Blackett*, 7/6

Warner (Charles Dudley) A Little Journey in the World. *Low*, 6/-

Wood (Mrs. Hy.) A Life's Secret. *Bentley*, 3/6

——— Court Netherleigh. *Bentley*, 3/6

——— Lady Grace. *Bentley*, 3/6

Woolson (C. J.) Jupiter Lights. *Low*, 6/-

Worboise (E. J.) Joan Carisbrooke. *J. Clarke*, 3/6

——— The Heirs of Errington. *J. Clarke*, 3/6

——— Robert Wreford's Daughter. *J. Clarke*, 3/6

——— A Woman's Patience. *J. Clarke*, 3/6

——— Story of Penelope. *J. Clarke*, 3/6

——— Sissie. *J. Clarke*, 3/6

Wotton (Mabel E.) A Pretty Radical, and other Stories. *Stott*, 5/-

Yonge (C. M.) A Modern Telemachus. *Macmillan*, 3/6

——— Beechcroft at Rookstone. *Macmillan*, 3/6

——— Bye-Words: a Collection of Tales, New and Old. *Macmillan*, 3/6

FLORIN AND HALF-CROWN NOVELS.

[Continued from p. 17.]

Beatty-Kingston (W.) The Chumplebunnys, and some other Oddities. Sketched from Life. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Chapman*, 2/-

Bourget (Paul) André Cornélis. Translated by Mrs. Cashel Hoey. *Blackett*, 2/-

Brontë (Charlotte M.) Jane Eyre. *Routledge*, 2/-

——— Another edition. *Ward & Lock*, 2/-

Collins (Wilkie) A Rogue's Life. *Chatto*, 2/6; bds. 2/-

Cooper (J. F.) The Prairie. [Red Library.] *Cassell*, 2/-

——— The Headsman; or, The Abbaye des Vignerons. *Routledge*, 2/-

Croker (Mrs.) Some One Else. *Low*, 2/6; bds. 2/-

Danby (Frank) The Copper Crash. *Trischler*, 2/-

Delicia. By the Author of "Miss Molly." *Blackwoods*, 2/6

Devil is Dead (The), &c. By Author of "Real People," &c. *Gilbert & Rivington*, 6/-

Dickens's Dombey and Son. *Chapman & Hall*, 2/-

Dumas (Alex.) The Vicomte de Bragelonne; or, Ten Years Later. 2 vols. *Routledge*, each 2/-

Farjeon (B. L.) The Tragedy of Featherstone. *Ward & D.*, 2/-

Fenn (G. M.) Master of the Ceremonies. *Ward & D.*, 2/-

Fleming (Keith) Can Such Things Be? *Routledge*, 2/6 ; 2/-
Gibbon (Charles) Blood-Money and other Stories. *Chatto*, 2/-
Goncourt (E. and J. de) Renée Mauperin. A Realistic Novel. *Vizetelly*, 2/-
Grant (James) Love's Labour Won. *Routledge*, 2/-
——— The Aide-de-Camp. *Routledge*, 2/-
——— The Romance of War. *Routledge*, 2/-
——— The Scottish Cavalier. *Routledge*, 2/-
Green (Anna Katherine) The Forsaken Inn. *Routledge*, 2/-
Hardy (Thomas) The Mayor of Casterbridge. *Low*, 2/6 ; bds. 2/-
Lord Eldred's Wife ; and other Stories. [Favourite Fiction Series. Vol. 13.] *Stevens*, 2/6 ; sd. 2/-
Lytton (Lord) Night and Morning. [Red Library.] *Cassell*, 2/-
Manzoni (Alex.) The Betrothed Lovers. [Minerva Library.] *Ward & Lock*, 2/-
Marryat (Capt.) The King's Own. New edit. *Nicholson*, 2/-
Marvel. By the Author of "Molly Bawn." *Ward & Downey*, 2/-
Molloy (Gerald) A Modern Magician. *Ward & D.*, 2/-
Ohnet (Georges) The Marl Pit Mystery. *Vizetelly*, 2/-
Praed (Mrs. Campbell) The Romance of a Station. *Trischler*, 2/-
——— An Australian Heroine. *Ward & Downey*, 2/-
Rae-Brown (Campbell) The Loveliest Woman in London. A Story in Ten Scenes. *Dean*, 2/- ; sd. 1/-
Reade (Amos) Life in the Cut. *Sonnenschein*, 2/-
Scott's Ivanhoe. New edit. *Nicholson*, 2/-
——— Kenilworth. [Red Library.] *Cassell*, 2/-
Southworth (Mrs.) The Hidden Hand. *Milner*, 2/-
Spender (Mrs.) Kept Secret. *Sonnenschein*, 2/-
Tolstoï (Count L. N.) Sevastopol. Translated from the Russian by Isabel F. Hapgood. cr. *Scott*, 2/6
Walford (L. B.) Cousins. *Blackett*, 2/6
——— Troublesome Daughters. *Blackett*, 2/6
——— Her Great Idea ; and other Stories. *Low*, 2/6 ; bds. 2/-

SHILLING AND EIGHTEENPENNY NOVELS.

[Continued from p. 18.]

Allen (E. Heron-) The Princess Daphne. *Drane*, 1/-
Barnett (Reginald) The Devil's Whisper. *Scott*, 1/-
Brontë (Charlotte) Jane Eyre. *Milner*, 1/6
Campbell (Sir Gilbert) Mysteries of the Unseen ; or, Supernatural Stories of English Life. *Ward & Lock*, 1/-
——— Dark Stories from the Sunny South ; or, Legends of the Mediterranean. *Ward & Lock*, 1/-
——— Wild and Weird ; or, Remarkable Stories of Russian Life. *Ward & Lock*, 1/-
Corelli (Marie) My Wonderful Wife. A Story in Smoke. *White*, 1/-
Day (Hester) A Snow Flower. *Hodder*, 1/-
Dickens. Pictorial Edition of the Works of Charles Dickens, issued in monthly parts. Parts I. and II. Dombey and Son. roy. 8vo. sd. *Chapman*, each 1/-
Fatal Lilies (The), and other Stories. By Author of "Dora Thorne." [Family Story Teller.] *Stevens*, 1/6 ; sd. 1/-
Fletcher (J. S.) Andrewlina. *Kegan Paul*, 1/-
Frith (Henry) Willis, the Pilot. *Ward & Lock*, 1/-
Gaskell (Mrs.) North and South. [Pocket edition.] *Smith & Elder*, 1/6
——— Sylvia's Lovers. [Pocket edition.] *Smith & Elder*, 1/6
——— Cranford, and other Tales. [Pocket edition.] *Smith & Elder*, 1/6
Gibney (Somerville) A Charge from the Grave. *Ward & Downey*, 1/-
Hatton (Anne Finch) Soapsuds. [Lovell Library.] *Drane*, 1/-
Hocking (Joseph) Elrad the Hic. A Romance of the Sea of Galilee. [Lily Series.] *Ward & Lock*, 1/6 ; sd. 1/-
Huddleston (Mrs.) Miss Todd's Dream. *Ward & D.*, 1/-
Jennie the Circus Rider, and 50 other short stories. *Saxon*, 1/-
Keyser (Arthur) Cut by the Mess. *Chatto*, 1/-
Levy (Amy) Miss Meredith. *Hodder*, 1/-
McCarthy (Justin H., M.P.) Lily Lass. *Chatto*, 1/6 ; sd. 1/-
Mathers (Helen) Blind Justice. *Ward & Downey*, 1/6 ; sd. 1/-
Max (John) In Chains of Fate. *Field & Tuer*, 1/-
Murray (David Christie) The Queen's Scarf. *Blackett*, 1/-
Newland. By the author of "Jabez Murdock." *Sealy*, 1/-
Perry (Alex. W.) The Mysterie's Mystery. *Mystery Pub. Co.*, 1/-
Rae-Brown (Campbell) The Loveliest Woman in London. *Dean*, 1/-
Sampson (Edmund) Tales of the Fancy. *Sporting Truth Office*, 1/-
Sherard (R. H.) Rogues. *Chatto*, 1/6 ; sd. 1/-
Sliman (Ex-Detective) Man Hunting. *Maclaren*, 1/-
Southworth (Mrs.) The Hidden Hand. *Milner*, 1/6
Stevenson (Edward I.) Janus. *Drane*, 1/-
Stuart (J. I.) A Ghost's Philosophy. *Sonnenschein*, 1/-
Underhill (G. F.) A Nasty Cropper : a Sporting Story. *Trischler*, 2/-
Wilson (A. J. Evans) Macaria. *Ward & Lock*, 1/6 ; sd. 1/-
——— Inez : a Tale of the Alamo. *Ward & Lock*, 1/6 ; sd. 1/-
Winter (J. S.) Buttons. *White*, 1/-

SIXPENNY PUBLICATIONS.

[Continued from p. 18.]

Ainsworth (W. H.) Rookwood. *Dicks*, 6*d*.
——— The Goldsmith's Wife. *Dicks*, 6*d*.
De Kock (Paul) Moustache : a Dog. *Dicks*, 6*d*.
Kingsley (Charles) Yeast. *Macmillan*, 6*d*.
——— Hypatia. *Macmillan*, 6*d*.
——— Westward Ho! *Macmillan*, 6*d*.
Hugo (Victor) Ruy Blas. *Warne*, 6*d*.
Le Sage. The Devil on Two Sticks. *Dicks*, 6*d*.
May (P.) and **Lewins** (C.) The Forged Letters. *Lambert*, 6*d*.
Reynolds (G. W. M.) The Young Fisherman. *Dicks*, 6*d*.

SPECIAL COLONIAL LIBRARIES

OF EARLY CHEAP EDITIONS OF POPULAR WORKS FOR CIRCULATION IN INDIA AND THE COLONIES ONLY.

[Continued from p. 18.]

Allen (F. M.) Anchor Watch Yarns. *Ward & D.*
——— From the Green Bag. *Petherick.*
Barrett (Frank) Fettered for Life. *Chatto.*
Besant (Walter) The Bell of St. Paul's. *Robertson.*
Black (Wm.) In Far Lochaber. *Low.*
Blackmore (R. D.) Kit and Kitty. *Low.*
Burnett (Mrs.) That Lass o' Lowrie's. *Petherick.*
Coleman (John) The White Ladye of Rosemount. A Story of the Modern Stage. *Edwards, Dunlop.*
County (The): A Story of Social Life. *Petherick.*
Dickens (Charles) David Copperfield. *Petherick.*
Farjeon (B. L.) A Young Girl's Life. *Petherick.*
——— The Peril of Richard Pardon. *Petherick.*
Gissing (Geo.) The Nether World. *Petherick.*
Hardy (A. S.) Passe-Rose. *Low.*
Harte (Bret) Heritage of Dedlow Marsh. *Macmillan.*
Hume (Fergus) Miss Mephistopheles. *Petherick.*
Osborne (Duffield) The Spell of Ashtaroth. *Low.*
Philips (F. C.) and **Wills** (C. J.) Sybil Ross's Marriage. *Petherick.*
Praed (Mrs. Campbell) The Romance of a Station. *Edwards, Dunlop.*
Russell (W. Clark) Marooned. *Macmillan.*
Sergeant (Adeline) Roy's Repentance. *Petherick.*
Wallace (Alfred R.) Darwinism: an Exposition of the Theory of Natural Selection, with some of its Applications. *Macmillan.*
Yonge (C. M.) A Reputed Changeling. *Macmillan.*

CHRISTMAS ANNUALS AND NUMBERS.

[Continued from Vol. II. p. 73.]

All the Year Round, Christmas No. *Office*, 6*d.*
Belgravia Christmas Annual. *Chatto*, 1/-
Bow Bells Annual. *Dicks*, 1/-
Boy's Own Paper. Extra Christmas Part. *R.T.S.*, 6*d.*
Braddon's (Miss) Christmas Annual for 1889, The Mistletoe Bough. cr. 8vo. sd. *Simpkin*, 1/-
Campbell (Sir Gilbert) A Wave of Brain Power. Beeton's Christmas Annual, 1889. illust. *Ward & Lock*, 1/-
Chatterbox Christmas Box, 1889. folio. *Wells Gardner*, 1/-
Christian World Annual (The). 1890. cr. 8vo. sd. *J. Clarke*, 1/-
Diprose's Annual for 1890. 8vo. sd. *Diprose*, 1/-
English Illustrated Magazine. Double number. *Macmillan*, 1/-
Figaro (Le) Illustré. English edition. 1889-90. fol. *Hachette*, 3/6
Gentleman's Magazine Annual. *Chatto*, 1/-
Girl's Own Paper. Extra Christmas Part. *R.T.S.*, 6*d.*
Graphic (The), containing Two Complete Stories, numerous illusts. and two presentation plates. folio. *Office*, 1/-
Hand and Heart: an illustrated monthly Journal. Edit. by Rev. Chas. Bullock. 13th vol. 1889. 4to. sd. *Office*, 2/-
Harper's Christmas Number, containing Stories, Tales and Poems by English and American Authors, and numerous engravings. roy. 8vo. *Low*, 1/-
Hood's Comic Annual. 1890. 22nd Year. Illustrated throughout. small 4to. sd. *Fun Office*, 1/-
Household Words, Christmas No. *Office*, 6*d.*
Illustrated London News, containing a complete Story, three presentation pictures in colours: with other Stories and illusts. *Office*, 1/-
Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News. Christmas number, including large coloured plate "Ducklings." folio. *Office*, 1/-
Judy Annual. 1890. Girls of To-day, by A. T. Pask. *Office*, 1/-
Little Folks Annual for 1890. *Cassell*, 6*d.*
London Society, Christmas No. *F. V. White*, 1/-
Newcastle Weekly Chronicle, Christmas No. 1889. Containing Stories by Hall Caine, J. Strange Winter, &c.: numerous illusts. and large plate printed in colours "Going Home." folio. *Office*, 6*d.*
Pictorial World (The), containing a complete Story, numerous illusts. and two presentation plates. folio. *Office*, 1/-
Quiver (The) Annual. *Cassell*, 6*d.*
Remington's Annual, 1889. Contributions by Earl of Lytton, Rider Haggard, W. Besant, "Stepniak," Bishop Wordsworth, &c. Edited by A. Egmont Hake. 8vo. sd. *Remington*, 1/-
Scribner's Magazine, Christmas No. *Warne*, 1/-
Sunday Magazine, Christmas No. *Isbister*, 6*d.*
Yule Tide. With tinted and coloured illusts., including large chromo-lithograph. *Cassell*, 1/-

MISCELLANIES AND SERIAL VOLUMES.

[Continued from Vol. II. p. 74.]

"Why should not divers studies, at divers hours, delight, when the variety is able alone to refresh and repair us."—BEN JONSON'S Discoveries.

Adviser (The) 1889. *S.T.L.* 9*d.*; 1/-; 1/6; 2/-
"A. I." Annual. Illustrated Family Magazine. Vol. II. 1889. Containing serial stories by various Authors, with information on Travel, Autograph Letters of celebrated Men, Botany, Practical Gardening, Chess, Athletics, &c. 4to. *Partridge*, 8/-; gilt edges, 9/6
Argosy (The) Vol. XLVIII. 8vo. *Bentley*, 5/-
Belgravia, Vol. LXVIII. 8vo. *Chatto*, 7/6
Bow Bells, Vol. XLIX. illust. 4to. *Dicks*, 5/-
Boys' Comic Journal. Div. XXVII. 4to. *Brett*, 1/4
Boys' Jubilee Journal. Vol. III. 4to. sd. *Office*, 2/6
Boys' Leisure Hour. illust. Div. XVIII. *Office*, 1/6

Boys of England. illust. Div. L. *Brett*, 2/6

Boys' Own Paper. Div. XLIV. 4to. *R.T.S.* 1/6

Boys' Own Annual—see No. 9, p. 19.

Boys' Standard (The) Div. XXXIX. *Office*, 1/6

Boys and Girls, Div. IX. illust. 4to. sd. *Office*, 1/6

British Workman, 1889 (35th Year.) *Partridge*, 1/6

British Workwoman, Vol. XXVI. *Office*, 1/6

Cassell's Family Magazine. Vol. 1889. With about 400 illustrations. cr. 4to. 9/-

Cassell's Saturday Journal for the Homes of the People. Vol. for 1889. cr. 4to. 7/6

Century (The) Illustrated Magazine. May to Oct., 1889 (Vol. XVI.) roy. 8vo. *Unwin*, 10/6

Chambers's Journal. Vol. 1889. super. roy. 8vo. 9/-

Christian Progress: A Magazine of Help and Encouragement in Christian Life, Testimony, and Work. Edited by Rev. E. Boys. Vol. for 1889. cr. 8vo. *Bemrose*, 1/9

Christian World Magazine. New Series. Vol. VI. 8vo. *J. Clarke*, 4/-

Cornhill Magazine. New Series. Vol. XIII. illusts. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, 4/6

Cottager and Artizan (The). Vol. for 1889. *R.T.S.* 2/6; sd. 1/6

Day of Days (The): a Magazine for Sunday Reading. Vol. XVIII. small 4to. *Office*, 2/-

Dayspring, 1889. illust. small 4to. bds. *Parlane*, 1/-

English Illustrated Magazine (The) 1889, of over 900 pages, and containing nearly 500 illusts. roy. 8vo. gilt edges. *Macmillan*, 8/-

Among the chief contents of this volume are the following:—A complete Novel, "Sant' Ilario," by F. Marion Crawford, and numerous short Stories, Poems, and Essays by well-known Writers, with illustrations by eminent Artists.

Faithful Words for Old and Young. Vol. XVIII. Illust. small 4to. *Holness*, 1/6

Family Friend (The); New Series Vol. XX. 1889. *Partridge*, bds. 1/6; cloth, 2/-; gilt, 2/6

Family Herald (The): a Domestic Magazine of Useful Information and Amusement. Vol. LXIII. 4to. *W. Stevens*, 4/6

Family Herald Supplement, Vol XXXI. 4to. *W. Stevens*, 2/6

Family Reader (The): a Journal for Readers of all Ages. Div. LXXV. *Office*, 1/6

Fireside (The); a Magazine of Home Literature for the Christian Family, 1889. *Office*, 7/6

Fireside Companion Novelist, Div. XXIX. 4to. *Jackson*, 1/6

Fireside Novelist, Div. XXV. Illust. *Roberts*, 1/6

Friendly Greetings. Illustrated Readings for the People. 19th Half-Yearly Vol. 4to. *R.T.S.*, 2/6

Friendly Visitor (The). New Series. Vol. XVIII. 1889. 4to. *Seeley*, bds. 1/6; cloth, 2/-; gilt, 2/6

Girl's Own Paper. Div. XL. *R.T.S.*, 1/6

Girl's Own Annual—see No. 9, p. 19.

Good Words. Vol. for 1889. Edited by Donald Macleod, D.D. With illusts. sup. roy. 8vo. gilt edges. *Isbister*, 7/6

Harpers' Magazine. New Series. Vol. XIX. Illust. roy. 8vo. *Low*, 8/6

Harpers' Young People. Div. XIX. *Low*, 1/6

——— Vol. V. 1889. *Low*, 7/6

Home Words for Heart and Hearth. Vol. for 1889. illust. small 4to. *Office*, 2/-

Home Visitor (The) and District Companion. An illustrated Magazine. Edited by Clergymen of the Church of England. New Series. Vol. XVI. 1889. *Hunt*, 2/-

Household Words. Edited by Charles Dickens. Vol. XVI. 1889. 4to. sd. *Office*, 1/6

Illustrated Bits: a Journal for Everyone. Div. XIX. *Office*, 1/6

Illustrated Family Novelist. Div. XLVI. 4to. *Roberts*, 1/6

Illustrated London Novelette. Div. XLI. 4to. *General Pub. Co.* 1/6

Illustrated Naval and Military Magazine. Vol. II. New Series. May to August, 1889. imp. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 12/6

Illustrations. Vol. 1889. 8vo. *Kent*, 5/-

Ladies' Treasury. Vol. 1889. illust. 4to. *Bemrose*, 7/6

Lady's Own Novelette and Supplement. illustrated. Div. I. 4to. sd. *Roberts*, 1/6

Lamp (The) and Illustrated Catholic Magazine. Vol. XXXIV. imp. 8vo. *Coen*, 5/-

Leisure Hour (The) Vol. 1889, containing Tales, Stories, Biographies, Scientific Notes, &c. illust. super. roy. 8vo.
R.T.S. 7/-; gilt edges, 8/6; half-bound, 10/6

London Journal. Vol. XII. July to Dec. 1889. 4to. *Office*, 4/6

London Society. Vol. LVI. Illust. 8vo. *F. V. White*, 7/6

Longmans' Magazine. Vol. XIV. Illust. 8vo. 5/-

Macmillan's Magazine. Vol. L. 8vo. 7/6

Mothers' Companion (The). Vol. III. 1889. illust. 4to. *Partridge*, bds. 1/6; cloth, 2/-; gilt, 2/6

Mothers' Friend (The). Vol. II. new series, 1889. illust. small 4to. *Hodder*, 2/6; bds. 1/6

Mothers' Treasury (The) Vol. 1889. illust. small 4to. *Mack*, 2/-

Murray's Magazine, Vol. VI. 8vo. 7/6

National Temperance Mirror. Vol. for 1889. small 4to. bds. 1/6; cloth, 2/-; gilt edges, 2/6 *Nat. Temp. Pub. Depôt.*

Net (The) Cast in Many Waters; Sketches from the Life of Missionaries. Vol. for 1889. cr. 8vo. *Bemrose*, 2/-

New Review (The) Edited by Arch. Grove. Vol. I. June—Dec. 1889. 8vo. *Longmans*, 5/-

Novel Reader, Vol. XIV. N.S. illust. 8vo. *Cartwright*, 1/6

"Princess" Novelette. Div. XV. illust. *Brett*, 1/6

Quiver (The) Vol. II. 1889, new series. Tales, Stories, Sketches, &c. illust. roy. 8vo. *Cassell*, 7/6

Scribner's Magazine. Vol. VI. 1889. illust. super roy. 8vo. *Warne*, 8/6

Something to Read. Div. XXXV. *Brett*, 1/6

——— Vol. XV. 4to. *Brett*, 4/-

Sunday at Home (The) Vol. 1889, containing Tales and Stories, Biographies, Sermons, Hymnology, &c. illust. super roy. 8vo.
R.T.S. 7/-; gilt edges, 8/6; half-bound, 10/6

Sunday Friend (The). Edited by the Rev. G. H. Curteis. small 4to. *Mowbray*, 2/-; bds. 1/6

Sunday Magazine, Vol. for 1889. Edited by the Rev. Benjamin Waugh. With illusts. super roy. 8vo. gilt edges. *Isbister*, 7/6

Temple Bar, Vol. LXXXVII. Sept.—Dec. 1889. 8vo. *Bentley*, 5/6

Welcome (The): a Magazine for the Home Circle. Vol. XVI. With 350 engravings. 4to. *Partridge*, 7/6; gilt edges, 10/6

Welcome Hour (The): an Illustrated Magazine. Vol. XIII. 1889. *E. W. Allen*, 2/-; bds. 1/6

Woman's World (The) Volume for 1889. Edited by Oscar Wilde. Illustrated throughout with high-class wood engravings. *Cassell*, 18/-

Young Ladies' Journal, July to Dec. 1889. illust. 4to. With patterns in portfolio. *Harrison*, 7/6

Young Men of Great Britain. Conducted by E. J. Brett. Vol. XLV. 4to. sd. *Office*, 2/6

BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

[Continued from p. 23.]

"Next to acquiring good friends, the best acquisition is that of good books."—COLTON.

"No entertainment is so cheap as reading, nor any pleasure so lasting."—LADY MARY WORTLEY MONTAGU.

SIX SHILLINGS AND UPWARDS.

Bourdillon (F. W.) Where the Lilies Live, and Waters Wind Away. Verses. Pictures in colours and monotint by Edith S. Berkeley. 4to. bds. *Marcus Ward*, 6/-

Boy's Own Book (The) A Complete Encyclopædia of Sports and Pastimes. new edit. illust. *Lockwood*, 8/6

Brooks (E. S.) Historic Girls. Stories of Girls who have Influenced the History of their Times. illust. *Putnams*, 6/-

Carroll (Lewis) Sylvie and Bruno. With 46 illustrations by Harry Furniss. *Macmillan*, 7/6

Childhood's Golden Tales. Fairy Tales. 12 illust. in colours. 4to. *Dean*, 7/-

Farrar (F. W.) Eric; or, Little by Little: a Tale of Roslyn School. illust. by Gordon Browne. *Black*, 6/-

Kennedy (E. B.) Blacks and Bushrangers; or, Adventures in North Queensland. illust. *Low*, 7/6

Laurie (A.) The Conquest of the Moon: a Story of the Bayouda. illust. *Low*, 7/6

McLean (H. E.) The Maid of the Golden Age. illust. *Low*, 6/-

Meggendorfer (Lothar) Travels of Little Lord Thumb, and his man Damian. A Moveable Toy Book. oblong 4to. coloured. *Grevel*, 7/6

Old, Old Fairy Tales (The). Collected and Edited by Mrs. Valentine. coloured illusts. and woodcuts. *Warne*, 7/6

Stockton (F. R.) The Floating Prince and other Fairy Tales. With 40 illusts. *Ward & Downey*, 6/-

"Uncle Remus." [J. Chandler Harris.] Daddy Jake, the Runaway; and Short Stories told after Dark. illust. medium 4to. *Unwin*, 6/-

Waite (Arthur E.) Prince Starbeam. A Tale of Fairyland. 7 plates. [Fine edition.] *Burns*, 7/6

Winder (F. H.) Lost in Africa: a Tale of Adventure. illust. *Low*, 6/-

Wright (Henrietta C.) Children's Stories in English Literature from Talieskin to Shakespeare. cr. 8vo. *Ward & Downey*, 6/-

FOUR AND FIVE SHILLINGS.

Aguilar (Grace) Woman's Friendship. *Routledge*, 5/-

Austin (Stella) Paul's Friend. *Smith & Innes*, 5/-

Bunyan (John) A Book for Boys and Girls; or, Country Rhymes for Children. 16mo. leather or parchment. *Stock*, 5/-

Burnett (Mrs. F. H.) Little Saint Elizabeth, and other Stories. *Warne*, 5/-

Callwell (J. M.) Dorothy Arden. A Story of England and France 200 Years Ago. *Nelsons*, 4/-

Charlesworth (Maria) Ministering Children. A Tale dedicated to Childhood. illust. *Seeley*, 5/-

Church (A. J.) and **Seeley** (R.) The Hammer: A Story of the Maccabean Times. *Seeley*, 5/-

Fenn (G. M.) Crown and Sceptre: a West Country Story. *S.P.C.K.*, 5/-

Giberne (Agnes) The Ocean of Air: Meteorology for Beginners. *Seeley*, 5/-

Hewlett (S. S.) None of Self and All of Thee. A Tale of Indian Life. illust. *Nisbet*, 5/-

Hodgetts (J. F.) A Tale of Three Nations. Recording Some of the Deeds of the Emperor William and his Son Frederick. *Ward & Downey*, 5/-

Little One's Own World of Delight (The). Over 300 Tales and 400 chromo. illusts. 4to. *Dean*, 5/-

Marshall (Emma) Under Salisbury Spire, in the Days of George Herbert. The Recollections of Magdalene Wydwille. illust. *Seeley*, 5/-

Melville (M. Clerke) The Lost Ring: a Romance of Scottish History in the Days of King James and Andrew Melville. 8vo. *Nelsons*, 4/-

Molesworth (Mrs.) The Rectory Children. illust. by Walter Crane. *Macmillan*, 4/6

Our Little Dots' Picture Scrap-Book. large folio. *R.T.S.*, 5/-

Pictorial Africa; its Heroes, Missionaries, and Martyrs: Stirring Narratives of their Perils, Adventures, and Achievements, with a Full and Descriptive Account of the Peoples, Deserts, Forests, Rivers, Lakes, and Mountains of the "Dark Continent." Containing 400 pp. letterpress, illustrated with upwards of 100 woodcuts and maps. royal 8vo. *Sangster*, 5/-

Sleeping Beauty (The) in the Wood. 6 full-page plates in colours and numerous illusts. in the text by G. W. Brenneman. cr. 4to. *Gibbings*, 5/-

Waugh (Rev. Benj.) "Come Ye Children." Heart Stories for the Young. illust. *Cassell*, 5/-

THREE AND SIXPENCE.

Atkinson (Rev. Canon) The Soul's Hour-Glass from the Horologium of Jeremy Drexelius. fcp. 8vo. *Smith & Innes*, 3/6

Ballantyne (R. M.) The Eagle Cliff. A Tale of the Western Isles. *Partridge*, 3/6

Bradshaw (Mrs.) Merevale. *Sonnenschein*, 3/6

Champney (Eliz. W.) Witch Winnie: the Story of a King's Daughter. *Oliphant*, 3/6

Chappell (Jennie) For Honour's Sake. *Partridge*, 3/6

Doudney (Sarah) Stepping Stones: a Story of Our Inner Life. Illust. *Isbister*, 3/6

Franklin. From Printing Office to the Court of St. James. The Boyhood and Manhood of Benjamin Franklin. By W. M. Thayer. *Hodder*, 3/6

Garrett (E.) John Winter. A Story of Harvests. *Partridge*, 3/6

Greenaway (Kate) Book of Games for Children. 24 full-page plates printed in colours. 4to. *Routledge*, 3/6

Hughes (T.) The Scouring of the White Horse; or, The Long Vacation Ramble of a London Clerk and What Came of it; and The Ashen Faggot, a Tale for Christmas. New edit. Illust. *Macmillan*, 3/6

——— Tom Brown's School Days. *Macmillan*, 3/6

——— Tom Brown at Oxford. *Macmillan*, 3/6

Lamb (Ruth) One Little Vein of Dross. *Nisbet*, 3/6

Langbridge (Rev. F.) Two Conceited Puppies: their Painful Experiences and Virtuous Resolutions. illust. *Home Words Office*, 3/-

——— Scout's Head; or, St. Nectan's Well. A Tale of the Wild West Coast. *Warne*, 3/6

Lil. By Author of "Tip Cat." *Smith & Innes*, 3/6

Lillie (Lucy C.) Roslyn's Trust. *J. Clarke*, 3/6

Little One's Own (The) World of Delight. Over 300 Tales and 400 chromo. illusts. 4to. bds. *Dean*, 3/6

MacKenna (S. J.) and **O'Shea** (J. A.) Brave Men in Action. Thrilling Stories of the British Flag. cr. 8vo. *Ward & Downey*, 3/6

Meade (L. T.) Polly: a New-Fashioned Girl. illust. *Cassell*, 3/6

Merry Tales for Little Folk. Edited by Mme. de Chatelain. Over 200 pictures. new edit. *Lockwood*, 3/6

Picton (Harold) The Story of Chemistry. illust. *Isbister*, 3/6

Procter (W. C.) Glimpses of Europe. With 100 illusts. *Isbister*, 3/6

Pumphrey (S. L.) A Little Brown Pebble. [Natural History of Antediluvian Animals, &c., for Children.] illust. fcp. 4to. *W. H. Allen*, 3/6

Putnam (E.) and **Bates** (Arlo) Prince Vance. *Smith & Innes*, 3/6

Rice (M. S.) A King and Not a King. *Sonnenschein*, 3/6

Stockton (Frank R.) Ting-a-Ling Tales. *Ward & Downey*, 3/6

Taylor (U. A.) Knight Asrael, and other Stories. *Sonnenschein*, 3/6

Wilde (Oscar) The Happy Prince, and Other Tales. illust. by Walter Crane and Jacomb Hood. 2nd edit. roy. 8vo. (5/-) *Nutt*, red. to 3/6

Wray (J. J. and T. J.) Old Crusty's Niece. *Nisbet*, 3/6

Yorke (S. P.) When Mother was Little. A Story for the Young. illust. *Unwin*, 3/6

TWO AND SIXPENCE.

A.L.O.E. Beyond the Black Waters. *Nelsons*, 2/6

Bardsley (Rev. C. W.) His Grandfather's Bible. A Tale of Furness Fell. *Home Words Office*, 2/6

Baumbach (Rudolph) Summer Legends. (Fairy Tales). Translated by Helen B. Dole. *Scott*, 2/6

Bettany (Jeanie G.) The House of Rimmon. *Ward & Lock*, 2/6

Chetwode (R. D.) The Fortune of the Quittentuns: or, How we Found the Treasure. *Biggs*, 2/6

Dolly's Story Book: Her Travels in Doll-Land all over the World. Told by Herself. Numerous engravings and coloured plates. 4to. bds. *Warne*, 2/6

Ellis (Edward S.) The Camp in the Mountains; The Hunters of the Ozark; The Last War-Trail. [Deerfoot Series.] illust. *Cassell*, each 2/6

Green (E. Everett) My Boynie. A Story of some Motherless Children. *Sonnenschein*, 2/6

Greenaway (Kate) Book of Games for Children. 24 coloured plates. 4to. bds. *Routledge*, 2/6

Greene(Hon. Mrs.)Dora's Dolls' House. *Nelsons*, 2/6

Gulliver's Travels. new edit. illust. *Gall & Inglis*, 2/6

Harraden (Beatrice) Master Roley. *Warne*, 2/6

Hocking (Silas K.) Tregeagle's Head: a Romance of the Cornish Cliffs. illust. *Warne*, 2/6

Hope (Ascott R.) Our Stories. *Biggs*, 2/6

Hutcheson (John C.) The Black Man's Ghost: a Story of the Buccaneer's Buried Treasure of the Galapagos Islands. *Ward & Lock*, 2/6

Jenner (Amabel) Half-Hour Plays. Rumpelstilskin, and Other Plays, from old Fairy Tales. *Smith & Innes*, 2/6

Knight (Alfred E.) Bible Plants and Animals. With 30 facsimile drawings by the Author. *Nisbet*, 2/6

——— (Arthur Lee) The Mids of the Rattlesnake: or, Thrilling Adventures with Pirates. *Ward & Lock*, 2/6

Maitland (Agnes C.) The Story of Madge Hilson; or, Left to Themselves. *Nelsons*, 2/6

Marshall (Emma) The Line of Beauty; or, The Pierpoints of Linwood. *Home Words Office*, 2/6

Old Mother Goose's Rhymes and Tales. Coloured illustrations by Constance Haslewood. *Warne*, 2/6

Our Little Dots' Picture Scrap-Book. In 2 parts. folio. *R. T. S.*, each 2/6

Rand (Rev. E. A.) Maggie at the Harbour Light. A Story for the Young. *Nelsons*, 2/6

Smitten and Slain: a Nineteenth Century Romance of Life in China. By A. V. V. illust. *Nelsons*, 2/6

Stories of Pets; or Dogs, Cats, Birds, and a Monkey. By Dean Burgon, Gordon Stables, &c. illust. *Dean*, 2/6

Thornton (L. M.) Story of a Poodle. *Low*, 2/6

Tolstoï (Count L. N.) The Long Exile, and other Stories for Children. *Scott*, 2/6

Tytler (Sarah) Days of Yore. *Ward & Lock*, 2/6

——— Hero of a Hundred Fights. *Ward & Lock*, 2/6

——— Papers for Thoughtful Girls. *Ward & Lock*, 2/6

Walmsley (Hugh M.) The Brig and the Lugger. *Hutchinson*, 2/6

Weddle (Isabella) Soap-Bubbles: a Collection of Fragile Fancies. illust. cr. *Smith & Innes*, 2/6

Wyatt (G. E.) Follow the Right: a Tale for Boys. illust. *Nelsons*, 2/6

TWO SHILLINGS.

Alcott (Louisa) Spinning Wheel Stories. *Low*, 2/-

Bettany (Jeanie G.) The House of Rimmon. *Ward & Lock*, 2/-

Bright Eyes and Quick Little Feet. Rhymes for Children, with coloured illusts. 4to. *Dean*, 2/-

Campbell (Sir Gilbert) Prince Goldenblade: A Rational Fairy Tale, for Big and Little Folk. *Ward & Lock*, 2/-

Children's Illustrated Annual for 1889. Containing Contributions by Prof. Church, Vincent Briton, Mrs. Frank Cowper, Miss McKean, Mrs. Cuthell, &c., and illustrations after Reynolds, Gainsborough, Lawrence, Romney, Hull, Glindoni, Murray, Emily Bayard, &c. *Seeley*, 2/-

Derry: a Tale. By "Charlotte Elizabeth." *Nisbet*, 2/-

Evelyn (Muriel) The Golden Sunshine Story Book; being the Children's Picture Annual for 1890. sm. 4to. *Ward & Lock*, 2/-

Gosse (P. H.) The Romance of Natural History. *Nisbet*, 2/-

Green (Evelyn E.) Sir Aylmer's Heir. *Nelsons*, 2/-

Harrison (Chas.) Ever and a Day. Tales and Rhymes, with Character Pictures in colours and monotint. 4to. *Dean*, 2/-

Hornibrook (Isabel) Jujube. A Story of Humanity in 1887. *Smith & Innes*, 2/-

Little Gleaner (The) A Monthly Magazine for the Young. Vol. XI. New series, 1889. illust. sm. 4to. *Houlston*, 2/-

"Pansy." Ester Ried Yet Speaking. *Partridge*, 2/-

Robinson Crusoe. New edit. illust. *Nicholson*, 2/-

Taylor (Lucy) Going on Pilgrimage. A Companion to the "Pilgrim's Progress" for Young Pilgrims. *Nelsons*, 2/-

Waite (Arthur E.) Prince Starbeam. A Tale of Fairyland. *Burns*, 2/-

EIGHTEENPENCE.

Balfour (Mrs. Clara L.) Sidney Holt's Purpose; and What Came of it. *Partridge*, 1/6

Barrington (Lady Kennett) Bible History for Children. And a Short History of Christianity after the Days of the Apostles. illust. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 1/6

Bayley (Mrs.) The Story of Our English Bible, and what It cost. *Nisbet*, 1/6

Benjamin (E. B.) Jim the Parson. *Ward & Lock*, 1/6

Children's Illustrated Annual for 1889. 4to. bds. *Seeley*, 1/6

Coolidge (Susan) What Katie Did. *Nisbet*, 1/6

Copeland (Mrs. G. D.) The Hidden Coffer: or, Le Pont du Diable. *Nicholson*, 1/6

Crompton (James) Flimsy Court: a Temperance Tale. *Toulson*, 1/6

Eden (Chas. C.) Otto in Search of the Fairies. illust. *Sonnenschein*, 1/6

Forster (Joseph) Duty Wins. *Biggs*, 1/6

Haycraft (Marg. S.) Amaranth's Garden. *Partridge*, 1/6

Kirton (J. W.) Rays of Sunshine for Every Home; or, How to be Bright and Happy all the Year Round. illust. cr. 8vo. *Ward & Lock*, 1/6

Leigh (M. C. E.) Simple Lessons from Nature. *Nisbet*, 1/6

Little Gleaner. Vol. XI. new series, 1889. illust. sm. 4to. bds, *Houlston*, 1/6

Livingstone (David) His Labours and his Legacy. A Biography. By Arthur Montefiore. illust. *Partridge*, 1/6

Marshall (Emma) Golden Silence. *Nisbet*, 1/6

Meade (L. T.) Marigold. *Partridge*, 1/6

Moore (Emily J.) Children of Promise. Stories for the Young. *Nicholson*, 1/6

Ogle (Nathaniel) Mariamne, the Last of the Asmonean Princesses. *Warne*, 1/6

Old Mother Goose's Rhymes and Tales. Coloured illusts. by Constance Haslewood. imp. 16mo. bds. *Warne*, 1/6

Parsons (Chas. R.) Farmer Read's Kingdom; the Story of One Poplar Farm. *Partridge*, 1/6

Paull (M. A.) The Little Quartermaster. *Partridge*, 1/6

——— The Pearl of Billingsgate. *Partridge*, 1/6

——— We Girls; a Story of School Life. *Partridge*, 1/6

Pollard (Eliza F.) Yvonne St. Claire. *Partridge*. 1/6

Prentiss (Mrs. E.) Aunt Jane's Hero. *Nisbet*, 1/6

Rae (Mrs. M.) Morag: a Tale of Highland Life. *Nisbet*, 1/6

Saxby (Jessie M. E.) Sally's Boy. *Partridge*, 1/6

Slade (Louie) Alfred. *Partridge*, 1/6

Stredder (Eleanor) Jack and His Ostrich. *Nelsons*, 1/6

Williams (John) the Martyr Missionary of Polynesia. By Rev. Jas. J. Ellis. *Partridge*, 1/6

ONE SHILLING.

Barnum's Great Show. A Coloured Picture Toy-Book. Illusts. by Dudley Hardy. 4to. sd. *Dean*, 1/-; on linen, 2/6

——— Show. 14 pages of Coloured Pictures. 4to. sd. *Routledge*, 1/-

——— and Circus. New Toy-Book. 16 pages of illustrations in Colour. 4to. sd. (Drum shape). *Warne*, 1/-

Barnum and Jumbo's A B C Toy-Book. (Elephant shape.) Picture Covers. sd. *Warne*, 1/-

Browne (Jeanie) The Merry Tricks of Master Monkey. *Dean*, 1/-

Charles (Mrs. Hy.) Miss Brown's Basket. *Nisbet*, 1/-

Children's Messenger (The) Vol. for 1889. illust. 4to. bds. *Houlston*, 1/-

RECENT COLONIAL PUBLICATIONS

AND BOOKS RELATING TO THE BRITISH COLONIES.

[Continued from p. 30.]

"England is in the position of a mother who has left her children too much to the care of others in the past. All of a sudden she wakes up to the knowledge that her daughters are growing up, that they are beautiful young women, and that they will do her credit in the world; then she tries her utmost, let us hope before it is too late, to gain their confidence and esteem. I trust it is not too late, for there are signs on all sides that our colonies are as loyal and devoted to us as we could possibly wish them to be, and I believe that every year we live we shall see more attention given to the affairs of our Colonies."—THE EARL OF HOPETOUN.

THE COLONIES IN GENERAL.

[Continued from p. 24.]

Biddulph (Sir Robert) Cyprus: a Paper read before the Royal Geographical Society, 11th Nov. 1889—PROC. R.G.SOC. Dec. 1889. pp. 705-719. Map.

Bowen. Thirty Years of Colonial Government. A Selection from the Despatches and Letters of Sir George Ferguson Bowen, Governor successively of Queensland, New Zealand, Victoria, Mauritius, and Hong Kong. Edited by Stanley Lane-Poole. With portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. I.—pp. viii.-460. Vol. II.—pp. viii.-467. *London*, 32/-

Colonisation; Report from the Select Committee on; together with the Proceedings of the Committee, Minutes of Evidence, and Appendix. folio. pp. x.-200. *London*, 1/8½

——— Index to the Report of the Select Committee on Colonisation. *London*, 1889, 5*d.*

East Africa. British East Africa—NAUTICAL MAG. Dec. 1889. pp. 1004-1008. 8vo.

——— Partage Politique de l'Afrique.—Côte Orientale: Italiens et Anglais—REVUE FRANÇAISE, &c. No. 83.—1er Déc. 1889. pp. 686-687. 8vo. *Paris.*

Guppy (H. B.) The Cocos Keeling Islands. Part III.—SCOTTISH GEOG. MAG. Nov. 1889. pp. 569-588.

Hann (J.) Tägliche Periode des Regenfalles zu Hong Kong—METEOROLOGISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. Sept. 1889. pp. 350-352. folio. *Vienna.*

——— Klima von Cypern — METEOROLOGISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. Nov. 1889. pp. 427-433. folio. *Vienna.*

Hong Kong Medical Society. Transactions. Papers and Cases Read during the First Two Years of the Society's Existence. Edited by G. P. Jordan, P. Manson, and J. C. Thompson. Vol. I. cr. 8vo. pp. 264. *Hong Kong*, 12/6

Imperial Federation. Fédération Impériale Anglaise—REVUE FRANÇAISE. No. 83. 1er Déc. 1889. pp. 695-696. 8vo. *Paris.*

"Imperial Federation." The Journal of the Imperial Federation League. Vol. IV. Nos. 46, 47, 48, Oct., Nov., and Dec. 1889. *London.*

*** Annual subscription 4*s.*, postage paid the World over.

Kew Gardens Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information, 1889. roy. 8vo. *London*, 2/4

On Fibres from Lagos; the Fruits of Mysore; Hardy Species of Eucalyptus; Tasmanian Woods; Botanical Literature of the Empire; Wheat Pest in Cyprus; Earliest Notice of Coca; Phylloxera in South Africa; Seedlings of Sugar Cane at Barbados; Food Grains of India; Cinchona in Jamaica, &c.

Labuan. Oil Palm in Labuan. A Success and a Failure—KEW BULLETIN. Nov. 1889. pp. 259-267. 8vo. *London*, 2*d.*

Marvin (Charles) The Petroleum Question: Our Unappreciated Petroleum Empire; Oil Discoveries in the Colonies. Maps. 8vo. pp. 32. *R. Anderson & Co.*, 1/-

Michie (Sir Archibald) Lecture on Imperial Federation. "An Hour with Imperial 'Fad'erationists at Home and Abroad." Reply to Same by G. R. Parkin—IMPERIAL FEDERATION. Nov. 1, 1889.

Morrison (David McLaren) Imperial Federation. Reprinted from the *Calcutta Statesman*, 29th Sept. 1889. 8vo. sd. pp. 12. (Calcutta) *Thacker.*

Straits Settlements. Colonial Possessions, 1889. Report No. 65. *London*, 6*d.*

Svoboda (Dr.) Hong Kong, Canton und Macao—MITTH. D. K. K. GEOG. GES. IN WIEN. Band XXXII. No. 8 u. 9. pp. 444-480. 8vo. *Vienna*, 1889.

United Empire—RUSSELL'S *Australian Tales and Sketches.* *London*, 1889.

Wakefield (Edward Gibbon): a Sketch—RUSSELL'S *Australian Tales and Sketches.* *London*, 1889.

Whitaker's Almanack for 1890, with Appendices relating to the British Colonies and Dependencies, &c., extending the work to 728 pages, and advertisements. cr. 8vo. half-bound. *London*, 2/6

AUSTRALIA.

[Continued from p. 27.]

Australasian Catholic Directory for 1889.—Ordo Divini Officii Recitandi Sacrique Peragendi, pro Clero Saeculari totius Australasiæ. cr. 8vo. pp. 176 and Advertisements xxxii. *Sydney.*

Australasian Journal of Pharmacy. Vol. IV. No. 45. *Melbourne*, Sept. 20, 1889.

Australian Art—RUSSELL'S *Australian Tales and Sketches.* *London*, 1889.

Australian Museum. Reports of the Trustees for 1888. *Sydney*, 1889.

Berry (Rev. D. M.) The World's Jubilee Century. A Remarkable Discovery in the Dates of Scripture History. sd. *Melbourne*, 1/-

Boyd. The Earth's History; or, Geology in Verse. By A. J. Boyd, Headmaster of the Toowoomba Grammar School. *Brisbane.*

Buckley (William) the Runaway Convict, who Lived Thirty-two Years among the Blacks of Australia. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 2/6; sewed, 1/-

Bushranging, History of; in Australia from the Earliest Times. illustrated. 8vo. sd. pp. 80. *Adelaide*, 1888, 1/-

Campbell (Rev. A. J.) Fifty Years of Presbyterianism in Victoria. A Jubilee Sketch. cr. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 2/- ; sd. 1/6

Chapman (Rev. W. Stacey) Bishop Moorhouse on Gambling. A Sermon Preached in the Athenæum Hall, Melbourne, on Sunday, 13th October, 1889. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 6*d*.

Clarke (Percy) Three Diggers: a Tale of the Australian 'Fifties. cr. 8vo. illust. *London*, 6/-

Constantin (Baron von Ettingshausen) Contributions to the Tertiary Flora of Australia. 4to. *Sydney*, 1888.

Cook (Samuel) The Jenolan Caves: an Excursion in Australian Wonderland Plates and maps. sm. 4to. *London*, 1889.

Descriptive Australia and Federal Guide, containing Introductory History of Australia; Brief History of the various Colonies; Rail and Road Guide; Manufactures; Imports; Exports; Shipping, &c. Useful as a Work of Reference to Tourists and others. cr. 8vo. sd. pp. 200. *Adelaide*, 1889, 1/-

Elliott (Sir Henry) Australia Fifty Years Ago—NINETEENTH CENTURY, Nov. 1889. *London.*

Exhibition: Report of the Royal Commission for the Melbourne Centennial International Exhibition of 1888. 8vo. *London*, 1889.

Giles (Ernest) Australia Twice Traversed: the Romance of Exploration, being a Narrative compiled from the Journals of Five Exploring Expeditions into and through Central and Western Australia from 1872 to 1876, with six maps and numerous illusts. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 30/-

Geological Society of Australasia, Transactions. Vol. I., Pt. IV. Edited by Robert T. Litton. 4to. *Melbourne*, 1890 [1889].

Hutton (F. W.) Granites and Rocks of the Upper Buller, N.Z.
—— Eruptive Rocks, Westport, N.Z.
Power (F. D.) Notes on the Brighton Coast. A New Protaster from Australia. (Abstract from a paper by F. McKnight.)
Moody (T. P.) On Amberite, Ambrite, or Fossil Gum in a Coal-Seam at Kawakawa, Bay of Islands, N.Z.

Hamilton (Ex. Commissioner) Experiences of a Colonist Forty Years Ago; a Journey from Port Phillip to South Australia in 1839; and a Voyage from Port Phillip to Adelaide in 1846. illust. 8vo. pp. 84-80-23. *Adelaide*, 1880, 5/-

Hammill (Mrs.) Oscar; the Tale of a Dog. A Story for Children. *Melbourne.*

Hanson (William) Pastoral Possessions of New South Wales alphabetically arranged in the Eastern, Central, and Western Divisions, with the Names of the Pastoral Holders of the Crown, the Land District and County in which each Holding is situated, the Area in Acres, the Annual Rent and License Fee, the Rate per acre and per section for each Leasehold and Resumed Area respectively, with copious Indices and Map. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1889.

Hill (Walter F.) Irrigation for Farmers and Engineers, with Descriptions of the Irrigation Works and Irrigation Methods of Spain, France, Italy, Egypt, and America. illust. with numerous diagrams. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 5/-

Inglis (James) Tent Life in Tigerland. *See* p. 45.

Kennedy (E. B.) Blacks and Bushrangers, Adventures in Queensland. illustrations. cr. 8vo. pp. xii. and 312. *London*, 1889, 7/6

Langlade (Capt. G.) Le Port de Newcastle (Australie)—BULL. SOC. GÉOGR. COMMERC. HAVRE. Juillet-Août, 1889. pp. 219-224. 8vo. *Havre*, 1889.

—— Townsville (Australie)—BULL. SOC. GÉOGR. COMMERC. HAVRE. Sept.-Oct., 1889. pp. 269-271. 8vo. *Havre*, 1889.

Lendenfeld (R. von) Thalbildung in Australien und Neuseeland. GLOBUS, Band LVI. No. 12. pp. 177-181. illusts. 4to. *Brunswick*, 1889.

Lindsay (David) An Expedition across Australia, from South to North, between the Telegraph Line and the Queensland Boundary, in 1885-86—PROC. R. GEOG. SOC. Nov. 1889. pp. 650-671. map. *London.*

Linnean Society of New South Wales. Proceedings. Second series. Vol. IV., Part 2, containing Papers read at the Meetings held in April, May, and June, 1889. 8 plates. 8vo. sd. pp. 195-598. *Sydney*, 16/-

Mueller (Baron von) Aldrovanda vesiculosa in N.S.W.
Etheridge (R.) Fossils of Permo-Carboniferous Age.
Skuse (F. A. A.) Diptera of Australia. Part 6.
Woolls (Rev. Dr.) Plants collected at K. George's Sd. by Rev. R. Collie.
Katz (Oscar) Bacteriological Notes.
Stephens (Prof.) Attempt to Synchronise the Australian, S. African, and Indian Coal Measures.
Fletcher (J. J.) Oviposition and Habits of Australian Batrachians.
Musson (C. T.) Means of Dispersal of Species, and on the Effects of Eating Pigeons nourished by Seeds of Euph. Drummondii.
Cox (J. D.) and Hamilton (A. G.) Birds of Mudgee District.
Blackburn (Rev. T.) Revision of the Genus Heteronyx, and Notes on Australian Coleoptera.
David (Ed. T. W. E.) Origin of Kerosene Shale.
Sloane (T. G.) Studies in Australian Entomology.
Katz (Oscar) Researches with Microbes of Chicken-Cholera.

Lumholtz (Carl) Unter den Australnegern am Herbert River in Nord-Queensland.—MITTH. GEOGR. GESELLS. HAMBURG, 1887-88. Heft III. pp. 284-290. 8vo. 1889.

—— The Present and Future of Queensland. SCOTTISH GEOG. MAG., Oct. 1889. pp. 527-535. *Edinburgh.*

Lumholtz. Among Cannibals: an Account of Four Years' Travels in Australia and of Camp Life with the Aborigines of Queensland. By Carl Lumholtz. med. 8vo. pp. xx. 395, portrait, two maps and 121 wood engravings. *London*, 1890, 24/-

Macaulay (James, M.D.) The First Settlement of Australia. [Correspondence of John Newton with Rev. Richard Johnson.]—SUNDAY AT HOME, Dec. 1889.

M'Carthy (Major) The Defence of the North Western Provinces of India: a Lecture before the U.S. Institute, N.S.W. *Sydney*, 1889.

McCoy (Fredk.) Prodromus of the Zoology of Victoria. Decade XVIII. roy. 8vo. pp. 255-302. *Melbourne*, 5/-

Macfie (Matthew) Aids to Australian Development, a Paper read at the Royal Colonial Institute, 10th Dec., 1889—COLONIES AND INDIA, Dec. 12th and 19th. *London.*

Marchamp Longway [J. C. P. W.] London to Melbourne. Journal of a voyage, with some Information about the Colonies. cr. 8vo. pp. viii.-312. *London.*

Masonic Guide for Victoria, with Record of all Masonic Bodies in the Australasian Colonies, 1889-90. Compiled by J. O. Neumann. *Melbourne*, 1/-

Melbourne. Sanitary Condition of Melbourne. Progress Report of the Royal Commission. folio. *Melbourne*, 1889.

Milne (Rev. James) Secularism in Relation to Christianity. By "Firmian": Frazer Prize Essay. *Sydney*, 1889.

New South Wales. Descriptive Catalogue of the Exhibits in the New South Wales Mineral Court at the Melbourne Exhibition, 1888. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1889.

——— Report of the Minister of Public Instruction, 1888. *Sydney*, 1889.

——— Report of the Board of Technical Education for 1888, with Calendar of the Technical College, 1889. *Sydney*, 1889.

——— Annual Report of the Postmaster-General, 1888. *Sydney*, 1889.

——— Department of Mines, Sydney—Records of the Geological Survey of New South Wales. Vol. I., Parts 1 and 2. plates. sm. 4to. *Sydney*, 1889; each, 1/6

Oliffe (A. Sidney) Australian Butterflies. Brief Account of the Native Families, with a Chapter on Collecting and Preserving Insects. Illust. by J. M. Cantle. 8vo. sd. pp. 50. *Sydney*, 1/-

Pearson (A. N.) A Search for Knowledge. A series of articles reprinted from the *Argus*. 8vo. *Melbourne*.

Penrose (Lieut-Col.) Modern Infantry Fire: a Lecture before U.S. Institute, N.S.W. *Sydney*, 1889.

Queensland. Thirteenth Report of the Secretary for Public Instruction, 1888. *Brisbane*, 1889.

——— Financial Statement of the Colonial Treasurer (Hon. William Pattison). *Brisbane*, 1889.

——— Third Report on Friendly Societies &c., 1882-1887. folio. *Brisbane*, 1889.

——— De Sinker Crisis in Queensland, door J.v. D.-TIJDS VOOR NIJVERHEID EN LANDBOUW IN NEDERLANDSCH-INDIE. Deel XXXIX. Afl. II. pp. 170-189. 8vo. *Batavia*.

——— Tarangauba Gold Mine. Report by Robert L. Jack. plan. pp. 10. *Brisbane*, 1889, 1/-

Queensland, Royal Society of, Annual Report and Meeting. *Brisbane*, 1889.

———Proceedings, 1889. Vol. VI. Part. IV. plates. 8vo. *Brisbane*, 1889.

Shirley (John) The Lichen Flora of Queensland.
Miskin (W. H.) New Species of Australian Hesperidæ.
Lucas (T. P.) Six New Species of Rhopalocera.
De Vis (C. W.) On a Bone of an Extinct Eagle.

Russell (H. C.) Astronomical and Meteorological Workers in New South Wales, 1778 to 1860. [From "Proceedings of Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science," *Sydney*, 1888, p. 45.] 8vo.

Royal Geographical Society of Australasia QUEENSLAND BRANCH, 4th Session, 1888-89. Vol. IV. 8vo. *Brisbane*, 1889.

Includes a Paper on Sudest New Guinea and the Louisiade Archipelago; by Hon. John Douglas.

——— VICTORIAN BRANCH, edited by A. C. Macdonald, and A. O. Sachse. Part I. vol. VII. 8vo. *Melbourne*, October, 1889.

Contains the President's Address; Synopsis of the History of Geography, by Miss E. Hooper; Ascent of Mount Victoria, Owen Stanley Range, British New Guinea (Sir William MacGregor's Expedition), by J. B. Cameron, &c.

Russell (Percy) A Journey to Lake Taupo, and Australian and New Zealand Tales and Sketches. cr. 8vo. *London*, 5/-

TALES: A Journey to Lake Taupo; An Austral Theocracy; The Treasure Tree; A Mad Passion.
SKETCHES: Edward Gibbon Wakefield; Tasmania: a Sketch and a Prophecy; Victoria and England: a Contrast; Australian Art; United Empire; A Melbourne Tragedy.

Russell (Percy) Two Australian Poets [Kendall, Lindsay Gordon].—THE SUN, Nov. 1889. *Glasgow*.

Schomburgk (Dr. R.) Report on the Progress and Condition of the Botanic Gardens and Government Plantations, Adelaide, South Australia, 1888. folio. *Adelaide*, 1889.

South Australia. Report of the Barossa Water Commission with Proceedings. Evidence, Synopsis, Plans, &c. folio. *Adelaide*, 1889.

——— Report of the Select Committee of the Legislative Council on the Glenelg Railway Bill. *Adelaide*, 1889.

Sydney. Guide to the City and its Institutions, with Tourists' Handbook, and Description of the Resources of New South Wales. 7th edit. with illustrations. cr. 8vo. pp. 94. *Sydney*, 1/-

Tietkins Forschungs-Reise in Zentralen Australien, von H. Geffrath—PETERMANN'S MITTEILUNGEN. 35 Band, 1889. XII. pp. 292-293. *Gotha*.

Turner (W.) Strictures on Mr. A. N. Pearson's "A Search for Knowledge." Reprinted from the *Daily Telegraph* (Melbourne), Oct. 5th, 1889. 8vo. sd. *Melbourne*.

Victoria. Annual Report of the Secretary for Mines, on the Working of the Regulation and Inspection of Mines and Mining Machinery Act, 1888. plates. pp. 89. *Melbourne*, 1889, 5/-

——— The Gold Fields of Victoria. Reports of the Mining Registrars for Quarter ended 30th June, 1889. map, plans, sections, plates. folio. pp. 94. *Melbourne*, 2/-

——— Report of the Trustees of the Public Library, Museums, and National Gallery of Victoria, 1888. *Melbourne*, 1889, 1/9

——— Report of the Public Service Board, 1888. *Melbourne*, 1889, 1/-

Victoria and England: a Contrast—RUSSELL'S *Australian Tales and Sketches*. *London*, 1889.

TASMANIA.

Agnew (Dr. J. W.) The Last of the Tasmanians. 4 pp. *Hobart*, 1889.

Hobart Chamber of Commerce. Annual Report, 1888-89. *Hobart*, 1889.

Royal Society of Tasmania, Papers and Proceedings, 1888. 8vo. *Hobart*, 1889.

Brady (Sir T.) On the "Kaikoura" shipment of Salmon ova.
Toplis (J. W.) Silver Extracting Process.
Davis (J.) Extraordinary Phenomenon at Beaconsfield.
Seager (P. S.) Acclimatisation of the Salmonidae in Tasmania.
Johnston (R. M.) Results of Attempts to Acclimatise Salmo Salar in Tasmanian Waters.
——— The Problem of Malthus Stated.

Royal Society of Tasmania—*continued.*

——— On Contributions to our Knowledge of Freshwater Shells of Tasmania.
——— Classification of Tasmanian Freshwater Shells.
——— Variability of the Tasmanian "Unio."
Andrew (Jas.) Scott's Track *vid* Lake St. Clair to W. Coast Tasmania.
Petterd (W. F.) Contributions for a Systematic Catalogue of the Aquatic Shells of Tasmania.
——— An Addition to the Avifauna of Tasmania.
Legge (Col. W. V.) "Chibea Bracteata," Gould, in Tasmania.
Walker (J. B.) The French in Van Diemen's Land and the First Settlement at the Derwent.

Tasmania: a Sketch and a Prophecy—RUSSELL'S *Australian Tales and Sketches*, 1889.

NEW ZEALAND.

[Continued from p. 28.]

Beddard (Frank E.) On the Oligochætous Fauna of New Zealand, with Preliminary Descriptions of New Species—PROC. ZOOLOGICAL SOC., 1889. Part III. pp. 377-382. 8vo. *London.*

Jacobs (Rev. Hy.) New Zealand, containing the Dioceses of Auckland, Christchurch, Dunedin, Nelson, Waiapu, Wellington, and Melanesia. [Colonial Church Histories.] fcp. 8vo. pp. xvi-480. *S.P.C.K.*, 5/-

Contains practically a history of New Zealand since it became an English Possession, and shows how the Church of England has expanded in the South Pacific from very small beginnings.

Lendenfeld (R. von) In den Alpen Neuseelands—DAS AUSLAND. Nr. 40, 1889. pp. 781-784; Nr. 43, pp. 856-859; Nr. 44, pp. 877-880; Nr. 45, pp. 897-900; Nr. 46, pp. 904-908. 1889. folio. *Stuttgart.*

Meyer (Dr. A. B.) Die Nephritfrage kein Ethnologisches Problem. Vortrag gehalten zu Dresden im März, 1883. roy. 8vo. pp. 24. *Berlin.*

——— The Nephrite Question—AMERICAN ANTHROPOLOGIST, July, 1888. Vol. I. pp. 331-342. Abstract of Dr. Meyer's Paper, "Die Nephritfrage," &c.

——— Ueber die Farbung der Nestjungen von Eclectus (Wagl.)—ZEITSCH. FÜR WISSENSCH. ZOOL. XXXVII. Band. I. Heft. 1882. pp. 146-162. 8vo. sd. *Dresden.*

Murray (G. W. [Kaukapakapa.]) The Children's Book of the Farm for Auckland. 16mo. sd. pp. 48. *Auckland*, 1889.

Introduction; The Soil; Climate; Productiveness of the Soil; Grain, Grass, Roots; Cattle, Horses, Sheep; Dairy Management; The Orchard; Bee Keeping; Silk Culture; Markets.

New Zealand. Among the Maories of the King Country: a visit to the Lower Waikato. Journal of the Revs. Wiki te Paa and Hone Papahia. CHURCH MISS. INTELLIGENCER, Dec. 1889. pp. 751-752. 8vo. *London.*

New Zealand. Mining Machinery and Treatment of Ores in Australian Colonies. Reports on Mining Machinery exhibited at the Melbourne Exhibition: on Mining, and Plants for the Reduction and Teatment of Ores, in the Australian Colonies: on Processes adopted in America for Treatment of Auriferous and Argentiferous Ores. plates. folio. pp. ii. and 87. *Wellington*, 1889.

New Zealand. Report of the Survey Department, New Zealand, for 1888-89. By Stephenson Percy Smith. maps. folio. pp. 42. *Wellington*, 1889.

New Zealand. The Waitomo Caves, King Country (Report on). folio. plans and plates. pp. 3. *Wellington*, 1889.

Russell (Percy) Journey to Lake Taupo. See p. 62.

Tregear (Edward) The Maoris of New Zealand—JOUR. ANTHROP. INST. Nov. 1889. pp. 97-123. 8vo. *London.*

Zealandia. A Monthly Magazine of General New Zealand Literature, by New Zealand Authors. Edited by Wm. Freeman. Vol. I. No. 3. September, 1889. 8vo. pp. 68. *Dunedin*, 6*d.*

Contents:—Arrowheads; The Mark of Cain, by Owen Graham; Our Hospitals, their Support, by Rev. A. North; Our Poets' Corner—Down by the Sea, by S. Wilson; Returning to New Zealand, by Bishop Suter; The Wanderer's Dream, by F. J. Coleman; Wanderings in Lakeland. No. III.—A Sojourn at Wanaka, by Malcolm Ross; Zealandia's Fair, by "Annette"; Young New Zealand—Our Girls, by Mrs. Cotton, Our Boys, by Rev. T. Flavell; The Answer of the Dead: a Tale, by Edwin Wodton; Music—The Human Voice, its Use and Abuse, by "Anacreon"; Musical Notes, by "Intanekai"; Out in the Open, by G. M. Thomson; Reviews—Mark Anderson, by D. W. M. Burn; The Mystery of the Forecastle, by W. R. Sim; "A.D. 2000," by Rev. J. Dickson; Chess in N.Z., by C. W. Benbow; Draughts in N.Z., by J. P. Bell; Old China, a Memory; Henrick Ibsen, by D. W. M. Burn; The Corner Cobweb, by "Spider"; The Editor's Debating Club—Athleticism, by "Lucretius"; Land Nationalisation, by "Paulinus"; Answers to Correspondents; Our Exchange and Mart.

NEW GUINEA, FIJI, AND POLYNESIA.

[Continued from p. 28.]

Becker (Heinrich) Der Nautische Wert von Samoa—DAS AUSLAND. Nr. 39, 1889. pp. 761-764. folio. *Stuttgart.*

Bishop (Gilbert) The Beachcombers; or, Slave Trading under the Union Jack. With seven illusts. by Hume Nisbet, and a map. cr. 8vo. pp. 310. *London*, 1889.

British New Guinea. Esplorazioni nella Nuova Guinea Britannica negli altimi dodici anni e particolarmente nel 1887-88—COSMOS. Vol. X. 1889. I. pp. 7-19. 4to. *Turin.*

I. Le esplorazioni dal 1873 in poi. Occupazione Britannica di una parte della Nuova Guinea.
II. Esplorazioni varie dal 1877 al 1885—Attività dei Missionari protestanti Inglesi.
III. Esplorazioni esequite nella regione costiera nord del Golfo di Papua e nell' interno, nel 1887.
IV. Numerose esplorazioni nella penisola sud-est della Nuova Guinea dal 1886 al 1888.
V. Esplorazioni delle isole Louisiade e d'Entrecasteaux, 1887-88—Indirizzo della Colonizzazione Britannica nella Nuova Guinea ne' suoi rapporti cogl' indigeni.

British New Guinea. Report for the year 1888, by Her Majesty's Special Commissioner for the Protected Territory; with Appendices, Map and Plan. pp. 38. folio. *Sydney*, 1889, 2/6

Finsch (Dr. O.) und **Meyer** (Dr. A. B.) Vögel von Neu-Guinea, zumeist aus der Alpenregion am Südostabhange des Owen Stanley-Gebirges. I. Paradiseidæ. mit 8 Tafeln—ZEITSCH. FÜR DIE GES. ORNITH. 1885. Heft IV. pp. 369-391, and 1886. Heft I. pp. 1-29. 8vo. sd. *Budapest.*

——— On some new Paradise Birds. Translated from the above article "Vögel von Neu-Guinea," &c. IBIS, 1886. Art. XXIX. pp. 237-258. 8vo. sd. *London.*

Humphrey and Rierson Islands, S. Pacific—NAUTICAL MAG. Oct. 1889. pp. 850-851. 8vo. *London.*

These two islands have recently been annexed as British Possessions.

Jones. Statement of the Case of the Rev. John Jones, of Maré—CHRON. LOND. MISS. SOC. Appendix. Jan. 1890. 8vo. pp. 16. *London*, 1*d.*

Meyer (Dr. A. B.) Holz- und Bambus-Geräthe aus Nord-West Neu-Guinea. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Ornamentik von Dr. M. Uhle. mit 7 Tafeln Lichtdruck—PUBLICATIONEN KÖN. ETHNO. MUS. ZU DRESDEN. No. VI. folio. *Leipzig*, 1886.

Meyer (Dr. A. B.) Bericht über eine Reise nach Neu-Guinea unternommen in den Jahren 1872 und 1873—MITTH. DER K.K. GEOGR. GESELLSCHAFT ZU WIEN. Nov. 25, 1873. 8vo. pp. 31. sd. *Dresden.*

——— Neu-Guinea—Reiseskizze—AUSLAND. Nos. 49 und 50. Dec. 1873. 8vo. pp. 26. sd. *Dresden.*

——— Notiz über eine Vogelsammlung von Kaiser Wilhelms Land (Nord-Ost Neu-Guinea) und Nachbarschaft — ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR DIE GES. ORNITH. 1886. Heft I. pp. 30-38. 8vo. sd. *Budapest.*

——— Notiz über Lophorhina Minor (Rams.) und Euthyrhyncha Fulvigula Schl. Als Nachtrag zu "Vögel von Neu-Guinea"—ZEITSCH. FÜR DIE GES. ORNITH. 1886. Heft II. pp. 180-182. 8vo. sd. *Budapest.*

——— Notizen über Vögel, Nester, und Eier aus dem Ostindischen Archipel, speciell über die durch Herrn C. Ribbe von den Arm-Inseln jüngst erhaltenen. mit 5 Tafeln—ZEITSCH. FÜR DIE GES. ORNITH. pp. 269-296. 8vo. *Budapest.*

——— Notornis Hochstetteri Meyer—ABBILD. V. VOGELSKELETTEN. Lief. IV. und V. 1883. pp. 45-47. mit. 1 Tafeln. 8vo.

——— Ueber neue und ungenügend bekannte Vögel, Nester und Eier aus dem Ostindischen Archipel, im Königl. Zoolog. Museum zu Dresden. Dem I. Internationalen Ornithologen-Congressen in Wien (7-14 April, 1884) gewidmet. 8vo. pp. 64. *Dresden.*

Meyer (Dr. A. B.) Ueber die Namen Papua, Dajak und Alfuren. 8vo. pp. 18. *Vienna*, 1882.

——— Ueber vier neue Vogelarten von Neu-Guinea und über die Papagaien von Neu-Guinea—ISIS. April, 1875. pp. 74-79. 8vo. sd.

——— Gedächtnissrede auf Cook, gehalten am 8 März, 1879—SAMM. GEM. WISSENSCH. VORTRÄGE. Heft 385. pp. 32. 8vo. sd. *Hamburg.*

——— See also "NEW ZEALAND," p. 63.

Moss (Frederick J.) Through Atolls and Islands in the Great South Sea. Map and illustrations. cr. 8vo. pp. xv. and 317. *London*, 1889, 8/6

Paton (John G.) Missionary to the New Hebrides: an Autobiography. Edited by his Brother. In two parts. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, each 6/-

Rougier (Emmanuel) Première Course Apostolique dans l'Intérieur de Viti-Levu (Fidji)—LES MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES. Nos. 1069, pp. 567-578, map; 1070, pp. 589-590. 4to. *Lyons*, 1889.

South Sea Islands, A Cruise Among the. By an Officer in H.M. Navy. I. Coral Islands—LEISURE HOUR. November, 1889.

——— II. Penrhyn Island—IBID. Dec. 1889.

Thomson (Basil) Narrative of an Exploring Expedition to the Eastern Part of New Guinea—SCOTTISH GEOGR. MAG. Oct. 1889. pp. 513-527. 8vo. *Edinburgh.*

Thomson (J. P.) The Island of Kadavu (Fiji)—SCOTTISH GEOGR. MAG. Dec. 1889. pp. 638-652. map. 8vo. *Edinburgh.*

DOMINION OF CANADA.

* These titles are copied from THE CANADIAN BIBLIOGRAPHER.

[Continued from p. 29.]

***Andrews** (W. D.) The Lifeboat, and other Poems. 12mo. *Toronto*, 6*d.*

Bourinot (J. G.) Federal Government in Canada. 8vo. *Baltimore*, 1889, 4/-

***Campbell** (Wm. Wilfrid) Lake Lyrics, and other Poems. 12mo. *St. John*, 5/-

***Canadian Hymnal** (The) A Collection of Hymns and Music for Sunday Schools and Social Worship. *Toronto*, 2/6

Catherwood (Mary H.) The Romance of Dollard: a Novel of Canadian Life. illust. (N. Y.) *Century Co.* 6/-

***Clark** (M. Alice) Domestic Economy and Plain Sewing and Knitting. *St. John*, 2/-

***Crofton** (F. Blake) Haliburton: the Man and the Writer: a Study. *Windsor, N.S.*

*****——— Hairbreadth Escapes of Major Mendax. *Halifax, N.S.* 6/-

Davin (N. F.) Eos: an Epic of the Dawn, and other Poems. cr. 8vo. *Regina*, 1889.

***Dionne** (N. E.) Historique de l'Eglise de Notre Dame des Victoires, Basse Ville de Quebec: 1688-1888. *Quebec. Privately printed.*

Donkin (John G.) Trooper and Redskin in the Far North-West. Recollections of Life in the North-West Mounted Police, Canada, 1884-88. With portrait and map. cr. 8vo. pp. xi. and 289. *London*, 1889, 8/6

***Fackty** (P. N.) Canada and United States Compared. pp. 54. 16mo. *Toronto*, 25c.

Geographical Society of Quebec. Bulletin de la Société de Géographie de Québec, 1886-87-88-89. Transactions of the Geographical Society of Quebec, 1886-87-88-89. 8vo. pp. 264. *Quebec*, 1889.

Principal Contents:—

Lake Mistassini:
——— Extracts from Geolog. and Nat. Hist. Survey of Canada, Annual Report, N.S., Vol. I. 1885.
——— Report of the Mistassini Expedition, 1884-85, by A. P. Low.
——— Geological Notes on Lake Mistassini.
——— List of Birds Collected at Lake Mistassini by Jas. M. Maconn, 1885.
——— List of Plants Collected at Lake Mistassini by Jas. M. Maconn, 1885.
——— Meteorological Observations taken at Lake Mistassini and at the Hudson Bay Post, Mistassini, December 13th, 1884, to August 21st, 1885.
——— A Letter from John Bignell, Esq.
——— Notre grand Nord-Est.
——— Lettres de M. Charles Baillairgé.
The Northern Boundary of the Province of Quebec.
Howley (James P.) The Landfall of Cabot.
Allen (Henry T.) Atuatanas, Natives of Copper River.
Puyjalon (H. de) Notes sur le Labrador Canadien.
Saint-Maurice (Faucher de) Notes pour servir au développement de la colonization et du commerce des rives du Saint-Laurent à la frontière du Maine. Le chemin de fer Quebec Oriental.
Gagnon (Alphonse) Les Races Primitives de l'Amérique du Nord.
Le Vasseur (N.) La Navigation d'Hiver du Saint-Laurent.
Tableau des distances entre les Principaux Ports de mer de l'Amerique du Nord et Galway, Liverpool, le Havre, la Havane et Rio-Janeiro.
Farnham (Charles H.) Belle-Isle.

Geological and Natural History Survey of Canada. Notes to accompany a Preliminary Map of the Duck and Riding Mountains in North-Western Manitoba. By J. B. Tyrrell. Map and plate. 8vo. *Montreal*, 6*d.*

Geological and Natural History Survey of Canada. Contributions to Canadian Palæontology. Vol. I., by J. F. Whiteaves, Part II. 2. On Some Fossils from the Hamilton Formation of Ontario, with a list of the species at present known from that formation and Province. 3. The Fossils of the Triassic Rocks of British Columbia. 4. On Some Cretaceous Fossils from British Columbia, the North-West Territory, and Manitoba. plates. 8vo. *Montreal*, 1889.

***Girouard** (Désiré) Le Vieux Lachine et le Massacre du 5 Août, 1689. 8vo. *Montreal*, 5/-

***Hartley** (Rev. H. A. S.) Classical Translations. 12mo. *St. John*, 5/-

***Huart** (l'Abbé Victor A.) Monseigneur Dominique Racine; Premier Evêque de Chicoutimi; Notice Bibliographique. New edit. 12mo. *Chicoutimi, Quebec*, 1/-

Huot (Lucien) Siege of the Fort of St. John's in 1775. Translated by Geo. H. Flint. *St. John's*, 1889.

Kingsford (William) History of Canada (from the earliest date of French Rule). Vol. III., 1726-1756, with maps. 8vo. pp. xxii.-580. *Lond.* 15/-

Lake of the Woods, by A. L. O. E. New edit. cr. 8vo. pp. 216. *Edinburgh*, 2/-

***Le Moine** (J. M.) Historical and Sporting Notes on Quebec and its Environs. *Quebec*, 1/-

*——— The Explorations of Jonathan Oldbuck, F.G.S.Q., in Eastern Latitudes. *Quebec*, 5/-

Mackay (Rev. A. B. of Montreal) Apples of Gold on Pictures of Silver. Scripture Illustrations of the Shorter Catechism. cr. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 2/6

Manitoba. Colombie—REVUE FRANÇAISE, &c. No. 83.—1er Déc., 1889. pp. 696-697. 8vo. *Paris.*

***Masson** (L. R.) Les Bourgeois de la Compagnie du Nord-Ouest: Récits de Voyages, Lettres et Rapports Medit Relatifs au Nord-Ouest Canadien. Publiés avec une Esquisse Historique et des Annotations. Première Serie. 4to. *Quebec*, 10/-

Munro (J. E. C.) The Constitution of Canada. 8vo. pp. xxxvi. 356. *Cambridge*, 1889, 10/-

Newfoundland. Der Robbenschlag auf Neufundland—DAS AUSLAND. Nr. 37, pp. 733-737; Nr. 38, pp. 756-760. folio. *Stuttgart*, 1889.

Ontario. Annual Report of the Bureau of Industries for the Province of Ontario, 1888. Parts I. to VI. 8vo. *Toronto*, 1889.

——— Sixth Annual Report of the Inspector of Legal Offices, Ontario, 1888. 8vo. *Toronto*, 1889.

——— Seventh Annual Report of the Provincial Board of Health of Ontario, 1888. 8vo. *Toronto*, 1889.

Port Arthur Illustrated, with a Description of its Products, Resources, and Attractions. sm. 4to. *Port Arthur*, 1889.

Royal Society of Canada. Proceedings and Transactions, 1888. Vol. VI. 4to. *Montreal*, 1889.

Fabre (Hector) La Fin de la Domination Française et l'Historien Parkman.
LeMay (P.) Par Droit Chemin.
Legendre (N.) Les Souffrants.
Casgrain (l'Abbé H. R.) Eclaircissements sur la Question Acadienne.
Fréchette (Louis) Sainte Anne d'Auray et ses environs.
Le Moine (J. M.) Le Général Sir Fredk. Haldimand à Quebec, 1778-84.
Marmette (J.) Trois mois à Londres: Souvenirs de l'Exposition Coloniale.
Talon-Lesperance (J.) Romance of the History of Canada.
Le Moine (J. M.) Last Decade of French Rule at Quebec, 1749-1759.
Reade (John) The Basques in North America.
Brown (Mrs. W. W.) Games of the Wabanaki Indians.
Boas (Franz) Indians of British Columbia.
Hall (Rev. A. J.) Grammar of the Kwaginet Language.
MacGregor (J. G.) Table of the Cubical Expansion of Solids.
King (W. F.) Occultations of Fixed Stars by the Moon.
Deville (Edward) Determination of Time by Transits across the Vertical of Polaris.
Carpmael (C.) and McLeod (C. H.) Longitude of the Toronto Observatory.
Bell (Dr. R.) Huronian System of Canada.
Laflamme (l'Abbé) Le Gaz naturel, Province de Québec.
Penhallow (D. P.) On Nematophyton and Allied Forms from the Devonian (Erian) of Gaspé and Bay de Chaleurs.
Matthew (G. F.) On some Remarkable Organisms of the Silurian and Devonian Rocks in Southern New Brunswick.
Gilpin (E.) Nova Scotia Gold Veins.
Dawson (Sir Wm. and G. M.) On Cretaceous Plants from Port McNeill, Vancouver Island.
Saunders (William) Observations on Early Ripening Cereals.
Whiteaves (J. F.) Illustrations of the Fossil Fishes of the Devonian Rocks of Canada. Part II.
Lawson (George) On the Nymphæaceæ.

***Robertson** (Henry) A Digest of Masonic Jurisprudence especially Applicable to Canadian Lodges; with Essay on the Duty and Powers of District-Deputy Grand Masters; Code of Procedure for Masonic Trials, Forms, &c. Second edit. 12mo. *Toronto*, 5/-

***Rooney** (J. J.) The Practical Speller. 16mo. *Peterborough*, 1/6

***Seguin** (l'Abbé Joseph) Principes de Litterature. 18mo. *Montreal*, 2/6

Smith (Goldwin) Canada and the Jesuits—MACMILLAN'S MAG., Oct., 1889.

***Tate** (Rev. C. M.) Chinook-English. English-Chinook. 16mo. *Victoria (B.C.)* 1/-

Thoulet (J.) Considérations sur la Structure et la Genèse des Bancs de Terre-Neuve—BULLETIN SOC. DE GÉOGR. (Paris) 2me Trim., 1889. pp. 203-241. maps. 8vo. *Paris*, 1889.

Töppen (Dr. H.) Der Gebirgsbau von Britisch-Columbia—GLOBUS. Band LVI. No. 19. pp. 289-291. 4to. *Brunswick*, 1889.

***Wright** (R. Ramsay) High School Zoology. *Toronto*, 3/6

SOUTH AFRICA.

[Continued from p. 29.]

Appelbe (Rev. R. J.) A Thousand Miles into the Interior of South Africa—WESLEYAN MISS. NOTICES. Dec. 1889. pp. 274-278. illustrations. 8vo. *London.*

Bryden (H. A.) Kloof and Karoo: Sport, Legend, and Natural History in Cape Colony, with a Notice of the Game Birds, and of the Present Distribution of the Antelopes and Larger Game. illustrations. 8vo. *London*, 10/6

Cocorda (Giulio D.) I "Campi d'Oro" dell' Africa Australe (Continuazione e fine)—BOLL. SOC. GEOG. ITALIANA. Oct. and Nov. 1889. pp. 892-935. 8vo. *Rome*, 1889.

Gibbs (Edward J.) England and South Africa. 8vo. pp. xi. and 151. *London*, 1889, 5/-

Haggard (H. Rider) Cetywayo and his White Neighbours; or, Remarks on Recent Events in S. Africa. cr. 8vo. *London*, 6/-

Mackenzie (Rev. John) The Expansion of South Africa—CONTEMPORARY REV. Nov. 1889. *London.*

Natal Harbour Board. Chairman's Minute and Departmental Reports, 1888. fol. *Durban*, 1889.

Phylloxera. Regulations at the Cape—KEW BULLETIN. Nov. 1889. *London*, 2*d.*

Port Elizabeth Chamber of Commerce. Twenty-fourth Annual Report of the Committee for 1888, with Proceedings, Reports, Correspondence, Statistics, &c. 8vo. *P. Elizabeth*, 1889, 2/6

Shaw (Miss F. L.) The British South Africa Company—FORTNIGHTLY REV. November, 1889. *London.*

Sheldon (Louise V.) Yankee Girls in Zulu Land. illust. by G. E. Graves, after Sketches from Life by E. J. Austen. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *London*, 5/-

South Africa. Die Neueste Britische Annexion in Afrika—DEUTSCHE KOLONIALZEITUNG. N.F. 2. Jahrg. Nr. 35. pp. 310-311. 4to. *Berlin*, 1889.

——— Die Britische Südafrikanische Gesellschaft—DEUTSCHE KOLONIALZEITUNG. N.F. 2. Jahrg. Nr. 37. pp. 336-337. Map. 4to. *Berlin*, 1889.

——— Portugais et Anglais dans le Sud-Africain—REVUE FRANÇAISE, &c. No. 83. 1er Déc. 1889. pp. 683-684. 8vo. *Paris.*

Trimen (Roland) and **Bowker** (Jas. Hy.) South-African Butterflies: a Monograph of the Extra-Tropical Species. 3 vols. Vol. III. Papilionidæ and Hesperidæ. 8vo. *London*, 52/6

Walton (Arthur) Eldorado, the South African and Diamond Gold Fields, and How to Get There. *Sydney*, 1889.

Young (Sir Frederick) A Winter Tour in South Africa. Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Royal Colonial Institute. With Map and Photographs. 8vo. *London*, 7/6. [Nearly ready.

WEST AFRICA.

[Continued from Vol. II. p. 168.]

Banbury (G. A. Lethbridge) Sierra Leone; or, The White Man's Grave. 2nd edit. cr. *London*, 3/6

Gold Coast. Colonial Possessions, 1889. Report No. 66. *London*, 2*d.*

Lagos. Colonial Possessions, 1889. Report No. 68. *London*, 5*d.*

Parr (Rev. T.) Fernando Po, West Africa—JOUR. MANCHESTER GEOG. SOC. Vol. V. Jan. to March, 1889. pp. 20-28.

WEST INDIES AND BRITISH GUIANA.

[Continued from p. 30.]

Bahamas. Fibre Industry at the Bahamas—KEW BULLETIN. Oct. 1889. p. 254. 8vo. *London*, 2*d.*

Barbados. Seedlings of Sugar Cane at Barbados—KEW BULLETIN. Oct. 1889. pp. 242-244. 8vo. *London*, 2*d.*

British Guiana. Annual List of Arrivals and Allotments of Immigrants in British Guiana, 1888-89. *Georgetown*, 1889.

Bulkeley (Owen T.) The Lesser Antilles: a Guide for Settlers in the British West Indies, and Tourists' Companion. illust. cr. 8vo. pp. 208. *London.*

Dolley (Prof. Charles S.) The Botany of the Bahamas—PROC. ACAD. NATURAL SCI. PHILADELPHIA. Part II. May-Sept. 1889. pp. 130-134. 8vo.

Gregory (J. W.) Cystechinus Crassus, a new Species from the Radiolarian Marls of Barbados, and the Evidence it affords as to the Age and Origin of those Deposits—Q. JOUR. GEOLOG. SOC. Vol. XLV. Pt. 4. pp. 640 650. illustrations. 8vo. *London*, 1889.

Heilprin (Angelo) On some New Species of Mollusca from the Bermuda Islands—PROC. ACAD. NATURAL SCI. PHILADELPHIA. Part II. May-Sept. 1889. pp. 141-142.

Heilprin (Angelo) The Bermuda Islands: a Contribution to the Physical History and Zoology of the Somers Archipelago. With an Examination of the Structure of Coral Reefs. Researches undertaken under the Auspices of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. With Additions by Prof. J. Playfair McMurrich, Mr. H. A. Pilsbry, Dr. George Marx, Dr. P. R. Uhler, and Mr. C. H. Bollman. With phototype engravings. 8vo. pp. 232. *Philadelphia*, 15/-

Jamaica. Cinchona in Jamaica—KEW BULLETIN. Oct. 1889. pp. 244-247. 8vo. *London*, 2*d.*

——— Handbook of Jamaica for 1889-90. Historical, Statistical, and General Information concerning the Island. Compiled from Official and other Reliable Records. By A. C. Sinclair and L. R. Fyfe. 8vo. *Kingston*, 1889.

St. Lucia. Colonial Possessions, 1889. Report No. 67. *London*, 2*d.*

Sclater (P. L.) List of Birds Collected by Mr. Ramage in Dominica, West Indies. PROC. ZOOLOG. SOC. 1889. Pt. III. pp. 326-327. 8vo. *London.*

Trinidad (Tobago). Colonial Possessions, 1889. Report No. 69. *London*, 1*d.*

The Torch

And Colonial Book Circular.

No. 11. LONDON, MARCH 31, 1890. Vol. III.

THE NATIONALITY OF COLONIAL WRITERS.

We have received from Professor Roger de Goeij, Nieuport, Ostend, the following communication, which we place before our readers in the hope that the information desired may be sent to us.

"*As a subscriber of three years standing I claim the privilege of suggesting an improvement that would make your circular twice as valuable to me. When I first saw your new venture advertised I expected to find in it not only an index to the contemporary literature of the Anglo-Saxon race, but also some indication of the authors' nationality.*

"*Now that your paper is in thorough working order could you not indicate the nationality of the authors by putting next to their name some distinguishing sign? When, in the present number* (10) *for instance, I find on p.* 64 :—

Davin (N.F.) Eos: an Epic of the Dawn, and other Poems. cr. 8vo. *Reg.na*, 1889.

I would like to know whether 'Davin' is a born Canadian *or not. . . . The studies I am engaged in require that I should know whether the author is a native of the country under whose bibliography his work is classified or not. . . . For the volumes already published a list could be made of American and Colonial authors classified under various headings as 'Australian born,' 'Canadian born,' 'Naturalized Australian,' 'Naturalized Canadian,' &c.*"

Professor de Goeij who is preparing a work on the "Contemporary Literature of the Anglo-Saxon Race," makes the further suggestion that if American and Colonial authors would supply us, for publication, with their names, place and date of birth, a list of their works with a note as to when and where they were first published, the study of this important subject would be materially helped.

Our desire is to make *The Torch and Colonial Book Circular* useful to all our subscribers and valuable for future reference. The particulars which Professor de Goeij desires it is impossible to give ourselves, and we, therefore, appeal to our friends and correspondents who can afford us this or any other useful bibliographical information.

ANOTHER POST OFFICE ANOMALY.

Some of our Colonial correspondents complain that our price is rather high. Yet we charge barely cost of paper, print, and postage. We regret that by a rule of the General Post Office *The Torch and Colonial Book Circular* is subject to book-post rate. It cannot be registered for transmission at the newspaper rate, like other publications of the same class, because it is not issued monthly. In other words, though we trouble G.P.O. with four instead of twelve issues in the year we are charged four times as much, *i.e.*, 4*d.* for 4 *oz.* instead of 1*d.* for 4 *oz.* But for this regulation we should be willing to send our publication direct from London to any part of the world for four shillings instead of six shillings per annum. Each number costs at present for postage alone, eightpence and sometimes one shilling!

We have been told that the rule can be "got over" by *calling* each issue three numbers. We shall not, however, attempt to evade the rule, which, in the day of small things, may have served some useful purpose, preferring rather to use our endeavours, if rules are absurd or useless, to get them altered or rescinded. Perhaps Mr. Henniker Heaton, M.P., will take up our complaint and add it to his long list of Post Office Anomalies.

Meantime, as we are now supplying it in quantities to Colonial booksellers, future issues will soon be obtainable from them at not more than One Shilling each number. The early numbers are nearly out of print.

SELECT LISTS OF RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

"Give me leave
T' enjoy myself; that place that does contain
My books, the best companions, is to me
A glorious court, where hourly I converse
With the old sages and philosophers."
—BEAUMONT AND FLETCHER.

DICTIONARIES AND ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.

[Continued from p. 81.]

Blackie's Modern Cyclopædia: a Handy Book of Reference on all Subjects and for all Readers. Illustrated by Engravings and Maps. Edited by Charles Annandale, M.A., LL.D. To be completed in eight quarterly volumes. Vols. V. and VI. Large cr. 8vo. each 6/-; half mor. 8/6

Century Dictionary (The) An Encyclopædic Lexicon of the English Language. Edited by Prof. W. D. Whitney. Illust. Vol. I., comprising Parts I.–IV. (A to Cono).
Unwin, £2 2/-; half-mor. £2 16/-

Cooper (Thompson) A Biographical Dictionary containing Concise Notices of Eminent Persons of all Ages and Countries. With supplement, bringing the work down to 1882. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. [Bohn's Reference Library.] *Bell*, 10/-

Dictionary of National Biography (The) Edited by Leslie Stephen (to be completed in about 50 vols.) Vol. XXII. (Glover–Gravet). Roy. 8vo.
Smith & Elder, 15/-; half-mor. 20/-

Everybody's Book of Proverbs and Quotations. Selected by W. H. Howe. 32mo. *Howe*, 6d.

Encyclopædia Americana. A Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and General Literature. Indispensable to every possessor of "The Encyclopædia Britannica." Prepared by the most eminent American authorities; treating of American subjects; also giving the Biographies of Eminent Living Men. Thus supplying valuable information not contained in "The Britannica." 4 vols. 4to. hf.-bd. (London) *Trübner*, £8 8s.

Fact, Fancy, and Fable. A New Hand-book for Ready Reference on Subjects commonly omitted from Cyclopædias. Compiled by Hy. F. Reddall. 8vo. (Chicago) *McClurg*, 17/6

Farmer (John S.) Slang and its Analogues, Past and Present. With Synonyms in English, French, German, Italian, &c. Vol. I. (A. to Byz). fcp. 4to. *A. P. Watt*, £5 5/- net.

Gubbins (John H.) A Dictionary of Chinese-Japanese Words in the Japanese Language. Part I. (A–J). cr. 8vo. *Trübner*, 7/6

James (William) Dictionary of the English and German Languages. 21st edit. by C. Stoffel. cr. *Hirschfeld*, 6/-

Salmoné (H. Anthony) An Arabic-English Dictionary on a New System. 2 vols. 8vo.
Trübner, 36/-

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

[Continued from p. 81.]

"Time sadly overcometh all things, and is now dominant and sitteth upon a sphinx, and looketh unto Memphis and old Thebes; while his sister, Oblivion, reclineth on a pyramid gloriously triumphing....and turning old glories into dreams. History sinketh beneath her cloud. The traveller, as he paceth amazedly through those deserts, asketh of her 'Who builded the pyramids?' and she mumbleth something, but what it is he heareth not."—SIR THOMAS BROWNE.

Austen (Jane) By Goldwin Smith. [Great Writers.] fcp. 8vo. *Scott*, 1/-

Boswell's Life of Johnson, with copious Notes. [Routledge's Popular Library.] cr. 8vo. 3/6

Bradshaw's Guide (The Story of.) By Percy Fitzgerald. With 2 illusts. 18mo.
Field & Tuer, 1/-

British Museum—Catalogue of the Cuneiform Tablets in the Konyunjik Collection. By C. Bezold. Vol. I. imp. 8vo. *Trübner*, 15/-

——— Catalogue of Greek Coins. By Warwick Wroth. Edited by R. S. Poole. 39 plates. 8vo.
Trübner, 21/-

Browning (Robert) Life of. By William Sharp. fcp. 8vo. [Great Writers.] *Scott*, 1/-

Burckhardt (Jacob) The Civilization of the Renaissance in Italy. Translated by S. G. C. Middlemore. N.E. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 15/-

Carette (Madame) The Eve of an Empire's Fall. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Dean*, 10/6

Carmen Sylva (Queen of Roumania) Life of. Translated from the German by Baroness Deichmann. With Portrait, View, and Facsimile of Handwriting. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 12/-

Cesaresco (Countess Evelyn M.) Italian Characters in the Epoch of Unification. 8vo. *Unwin*, 16/-

Clinton (H. R.) The War in the Peninsula, and Wellington's Campaigns in France and Belgium. With original maps and plans. 3rd edit. cr. 8vo.
Warne, 3/6

Cook (Captain). By Walter Besant. [Men of Action Series.] cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 2/6

Corrie (Geo. E.) Memorials of the Life of. Edited by M. Holroyd. 8vo. *Cambridge Press*, 12/-

Cromwell (Oliver), the Protector. An Appreciation based on Contemporary Evidence. By Reginald Palgrave. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 10/6

Dalhousie (Marquess of). By Sir Wm. W. Hunter. cr. 8vo. [Rulers of India Series, No. 1.]
Clarendon Press, 2/6

Dante and his Early Biographers. By Edward Moore. cr. 8vo. *Rivingtons*, 4/6

Derby (Earl of). By T. E. Kebbel. [Statesmen Series.] cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 2/6

Dyer (T. F. Thiselton) The Loves and Marriages of some Eminent Persons. 2 vols. 8vo.
Ward & Downey, 25/-

Edwards (H. Sutherland) The Romanoffs: Tsars of Moscow and Emperors of Russia. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 6/-

Eliot (George). By Oscar Browning. [Great Writers.] fcp. 8vo. *Scott*, 1/-

Ferguson (Lady) The Story of the Irish before the Conquest, from the Mythical Period to the Invasion under Strongbow. 2nd edit. cr. *Sealy*, 7/6

Ferguson (Richard S.) A History of Cumberland. [Popular County Histories, Vol. VI.] *Stock*, 7/6

Issued in roxburghe 7s. 6d.; large paper edit. 21s.

Fox (Charles James). By Henry O. Wakeman. [Statesmen Series.] cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen & Co.*, 2/6

Freytag (Gustav) The Crown Prince and the German Imperial Crown. Reminiscences. Translated by Geo. Duncan. cr. 8vo. *Bell*, 4/6

Froude (James Anthony) Cæsar: a Sketch. new edit. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 3/6

Fyffe (C. A.) History of Modern Europe. Vol. III. (1848-78). 8vo. *Cassell*, 12/-

March Revolution, 1848; Period of Conflict to the Second French Empire; Crimean War; Creation of the Italian Kingdom; German Ascendency won by Prussia; War between France and Germany; Eastern Affairs.

Gattie (Geo. Byng) Memorials of the Goodwin Sands, and their Surroundings, Legendary and Historical. Maps and illusts. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 6/-

Goldsmith (Oliver) Life and Times. By John Forster. With illusts. and Biographical Sketch of the Author. cr. 8vo. [Minerva Library.] *Ward & Lock*, 2/-

Gower (Lord Ronald) Rupert of the Rhine. A biographical sketch of the life of Prince Rupert, Prince Palatine of the Rhine, Duke of Cumberland, &c. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 6/-

Grammont (Count de) Memoirs of. Containing the History of the English Court under Charles II. By Count Anthony Hamilton. Translated with notes by Horace Walpole. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 9/-

Griffith (F. Ll.) and **Petrie** (W. M. F.) Two Hieroglyphic Papyri from Tanis. Extra Memoir of the Egypt Exploration Fund. 15 plates. 4to. bds. *Trübner*, 5/- net.

Hall (Hubert) Court Life under the Plantagenets (Reign of Henry II.), with 5 coloured plates in facsimile by Ralph Nevill, and other illusts. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 15/-

Herodotus. Translated into English by G. C. Macaulay. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 18/-

Highland Clergymen, Biographies of. Reprinted from the *Inverness Courier*. With portraits. cr. 8vo. *Carruthers*, 2/-

Humphreys (Arthur L.) Materials for the History of the Town of Wellington, Somerset. fcp. 4to. *Gray*, 7/6

Irwin (D. H.) War Medals and Decorations issued to the British Military and Naval Forces from 1588 to 1889. 10 plates of facsimile. illusts. of medals, &c. cr. 8vo. *Upcott Gill*, 7/6

Johnston (Alex.) The United States, its History and Constitution. cr. 8vo. *Blackie*, 4/6

Kaye and Malleson's History of the Indian Mutiny (6 vols.), Vol. VI. By Col. Malleson. Cabinet edit. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 6/-

Keats. By Sidney Colvin. cr. 8vo. [English Men of Letters.] *Macmillan*, 1/6; sd. 1/-

Kingsley (Charles) His Letters and Memories of his Life. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 6/-

——— The Hermits. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 3/6

Kitchin (G. W.) Winchester. [Historic Towns Series.] cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 3/6

Lane-Poole (Stanley) The Barbary Corsairs. [Story of the Nations Series.] cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 5/-

McCarthy (Justin) A History of the Four Georges (in 4 vols). Vol. II. 8vo. *Chatto*, 12/-

——— A Short History of Our Own Times. Popular edit. cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 2/6

Malortie (Baron de) 'Twixt Old Times and New. Reminiscences of Men and Events. 8vo. *Ward & Downey*, 10/6

Marston (Westland) Our Recent Actors: being Recollections Critical and, in many cases Personal, of late Distinguished Performers of both Sexes. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 6/-

Martyn (Henry) By the Rev. Charles D. Bell. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 1/6

Millar (A. H.) The Historical Castles and Mansions of Scotland. Perthshire and Forfarshire. illust. cr. 4to. *A. Gardner*, 15/-

Monthly Record (The) of Eminent Men. Edited by George Potter. 8vo. sd. *Potter*, each 1/-

Jan. 1890. Containing Portraits and Autographs of the Prince of Wales, Comte de Paris, Earl Rosebery, The Lord Mayor, Sir Donald Currie, W. H. Smith, and Sir Daniel Cooper.

Feb. 1890. Containing Portraits and Notices of John Morley, Lord R. Churchill, Sir E. W. Watkin, Sir John Lubbock, Sir Charles Tupper, and Sir Jas. Whitehead.

March 1890. Containing Portraits and Autographs of Sir Hercules Robinson, Sir John Pender, Sir Sidney H. Waterlow, The Marquess of Hartington, Sir Edward Guinness, and Mr. Walter Gilbey.

Morfill (W. R.) Russia. [Story of the Nations Series.] cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 5/-

Morgante the Lesser: His Notorious Life and Wonderful Deeds. Arranged and narrated by "Sirius." cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 6/-

Napier (Maj.-Gen. Sir W. F. P.) History of the War in the Peninsula and in the South of France. 6 vols. cr. 8vo. [Chandos Classics.] *Warne*, 12/-

Original Sanskrit Texts on the Origin and History of the People of India, their Religion and Institutions. Collected, translated and illustrated by J. Muir. Vol. I. Mythical and Legendary. Accounts of the Origin of Caste, with an Enquiry into its Existence in the Vedic Age. 3rd edit. 8vo. *Trübner*, 21/-

Owen (Robert) The Life, Times, and Labours of. By Lloyd Jones. 1 vol. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 6/-

Pepys's Diary from 1659 to 1669. With Memoir. Edited by Lord Braybrooke. 8vo. *Gibbings*, 7/6

Peterborough. By William Stebbing. [English Men of Action Series.] cr. 8vo. *Macmillan* 2/6

Pitt (William) A Biography. By Edward Walford. cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 5/-

——— Correspondence between the Right Hon. William Pitt, and Charles, Duke of Rutland, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1781-1787. With introductory note by John, Duke of Rutland. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 7/6

Players, Lives of the. Reprints of rare Dramatic Biographies and Original Lives by Eminent Writers. cr. 8vo. parchment. *Reader*, each 7/6

Abington (Mrs.)	Clive (Mrs.).
Betterton.	Jordan (Mrs.).
Catley (Miss).	Quin.
Cibber (Mrs.).	Vestris (Madame).

Plutarch's Lives. Translated by Langhorne. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 2/6

Prescott (Wm. H.) History of the Conquest of Mexico, with preliminary view of the Ancient Mexican Civilization, and Life of Hernando Cortes. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, each 2/-

Records of the Past. Being English Translations of the Ancient Monuments of Egypt and Western Asia. Edited by A. H. Sayce. New series. Vols. I. and II. cr. 8vo. *Bagster*, each 4/6

Robinson (F. M.) Irish History for English Readers, from the Earliest Times to the Close of the Year 1885. 4th edit. cr. 8vo. *Methuen*, 1/-

Shelley (Mrs.) By Lucy M. Rossetti. [Eminent Women Series.] cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 3/6

Smith (R. Bosworth) Carthage and the Carthaginians. 3rd edit. illust. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 6/-

Stow (John) A Survey of London. Edited by Henry Morley. [Carisbrooke Library.] 8vo. *Routledge* 2/6

Stowe (Harriet B.) The Life Work of the Author of "Uncle Tom's Cabin." By Florine Thayer McCray. 8vo. *Funk & Wagnalls*, 8/-

Trelawny (E. J.) Adventures of a Younger Son. With Introduction by Edward Garnett. Portraits. [Adventure Series.] cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 5/-

Verrall (Marg. de G.) Mythology and Monuments of Ancient Athens, being a Translation of a Portion of the "Attica" of Pausanias. With Introductory Essay and Commentary by Jane E. Harrison. illust. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 16/-

Wellington (Duke of) Letters to Miss J., 1834-51. Edited with Extracts from the Diary of the Latter, by Christine Terhune Herrick. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 6/-

Wesley (Susanna) By Eliza Clarke. [Eminent Women Series.] cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 1/6

Wicliffe (John) The Morning Star of the Reformation. By David J. Deane. Martin Luther, the Reformer. in 1 vol. 3rd edit. cr. *Partridge*, 1/6

Williams (Montagu. Q.C.) Leaves of a Life. Reminiscences. 2 vols. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 30/-

Wood (Rev. J. G.) His Life and Work. By his Son the Rev. Theodore Wood. 8vo. *Cassell*, 10/6

ECONOMICS, POLITICS, AND TOPICS OF THE DAY.

[Continued from p. 34.]

"Each successive generation has the sole right, as it assuredly has the sole power, of discharging the responsibilities which devolve upon it. Let us, then, shake off the notion that we can be a Providence to those who come after us."—HON. G. C. BRODRICK.

Andrews (E. B.) Institutes of Economics. A Succinct Text-Book of Political Economy. cr. 8vo. (Boston) *Silver*, 7/6

Atkinson (Edward) The Industrial Progress of the Nation. [United States.] Consumption Limited, Production Unlimited. roy. 8vo. *Putnams*, 10/6

Bryon (Benjamin) The British Vivisectors' Directory. A Black Book for the United Kingdom, with a Preface by Frances Power Cobbe. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 1/-

Civil Service Calendar (The) for 1890. A Complete Handbook and Guide to the Civil Service. Edited by Wm. Bussell. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 2/- ; sd. 1/6

Civil Service Directory for 1890, containing a List of all the Public Departments in England, Scotland, and Ireland, and other Information. Edited by J. Morris Caton. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 6/-

Colonial Office List—see p. 87.

Colonial Year Book—see p. 87.

Clarke (Sir Edward) Public Speeches, 1880-1890. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 1/6 ; sd. 1/-

Davidson (J. M.) The Old Order and the New. cr. 8vo. *Reeves*, 2/- ; sd. 1/-

Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, see p. 87.

Dod's Parliamentary Companion for 1890. 58th year. 64th issue. 32mo. *Whittaker*, 4/6

Dowsett (C. F.) Striking Events in Irish History. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 2/6

Englishwoman's Year Book (The) and Directory (for 1890) to all Institutions existing for the Benefit of Women and Children. cr. 8vo. *Rivingtons*, 1/6 ; sd. 1/-

Fabian Essays in Socialism. By G. Bernard Shaw, Sidney Webb, Wm. Clarke, Sydney Olivier, Annie Besant, Graham Wallas, and Hubert Bland. 8vo. *Fabian Society*, 6/- nett.

Foreign Office List, 1890 (The). Compiled by Sir E. Hertslet. 8vo. *Harrison*, 6/-

Fox (J. A.) A Key to the Irish Question. Compiled from the Writings of Eminent British Statesmen, Past and Present. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 7/6

India List (The) Civil and Military. Jan. 1890. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 7/6

India Office List, 1890 (The). An Account of the Services of the Officers in the Indian Service, and other information. Maps. 8vo. *Harrison*, 6/-

Lefevre (G. Shaw) Combination and Coercion. fcp. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 1/6 ; sd. 1/-

Macmillan (Michael) The Promotion of General Happiness. A Utilitarian Essay. cr. *Sonnenschein*, 2/6

Metropolitan Year Book, 1890. I. Municipal and Local. II. Commercial. III. Imperial. IV. Ecclesiastical and Educational. V. Social and Miscellaneous. cr. 8vo. *Cassell*, 2/6 ; sd. 2/-

Mummery (A. F.) and **Hobson** (J. H.) The Physiology of Industry. Being an Exposure of Certain Theories of Economics. cr. 8vo. *Murray*, 7/6

Murdock (H.) The Reconstruction of Europe ; a Sketch of the Diplomatic and Military History of Continental Europe. With Introduction by John Fiske. 8vo. *Longmans*, 9/-

National Rifle Association Proceedings, 1889. cr. 8vo. sd. *Harrison*, 1/-

O'Brien (R. Barry) The Home Ruler's Manual. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 1/6 ; sd. 1/-

Richmond (Wilfrid) Economic Morals. Four Lectures. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 2/6

Rogers (J. E. Thorold) Work and Wages. Being a popular edition (abridged) of "Six Centuries of Work and Wages." cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 2/6

Scott (Benj.) A State Iniquity ; its Rise, Extension and Overthrow. A Concise History of the System of State-Regulated and Licensed Vice. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 3/6

Scott (John) The Republic as a Form of Government ; or The Evolution of Democracy in America. cr. 8vo. *Chapman*, 7/6

Sigerson (George) Political Prisoners at Home and Abroad. With Appendix on Dietaries. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 2/6

Simon (Sir John) English Sanitary Institutions, Reviewed in their Course of Development, and in some of their Political and Social Relations. 8vo. *Cassell*, 18/-

Smith (H. Llewellyn) and **Nash** (Vaughan) The Story of the Dockers' Strike, Told by Two East Londoners. With an Introduction by Sydney Buxton, M.P. cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 2/-

Stead (Wm. T.) The Pope and the New Era; being Letters from the Vatican in 1889. cr. 8vo. *Cassell*, 6/-

Stickney (Albert) The Political Problem. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 4/6

Webb (Sidney) Socialism in England. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 2/6

Wells (David A.) Recent Economic Changes, and their Effect on the Production and Distribution of Wealth and the Well-Being of Society. 8vo. *Longmans*, 10/6

Windsor Peerage (The) for 1890. Edited by Edward Walford. cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 12/6

TRADE AND COMMERCE.

[Continued from p. 3.]

"England a commercial country! Yes; as Venice was. She may excel other nations in commerce, but yet it is not that in which she most prides herself, in which she most excels. Merchants as such are not the first men among us; though it perhaps be open to a merchant to become one of them Buying and Selling is good and necessary: it is very necessary, and may, possibly, be very good; but it cannot be the noblest work of man; and let us hope that it may not in our time be esteemed the noblest work of an Englishman."—TROLLOPE.

Anderson (Wm.) Practical Mercantile Correspondence: a Collection of Modern Letters of Business, with Notes, and an Appendix containing a Dictionary of Commercial Technicalities. 29th edit. cr. 8vo. *Trübner*, 3/6

Baker (C. E.) The Foreign Commercial Correspondent. Being Aids to Commercial Correspondence in Five Languages. English, German, French, Italian, Spanish. 3rd edit. revised. *Lockwood*, 3/6

Blake (J.) Tables for the Conversion of 5 per cent. interest, from $\frac{1}{8}$th to 7 per cent. To which is added Interest at 5 per cent. on sums from £1 to £50,000 from 1 day to 100 days, &c. 8vo. *Longmans*, 12/6

Commercial London, 1890. A Manual of Business Information for Merchants and Manufacturers. By Th. Simpson Jones. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 5/-

Cunningham (W.) The Growth of English Industry and Commerce during the Early and Middle Ages. New edit. 8vo. *Cambridge Press*, 16/-

Farrer (Sir T. H.) What do We Pay With? or, Gold, Credit, and Prices. 8vo. *Cassell*, 1/6

Garcke (E.) and **Fells** (I. M.) Factory Accounts. Their Principles and Practice. A Handbook for Accountants and Manufacturers, including a large number of specimen rulings. 3rd and cheaper edit. 8vo. *Lockwood*, 6/-

Giffen (Robert) The Growth of Capital. 8vo. *Bell*, 7/6

Hossfeld's Polyglot Correspondent. English, French, German, and Spanish. 32mo. *Hirschfeld*, 5/-; reduced to 3/6

Howorth (Daniel F.) Coins and Tokens of the English Colonies. With introductory chapter by Samuel Smith. 16mo. *Sonnenschein*, 1/-

Hunter (T.) and **Patton** (Jarvis) Port Charges and Requirements on Vessels in the Various Ports of the World. With Tables of Moneys, Weights, and Measures of all Nations. 3rd edit. carefully revised and new Material added, by Th. Hunter. royal 8vo. *Wiley*, 50/-

King's Interest Tables at 5 per cent. from £1 to £10,000 for any period, from 1 to 101 days. 8vo. *Bell*, 4/6

McEwen (D.) A Handy Guide and Instruction for the Preparation of a Debtor's Statement of Affairs in Bankruptcy. 8vo. *E. Wilson*, 2/6

Miller (W. Haig) On the Bank's Threshold; or, The Young Banker. A Popular Outline of Banking, illustrated by Anecdote. cr. 8vo. *Partridge*, 2/6

Moreing (C. A.) Telegraphic Mining Code, Alphabetically Arranged, for the Use of Mining Companies, Mining Engineers, and all persons interested in Mines. 3rd edit. 8vo. *Clowes*, 7/6

Routledge's Enlarged Ready Reckoner. Containing 135,000 Calculations. From $\frac{1}{32}$nd of a Penny to a Pound: by John Heaton. cr. 8vo. 2/6

Shorthose's Commercial Ready-Reckoner, from ¼ cwt. to 50 tons, at prices from One Penny to £2 10/-. 4th edit. 4to. *Bemrose*, 5/-

Stock Exchange Year Book (The) for 1890. A Digest of Information relating to the Origin, &c., of Public Securities and Joint Stock Companies. By Thos. Skinner. (16th year.) 8vo. *Cassell*, 16/-

Warner (Robert) Stock Exchange Book-keeping. 8vo. *E. Wilson*, 2/6

Williamson (Geo. C.) Trade Tokens issued in the Seventeenth Century in England, Wales, and Ireland by Corporations, Merchants, Tradesmen, &c. In 2 vols. Vol. I. ready. *Stock*, the set £5 5/-

BIBLICAL, RELIGIOUS, AND PHILOSOPHICAL WORKS.

[Continued from p. 37.]

"Doubt is the mystic working of the mind on the subject it is getting *to know and believe. Belief comes out of all this, above ground, like the tree from its hidden roots."*—CARLYLE.

"The Christian religion is neither ideology nor metaphysics, but a practical rule which directs the actions of man, corrects him, counsels him, and assists him in all his conduct."—NAPOLEON BONAPARTE.

Abbott (Dr. Lyman) Signs of Promise. Sermons preached in Plymouth Pulpit, Brooklyn, 1887-89. cr. 8vo. (N.Y.) *Fords*, 7/6

Booth (Maud B.) Beneath Two Flags. [The History of the Salvation Army.] illust. cr. 8vo *Funk & Wagnalls*, 4/-

Brace (C. Loring) The Unknown God; or, Inspiration among Pre-Christian Races. 8vo. *Hodder*, 12/-

Bramston (J. T.) Sermons to Boys. Preached in Winchester College Chapel. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 3/6

Buckley (M. B.) Sermons and Lectures. Edited by his Sister, with a Memoir of his Life by the Rev. Chas. Davis. 8vo. *Sealy*, 5/-

Butcher (C. H.) Sermons Preached in the East. cr. 8vo. *Stock*, 5/-

Burnham (John) Choral Praise for Festive Seasons, Floral Services, Harvest-tide, Sunday School Anniversaries, &c. First series. sm. 4to. sd. *Nicholson*, 6*d*.; limp, 9*d*.

Cambridge Bible for Schools and Colleges—Malachi. With Notes and Introduction by the Ven. Archdeacon T. T. Perowne. 16mo. *Cambridge Press*, 1/-

Cheever (Geo.) Religious and Moral Anecdotes: Carefully Selected and Classified, with Introductory Essay. 18th edit. 8vo. *Griffin*, 3/6

Christian World Pulpit. Vol. 36. *J. Clarke*, 4/6

Coleridge (Hon. Stephen) The Sanctity of Confession. A Romance. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 5/-

Conquests of the Cross. Edited by Edwin Hodder. Vol. I. Numerous illusts. 4to. *Cassell*, 9/-

Contemporary Pulpit (The) Second Series. Vol. II. July–December, 1889. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 6/-

Crosse (Canon) Sermons Preached in the Church of Holy Trinity, Hastings, and Chichester Cathedral. cr. 8vo. *Rivingtons*, 6/-

Cumming (J. Elder) Old Margaret; or, A Saint at Last. *Morgan & Scott*, 1/-; sd. 6*d*.

Dods (Rev. Marcus) An Introduction to the New Testament. New edit. fcp. 8vo. *Hodder*, 2/6

Dover (T. B.) The Hidden Word. Thirty Devotional Studies of the Parables of our Lord. *Sonnenschein*, 1/6

——— The Ministry of Mercy. Thirty-three Devotional Studies of the Gospel Miracles. *Sonnenschein*, 1/6

Driver (S. R.) Notes on the Hebrew Texts of the Books of Samuel. With Introduction on Hebrew Palæography, and the Ancient Versions. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 14/-

Drummond (Henry) Natural Law in the Spiritual World. 24th edit. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 3/6

Duffield (Samuel W.) The Latin Hymn-Writers and their Hymns. Edited by Prof. R. E. Thompson. 8vo. *Funk & Wagnalls*, 12/-

Edersheim (Alfred) Jesus the Messiah. Being an abridged edit. of "The Life and Times of Jesus the Messiah." cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 7/6

Ellis (Jas. J.) The Messages of Christ. illust. cr. 8vo. *Authors' Co-operative Publishing Co.*, 2/6

Expositor's Bible (The) The Book of Exodus. By Very Rev. G. A. Chadwick. cr. *Hodder*, 7/6

Farrar (Archdeacon) The Gospel according to St. Luke. With notes. [Smaller Cambridge Bible for Schools.] fcp. 8vo. *Cambridge Press*, 1/-

Figgis (Rev. J. B.) "Sweet Home," and the Way from Home to Heaven. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 2/6

Fox (Chas.) The Pilgrims: an Allegory of the Soul's Progress from the Earthly to the Heavenly State. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 5/-

Goldie (Hugh) Calabar and its Mission. illust. cr. 8vo. *Oliphant*, 5/-

Gospel History (The) of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ in a Connected Narrative in the Words of the Revised Version. Arranged by C. C. James. cr. 8vo. *Cambridge Press*, 3/6

Gregory (J. G.) Earth's Eventide and the Bright Dawn of the Eternal Day. 6th edit. cr. 8vo. *Partridge*, 3/-

Growth in the Knowledge of our Lord. Meditations for Every Day of the Year, exclusive of those for Festivals, &c., adapted from the original by Sister Mary Fidelis. New and revised edit. 3 vols. *Burns & Oates*, 22/6

Guinness. In the Far East. Letters from Geraldine Guinness in China. Edited by her Sister. 2nd edit. illust. 4to. *Morgan & Scott*, 4/-; bds. 3/-

Hannah (John) A Clerical Study. By Rev. C. Overton. cr. 8vo. *Rivingtons*, 5/-

Hatch (Edwin, Sometime Reader in Ecclesiastical History in the University of Oxford, and Rector of Purleigh). Memorials and Sermons of. Edited by his Brother. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 7/6

Hooker (Richard) Wise Words. Extracted from "The Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity," by Rev. G. St. A. Godson. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 1/-

Hughes (Hugh Price) The Philanthropy of God; Described and Illustrated in a Series of Sermons. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 3/6

Ladlaw (John) The Miracles of our Lord: Expository and Homiletic. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 7/6

Landels (Wm.) The Marriage Ring. A Gift Book for the Newly Married, and for those Contemplating Marriage. 3rd edit. sq. 16mo. *Cassell*, 3/6

Lefroy (Wm.) The Christian Ministry: its Origin, Constitution, Nature, and Work. A Contribution to Pastoral Theology. 8vo. *Hodder*, 14/-

Lewis (H. K.) Sound Doctrine and Christian Ritual. An Address. cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 1/-

Littlehales (Henry) Pages in Facsimile from a Layman's Prayer-Book in English, about 1400 A.D. Edited from the original in the British Museum. cr. 4to. *Rivingtons*, 3/6

MacColl (Canon) Christianity in Relation to Science and Morals. 3rd edit. cr. 8vo. *Rivingtons*, 6/-

Martineau (James) The Seat of Authority in Religion. 8vo. *Longmans*, 14/-

M'Kinney (S. B. G.) The Abolition of Suffering. cr. 8vo. bds. *Stock*, 2/6

Maclear (G. F.) The Gospel according to St. Mark. With map, introduction, and notes. fcp. 8vo. *Cambridge Press*, 1/-

Mansfield College, Oxford, its Origin and Opening, Oct. 14-16, 1889. Memorial Volume. 8vo. *J. Clarke*, 10/6

Momerie (Alfred W.) Church and Creed. Sermons Preached in the Chapel of the Foundling Hospital. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 4/6

Mozley (F. W.) David in the Psalms. With various notes on the Psalter. cr. 8vo. *Bell*, 4/6

Newbolt (W. C. E.) The Voice of the Prayer-Book. Spiritual Addresses bearing on the Book of Common Prayer. fcp. 8vo. *Rivingtons*, 2/6

Parker (Rev. Jos.) The People's Bible—Discourses upon Holy Scripture. Vol. XII. The Psalter. 8vo. *Hodder*, 8/-

Parnell (Frank) Counsels of Happiness, Usefulness, Goodness. fcp. 8vo. *Rivingtons*, 1/6

Plea (A) for Truth in Religion. fcp. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 2/6

Pulpit Commentary (The). Edited by the Revs. H. D. M. Spence and Joseph S. Exell. The Revelation of St. John the Divine. *Kegan Paul*, 15/-

Rate (J.) Leaves from the Tree of Life: Discourses Consolatory and Practical. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 6/-

Ritus Servandus in expositione et Benedictione Sanctissimi Sacramenti ex Decreto XXIII. No. 4. Consilii Provincialis Westmonasteriensis I. Ubique in Anglia adhibendus. New and enlarged edition, recently approved by the Bishops of England. *Burns & Oates*, 5/-

Robinson (Chas. S.) Simon Peter. His Life and Times. illust. cr. 8vo. *Nelson*, 3/6
—— Another edition. cr. 8vo. *Oliphant*, 3/6

Row (C. A.) Christian Theism. A Survey of the Evidence upon which it rests, and the Objections urged against it. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 5/-

Russia Japhet; or, The Muscovite, the Cossack, and the Mongol. A Detailed Identification of the Power whose Doom is Foretold in Ezekiel xxxviii with the Empire of the Czars. By Oxonian. With maps. 8vo. *Parry*, 5/-

Ryan (Thos.) The Apocalypse, considered as the Final Crisis of the Age, with Review of the Prophetic Writings of Dr. and Mrs. Guinness. cr. 8vo. *Stock*, 3/6

Sacred Books of the East (The) Translated by Various Oriental Scholars. Edited by F. Max Müller. Vol. XXXIV. The Vedânta Sûtras, by George Thibaut. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 12/6

Sadler (M. F.) The Epistles of St. Paul to the Colossians, Thessalonians, and Timothy. With notes, critical and practical. cr. 8vo. *Bell*, 6/-

Salter (Wm. M.) Ethical Religion. cr. 8vo. (Boston) *Roberts*, 7/6

Sankey (J. D.) and **Stebbings** (G. C.) The Male Choir. A Collection of Gospel Hymns and Sacred Songs for Male Voices. 8vo. *Morgan & Scott*, 2/6 ; 2/- ; 1/6

Schenck (F. S.) The Ten Commandments in the Nineteenth Century. cr. *Funk & Wagnalls*, 4/-

Scott (Archibald) Buddhism and Christianity : a Parallel and a Contrast. The Croall Lecture for 1889-90. 8vo. *Douglas*, 7/6

Selby (Thos. G.) The Imperfect Angel, and other Sermons. New and cheaper edit. la. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 3/6

Smyth (G. Piazzi) Our Inheritance in the Great Pyramid, with 25 Explanatory Plates. 5th edit. 8vo. *Burnet*, 16/.

Smyth (J. Paterson) The Old Documents and the New Bible. An Easy Lesson for the People in Biblical Criticism. cr. 8vo. *Bagster*, 2/6

Somerville (Dr. A. N.) Precious Seed, Sown in Many Lands. Sermons. With portrait. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 5/-

Steere (Edward, Missionary Bishop in Central Africa) A Memoir of. By R. M. Heanley. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Bell*, 5/-

Stephenson (H. M.) Christ the Life of Men. [Hulsean Lectures for 1888.] cr. 8vo. *Cambridge Press*, 2/6

Talmage (T. de Witt) Crumbs Swept Up. *Hodder*, 1/6

Theological Literature (Ancient and Modern Library of). Vols. 32—33. Sermons by Jean-Baptiste Massillon. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *Griffiths*, each 1/-

Theology and Piety: Alike Free: From the Point of View of Manchester New College, Oxford. A Contribution to its Effort offered by an Old Student. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 9/-

Toomer. "None of These Things Move Me." A Brief Memorial of Caroline C. Toomer. By C. M. G. With Preface by Rev. F. Whitfield. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 3/6

Townesend (Geo. F.) Jehovah = Jesus ; The Divine Appearances under the Patriarchal, Levitical, and Christian Dispensations. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 5/-

Ward (Wm. George) and the Oxford Movement. By Wilfrid Ward. New edit. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 14/-

Wells (Rev. Jas.) Rescuers and Rescued: Experiences among our City Poor. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 3/6

Westcott (Canon) From Strength to Strength. Three Sermons on Stages in a Consecrated Life. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 2/-

Westcott and **Hort's** Gospel According to St. Matthew. By Rev. Arthur Sloman. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 2/6

What is Truth? A Consideration of the Doubts as to the Efficacy of Prayer raised by Evolutionists, Materialists, and others. By "Nemo." cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 5/-

Wilhelm (Joseph) and **Scannell** (Thos. B.) A Manual of Catholic Theology, based on Scheeben's "Dogmatik." With Preface by the Archbishop of Westminster. Vol. I. The Sources of Theological Knowledge ; God ; Creation and the Supernatural Order. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 15/-

Williams (Isaac) Selections from the Writings of. fcp. 8vo. *Rivingtons*, 3/6

Wordsworth (Carolo) Series Collectarum ex Liturgia Anglicana Versibus Latinis Reddita nec non Selecti Hymni Psalmique. cr. 8vo. *Murray*, 5/-

Wright (Arthur) The Composition of the Four Gospels. A Critical Inquiry. cr. *Macmillan*, 5/-

Wright (Jos. H.) The Patience of Hope, and other Sermons. With a brief Sketch of the Author's Life, edited by Oliver J. Thatcher. cr. 8vo. *Funk & Wagnalls*, 5/-

Vince (Chas. A.) Christian Conduct : Sermons preached in the Chapel of Mill Hill School. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 5/-

ESSAYS, CRITICISM, AND COLLECTED WORKS.

[Continued from p. 39.]

"Where there is much desire to learn, there of necessity will be much arguing, much writing, many opinions; for opinion in good men is but knowledge in the making."—MILTON.

About Some Fellows. By an Eton Boy. fcp. 8vo. *Low*, 1/-

Antiquary (The) A Magazine devoted to the Study of the Past. Vol. XX. July—Dec. 1889. 8vo. *Stock*, 7/6

Bellairs (Lady) Gossips with Girls and Maidens, Betrothed and Free. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 3/6

Bendall (Gerard) Joy and Passion-Flower. cr. 8vo. *Heinemann*, 3/6

Bickerdyke (John) The Curiosities of Ale and Beer ; an Entertaining History. With over 50 quaint cuts. roy. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 21/-

Bridgett (Rev. T. E.) Blunders and Forgeries : Historical Essays. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 6/-

Browning (Robert) ; Chief Poet of the Age. By Wm. G. Kingsland. New edit. with Biographical and other Additions. fcp. 8vo. *Jarvis*, 2/6

—— Essays and Thoughts on. By John T. Nettleship. cr. 8vo. *Elkin Matthews*, 7/6

—— Sordello ; an Outline Analysis of Mr. Browning's Poem. By Jeanie Morrison. cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 3/-

Browning's Message to his Time. By Edward Berdoe. With portrait. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 3/6

Butler (Samuel) Erewhon; or, Over the Range. 8th edit. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 5/-

Century of American Literature (A), Benjamin Franklin to J. R. Lowell. Arranged by Huntington Smith. cr. 8vo. *Trübner*, 6/-

Charles (Joseph F.) Modern Thought and Modern Thinkers. Explanatory Sketches. cr. *Relfe*, 2/6

The Church, Biblical Criticism, Miracles, Phases of Faith, Spiritualism, Psychical Research, the Gift of India, Mental and Moral Science, Positivism, Evolution, &c.

Chesterfield (Philip Dormer, Earl of) Letters to his Godson and Successor. Edited with Memoir by the Earl of Carnarvon. 2nd edit. roy. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 21/-

Clouston (W. A.) Flowers from a Persian Garden, and other Papers. cr. 8vo. *Nutt*, 6/-

Curtin (Jeremiah) Myths and Folk Lore of Ireland. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 9/-

Cuthbertson (David) College Echoes. Sketches and Scenes of University Life at Edinburgh. cr. 8vo. sewed. *Houlston*, 1/-

Days and Hours in a Garden. By E. V. B. 7th edit. fcp. 8vo. *Stock*, 5/-

De Quincey (Thos.) Uncollected Writings. With Preface and Annotations by James Hogg. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 12/-

Echoes from the Oxford Magazine: being Reprints of Seven Years. Poems and Parodies. cr. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 5/-

Friswell (Hain). Other People's Windows. By Author of "The Gentle Life." 3rd edit. fcp. 8vo. *Low*, 2/6

Garden (The) as Considered in Literature by Certain Polite Writers. With Critical Essay by Walter Howe. 32mo. [Knickerbocker Nugget Series.] *Putnams*, 2/6

Goethe's Reinecke Fox, West-Eastern Divan, and Achilleid. Translated by Alex. Rogers. cr. 8vo. [Bohn's Standard Library.] *Bell*, 3/6

Gould (S. Baring-) Historic Oddities and Strange Events. First Series. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Methuen*, 10/6

Gray (E. Conder) Idle Musings. Essays in Social Mosaic. cr. 8vo. *Heinemann*, 6/-

Hamilton (Walter) Parodies of the Works of English and American Authors. Vol. VI. completing the work. 4to. *Reeves & Turner*, 7/6

Haweis (Rev. H. R.) Poets in the Pulpit. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 3/6

Heine (Heinrich) as Novelist and Dramatist; being a selection from his longer works. In English, by R. McLintock. cr. 8vo. *Roper*, 7/6

Hollingshead (John) Niagara Spray. Sketches on Various Subjects. cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 1/-

Ibsen (Henrik) Prose Works. Vol. II. Ghosts; An Enemy of the People; The Wild Duck. Edited by Wm. Archer. cr. 8vo. *Scott*, 3/6

Kingsley (Charles) Literary and General Essays:—Phæton, Burns, Tennyson, Alex. Smith, Pope, Shelley, and Byron. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 3/6

——— Scientific Lectures and Essays: Town Geology, Superstition, Natural Theology of the Future, &c. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 3/6

Lang (Andrew) How to Fail in Literature. A Lecture. *Field & Tuer*, 1/-

Larwood (Jacob) Anecdotes of the Clergy; or, The Antiquities, Humours, and Eccentricities of "The Cloth." New edit. cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 2/-

Lubbock (Sir John) The Pleasures of Life. Part II. 5th edit. fcp. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 1/6; sd. 1/-

Macaulay's Critical and Historical Essays contributed to the *Edinburgh Review*. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. [Trevelyan Edition.] *Longmans*, 9/-

Mackay (Charles) A Thousand and One Gems of English Prose. cr. 8vo. [Popular Library.] *Routledge*, 3/6

Moore (Thomas) The Epicurean: a Tale; and Alciphron: a Poem. New edit. cr. *Chatto*, 2/-

More (Sir Thos.) The "Utopia," and the History of Edward V. With Introduction by Maurice Adams. fcap. 8vo. [Camelot Series.] *Scott*, 1/-

Moulton (R. G.) The Ancient Classical Drama. A Study in Literary Evolution, intended for Readers in English and in the Original. cr. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 8/6

Parkinson (Rev. Thos.) Yorkshire Legends and Traditions, as told by Her Ancient Chroniclers, Her Poets, and Journalists. 2nd series. *Stock*, 7/6

Phillips (Watts) The Truth about the "Dead Heart." With Reminiscences of the Author and the Actors thereof by John Coleman. illust. cr. 8vo. *Drane*, 2/-; sd., 1/6

Sâdi: Gulistan, or Flower Garden. Translated with an Essay by James Ross, and a note upon the Translator by Chas. Sayle. fcp. 8vo. [Camelot Classics.] *Scott*, 1/-

Schopenhauer (A.) The Wisdom of Life: being the First Part of his "Aphorismen zur Lebensweisheit." Translated by T. B. Saunders. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 2/6

——— Religion: a Dialogue, and other Essays. Selected and Translated by T. B. Saunders. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 2/6

Story (Wm. W.) Conversations in a Studio. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 12/6

Tales of the Sun; or, Folk Lore of Southern India. Collected by Mrs. Howard Kingscote and Pandit Natêsâ Sâstrî. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 5/-

Tolstoï (Leon) Boyhood, Adolescence, and Youth. Translated by Constantine Popoff. cr. *Stock*, 2/6

Walters (J. Cuming) In Tennyson Land: Being a Brief Account of the Home and Early Surroundings of the Poet Laureate, and an Attempt to Identify the Scenes and Trace the Influences of Lincolnshire in his Works. With 12 plates. cr. 8vo. *Redway*, 5/-

Wigston (W. F. C.) Hermes Stella; or, Notes and Jottings upon the Bacon Cypher. 8vo. *Paul*, 6/-

Wilde (Lady) Ancient Cures, Charms, and Usages of Ireland. Contributions to Irish Lore. cr. 8vo. *Ward & Downey*, 6/-

POETRY AND THE DRAMA.

[Continued from p. 40.]

"They speak! the happiness divine
They feel, runs o'er in every line;
Its spell is round them like a shower—
It gives them pathos, gives them power.
No painter yet hath such a way,
Nor no musician made, as they,
And gather'd on immortal knolls
Such lovely flowers for cheering souls."
—MATTHEW ARNOLD.

Barrow (Sir John Croker) Mary of Nazareth; a Legendary Poem. 3rd and concluding part. *Burns & Oates*, 2/-

Browning (Mrs. E. B.) Poetical Works (6 vols.) Vols. IV.–VI. cr. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, each 5/-

Browning (Robert) Asolando: Fancies and Facts. 7th edit. fcp. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, 5/-

Carleton (Will.) City Ballads and City Legends. 16mo. *Low*, 2/6

——— City Legends. 16mo. *Low*, 1/-

Codd (John) A Legend of the Middle Ages, and other Songs of the Past and Present. fcp. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 4/-

Dante's Inferno, Purgatorio, and Paradiso. Translated into Greek Verse by Musurus Pasha. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Williams*, 10/6

Davidson (John) Caramouch in Naxos. A Pantomime, and other Plays. 2nd edit. cr. *Unwin*, 5/-

Edmonds (Chas.) Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin, comprising the celebrated Political and Satirical Poems, &c., of Canning, Wellesley, Frere, Ellis, Gifford, Carlisle, Pitt, &c. Edition de Luxe. cr. 4to. *Low*, 21/- nett.

Flitton (James) Ellen of the Isle. A New Poem. cr. 8vo. *Laurie*, 5/-

Garden (William) Sonnets and Poems. cr. 8vo. *Gall & Inglis*, 5/-

Gurney (Alfred) Voices from the Holy Sepulchre, and other Poems. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 5/-

Hatch (Rev. Edwin) Towards Fields of Light. Sacred Poems. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 2/6

Humorous Poems of the Century, with Biographical Notes, edited by Ralph H. Caine. 16mo. [Canterbury Poets.] *Scott*, 1/-

Ibsen (Henrik) Prose Dramas: The League of Youth; The Pillars of Society; A Doll's House. Edited by Wm. Archer. cr. 8vo. *Scott*, 3/6

Kipling (Rudyard) Departmental Ditties, and other Verses. 4th edit., with 10 new Poems. cr. 8vo. *Thacker*, 5/-

——— Plain Tales from the Hills. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Thacker*, 6/-

Knowles (Sheridan) Dramatic Works of. cr. 8vo. [Standard Library.] *Routledge*, 2/6

Langford (John A.) Heroes and Martyrs, and other Poems. fcp. 8vo. *Unwin*, 3/6

Leighton (Wm.) The Poems of. Complete edit. illus. by John Leighton. cr. 8vo. *Stock*, 3/6

Longfellow's Latest Poems. 12mo. [Pocket Library.] *Routledge*, 1/-

Lytton (Lord) The Lady of Lyons, and other Plays. With introduction by R. Farquharson Sharp. 16mo. [Canterbury Poets.] *Scott*, 1/-

Mackay (Eric) A Lover's Litanies, and other Poems. 16mo. *Kegan Paul*, 3/6

Molière's Comedies. A new translation by Charles Mathews. Edited by G. T. Betany. cr. 8vo. [Minerva Library.] cr. *Ward & Lock*, 2/-

Morris (Lewis) Works of. Complete in one vol. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 6/-

Passion Play (The) at Ober-Ammergau. Translated by the author of "Charles Lowder." fcp. 4to. *W. H. Allen*, 3/6; sd. 2/6

Patmore (Coventry) The Unkown Eros. 3rd edit. 16mo. *Bell*, 1/-

Pierce (J.) In Cloud and Sunshine (Poems). fcp. 8vo. *Trübner*, 3/6

Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin: comprising the celebrated Political and Satirical Poems of G. Canning, Hookham Frere, W. Pitt, Marquis Wellesley, G. Ellis, W. Gifford, Earl of Carlisle, &c. Edited with notes by Chas. Edmonds. 3rd edit. illust. by Gillray. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 7/6

Poole (Eva T. E.) Left Alone with Jesus, and other Poems. 16mo. *Nisbet*, 1/6

Pope's Homer's Iliad and Odyssey. cr. 8vo. [College Library series.] *Warne*, 3/6

Rogers (Samuel) Italy: a Poem. 18mo. [Pocket edition.] *Routledge*, 1/-

——— Poems. 18mo. [Pocket edition.] *Routledge*, 1/-

Rowbotham (J. F.) The Human Epic. Canto I. *Kegan Paul*, 1/6

Shakespeare's Dramatic Works. With Biographical Notices and Glossarial Notes by Robert Inglis. New edit. illust. cr. 8vo. *Gall & Inglis*, 3/6

Story (Jas. A.) Carmina Silvulae. Poems Original and Translated. 16mo. *Authors' Co-op. Pub. Co.*, 2/6

Tasso's Jerusalem Delivered. Translated by Edward Fairfax. 1a. cr. 8vo. [Carisbrooke Library.] *Routledge*, 2/6; hf.-bd. 3/6

Thousand Best Poems in the World. Selected and arranged by E. W. Cole. First series containing 500 Poems. *Hutchinson*, cl. 2/6 sd. 1/6

Watson (William) Wordsworth's Grave, and other Poems. cr. 8vo. [The Cameo Series.] With frontispiece. *Unwin*, 3/6

White (Ida) The Three Banquets, and other Poems. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 2/6

Williams (Sir M. Monier-) Sakoontalá; or, The Lost Ring. An Indian Drama. Translated from the Sanskrit of Kálidása. 6th edit. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 5/-

EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL PUBLICATIONS.

[Continued from p. 44.]

"The world is saved by the breath of school children."—The Talmud.

Abel (W J.) School Hygiene, including Simple Directions respecting Ventilation, Eyesight, Infectious Diseases, and First Aid in Injuries, for Schools and Families. fcp. 8vo. *Longmans*, 1/-

Bacon's Anatomy Charts. Nos. 1, 2, and 3. Coloured and Mounted on Roller. each 6/-

——— Alphabet Chart. Coloured and Mounted on Roller. 5/-

Bartle (Rev. Geo.) A New Grammar of the English Language, with the Principles of Analysis. 12mo. *Longmans*, red. to 1/6

Bayfield (M. A.) Latin Prose for Lower Forms. A series of Exercises adapted to the New and First Latin Primers. cr. 8vo. *Cassell*, 2/6

Blaikie (W. G.) A Manual of Bible History in connection with the General History of the World. cr. 8vo. *Nelson*, 3/6

Brooksmith (E. J. & J.) Arithmetic for Beginners. 12mo. *Macmillan*, 1/6

Buchheim (C. A.) Modern German Reader. A Graduated Collection of Prose Extracts from Modern German Writers. Part I. 6th edit. fcp. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 2/6

Curtis (H. H.) A Class Book of English History. Part I. 55 B.C.—1485 A.D. fcp. 8vo. *Simpkin*, 1/3

Demosthenes' Speech against the Law of Leptines. Revised Text with Introduction. By John E. Sandys. 8vo. *Cambridge Press*, 9/-

Dennis (H. J.) Second Grade Perspective (Theory and Practice). Specially Prepared for the Use of Art Students. 11th edit. obl. 4to. *Baillière*, 2/6

Educational Annual (The) 1890. By Edward Johnson. (2nd year of issue.) cr. 8vo. *Philip*, 2/6

Goodwin (Wm. W.) Syntax of the Moods and Tenses of the Greek Verb. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 14/-

Gurrin (Tomas E.) Gramática Inglesa: Nuevo Método Práctico de Hossfeld para Aprender el Inglés. cr. 8vo. *Hirschfeld*, 2/-
English grammar in Spanish to learn English.

Hall (A. D.) Exercises in Practical Chemistry. fcp. 8vo. *Rivingtons*, 1/6

Harding (W. J.) The Simple Sentence in Greek, containing Rules, Vocabularies, and Exercises. fcp. 8vo. *Rivingtons*, 2/-

Harvey (W. F.) A Simplified Grammar of the Spanish Language. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 3/6

Heinemann (N.) New German Reader. Shining Lights of Modern Germany. 32mo. *Hirschfeld*, 2/-

Henry (Victor) A Short Comparative Grammar of Greek and Latin. Translated by R. T. Elliott. Introductory Note by Henry Nettleship. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 7/6

Heraud (Edith) Elocution Made Easy: The Elocutionary Pause. Its Nature, Use, and Value. sd. *Dean*, 1/-

Hicks (W. M.) Elementary Dynamics of Particles and Solids. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 6/6

Hird (Rev. J. Dennis) The Temperance Reader. illust. cr. 8vo. *Cassell*, 1/6

Hossfeld's English-German Commercial Correspondent. new edit. 32mo. *Hirschfeld*, 2/-

——— Spanish Dialogues. With a Vocabulary and a Chapter on Pronunciation. By Henry Schaefer. 32mo. *Hirschfeld*, 1/6

Johnston's New Sixpenny Atlas, containing 53 maps. 4to. bds. *W. & A. K. Johnston.*

Livy. Book IV. With Notes by H. M. Stephenson. fcp. 8vo. *Cambridge Press*, 2/6

——— (Extracts from). Part II. Hannibal's Campaign in Italy. New edit. With English Notes by H. Lee-Warner and Evelyn Abbott. maps. fcp. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 1/6

——— Legends of Ancient Rome. Adapted and edited, with notes, exercises and vocabularies, by Herbert Wilkinson. 18mo. *Macmillan*, 1/6

——— Book XXI. Adapted from Mr. Capes's edit. With Notes and Vocabulary by J. E. Melhuish. 18mo. *Macmillan*, 1/6

Longman's Literary Readers. Books 1 to 6. cr. 8vo.
Book 1, 9*d*. 2, 10*d*. 3, 1/- 4, 1/4. 5 and 6, each 1/6.

Lyde (Lionel W.) An Introduction to Ancient History, being a Sketch of the History of Egypt, Mesopotamia, Greece, and Rome. maps. fcp. 8vo. *Rivingtons*, 3/-

Manning (Cardinal) National Education. cr. 8vo. *Burns & Oates*, 2/6, sd. 2/-

Macmillan's Latin Course. Part II. By A. M. Cook. fcp. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 2/6

McWilliam (R.) Handbook of English Literature. Part IV. From Swift to Cowper. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 1/-

Mérimée (Prosper) Mateo Falcone Tamango. L'Enlévement de la Redoute. Edited with Notes by W. E. Russell. fcp. 8vo. *Rivingtons*, 1/6

Meyer (Kuno) A German Grammar for Schools. Part I.—Accidence. Part II.—Syntax. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. [Parallel Series.] *Sonnenschein*, 3/-

Mills (John) Alternative Elementary Physics: a Course of Lessons adapted to the Requirements of the New Syllabus of Physics instituted by the Science and Art Department. illust. cr. 8vo. *Chapman*, 2/6

Milton's Comus. With Introduction and Notes by William Bell. fcp. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 1/6

——— Paradise Lost. Book II. Edited with Introduction and Notes by M. Macmillan. fcp. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 1/6

——— Samson Agonistes. Edited with Introduction and Notes by C. S. Jerram. fcp. *Rivingtons*, 2/-

Molière's Les Précieuses Ridicules. With Introduction and Notes by E. G. W. Braunholtz. fcp. 8vo. *Cambridge Press*, 2/-

Morfill (W. R.) An Essay on the Importance of the Study of the Slavonic Languages. Being the Inaugural Lecture delivered before the University of Oxford, Jan. 25, 1890. 8vo. *Oxford Press*, 1/-

Morich (R. J.) and **Lyon** (W. S.) A First French Reader and Writer. [Parallel Series.] cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 1/6

Motti (Pietro) Russian Conversation Grammar for General Use. With Appendix for Tradesmen, Travellers, Army and Navy Officers. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 5/-; Key, 2/-

Muir (Thos.) The Theory of Determinants in the Historical Order of its Development. Part I. Determinants in General. Leibnitz (1693) to Cayley (1841). 8vo. *Macmillan*, 10/6

Newman (F. W.) Elliptic Integrals. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 9/-

Oman (C. W. C.) A History of Greece from the Earliest Times to the Macedonian Conquest. maps and plates, cr. 8vo. *Rivingtons*, 4/6

Pantin (W. E. P.) A First Latin Verse Book. fcp. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 1/6

Pestalozzi; His Life and Work, by Roger de Guimps. Authorized Translation by J. Russell. With Introduction by R. H. Quick. Frontispiece. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 6/-

Philips' Child's Atlas for School and Home. 68 maps. cr. 4to. bds. *Philips*, 1/6

——— Young Geographer's Pocket Atlas of the World. Edited by J. Francon Williams. fcp. 8vo. *Philips*, 1/-

Pincott (Frederic) The Hindi Manual; comprising a Grammar of the Language, Syntax, Exercises, &c. 3rd edit. fcp. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 6/-

Platonis Euthyphro. With Introduction and Notes by J. Adam. 16mo. *Cambridge Press*, 2/-

Plautus's Amphitruo. Edited with Introduction and Notes by Arthur Palmer. fcp. *Macmillan*, 5/-

Prescott (Rev. Peter) Reform in Education: showing the Improvements possible in the Present Methods, cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 1/-; sd. 6*d*.

Rankin (Thos. T.) Pure Mathematics. Stages I. and II. Solutions to the Questions set at the May Examinations of the Science and Art Department. 1881 to 1886. cr. 8vo. *Chapman*, 2/-

Riola (Henry) How to Learn Russian: a Manual for Students, on the Ollendorffian System. 4th edit. cr. 8vo. *Trübner*, 12/-

Routledge's Atlas of the World. 16 Coloured Maps. 18mo. limp. *Routledge*, 6*d*.

Salmon (David) Longmans' School Composition. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 2/6

Sargent (J. Y.) Models and Materials for Greek Iambic Verse. fcp. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 4/6

Sayce (A. H.) Introduction to the Science of Language. 3rd edit. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 9/-

Schrumpf (G. A.) A First Aryan Reader, consisting of Specimens of the Aryan Languages which constitute the basis of Comparative Philology, viz:—Indic, Irānic, Armenian, Hellenic, Albanian, Italic, Teutonic, Keltic, Baltic, Slavonic. cr. 8vo. *Nutt*, 7/6

Score (H. Berkeley) The Young Folks' Song-Book. Containing 31 Original Songs and Rounds with suitable Actions. 4to. bds. *Philip*, 2/6

Scott's Lay of the Last Minstrel. Introduction and Canto I. With Notes by G. H. Stuart. cr. 8vo. sd. *Macmillan*, 9*d*.

Shakespeare's Much Ado about Nothing, with Notes. Edited by A. Wilson Verity, fcp. *Rivingtons*, 1/6

——— Richard II. Notes on. By T. Duff Barnett. cr. 8vo. *Bell*, 1/-

——— Sonnets. Edited, with Notes and Introduction, by Thomas Tyler. Portrait of the Earl of Pembroke, his Mother, and Mrs. Mary Fitton. 8vo. *Nutt*, 12/-

Shakespeare's Macbeth. With Introduction and Notes by K. Deighton. 12mo. *Macmillan*, 1/6

Smith (J. Hamblin) Short Notes on the Greek Text of the Acts of the Apostles. 4th edit. fcp. 8vo. *Rivingtons*, 2/6

Sportella; or, Unseen Passages for Higher Forms. Edited by J. H. Fowler. Part I., Latin; II., Greek. fcp. 8vo. *Rivingtons*, 1/6

Stedman (A. M. M.) French Vocabularies for Repetition. Arranged according to Subjects. fcp. 8vo *Methuen*, 1/.

Stone (E. D.) Selections from the Greek Tragedians. fcp. 8vo. *Rivingtons*, 3/6

Sweet (Henry) A Primer of Phonetics. fcp. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 3/6

Tait (P. G.) An Elementary Treatise on Quaternions. 3rd edit. enlarged. *Cambridge Press*, 18/.

Thucydides (The Fourth Book of) A Revision of the Text, illustrating the Principal Causes of Corruption in the MSS. of this author. By Wm. G. Rutherford, 8vo. *Macmillan*, 7/6

Trench (Archbp.) Select Glossary of English Words used formerly in Senses different from their present. 7th edit. fcp. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 5/-

——— On the Study of Words.—Lectures I., II., and III. Extracted from the 20th edit. of the work. Revised by Rev. A. L. Mayhew. fcp. 8vo. sd. *Kegan Paul*, 1/6

Waddell (Wm. Wardlaw) Versions and Imitations in Greek and Latin. 12mo. *Macmillan*, 2/6

Wilkins (Prof. A. S.) Roman Literature Primer. 18mo. *Macmillan*, 1/-

Woods (M. A.) Second Poetry Book. Part I. 18mo. *Macmillan*, 2/6

Xenophon's Works. Translated by H. G. Dakyns. In 4 vols. Vol. I., Hellenica—Books I. and II. and Analysis. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 10/6

GEOGRAPHY, TOPOGRAPHY, VOYAGES, AND TRAVELS.

[Continued from p. 45.]

"*Man travels, and I too. I tread his deck,*
Ascend his topmast, through his peering eyes
Discover countries, with a kindred heart
Suffer his woes, and share in his escapes;
While fancy, like the finger of a clock,
Runs the great circuit, and is still at home."—COWPER.

*** For TRAVELS IN THE BRITISH COLONIES, see pp. 87 to 93.

Aldrich (H. L.) Arctic Alaska and Siberia; or, Eight Months with the Arctic Whalemen. illust. cr. 8vo. (Chicago) *Rand*, 10/-

Anderson (John) The Selungs of the Mergui Archipelago. With 4 plates. 8vo. *Trübner*, 2/6

——— English Intercourse with Siam in the Seventeenth Century. map. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 15/.

Bartholomew (J. G.) Atlas of Commercial Geography, illustrating the General Facts of Physical, Political, Economic, and Statistical Geography, on which International Commerce Depends. With Introductory Notes by Hugh R. Mill. roy. 4to. *Cambridge Press*, 3/-

——— The Century Atlas and Gazetteer of the World. 52 new maps and Index of 35,000 names. roy. 4to. *J. Walker*, 3/6

——— The Library Reference Atlas of the World. About 100 maps with general index to 100,000 places. roy. 4to. *Macmillan*, £2 12*s*. 6*d*.

Bering (Vitus) the Discoverer of Bering Strait. By Peter Lauridsen. Translated by Julius E. Olson. cr. 8vo. (Chicago) *Griggs*, 6/6

Blackburn (Henry) Art in the Mountains. The Story of the Passion Play. with numerous illusts. and information for Travellers in 1890. 8vo. *Low*, 5/-

Brandes (Dr. George) Impressions of Russia. Translated from the Danish by S. C. Eastman. cr 8vo. *Scott*, 2/6

Carstensen (A. Riis) Two Summers in Greenland. An Artist's Adventures among Ice and Islands, in Fjords and Mountains. 8vo. *Chapman*, 14/-

Clutterbuck (W. J.) The Skipper in Arctic Seas. Notes of Travel. illust. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 10/6

Collinson (Admiral Sir Richard) Journal of H.M.S. "Enterprise," on the Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin's Ships, 1850-55. *Low*, 14/.

Darwin (Charles) Journal of Researches into the Natural History and Geology of the Countries visited during the Voyage Round the World of H.M.S. "Beagle." New edit., with numerous illusts. 8vo. *Murray*, 21/-

Dix (Edwin Asa) A Midsummer Drive through the Pyrenees. 26 illusts. 8vo. *Putnams*, 7/6

Domvile (Herbert W.) The Best Route to Ober-Ammergau, and Description of the Passion Play. fcp. 8vo. sd. *Kegan Paul*, 6d.

Drummond (Henry) Nyassaland. Travel-Sketches in our New Protectorate. Selected from "Tropical Africa." cr. 8vo. sd. *Hodder*, 1/-

Emin Pasha, his Life and Work. With an Account of Stanley's Relief March. By W. Pimblett. cr. 8vo. sd. *Methuen*, 1/-

Frances (May) Beyond the Argentine; or, Letters from Brazil. fcp. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 2/6

Green (Wm. Spotswood) Among the Selkirk Glaciers. Being the Account of a Rough Survey in the Rocky Mountain Regions of British Columbia. illust. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 7/6

Heilprin (Angelo) The Bermuda Islands. Contribution to the Physical History and Zoology of the Somers Archipelago. With an Examination of the Structure of Coral Reefs. plates. 8vo. pp. 232. *Philadelphia*, 18/-

Hurlbert (Wm. H.) France and the Republic. A Record of Things Seen and Learned in the French Provinces during the "Centennial" Year, 1889. 8vo. *Longmans*, 18/-

Kroupa (B.) An Artist's Tour. Gleanings and Impressions of Travels in North and Central America and the Sandwich Islands. 34 illusts. 8vo. *Ward & Downey*, 21/-

Lawson (W. R.) Spain of To-day. A Descriptive, Industrial, and Financial Survey of the Peninsula. With a full account of the Rio Tinto Mines. cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 3/6

Library Globe Atlas (The) of Modern and Ancient Geography, with Index of 20,000 Names. impl. 8vo. *Gall & Inglis*, 5/-

Macquoid (Gilbert S.) Up and Down: Sketches of Travel [in Holland, Germany, Switzerland, and Italy]. Illust. by Thos. R. Macquoid. 8vo. *Ward & D.*, 10/6

Nisbet (Hume) My Illustrated Diary of a Voyage from London to Australia (or vice versâ) with a Descriptive Introduction. *My Diary Pub. Co.*, 5/-

Norton (Minerva B.) In and Around Berlin. fcp. 8vo. (Chicago) *McClurg*, 5/-

Palestine under the Moslems. A Description of Syria and the Holy Land, from A.D. 650 to 1500. Translated from the Works of the Mediæval Arab Geographers, by Guy Le Strange. Maps and illusts. [Palestine Expln. Fund.] 8vo. *Watt*, 12/6

Philips' Imperial Atlas of the World. A Series of Eighty Maps, illustrating every Aspect of Geographical Science, with a complete Index. imp. folio. half mor. £8; full mor. £10

Rendell (J. M.) Concise Handbook of the Island of Madeira. With plan of Funchal and map of the Island, Revised edit. 16mo. *Kegan Paul*, 1/6

Ritchie (J. Ewing) An Australian Ramble; or, A Summer in Australia. cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 5/-

Schumacher (Gottlieb) Northern 'Ajlûn. "Within the Decapolis." illust. cr. 8vo. [Palestine Expln. Fund.] *Watt*, 3/6

Séguin (L. G.) The Country of the Passion-Play: The Highlands and the Highlanders of Bavaria. 3rd edit. map and 37 illusts. cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 3/6

Selous (Fredk. C.) A Hunter's Wanderings in Africa. Being a Narrative of Nine Years spent amongst the Game of the Far Interior of South Africa. 2nd edit. illust. 8vo. *Bentley*, 18/-

Stanley (H. M.) How I found Livingstone. illust. Cheap edit. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 3/6

——— Through the Dark Continent. illusts. New and cheaper edit. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 3/6

Stanley, and his Heroic Relief of Emin Pasha. By E. P. Scott. illust. cr. 8vo. *Dean*, 2/6

Stanley (H. M.) the African Explorer. By Arthur Montefiore. New edit. brought up to date. illust. cr. 8vo. *Partridge*, 1/6

"Stepniak." The Russian Peasantry, their Agrarian Condition, Social Life, and Religion. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 15/-

Storey (Samuel) To the Golden Land. Sketches of a Trip to Southern California. illusts. *Scott*, 3/6

Tozer (Rev. Henry F.) The Islands of the Ægean. A Sketch of Three Journeys. cr. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 8/6

Wilkins (W. J.) Daily Life and Work in India. 59 illusts. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 3/6

Woodman (A. J.) Picturesque Alaska. Journal of a Tour among the Mountains, &c., of the North-West from San Francisco to Sitka. fcp. 8vo. (Boston) *Houghton*, 5/-

Woolfield's (Thos. R.) Life at Cannes and Lord Brougham's First Arrival. By J. M. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 2/6

NATURAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

[Continued from p. 46.]

"What does philosophy impart to man
But undiscovered wonders? Let her soar
Even to her proudest heights,—to where she caught
The soul of Newton and of Socrates,
She but extends the scope of wild amaze
And admiration. All her lessons end
In wider views of God's unfathomed depths."
—KIRKE WHITE.

Annals of Botany. Edited by Isaac B. Balfour, Sydney H. Vines, and Wm. G. Farlow. Vol. IV. No. xiii. Nov. 1889. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 12/6

Argyll (Duke of) The Reign of Law. 19th edit. cr. 8vo. *Murray*, 5/-

Boggett (Wm.) New Scientific Discoveries. *Kegan Paul*, 1/-

British Museum. Catalogue of the Fossil Reptilia and Amphibia in the British Museum (Natural History). Part III. The Order Chelonia. By Richard Lyddeker. 8vo. *Trübner*, 10/6

Buckton (Geo. B.) Monograph of the British Cicadæ, or Tettigiidæ. illust. with more than 400 coloured drawings. In 8 parts. Part I. Jan. 1890. cr. 8vo. sd. *Macmillan*, 8/-

Chambers (Geo. F.) A Handbook of Descriptive and Practical Astronomy. Vol. II. Instruments and Practical Astronomy. 4th edit. illust. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 21/-

Darwin (Charles) The Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals. 2nd edit. cr. *Murray*, 12/-

Davis (J. R. Ainsworth) The Flowering Plant: as Illustrating the First Principles of Botany. illust. cr. 8vo. *Griffin*, 2/6

Earl (A. G.) The Elements of Laboratory Work. A Course of Natural Science. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 4/6

Eimer (Dr. G. H. Theodor) Organic Evolution as the Result of the Inheritance of Acquired Characters according to the Laws of Organic Growth. Translated by J. T. Cunningham. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 12/6

Featherman (A.) Social History of the Races of Mankind. Third Division: Chiapo—and Guarano—Maranonians. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 28/-

Gomme (Geo. L.) The Village Community, with Special Reference to the Origin and Development of its Survivals in Britain. Maps and illusts. cr. 8vo. *Scott*, 3/6

Home (D. D.) The Gift of. By Madame Dunglas Home. 8vo. *Trübner*, 10/-

Kearton (R.) Birds' Nests, Eggs, and Egg-collecting. With 16 coloured plates. cr. 8vo. *Cassell*, 5/-

Kingsley (Charles) Scientific Lectures. See p. 74.

Letourneau (Dr. Charles) Biology. Translated from the French. New edit. 83 illust. *Chapman*, 3/6

Lubbock (Sir John) Pre-Historic Times, as Illustrated by Ancient Remains, and the Manners and Customs of Modern Savages. 5th edit. 8vo. *Williams & Norgate*, 18/-

——— The Origin of Civilization and the Primitive Condition of Man, Mental and Social Condition of Savages. 5th edit. 8vo. *Longmans*, 18/-

——— Scientific Lectures. 2nd edit. *Macmillan*, 8/6

Macfarlane's Facilegraph, for making Drawings to Scale, without the Use of Instruments. roy. 4to. *Spon*, 2/-

Mantegazza (Paolo) Physiognomy and Expression. cr. 8vo. *Scott*, 3/6

Nevill (J. H. N.) The Biology of Daily Life. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 3/6

Our Earth and its Story. Edited by Robert Brown. 12 coloured plates and maps and 278 woodcuts. Vol. III. cr. 4to. *Cassell*, 9/-

Parker (Wm. H.) Familiar Talks on Astronomy, with Chapters on Geography and Navigation. cr. 8vo. (Chicago) *McClurg*, 5/-

Personal and Social Evolution. With the Key of the Science of History. By a Historical Scientist. cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 6/-

Ribot (Th.) The Psychology of Attention. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 3/-

Sachs (Dr. Julius von) History of Botany from the XVIth Century to 1860. Translated by H. E. F. Garnsey. cr. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 10/-

Sedgwick (W.) Force as an Entity with Stream, Pool, and Wave Forms. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 7/6

Senior (Wm.) Near and Far. An Angler's Sketches of Home Sport and Colonial Life. cr. *Low*, 2/-

Shaler (Prof. N. S.) Aspects of the Earth. A popular Account of some Familiar Geological Phenomena. 100 illust. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, 16/-

Spencer (Herbert) The Principles of Sociology. Vol. II. Ceremonial Institutions; Political Institutions. 8vo. *Williams*, 18/-

*** Vol. I. price 21/-.

Stanley (Edward) A Familiar History of Birds. New edit. illust. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 3/6

Sutton (J. Bland) Evolution and Disease. 130 illusts. cr. 8vo. *Scott*, 3/6

Williams (J. W.) British Fossils, and Where to Seek Them. 16mo. *Sonnenschein*, 1/-

Wood (Rev. J. G.) Out of Doors. Original Articles on Natural History. New edit. cr. *Longmans*, 3/6

——— Petland Revisited. illust. cr. *Longmans*, 3/6

——— Sketches and Anecdotes of Animal Life. illust. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 3/6

——— Strange Dwellings. A Description of the Habitations of Animals. illust. cr. *Longmans*, 3/6

Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Organ der Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte. Redactions—Commission:—A. Bastian, R. Hartmann, R. Virchow, A. Voss. In 20 Band und 7 Supplemente, mit 359 colorirten Tafeln und vielen Holzschnitten im Text. roy. 8vo. 1869-1888. *Berlin*, £22 15/-

HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY, ANATOMY, MEDICINE, SURGERY, PHARMACOLOGY, &c.

[Continued from p. 48.]

"Health is the foundation of all our physical happiness."—HERDER.

American Gynecological Society, Transactions of the. Vol. XIV. 1889. 8vo. (Philadelphia, Dornan.) *Paul*, 25/-

Ashton (Wm. E.) Questions and Answers on the Essentials of Obstetrics, prepared especially for Students of Medicine. illus. cr. 8vo. [Students' Essentials Series.] *Renshaw*, 4/6

Bowlby (Anthony A.) Surgical Pathology and Morbid Anatomy. [Students' Guide Series.] 2nd edit. fcp. 8vo. *Churchill*, 9/-

Broadbent (W. H.) The Pulse: Lectures delivered before the College of Physicians in 1887. Illustrated with 59 Sphygmographic Tracings. fcp. 8vo. *Cassell*, 9/-

Cripps (Harrison) Cancer of the Rectum. Especially considered with Regard to its Surgical Treatment. [Jacksonian Prize Essay.] 3rd edit. plates. 8vo. *Churchill*, 6/-

Dalby (Sir Wm B.) Short Contributions to Aural Surgery. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Churchill*, 3/6

Gibson (G. A.) and **Russell** (Wm.) Physical Diagnosis. A Guide to Methods of Clinical Investigation. 101 illusts. cr. 8vo. *Pentland*, 10/6

Habit and Health. A Book of Golden Hints for Middle Age. Derived from the Works of Eminent Medical Men, and edited by Guy Beddoes. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 3/6

Hart (D. Berry) and **Barbour** (A. H. Freeland) Manual of Gynecology. 4th edit. illust. 8vo. *W. & A. K. Johnston*, 25/-

Herschell (Geo.) Health Troubles of City Life. 2nd edit. fcp. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 1/-

Kühne (Dr. H.) Practical Guide to the Demonstration of Bacteria in Animal Tissues. Translated by Vincent D. Harris. fcp. 8vo. *Baillière*, 2/6

Mackenzie (W. J.) Home Medicine and Surgery: A Dictionary of Diseases and Accidents, and their Treatment. illust. cr. 8vo. *Upcott Gill*, 2/6

Martin (Edward) Questions and Answers on the Essentials of Surgery: together with a full Description of the Handkerchief and Roller Bandages. illust. cr. 8vo. [Students' Essentials Series.] *Renshaw*, 4/6

Medical Annual (The) and Practitioners' Index for 1890 (8th year). A Work of Reference for Medical Practitioners. cr. 8vo. (Bristol) *Wright*, 6/6

Milton (J. L.) On the Pathology and Treatment of Diseases of the Skin. 3rd edit. Coloured plates. 8vo. *Renshaw*, 21/-

Nancrede (Chas. B.) Questions and Answers on the Essentials of Anatomy, prepared especially for Students of Medicine. illust. cr. 8vo. [Students' Essentials Series.] *Renshaw*, 4/6

Noman (Dr. D. Van Haren) Casuistique et Diagnostic Photographique des Maladies de la Peau. Part I. roy. 4to. *Renshaw*, 8/-

The work will consist of 10 parts, each containing 6 plates with 9 photographs.

Pereira (J.) Selections from Physicians' Prescriptions. With a Key containing the Prescriptions in an unabbreviated Form, with Literal Translation, for the Use of Students. 18th edit. *Churchill*, 5/-

Richardson (Benj. W.) The Asclepiad. A Book of Original Research and Observation in the Science, &c., of Medicine. Vol. VI. 1889. *Longmans*, 12/6

St. Bartholomew's Hospital Reports. Edited by W. S. Church and W. J. Walsham. Vol. XXV. 1889. illust. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, 8/6

Semple (C. E. Armand) Essentials of Forensic Medicine, Toxicology, and Hygiene. 130 illusts. cr. 8vo. *Renshaw*, 6/-

—— Essentials of Pathology and Morbid Anatomy. illust. cr. 8vo. *Renshaw*, 4/6

Sexual Life. Facts that Every one ought to know. cr. 8vo. *Cohen*, 3/-

Squire (Peter) Companion to the latest edition of the British Pharmacopæia, comparing the Strength of its Preparations with those of the United States, &c., with Practical Hints on Prescribing. 15th edit. revised. 8vo. *Churchill*, 10/6

Taylor (Frederick) A Manual of the Practice of Medicine. cr. 8vo. *Churchill*, 15/-

Thornton (J. Knowsley) The Surgery of the Kidneys. Being the Harveian Lectures, 1889. illust. 8vo. *Griffin*, 5/-

Tomson (W. B.) Electricity in General Practice. 8vo. *Baillière*, 2/6

Tuckey (C. Ll.) Psycho-Therapeutics; or, Treatment by Hypnotism and Suggestion. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Baillière*, 3/6

Winckel (Dr. F.) Hand-Book of Diseases of Women, including Diseases of the Bladder and Urethra. Edited by Theophilus Parvin. illust. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Pentland*, 16/-

Wolff (Lawrence) Questions and Answers on the Essentials of Medical Chemistry, prepared especially for Students of Medicine. cr. 8vo. [Students' Essentials Series.] *Renshaw*, 4/6

Year Book of Treatment (The) for 1890. A Critical Review for Practitioners of Medicine and Surgery. cr. 8vo. *Cassell*, 5/-

DOMESTIC ECONOMY, AGRICULTURE AND RURAL AFFAIRS, GAMES AND FIELD SPORTS.

[Continued from p. 49.]

"The wealth and strength of a country are its population, and the best part of that population are the cultivators of the soil."—PRESIDENT GENERAL JACKSON, 1832.

Alexander (A.) Modern Gymnastic Exercises. Part II. (Advanced.) With Preface by the Earl of Meath. 270 illusts. 8vo. *Philip*, 5/-

American Whist Illustrated. Containing the Laws and Principles of the Game, the Analysis of the New Play and American Leads, &c., by G. W. P. cr. 8vo. (Boston) *Houghton*, 9/-

Billiards Simplified; or, How to Make Breaks. illust. cr. 8vo. *Warne*, 1/6

Bowman (Anne) The New Cookery Book. A Complete Manual of English and Foreign Cookery. illust. 6th edit. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 3/6

—— People's Edition, 2/-; limp 1/6; sd. 1/-

Clements (Hugh) The Fields of Great Britain. A Text-Book of Agriculture for Elementary and Advanced Students. With an Introduction by H. Kains Jackson. 2nd edit. 18mo. *Lockwood*, 2/6

Club Series of Card and Table Games. fcp. 8vo. *Bell*, each 1/-

Bézique and Cribbage, by "Berkeley."
Billiards, Pool, Pyramids, &c., by Drayson.
Chess, by R. F. Green.
Dominoes and Solitaire, by "Berkeley."
Draughts and Backgammon, by "Berkeley."
Piquet, Écarté and Euchre, by "Berkeley."
Reversi and Go Bang, by "Berkeley."
Whist, by Dr. Wm. Pole.
Round Games, including Poker, Loo, Vingt-et-un, Napoleon, Newmarket, Rouge et Noir, Pope Joan, Speculation, &c., by "Berkeley." *In Preparation.*

Craig (Q.) and **Lyell** (J.) The Diseases of Poultry and Pigeons: their Causes, Symptoms, and Treatment. fcp. 8vo. sd. *Upcott Gill*, 1/-

Govett (L. A.) The King's Book of Sports. A History of the Declarations of King James I. and King Charles I. as to the Use of Lawful Sports on Sundays. cr. 8vo. *Stock*, 4/6

Gresswell (J. Brodie, and Albert) A Manual of The Theory and Practice of Equine Medicine. 2nd edit. revised by Geo. Gresswell. cr. *Baillière*, 10/6

Handy Guide to Dry-Fly Fishing. With a Series of Graduated Exercises for all who wish to Learn it. By "Cotswold Isys." 2 illusts. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 1/-

Hoffmann (Prof.) Tricks with Cards. A Complete Manual of Card Conjuring. cr. 8vo. *Warne*, 2/6

Hutchinson (Horace G.) Golf. Illust. cr. 8vo. [Badminton Series.] *Longmans*, 10/6

Jones (Miss Whitmore) Games of Patience for One or More Players. 2nd series. illust. cr. 8vo. sd. *Upcott Gill*, 1/-

—— First and Second Series in one vol. 2/6

Jones (Lucy) Puddings and Sweets. Being 365 Receipts approved by Experience. fcp. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 1/-

Kunard (Prof. R.) The Book of Modern Conjuring. 133 illusts. cr. 8vo. sd. *Upcott Gill*, 2/6

Leffingwell (Wm. B.) Wild Fowl Shooting. Containing Scientific and Practical Descriptions of Wild Fowl; their Resorts, Habits, Flights, and the most successful methods of Hunting them. illust. 8vo. *Low*, 10/6

Long (James) The Dairy Annual, 1890. A Reference Book for Dairy Farmers and Dairymen. fcp. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 2/6

——— The Poultry and Pigeon Annual, 1890. A Note Book for Breeders and Exhibitors. fcp. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 2/6

Magic Lantern. (The) Its Construction and Use. illust. cr. 8vo. *Perken*, 6*d.*

Manners and Rules of Good Society; or, Solecisms to be Avoided. By a Member of the Aristocracy. 16th edit. cr. 8vo. *Warne*, 2/6

Mason (Finch) Flowers of the Hunt. With illusts. by the Author, including 20 full-page sketches. 8vo. *Fores*, 10/6

Middle Class Cookery Book. Compiled and Edited for the Manchester School of Domestic Economy and Cookery. 18mo. *Macmillan*, 1/6

Moore (C. Compton) Games of Pool: Describing the Various English and American Games, and giving the Rules in Full. illust. cr. *Upcott Gill*, 1/-

Pepper (Prof.) The True History of the Ghost and all about Metempsychosis. cr. 8vo. *Cassell*, 1/-

Russell (Fox) Horse-Keeping for Amateurs: a Practical Manual on the Management of Horses, for the Guidance of those who keep them for their Personal Use. cr. 8vo. *Upcott Gill*, 2/-

Salis (Mrs. de) Wrinkles and Notions for Every Household. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 2/6

Simmonds (P. L.) Tropical Agriculture. A Treatise on the Culture, Preparation, &c., of the Principal Products of the Vegetable Kingdom. New edit. 8vo. *Spon*, 21/-

Stephens (Henry) The Book of the Farm. Detailing the Labours of the Farmer, Farm Steward, Ploughman, Shepherd, &c. 4th edit. Div. IV. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 10/6

Walley (Thos.) A Practical Guide to Meat Inspection. 28 illusts. cr. 8vo. *Pentland*, 8/6

Walsh (J. H. "Stonehenge") The Horse in the Stable and the Field: his Varieties, Management in Health and Disease, Anatomy, Physiology, &c. 13th edit. illust. 8vo. *Routledge*, 12/6

Wells (Robert) The Bread and Biscuit Baker's and Sugar Boiler's Assistant. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Lockwood*, 2/-

Yacht Racing Calendar and Review for 1889. Edited by Dixon Kemp. Containing Calendar of Races, Table of Winners, General Review of Yacht Racing, Review of Books, Yacht Racing Rules, Rating of Yachts, Cruises, Logs, &c., Miscellaneous Yachting Events, Launches, &c., Designs of Boats, Obituary. 4to. *Field Office*, 2/6

Yachtsman's Souvenir (The) Containing Portraits of over 200 well-known Yachts of Various Classes. From the Original Photographs of N. L. Stebbins. With descriptive index. obl. 8vo. (Gardner, Mass.) *Lithotype Pub. Co.*, 25/-

Younghusband (C. J.) Polo in India. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 2/-

INDUSTRIAL AND APPLIED ARTS, ENGINEERING, HANDICRAFTS, & MANUFACTURES.

[Continued from p. 51.]

"In a general way, it may safely be predicted that the nation which has the most varied industry is likely, all other things being equal, to be the most prosperous, powerful, and contented."—JEANS.

Acworth (W. M.) The Railways of Scotland; their Present Position. With a Glance at their Past and a Forecast of their Future. cr. *Murray*, 5/-

Allport (Douglas) Inexpensive Holiday Homes. Plans and Designs for Building Temporary Houses in Wood and Wire-wove Waterproof Roofing. cr. 4to. sd. *Upcott Gill*, 1/-

Björling (Philip R.) Pumps: Historically, Theoretically, and Practically Considered. 156 illusts. cr. 8vo. *Spon*, 7/6

Blacksmithing (Practical) Articles Contributed by Skilled Workmen to the Columns of "The Blacksmith and Wheelwright." Vol. II. illust. cr. 8vo. (N.Y.) *Richardson*, 5/-

Bloxam (C. L.) Chemistry, Inorganic and Organic, with Experiments. 7th edit. Revised by J. M. Thomson and A. G. Bloxam. illust. 8vo. *Churchill*, 18/-

Bower (John A.) Science Applied to Work. illust. cr. 8vo. *Cassell*, 1/-

Cotterill (Jas. H.) Applied Mechanics: an Elementary General Introduction to the Theory of Structures and Machines. With diagrams, illusts., &c. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 18/-

Cremona (Luigi) Graphical Statics. Two Treatises on the Graphical Calculus and Reciprocal Figures in Graphical Statics. Translated by Thos. H. Beare. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 8/6

Crosse (H. W.) Sanitary Aids for House-Hunters; What to Look for and What to Avoid. fcp 8vo. *Upcott Gill*, 6*d.*

Emerson (P. H.) Naturalistic Photography for Students of the Art. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 5/-

Engineering Estimates, Costs, and Accounts. A Guide to Commercial Engineering. By a General Manager. 8vo. *Lockwood*, 12/-

Forth Bridge (The) Illustrated. Being the Special Number of *Engineering*, February 28, 1890. With 17 two-page plates. folio. *Office*, 5/-

Gray (John) Electrical Influence Machines. A full Account of their Historical Development, and Modern Forms, with Instructions for Making them. illust. cr. 8vo. *Whittaker*, 4/6

Hasluck (Paul N.) Watch and Clock Jobbing: a Practical Manual on Cleaning, Repairing, and Adjusting. 211 illusts. cr. 8vo. *Lockwood*, 3/6

Hutton (Walter S.) The Works Manager's Handbook of Modern Rules, Tables, and Data for Engineers, Millwrights, &c. 4th edit. 150 illusts. 8vo. *Lockwood*, 15/-

Intensity Coils; How Made and How Used. By "Dyer." 16th edit. cr. 8vo. *Perken*, 1/-

Jones (Walter) Heating by Hot Water; with Information and Suggestions on the best Methods of Heating Public, Private, and Horticultural Buildings. 50 illusts. cr. 8vo. *Lockwood*, 2/-

Kapp (Gisbert) Electric Transmission of Energy, and its Transformation, Subdivision, and Distribution. A Practical Handbook. 2nd edit. illust. cr. 8vo. *Whittaker*, 7/6

Le Van (Wm. B.) The Steam Engine and the Indicator: their Origin and Progressive Development. illust. 8vo. *Spon*, 18/-

Little (Geo. H.) The Marine Transport of Petroleum. A Book for the Use of Shipowners, &c., and Officers of Petroleum-carrying Vessels. cr. 8vo. *Spon*, 10/6

Lockwood's Builders', Architects', Contractors', and Engineers' Price Book for 1890. Re-written, greatly enlarged, and edited by Francis T. W. Miller. cr. 8vo. *Lockwood*, 4/- [Weale's Series] 3/6

McDermott (Walter) and **Duffield** (P. W.) Losses in Gold Amalgamation. Six plates. 8vo. *Spon*, 5/-

Merriman (M.) and **Jacoby** (Hy. S.) A Text-Book on Roofs and Bridges. Part II. Graphic Statics. illust. 8vo. *Wiley*, 10/6

Photography (Beginner's Guide to) Showing How to Buy a Camera and How to Use it. 3rd edit. illust. cr. 8vo. *Perken*, 6*d.*

Railways of America (The) Their Construction, Development, Management, and Appliances. By various writers. With Introduction by Thos. M. Cooley. Over 200 illusts. roy. 8vo. *Murray*, 31/6

Ringwalt (J. L.) Development of Transportation Systems in the United States. With illusts. of hundreds of Typical Objects. folio. *Philadelphia*, 25/-

Roscoe (Sir H. E.) and **Schorlemmer** (C.) A Treatise on Chemistry. Vol. III. The Chemistry of the Hydrocarbons and their Derivatives, or Organic Chemistry, Part II. New edit. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 21/-

Slingo (W.) and **Brooker** (A.) Electrical Engineering for Electric Light Artizans and Students. illust. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 10/6

Smyth (Sir W. W.) A Rudimentary Treatise on Coal and Coal-Mining. 7th edit. 12mo. [Weale.] *Lockwood*, 3/6

Spon's Architects' and Builders' Price-Book. By W. Young. 17th edit. sm. cr. 8vo. *Spon*, 3/6

Stephens (W. P.) Canoe and Boat Building. A Complete Manual for Amateurs. With numerous illusts. and 50 plates of Working Drawings. 4th edit. 1 vol. cr. 8vo. pp. 264. With plates in envelope. (N.Y.) *Forest and Stream Pub. Co.*, 9/-

Thorpe (T. E.) A Dictionary of Applied Chemistry in 3 vols. Vol. I. (A—Dy). 8vo. *Longmans*, 42/-

Traill (Thos. W.) Boilers, Marine and Land; their Construction and Strength. A Handbook of Rules, Formulæ, Tables, &c. 2nd edit. illust. cr. 8vo. *Griffin*, 12/-

*** Also in pocket-book form, leather, tuck, 12/-.

Turning Lathes: A Manual for Technical Schools and Apprentices. Edited by James Lukin. 3rd edit. cr. 8vo. *Upcott Gill*, 3/-

Warren (Rev. Isaac) Table and Formula Book, with an Account of Physical and Electrical Units, and other valuable Information. 24mo. *Longmans*, 1/-; leather, 1/6

Watt (Alex.) The Art of Paper-Making: a Practical Handbook of the Manufacture of Paper from Rags, Esparto, Straw, and other Fibrous Materials. cr. 8vo. *Lockwood*, 7/6

Wonbar (Capt. Minus) Forty Years a File-Closer. sm. 4to. sd. (Washington) *Chapman & Taylor*, 2/6

FACETIÆ, READINGS, RECITATIONS, &c.

[Continued from p. 51.]

"Some men are of a very cheerful disposition; and God forbid that all such should be condemned for lightness! Oh, let not any envious eye disinherit men of that which is their 'portion in this life,' comfortably to enjoy the blessings thereof! Yet gravity must prune, not root out our mirth."—FULLER.

Fun from "Life," with comic illusts. obl. 4to. (N.Y.) *Stokes*, 5/-

Miles (Alfred H.) The New Temperance Reciter. cr. 8vo. *Hutchinson*, 1/-

——— The A1 Book of Dialogues. Part II. Selections from the Modern Dramatists. 8vo. sd. *Hutchinson*, 6*d.*

Taylor (Charles Jay) In the "400" and Out. illusts. obl. fcp. (N.Y.) *Puck Office*, 5/-

Spence's Anecdotes, Observations, and Characters of Books and Men. Edited by John Underhill. fcp. 8vo. [Camelot Classics.] *Scott*, 1/-

Thousand Flashes (A) of French Wit, Wisdom, and Wickedness. Collected and Translated by J. de Finod. 16mo. *Paterson*, 3/6

Twain (Mark) A Yankee at the Court of King Arthur. illust. cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 7/6

NOVELS AND WORKS OF FICTION.

[Continued from p. 54.]

"There are some novels which may be described with a great deal of accuracy as prose poems, but I do not limit myself to them. What is in my mind is simply the reflection of the enormous force which the novel has become in modern life....There was a day in which this younger sister of letters was looked at somewhat askance; people felt she did not come before them arrayed in the garments of wisdom....Now, it is not an unknown thing for a judge to fly from the bench and take refuge in his study and console himself with a novel. Statesmen are known in their leisure hours to indulge in the pages of a three-volume novel; and I know very well that clergymen have done so....And so this young sister—the Cinderella of Literature—has been brought out of her obscurity and, if I might so speak, the Prince, in the form of the public, has preferred her to the elder sisters, poetry or history, for she holds high supremacy."—DR. BOYD CARPENTER, Bishop of Ripon.

AT THE CIRCULATING LIBRARIES.

[Continued from p. 52.]

Arnold (A. S.) Broughton. 3 vols. *Ward & D.*, 31/6

Bickley (A. C.) 'Midst Surrey Hills. 3 vols. *Ward & D.*, 31/6

Black (Wm.) The New Prince Fortunatus. 3 vols. *Low*, 31/6

Briars; or, On Dangerous Ground. By author of "Crane Court." 2 vols. *Griffith*, 21/-

Caine (Hall) The Bondman. 3 vols. *Heinemann*, 31/6

Carmichael (J.) Dead Stripes. 3 vols. *Chapman*, 31/6

Clare (Austin) For Love of a Lass. 2 vols. *Chatto*, 21/-

Collins (Wilkie) Blind Love. 3 vols. *Chatto*, 31/6

Conney (Mrs.) A Lady Horsebreaker. 3 vols. *Hurst & B.*, 31/6

Conspirator (The) : a Romance of Real Life. By Count Paul P. 2 vols. *Low*, 21/-

Cotterell (Constance) Strange Gods. 3 vols. *Bentley*, 31/6

Cresswell (Henry) My Lord Othello. 3 vols. *Hurst & B.*, 31/6

Crommelin (May) Cross Roads. 3 vols. *Hurst & B.*, 31/6

——— The Freaks of Lady Fortune. 3 vols. *Hurst & B.*, 31/6

Cunningham (Sir Henry) The Heriots. 3 vols. *Macmillan*, 31/6

Cushing (Paul) The Bull I' th' Thorn. 3 vols. *Blackwoods*, 25/6

Drewry (Edith S.) For Somebody's Sake. 3 vols. *White*, 31/6

Eastwood (F.) In Satan's Bonds. 2 vols. *Low*, 21/-

Erroll (Hy.) By Woman's Favour. 3 vols. *Bentley*, 31/6

Forde (Gertrude) Geoff. 3 vols. *Hurst & B.*, 31/6

Fothergill (Jessie) A March in the Ranks. 3 vols. *Bentley*, 31/6

Gerard (Dorothea) Lady Baby. 3 vols. *Blackwoods*, 25/6

Gerard (Morice) Cast Out. 2 vols. *Hurst & B.*, 21/-

Gissing (George) Emancipated. 3 vols. *Bentley*, 31/6

Gowing (Mrs. Aylmer) An Unruly Spirit. 3 vols. *White*, 31/6

Haggard (Capt. A.) Ada Priscott. 2 vols. *Hurst & B.*, 21/-

Hayward (Gertude M.) Dulcibel. 3 vols. *Hurst & B.*, 31/6

Hoppus (Mary A. M.) The Locket; A Tale of Old Guernsey. 2 vols. *Bentley*, 21/-

Houstoun (Mrs.) A Cruel Wrong. 3 vols. *White*, 31/6

Hudson (Frank) A Loose Rein. 2 vols. *Ward & D.*, 21/-

——— Running Double. 2 vols. *Ward & D.*, 21/-

In Her Earliest Youth. By "Tasma." 3 vols. *Kegan Paul*, 31/6

Love's Loyalty. By author of "Elsie Grey." 2 vols. *Griffith*, 21/-

Lysaght (Eliz. J.) The Gold of Ophir. 3 vols. *Ward & D.*, 31/6

Maartens (M.) The Sin of Joost Avelingh. 2 vols. *Remington*, 12/-

Macquoid (K. S.) Cosette. 2 vols. *Ward & D.*, 21/-

Mann (Mary E.) One Another's Burdens. 3 vols. *Bentley*, 31/6

Marshall (Fredk.) Claire Brandon. 3 vols. *Blackwoods*, 25/6

Merriman (H. S.) Suspense. 3 vols. *Bentley*, 31/6

Middlemass (Jean) Two False Moves. 3 vols. *White*, 31/6

Murray (D. C.) John Vale's Guardian. 3 vols. *Macmillan*, 31/6

——— and **Herman** (Hy.) The Bishop's Bible. 3 vols. *Chatto*, 31/6

Norris (W. E.) Misadventure. 3 vols. *Blackett*, 31/6

Oliphant (Mrs.) The Duke's Daughter, and the Fugitives. 3 vols. *Blackwoods*, 25/6

On Dangerous Ground. By Author of "Crane Court." 2 vols. *Griffith*, 21/-

"Ouida." Position. 3 vols. *Chatto*, 31/6

——— Syrlin : a Romance. 3 vols. *Chatto*, 31/6

Payn (James) The Burnt Million. 3 vols. *Chatto*, 31/6

Philips (F. C.) and **Fendall** (Percy) A Daughter's Sacrifice. 2 vols. *White*, 21/-

Rajah's Heir (The). 3 vols. *Smith & Elder*, 31/6

Rochfort (Edith) The Lloyds of Ballymore. 2 vols. *Chapman*, 21/-

Russell (W. Clark) An Ocean Tragedy. 3 vols. *Chatto*, 31/6

——— A Strange Voyage. 3 vols. *Low*, 31/6

Salwey (R. E.) Wildwater Terrace. 2 vols. *Digby & Long*, 21/-

Simon (O. J.) The World and the Cloister. 2 vols. *Chapman*, 21/-

Smart (Hawley) Without Love or Licence. 3 vols. *Chatto*, 31/6

Thomas (Annie) On the Children. 3 vols. *White*, 31/6

Trollope (Frances E.) Among Aliens. 2 vols.. *Blackett*, 21/-

Tytler (Sarah) Duchess Frances. 2 vols. *Low*, 21/-

Vallings (Harold) The Quality of Mercy. A Tale of Slumberley Quamp. 2 vols. *Gardner & Co.*, 21/-

Ware (Mrs. Hibbert) Fairfax of Fuyston. 3 vols. *White*, 31/6

Werner (E.) A Heavy Reckoning. 3 vols. *Bentley*, 31/6

Whitby (Beatrice) Part of the Property. 3 vols. *Hurst & B.*, 31/6

Worthey (Mrs.) The New Continent. 2 vols. *Macmillan*, 12/-

NEW NOVELS—CABINET EDITIONS.

[Continued from p. 53.]

Abbott (Mary) Alexia. (Chicago) *McClurg*, 5/-

Adamson (John) Mumford Manor. *Unwin*, 6/-

Besant (Walter) The Holy Rose, &c. *Chatto*, 6/-

Black (Wm.) The Penance of John Logan, &c. *Low*, 6/-

Bynner (Edwin L.) Agnes Surriage. *Low*, 6/-

Caird (Mona) The Wing of Azrael. *Trübner*, 6/-

Carmarthen (Katherine) A Lover of the Beautiful. *Macmillan*, 6/-

Charles Franklyn, of the Camel Corps. By Hasmbib. *Smith & Elder*, 6/-

Craik (Mrs.) The Ogilvies. *Macmillan*, 3/6

——— Olive. *Macmillan*, 3/6

Crawford (F. Marion) Marzio's Crucifix. *Macmillan*, 3/6

——— Paul Patoff. *Macmillan*, 3/6

——— A Tale of a Lonely Parish. *Macmillan*, 3/6

Davidson (Hugh C.) The Queen of the Black Hand. *Trischler*, 6/-

Dickens (Charles) The Pickwick Papers. [Crown edition.] *Chapman*, 5/-

——— Nicholas Nickleby. [Crown edition.] *Chapman*, 5/-

——— Works. (Pictorial edition.) Dombey and Son. *Chapman*, 3/6

Davis (Helen) For So Little. Story of a Crime. *Sonnenschein*, 6/-
Dickens's Nicholas Nickleby. crown edit. illust. *Chapman*, 5/-
Drage (Geoffrey) Cyril. *W. H. Allen*, 3/6
Doyle (A. Conan) Micah Clarke. *Longmans*, 3/6
——— The Captain of the Polestar, and other Tales. *Longmans*, 6/-
Ebers (Georg) Joshua; a Story of Biblical Life. *Low*, 5/-
Foster (Baynton) A Queen of Roses. *Ward & D.*, 6/-
Fothergill (Jessie) A March in the Ranks. *Hurst & B.*, 6/-
Frederic (Harold) The Lawton Girl. *Chatto*, 6/-
Greenwood (James) Prince Dick of Dahomey. *Ward & D.*, 3/6
Gréville (Henry) A Noble Woman. *Chatto*, 5/-
Haggard (Rider) Colonel Quaritch. *Longmans*, 3/6
Hall (Mrs. Wm. D.) Eric Rotherham. Sequel to "Marie." *Digby & Long*, 6/-
Harte (Bret) A Waif of the Plains. illust. *Chatto*, 3/6
Herbert (Mrs. Mark) Mrs. Danby Kaufman, of Bayswater. *Digby & Long*, 6/-
Hoey (Mrs. Cashel) The Question of Cain. *Ward & D.*, 6/-
Johnson (Virginia W.) The Treasure Tower. A Story of Malta. *Unwin*, 3/6
Lee (Vernon) Hauntings. Fantastic Stories. *Heinemann*, 6/-
Loti (Pierre) An Iceland Fisherman. (Chicago) *McClurg*, 5/-
Lytton (Lord) The Parisians. 2 vols. *Routledge*, 4/-
Murray (D. C.) and **Herman** (H.) Paul Jones's Alias. *Chatto*, 6/-
Ohnet (Georges) A Last Love. *Chatto*, 5/-
Robertson (Wm.) The Kings of Carrick. A Historical Romance of the Kennedys of Ayrshire. 2nd edit. *Morison*, 5/-
Robinson (F. W.) A Very Strange Family. *Heinemann*, 3/6
Tratman (W. S.) Craythorne: a Waif. *Roper*, 5/-
Uncle Piper of Piper's Hill. By "Tasma." *Kegan Paul*, 6/-
Veitch (Sophie F. F.) The Dean's Daughter. *A. Gardner*, 5/-
Weyman (Stanley J.) The House of the Wolf. *Longmans*, 6/-
Wood (Mrs. Henry) Bessy Rane. *Bentley*, 3/6
——— Lady Grace. *Bentley*, 3/6
——— The Unholy Wish, and the Foggy Night at Offord. *Bentley*, 3/6
Worboise (E. J.) The Abbey Mill. *J. Clarke*, 3/6
——— Esther Wynne. *J. Clarke*, 3/6
——— Fortune's Favourite. *J. Clarke*, 3/6
——— His Next of Kin. *J. Clarke*, 3/6
——— Warleigh's Trust. *J. Clarke*, 3/6
——— Married Life. *J. Clarke*, 3/-

FLORIN AND HALF-CROWN NOVELS.

[Continued from p. 54.]

Barr (Amelia E.) Scottish Sketches. *Oliphant*, 2/-
Barrett (Frank) Under a Strange Mask. *Cassell*, 2/-
Bellamy (E.) Dr. Heidenhoff's Process. *Reeves*, 2/-
——— Looking Backward. *Reeves*, 2/6
Betham-Edwards (M.) Forestalled. *Blackett*, 2/-
Blackmore (R. D.) Cripps the Carrier. *Low*, 2/-
Brontë (Charlotte) Jane Eyre. [Red Library.] *Cassell*, 2/-
Cameron (Mrs. H. Lovett) The Cost of a Lie. *White*, 2/-
Carleton (Wm.) The Red Haired Man's Wife. *Sealy*, 2/-
Colwall (James) The Coombsberrow Mystery. *Cassell*, 2/-
Connor (Marie) Husband and Wife. *Ward & D.*, 2/-
Crommelin (May) and **Brown** (J. Moray) Violet Vyvian, M.F.H. *White*, 2/6
Cumberland (Stuart) The Vasty Deep. *Low*, 2/-
Danby (Frank) A Babe in Bohemia. *Blackett*, 2/6
Downey (E.) In One Town. *Ward & Downey*, 2/-
Ebers (Georg) Joshua: a Story of Biblical Life. 2 vols. *Low*. each 2/-
Farjeon (B. L.) A Young Girl's Life. *White*, 2/6
Gift (Theo) Lil Lorimer. *Ward & D.*, 2/-
Hon. Mrs. Vereker (The) By Author of "Molly Bawn." *White*, 2/-
Hume (Fergus) Miss Mephistopheles. *White*, 2/6; bds. 2/-
James (Chas. T. C.) An Early Frost. *Ward & D.*, 2/-
John Orlebar, Clk. By Author of "Culmshire Folk." 2nd edit. *Cassell*, 2/-
Kennard (Mrs. E.) A Crack County. *White*, 2/-
——— Landing a Prize. *White*, 2/6
King Squash of Toadyland. By an Envoy Extraordinary. *Field & Tuer*, 2/6
Lytton (Lord) What will he Do with It. 2 vols: *Routledge*, each 2/-
McCarthy (J.) and **Praed** (Mrs. Campbell) The Rival Princess. *White*, 2/6
MacDonald (Geo.) Adela Cathcart. *Low*, 2/-
Murphy (Jas.) Luke Talbot: a Story of the Irish Land Law. *Sealy*, 2/-
Murray (Henry) A Game of Bluff. *Chatto*, 2/6; bds. 2/-
Murray (D. C. and H.) A Dangerous Catspaw, &c. *Longmans*, 2/6
Oliphant (Mrs.) Lady Car; The Sequel of a Life. New edit. *Longmans*, 2/6
"**Ouida.**" A House Party. *Blackett*, 2/6; bds. 2/-
Paul Ferroll. By author of "Why Paul Ferroll Killed his Wife." *Chatto*, 2/-
Payn (James) A Prince of the Blood. *Ward & Downey*, 2/-
Poe (E. A.) Tales of Adventure, Mystery, and Imagination. [Minerva Library.] *Ward & Lock*, 2/-
Praed (Mrs. Campbell) The Head Station. *Ward & Downey*, 2/6; bds. 2/-
Reid (Capt. Mayne) Gwen Wynn. *Sonnenschein*, 2/-
——— A Flag of Distress. *Sonnenschein*, 2/-
——— No Quarter. *Sonnenschein*, 2/-
——— The Free Lances. *Sonnenschein*, 2/-
"**Rita.**" Sheba. *White*, 2/6
Russell (W. Clark) A Strange Voyage. *Low*, 2/-

Scott's Waverley. New edit. illust. *Marcus Ward*, 2/-

Smart (Hawley) Long Odds. *White*, 2/6

Stockton (F. R.) The Casting Away of Mrs. Lecks and the Dusantes. *Low*, 2/6; bds. 2/-

Stowe (Harriet B.) Dred: a Tale of the Great Dismal Swamp. *Low*, 2/6; bds., 2/-

Van de-Velde (Mme.) Doctor Greystone. *Trischler*, 2/-

Walford (L. B.) Pauline. *Blackett*, 2/6

Ward (Mrs. Humphrey) Robert Elsmere. *Smith & Elder*, 2/6

Warden (Florence) A Woman's Face. *White*, 2/-

Winter (J. Strange) Beautiful Jim. *White*, 2/-

SHILLING AND EIGHTEENPENNY NOVELS.

[Continued from p. 54.]

Ackerman (J. Y.) Tales of Other Days. Cruikshank's illusts. *Morison*, 1/-

Allen (F. M.) Through Green Glasses. *Ward & D.*, 1/-

Austen (Jane) Emma. *Routledge*, 1/-

Bellamy (Edward) Looking Backward, 2000-1887. *Routledge*, 1/-

——— Miss Ludington's Sister. sd. *Reeves*, 1/-

Borlase (J. S.) The Police Minister. A Tale of St. Petersburg. *Warne*, 1/-

Brand (Oliver) Reba. *Johnstone*, 1/-

Cameron (Mrs. Lovett) In a Grass Country. *White*, 1/-

Cassilis (Ina L.) Between Midnight and Dawn. *Vizetelly*, 1/-

Clarkson (C. T.) and **Richardson** (J. H.) The Rogue's Gallery. Pictures from Life of Burglars, Receivers, Forgers, &c. illust. cr. 8vo. sd. *Field & Tuer*, 1/-

Clayden (E. J.) By the World Forgot. *Warne*, 1/-

Cozens (Thos. J.) A Dark Deed. *Simpkins*, 1/-

Cruel Kindred. By Author of "Wedded Hands," &c. *Stevens*, 1/6; 1/-

Dumas (Alex.) Memoirs of a Physician. *Routledge*, 1/-

Eyre (Kate) For the Good of the Family. *Digby & Long*, 1/-

Farjeon (L. B.) Peril of Richard Pardon. *White*, 1/6; sd. 1/-

Fendall (Percy) The Celebrated Janet Homfrey. *Gardner & Co.*, 1/-

Fenn (W. W.) and **Salmon** (E.) Twice "Guilty." The Drama of a Dream. *Drane*, 1/-

From Cloister to Altar. By "Claud." *Routledge*, 1/-

Garshin (Vsevolod) Mad Love; or, An Artist's Dream. Trans. from Russian. *Blackett*, 1/-

Gaskell (Mrs.) Works. Pocket Edition. *Smith & Elder*, per vol. 1/6

Mary Barton; and other Tales.
Ruth; and other Tales.

Greenwood (Jas.) Chronicles of the Crooked Club. *Ward & D.*, 1/-

Grein (J. T.) and **Jarvis** (C. W.) 'Twixt Light and Dark. *Henry*, 1/-

Grove (W.) The Wreck of a World. *Digby*, 1/-

——— A Mexican Mystery. *Digby*, 1/-

Habberton (John) Out at Twinnett's. *Routledge*, 1/-

Harland (Henry) Two Women or One? *Cassell*, 1/-

Harte (Bret) Snow Bound at Eagles. *Ward & D.*, 1/-

Hill (John) The Corsars. *Vizetelly*, 1/-

Kipling (Rudyard) Soldiers Three: Stories. *Low*, 1/-

Law (John) A City Girl. *Authors' Co-op. Pub. Co.*, 1/-

——— A Manchester Shirt Maker. *Authors' Co-op. Pub. Co.*, 1/-

Macquoid (K. S.) The Haunted Fountain. *Blackett*, 1/6; sd. 1/-

Majendie (Lady M.) Tom's Wife. *White*, 1/-

Milford (F. C.) What Became of Him? *Dean*, 1/-

Millar (Farley) In a Frozen Hand. *Drane*, 1/-

Ohnet (Georges) The Ironmaster. *Vizetelly*, 1/-

Philips (F. C.) As in a Looking-Glass. *Ward & D.*, 1/-

——— A French Marriage. *White*, 1/-

Riddell (Mrs.) Miss Gascoigne. *Ward & Downey*, 1/-

——— My First Love. *Hutchinson*, 1/-

"**Rita.**" A Society Scandal. *Trischler*, 1/-

Scotter (C. J.) Lost in a Bucket Shop. A Story of Stock Exchange Speculation. *Field & Tuer*, 1/-

Sheldon (M. French-) Herbert Severance. *Saxon*, 1/6

Smyth (P. G.) King and Viking. *Scaly*, 1/-

Speight (T. W.) The Sandycroft Mystery. *Chatto*, 1/-

Story (Alfred T.) The Old Corner Shop. A Manchester Story. *Authors' Co-op. Pub. Co.*, 1/-

Strange Clients, and other Tales. By "Saumarez de Havilland." *Iliffe*, 1/-

Surtees (R. S.) Mr. Jorrock's Jaunts and Jollities. *Morison*, 1/-

Thackeray (W. M.) Vanity Fair. [People's edition.] *Smith & Elder*, 1/-

Thiusen (Ismar) Looking Forwards; or, The Diothas. *Putnams*, 1/-

Uchard (Mario) My Uncle Barbassou. *Thomson*, 1/-

Weaker than a Woman. By Author of "Dora Thorne." *Stevens*, 1/-

Wills (Chas. J.) The Great Dorémi. *Gardner & Co.* 1/-

SIXPENNY PUBLICATIONS.

[Continued from p. 54.]

Bellamy (Edward) Looking Backward. *Various*, 6*d.*

Harris (A. L.) Mine Own Familiar Friend. *Warne*, 6*d.*

Kingsley (Charles) Alton Locke. *Macmillan*, 6*d.*

——— Two Years Ago. *Macmillan*, 6*d.*

Kingsley. Hereward the Wake. *Macmillan*, 6*d.*

Lytton (Lord) Harold. *Routledge*, 6*d.*

May (Philip) and **Lewins** (Charles) The Forged Letters. *Lambert*, 6*d.*

Warren (Samuel) Now and Then. *Warne*, 6*d.*

SPECIAL COLONIAL LIBRARIES

CHEAP EDITIONS OF POPULAR WORKS FOR CIRCULATION IN INDIA AND THE COLONIES ONLY.

[Continued from p. 55.]

Baring Gould (S.) Arminell. *Petherick.*
Bishop (Gilbert) The Beechcombers. *Edwards.*
Black (William) The New Prince Fortunatus. *Low.*
——— Sunrise. *Low.*
Caine (Hall) The Deemster. *Petherick.*
——— The Bondman. *Petherick.*
Caird (Mona) The Wing of Azrael. *Petherick.*
Collins (Wilkie) Blind Love. *Chatto.*
Dickens (Charles) David Copperfield, illust. *Petherick.*
Gissing (George) The Nether World. *Petherick.*
Farjeon (B. L.) A Young Girl's Life. *Petherick.*
Hardy (Thomas) A Laodicean. *Low.*
MacDonald (Geo.) Mary Marston. *Low.*
Murray (D. C.) John Vale's Guardian. *Macmillan.*
Riddell (Mrs.) Far Above Rubies. *Petherick.*
——— The Race for Wealth. *Petherick.*
Russell (Clark) Marooned. *Macmillan.*
——— A Strange Voyage. *Low.*
——— An Ocean Tragedy. *Chatto.*
Sturgis (Julian) Comedy of a Country House. *Petherick.*
Worthey (Mrs.) The New Continent. *Macmillan.*

RECENT COLONIAL PUBLICATIONS

AND BOOKS RELATING TO THE BRITISH COLONIES.

[Continued from p. 66.]

"If we have saved our colonial empire, it is only by conceding with the freest hand to Canada, Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa all that we once contended for, and giving them the fullest scope to work out their destinies as independent communities, attached to the mother country by ties of common interests and affections, rather than by the hard-and-fast lines of superior force."—S. LAING.

THE COLONIES IN GENERAL.

[Continued from p. 60.]

British Borneo. Tobacco in North Borneo. By W. S. Van Delden—U.S. CONSULAR REPORTS. Sept. 1889.

——— Leben der Eingeborenen in Britisch-Borneo —DAS AUSLAND. No. 1. 1890. pp. 13-16. folio. *Stuttgart.*

——— Zum Klima von Nord-Borneo.—METEOROLOGISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. March, 1890. p. 119. folio. *Vienna.*

——— My First Year in British North Borneo. By Rev. W. H. Elton—THE MISSION FIELD. Jan. 1890. pp. 18-23. illustrations. *London.*

——— Handbook of British North Borneo. Compiled from Reports of the Governor and Officers of the Residential Staff in Borneo, and other Sources of Information of an Authentic Nature. With an Appendix of Documents, Trade Returns, &c., showing the Progress and Development of the Company's Territory to the latest date. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. *London*, 1890.

Colonial Office List (The) for 1890: Comprising Historical and Statistical Information respecting the Colonial Dependencies of Great Britain, an account of the Services of the Officers in the Colonial Service, a Transcript of the Colonial Regulations, the Customs Tariff of each Colony, and other Information. With maps. Compiled from Official Records, by John Anderson and Sidney Webb. 8vo. pp. 500 and advertisements. *London*, 7/6

Colonial Year-Book for 1890. By A. J. R. Trendell, with an Introduction by J. R. Seeley. With charts and maps. 8vo. pp. xx.-754 and advertisements. *London*, 6/-

Colonies. Statistical Abstract, Colonies, 1874-88. 26th No. *London*, 9*d.*

Gibraltar Directory, comprising a Popular History of the Colony, its Institutions and its Neighbourhood on both sides of the Straits, together with a Guide Book of the principal Places and Objects of Interest in the Locality for the year 1890. Edited by Cavendish Boyle, C.M.G., Colonial Secretary, and R. Bandury, Deputy Librarian. 12mo. *Gibraltar.*

Gibraltar, Affairs in. By H. J. Sprague—U.S. CONSULAR REPORTS. pp. 546-547. August, 1889.

Heaton (J. Henniker) Ocean Penny Postage and Cheap Telegraph Communication between England and all parts of the Empire and America—JOUR. SOC. ARTS. No. 1944. pp. 306-319. *London*, 1890.

Hong Kong. By R. E. Withas—U.S. CONSULAR REPORTS. pp. 538-543. Augt. 1889.

Heligoland. Die Zukunft der Insel Helgoland nach neueren Beobachtungen. By Otto Lehmann. DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU. XII. Jahrg. 6 Heft. pp. 246–250. Map and illustration. *Vienna.*

Dilke (Sir Charles) Problems of Greater Britain. 2 vols. 8vo. 2nd edition. *London*, 36/-

Also, a Popular Edition in one volume for circulation in the Colonies only. 12/6

This is in no sense a new edition of the well-known *Greater Britain*. That was a record of travel which, though still in demand, is necessarily in some points antiquated. Not seeing his way to incorporate new facts or correct old statements in such a way as to produce a satisfactory result, Sir Charles Dilke thought it best to produce an entirely new book upon the same subjects as those treated of in the original work, but dealt with from the point of view of political and social observation and comparison, rather than from that of descriptive sight-seeing. The new book, therefore, is not a book of travel, but a treatise on the present position of Greater Britain, in which special attention has been given to the relation of the English-speaking countries with one another, and to comparative politics of the countries under British government. The utmost pains have been taken to obtain the latest information upon the many important problems discussed, and the importance of the book, not only to those who are directly concerned with colonial matters, but to all Englishmen who wish to form an intelligent conception of that "Greater Britain" which is a source at once of so much pride and so much responsibility, can hardly be exaggerated. Some idea of the scope of the work may be gathered from the chapter headings: Volume I. contains the author's Introduction and Part I., North America (Newfoundland, The Dominion of Canada, The United States, Canada, and the West Indies); Part II., Australia (Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, Australia, and New Zealand); Part III., South Africa (The Cape, South Africa). Vol. II.: Part IV., India (Indian Defence, British India); Part V., Crown Colonies of the Present and of the Future; Part VI., Colonial Problems (Colonial Democracy, Labour, Provident Societies, and the Poor; Protection of Native Industries, Education, Religion, Liquor Laws); Part VII., Future Relations between the Mother Country and the Remainder of the Empire; Part VIII., Imperial Defence. A concluding chapter sums up the writer's views on the subject as a whole. A full index is given in each volume, and maps in each instance are also provided.

Mallock (W. H.) In a Enchanted Island, or, a Winter's Retreat in Cyprus. Frontispiece. 8vo. pp. 298. *London*, 12/-

Schlich (Dr. W.) Forestry in the Colonies and India. A Paper Read at the Royal Colonial Institute, 11th March, 1889—and the Discussion Thereon—COLONIES AND INDIA, 13th and 20th March, 1889.

St. Helena. (With Three Illustrations.) THE MISSION FIELD, March, 1890. pp. 103–107. 8vo. *London.*

——— Decay of St. Helena. By J. B. Coffin—U.S. CONSULAR REPORTS. pp. 544-545. Augt. 1889.

Singapore and Straits Directory for 1890. 8vo. *Singapore*, 1890.

Smith (Warres, of Hong Kong) Imperial Federation. *Hong Kong*, 1889.

Studer (A. G.) Tobacco in the Straits Settlements. —U.S. CONSULAR REPORTS. Sept. 1889.

Williamson (Rev. Alex.) What has the Church of Scotland done for our Colonies? 12mo. sd. pp. 79. *London*, 3*d.*

AUSTRALIA.

[Continued from p. 62.]

Australian Association for the Advancement of Science. Report of the First Meeting held at Sydney in August and September, 1888. Edited by A. Liversidge, M.A., and Robert Etheridge. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1889.

The following Papers are printed in extenso :—

SECTION A.—Astronomy, Mathematics, Physics and Mechanics.

Address by Mr. R. L. J. Ellery, President of the Section.
Sutherland (W.) On the Law of Molecular Force.
——— On Molecular Refraction.
Russell (H. C.) Astronomical and Meteorological Workers in N.S.W., 1778 to 1860.
Rucker (Prof. A.) On the Polarity of Magnetic Rocks.
Graydon (N. A.) Variation of Barometric Pressure and Wind.
Threlfall (Prof. R.) New Physical Laboratory, University of Sydney.

SECTION B.—Chemistry and Mineralogy.

Mingaye (J. C. H.) Occurrence of Tellurium in N.S.W. Ores.
Hall (Edgar) Notes on Silver Smelting.
Dixon (W. A.) Formation of Coal and Carbonaceous Minerals.
Gray (George) Dissolved Matter contained in Rain Water collected at Lincoln, Canterbury, N.Z.
Skey (W.) On Gold in our (New Zealand) Reefs.
Liversidge (Prof.) Proposed Chemical Laboratory, University of Sydney.
Maiden (J. H.) Bibliography of the Chemistry of Indigenous Australian Vegetable Products.

SECTION C.—Geology.

Jack (R. L.) Salient Points in the Geology of Queensland.
Howitt (A.W.) Metamorphic Rocks.Omeo District, Gippsland.
Cox (S. Herbert) Development of Mining in Australasia.
Tate (Ralph) Age of Mesozoic Rocks, Lake Eyre Basin.
——— Glacial Phenomena in South Australia.
David (T. W. E.) Origin of Laterite in New England, N.S.W.
——— Cupriferous Tuffs of Passage Beds between the triassic Hawkesbury Series and the Permo-Carboniferous Coal-measures, N.S.W.
Brown (H. G. L.) Mesozoic Plains of South Australia.
Hutton (Prof. F. W.) Rocks of the Hauraki Gold Fields, N.Z.
Mitchell (John) Geological Sequence of the Browning Beds.
Rands (W. H.) On Boulders in Beds and Reefs, Gympie Gold Field.
Smith (James) Discovery of Fossils at Rockhampton.
Johnson (R. M.) Order of Succession of Characteristic Genera of Fossil Plants : Order and Relationship of Australian Terrestrial Formations.

SECTION D.—Biology.

Tate (Ralph) Influence of Physiographic Changes in the Distribution of Life in Australia.
Bancroft (Dr. J.) Respiration in Roots of Shore Plants.
Tate (Ralph) New Genera of Australian Mollusca.
Parker (Jeffery) Nomenclature of Sexual Organs in Plants and Animals.
Tryon (Henry) Silica in the Wheat Plant.
Stirling (E. C.) On a New Australian Mammal.

SECTION E.—Geography.

President's Address—Hon. John Forrest, C.M.G.
Stirling (James) Physiography of the Australian Alps.
McKinney (H. G.) Rivers of New South Wales.
Panton (James) Supposed Further Traces of Leichhardt.
Griffiths (G. S.) Antarctic Explorations.

SECTION F.—Economic and Social Science and Statistics.

Hayter (H. H., C.M.G.) On Official Statistics.
Mackay (Angus) Wheat as a New South Wales Product.

SECTION G.—Anthropology.

Wild (J. J.) Outlines of Anthropology.
Pratt (Rev. G.) Genealogy of the Sun—A Samoan Legend.
Numerals in the Etruscan Language.
Agnew (Hon. J. W.) The Last of the Tasmanians.
Copeland (Rev. I.) Niceties of Expression in the Languages of the New Hebrides.
Ella (Rev. S.) Malayan and Papuan Customs and Habits.

SECTION H.—Sanitary Science and Hygiene.

Bancroft (Dr. J.) Hygienic Aspects of Australian Life.
Thomson (Dr. J. A.) Degrees of Protection by Vaccination.
Roth (W. E.) Theatre Hygiene.
Smail (J. M.) Sanitary Condition of Sydney.
Henson (J. B.) Sanitary Sewerage.

SECTION I.—Literature and Fine Arts.

Horrocks (J. J.) Methods for Reproduction of Pictures.
Macartney (G.) Library for Australian Railway Men.
Plummer (John) Art Education in Australia.

SECTION J.—Architecture and Engineering.

Campbell (Hon. Allan) Drainage System of Adelaide.
Kernot (W. C.) Waterways of Bridges and Culverts.
Burge (C. O.) Foundations for Engineering Works.
Parker (Thomas) Waste Underground Water.
Sulman (John) Fireproofing of City Buildings.
Warren (W. H.) History of Civil Engineering in New South Wales.
Murray (K. L.) Underground Electrical Wires.

Australia. Einwohnerzahlen der australischen Hauptstädte 1888—DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU XII. Jahrg. 6 Heft. p. 277. *Vienna.*

——— Die Handelsflotte Australiens.—DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU. XII. Jahrg. 3 Heft. p. 133. *Vienna.*

——— Politisch-geographische Rückblicke. (Schluss.) 4. Australien—DAS AUSLAND. No. 5, 1890. pp. 81-83. folio. *Stuttgart.*

——— Export nach Australien. Warnung!—EXPORT. XI. Jahrg. No. 31. pp. 448-449. 4to. *Berlin*, 1889.

——— Neueste Nachrichten aus Australien — EXPORT. XI. Jahrg. No. 32. pp. 461-2.

——— Australien, ein unabhängiger Staatenbund. (Eigenbericht aus Sidney.)—EXPORT. XI. Jahrg. No. 46. p. 665.

Australian Colonies. Viehstand der australischen Colonien. DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU. XII. Jahrg. 2 Heft. p. 86. *Vienna.*

Australian Handbook (The) Incorporating New Zealand, Fiji, and New Guinea. Shippers' and Importers' Directory and Business Guide for 1890. Maps and plans. roy. 8vo. *London*, 12/6

Bell (Walter F.) Irrigation for Farmers and Engineers. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 5/-

Bonwick (James) Early Struggles of the Australian Press. With facsimiles. pp. viii. 82. roy. 8vo. [From *The Australian Hand-Book. London*, 1890.]

Border Post Almanac. New South Wales. *Albury*, 1890.

Brown (William) Science and Practice of Butter-Making in Australasia. illust. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 7/6

Carré (Lieut.-Col. G. T.) Notes on Horse-Breeding in Australasia.—JOUR. R. UNITED SERVICE INST. No. 151. pp. 39-41. 8vo. *London*, 1890.

Cassell's Picturesque Australasia. Edited by E. E. Morris. To be completed in 4 vols. Vol. I. containing 10 plates and over 200 illusts. in the text. super roy. 8vo. *Cassell*, 7/6

Contents :—Sydney, by E. P. Field; Melbourne, by the Editor; Little Bourke Street, by Hume Nisbet; Lord Melbourne, by the Editor; A Vanished Wonderland, by Prof. T. G. Tucker; Brisbane, by G. W. Power; Fiji, by G. W. Marriott; Yasawa-I-Lau, by Bertha V. Goring; Hobart, by R. D. Poulett-Harris; Gold, by M. Gaunt; New Guinea, by Hume Nisbet; Adelaide, by the Editor; Ballarat, by M. Gaunt; The Eureka Stockade, by M. Gaunt; The Daily Life of the Bush, by O. Sawyer; Dunedin, by R. E. N. Twopeny; The Valley of the Hunter, by C. Eipper.

Chandler (A. T.) Songs of the Sunland. fcp. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 2/6

Comettant (Oscar) Au Pays des Kangourous et des Mines d'Or. Etude des Mœurs et Coutumes Australiennes, Impressions de Voyage. cr. 8vo. pp. 386. *Paris*, 1890.

Chinese in Australia. Die heutige Chinesenfrage in Amerika und Australien. Nach englischen und französischen Quellen. Dr. G. Zacher.—DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU. XII. Jahrg. 6 Heft. Pp. 250-261. *Vienna.*

Duffy (Sir Charles Gavan) The Road to Australian Federation — CONTEMPORARY REVIEW, Feb. 1890.

Fitzgerald (Mary Ann) Australian Furs and Feathers. Illustrated by W. T. Anderson. 4to. sd. *Melbourne*, 2/6

Frazer Prize Essay on Secularism in Relation to Christianity. By Firmian. 8vo. sd. *Melbourne*. 1/-

Greffrath (Henry) Die Colonie Victoria im Jahre 1888.—DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU XII. Jahrg. 3 Heft. p. 129. *Vienna.*

——— Die Colonie Neusüdwales—DAS AUSLAND. No. 2, 1890. pp. 34-36. folio. *Stuttgart.*

——— Tietkins' Forschungsreise in Zentralaustralien —DAS AUSLAND. No. 9, 1890. pp. 174-176. folio. *Stuttgart.*

Griffin (G. W.) Report on the Melbourne Centennial Exhibition—U.S. CONSULAR REPORTS. pp. 200-207. July, 1889.

——— Australasian Wool Trade. 1888-89 — U.S. CONSULAR REPORTS. pp. 7-20. Sept. 1889.

Hopkins (Isaac) The Illustrated Australasian Bee Manual and Complete Guide to Modern Bee Culture in the Southern Hemisphere. With which is incorporated the New Zealand Bee Manual; greatly enlarged, revised, and mostly rewritten by the Author, assisted by T. J. Mulvany. 3rd edit. cr. 8vo. pp. xvi. 336. *Auckland*, 7/6

Jack (Robert Logan) On some Salient Points in the Geology of Queensland. [From "Proceedings of Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science."] 8vo. *Sydney*, 1889.

Johnson (J. C. F.) Practical Mining, and the Genesiology of Gold. 16mo. sd. pp. 108. *Adelaide*, 1/-

Life and Adventures of the Dog "Oscar," told by Himself. sm. 4to. *Melbourne.*

Lendenfeld (R. v.) Das Gold in Australien—DAS AUSLAND. Nos. 7 and 8, 1890. pp. 135-138; 145-151. folio. *Stuttgart.*

McCoy (Frederick) Prodromus of the Zoology of Victoria; or, Figures and Descriptions of the Living Species of all classes of the Victorian Indigenous Animals. Decade XIX. sup. roy. 8vo. pp. 297-328. *Melbourne*, 5/-

Masson (Orme) Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science—NATURE. March 13, 1890. pp. 441-443. 4to.

Melbourne University, Selections from Milton and Addison; as prescribed for the Matriculation Examinations, with notes for Students. By Thomas Harlin, M.A. cr. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 3/6

——— Cai Juli Cæsaris De Bello Gallico Commentariorum V., P. Vergili Maronis Æneidos Liber XI. Being the Latin Texts prescribed for the Matriculation Examinations. Term 1890 and first term 1891. Edited with notes by James Clezy, M.A. 12mo. *Melbourne*, 2/-

——— Cæsar's Gallic War (Book V.) and Virgil's Æneid Book XI. Translated for the use of Candidates at the Matriculation Examinations. By James Clezy, M.A. 12mo. *Melbourne*, 2/6

——— Matriculation Examination Papers, Nov. 1889.

Merry (T. B.) The Australian Wattle—U.S. CONSULAR REPORTS. pp. 253-255. July, 1889.

Nash (R. L.) The Banking Institutions of Australasia. A reprint of Articles published in the *British Australasian*. 8vo. *London*, 1890.

New South Wales. Annual Report of the Department of Mines for 1888. folio. *Sydney*, 1889, 10/-

New South Wales. Royal Commission of Inquiry into Construction of Public Tanks and Wells—Report, Minutes of Evidence and Appendices. folio. *Sydney*, 1889, 10/6

New South Wales. Technological, Industrial, and Sanitary Museum. (Report of the Committee of Management for 1888.) [Supplement to the Australian Museum Report for 1888.] folio. *Sydney*, 1889, 1/9

New South Wales. Minerals in New South Wales—JOUR. SOC. OF ARTS. No. 1939. [Note.] p. 157. 8vo. *London*, 1890.

Nisbet (Hume) My Illustrated Diary of a Voyage from London to Australia (or vice versâ). With a Descriptive Introduction. cr. 4to. *London*, 5/-

Parkinson (C.) Walks in the Sydney Botanic Garden—KNOWLEDGE, Feb. 1890. *London.*

Pearson (A. N.) A Search for Knowledge, and other Papers. Reprinted from the Melbourne *Argus*. 8vo. pp. 146. *Melbourne*, 5/-

Pearson (Miss) Australian Cookery Recipes for the People. *Melbourne*, 1/-

Philips' New Series of Travelling Maps.—Western Australia. With Index. mounted on linen. *London.*

Phylloxera in Victoria—KEW BULLETIN, Feb. 1890. pp. 36-37. 8vo.

Public Service Guide, including the Regulations from the Public Service Act, 1883, together with Hints to Candidates and Solutions to the Arithmetical Questions. Published by the Authority of the Public Service Board. New edit. fcp. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1/-

Queensland. Die produktiven Kräfte Queenslands —GLOBUS. Band LVII. No. 4. pp. 52-56. illusts. 4to. *Brunswick*, 1890.

Queensland. Kaninchen in Queensland—EXPORT. XI. Jahrg. No. 46. p. 665. 4to. *Berlin*, 1889.

Queensland. Goldgewinnung in Queensland— DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU. XII. Jahrg. 1 Heft. p. 38. 8vo. *Vienna.*

Ritchie (J. Ewing) An Australian Ramble; or. A Summer in Australia. *London*, 5/-

Royal Geographical Society of Australasia; Proceedings and Transactions of the QUEENSLAND BRANCH. 5th Session, 1889-90. Vol. V. Part I. *Brisbane*, 1889.

Thomson (J. P.) Sir William MacGregor's Ascent of Mount Victoria, and Explorations of the Owen Stanley Range, British New Guinea (map and illustrations).
——— (Capt. W. C.) The Gulf of Carpentaria.
Geographical Notes.

Royal Society of New South Wales. Journal and Proceedings. Vol. XXIII. Part I. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1889.

Anniversary Address. By Sir Alfred Roberts.
Dixon (W. A.) Composition of Two Sugar Plantation Soils.
Wyndham (W. T.) Aborigines of Australia.
Russell (H. C.) Notes on the Recent Rain Storm.
Tebbutt (John) High Tides of June 15–17, 1889.
Russell (H. C.) Underground Water in the Western Districts.
Edmunds (P. J.) Prismatic Lenses for Magnifying Spectacles.
Hargrave (L.) Flying Machine Memoranda.
McKinney (H. G.) Irrigation in relation to Pastoral Industry.
Hutton (F. W.) Eruptive Rocks of New Zealand.

Royal Society of Queensland. Proceedings 1889. Vol. VI. Part V. plates. 8vo. *Brisbane*, 1889.

Shirley (John) Lichen Flora of Queensland.
De Vis (C. W.) New Birds from Herberton.
——— Further Account of Prionodura Newtoniana.
Hedley (C.) Anatomical Notes on the Helicidæ.
Field Naturalists' Excursion to Pimpama.
Field Naturalists' Excursion to Sunny-Bank.
Miskin (W. H.) Australian Species of Terias.
——— Undescribed Australian Lepidoptera (Rhopolocera).

Royal Society of South Australia. Transactions and Proceedings. Vol. XI. (for 1887-8.) 8vo. *Adelaide*, April, 1889, 10/-

Jamieson (Dr. James) Drainage of Adelaide and Death Rate.
Whittell (Dr. H.) Deep Drainage and Rate of Mortality in Adelaide.
Rennie (Prof. E. H.) South Australian Rubies.
Parker (Thomas) An Automatic River Gauge.
Stirling (Dr. E. C.) On a New Australian Mammal.
Tepper (J. G. O.) Surface Features and Rocks of Nuriootpa.
Dennant (John) On the Muddy Creek Beds (plate 1).
Tate (R.) New Species of Marine Mollusca (plate).
——— Supplementary List of the Lamellibranch and Palliobranch Mollusca of South Australia.
——— Census of the Molluscan Fauna of Australia.
——— Additions to the Flora of the Port Lincoln District, with Description of two New Species.
——— Plants of the Lake Eyre Basin.
Maskell (W. M.) New South Australian Coccidæ (plates).
Adamson (D. B.) On Measuring the Power of Telescopic Eyepieces.
Tate (Prof. R.) Gastropods of the Older Tertiary of Australia. Part II. (plates).
Blackburn (Rev. T.) New Species of Australian Coleoptera.
Howchin (Walter) Coal Detritus in the Valley of the Murray.
Cooke (Dr. M. C.) Fungi collected near Lake Bonney.

Rusden (H. K.) Parables; an Essay. 8vo. sd. *Melbourne*, 1/-

Sands's Country Directory and Gazetteer of New South Wales for 1889-90. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1889.

Senior (Wm.) Near and Far: An Angler's Sketches of Home Sport and Colonial Life. New and cheaper ed. 12mo. *London*, 2/-

South Australia. Government Geologist's Report on a Journey from Adelaide to Hale River. Map and Sketch Section. folio. pp. 7. [1889.]

South Australia. Report of the Board of Governors of the Public Library, Museum, and Art Gallery of South Australia, with the Reports of the Standing Committees for 1888-89. folio. *Adelaide*, 1889.

Sutherland (Alex.) Thirty Short Poems. 16mo. pp. 220. *Melbourne*, 2/6

TASMANIA.

Johnston (Robert M.) Systematic Account of the Geology of Tasmania. Nearly 100 illusts. and plates, roy. 4to. pp. xxii.-374. *Hobart*, £3 3s.

Statistics of the Colony of Tasmania for 1888. folio. *Hobart*, 1889.

Walch's Tasmanian Almanac. With map showing Mineral Lands. 12mo. *Hobart*, 1890.

Tate (Ralph) A Handbook of the Flora of Extra-tropical South Australia, containing the Flowering Plants and Ferns. fcp. 8vo. pp. viii.-304. *Adelaide*, 5/-

I. Key to the System of South Australian Plants. II. A Classified List of the Native Species, with Annotations indicating their Distribution within the Province. [With a Map.] III. Explanation of Specific Names. IV. Index of the Orders and Genera, with Explanation of the Generic Names.

Thomas (W. R.) In the Early Days. A Faithful Account of the Early Days of the Barrier Silver Field. Reprinted from the *Barrier Miner*. With Statistical and other Information concerning the Mines, Town, and District at the present time. cr. 8vo. pp. 28. *Broken Hill, N.S.W.*, 1/-

Thornton (Samuel, First Bishop of Ballarat) The Young Churchman's Supplemental Catechism. fcp. 8vo. sd. pp. 32. *London.*

Timperley (W. H.) Bush Luck; An Australian Story.—Begun in the BOY'S OWN PAPER, Vol. XII. p. 161, Dec. 14, 1889.

Victoria. Die Kolonie Viktoria in Jahre 1888. Das Ausland. No. 5, 1890. pp. 97-98. *Stuttgart.*

Victoria Pharmaceutical Register for 1889. folio. *Melbourne*, 1890.

Victoria. The Gold Fields of Victoria. Reports of the Mining Registrars for the Quarter ended 30th September, 1889. Map, sections, &c. folio. pp. 88. *Melbourne*, R. S. Brain, 2/-

Victorian Churchman (The) A Church of England Newspaper. *Melbourne*, price 5/- per annum, post free.

Western Australia, Establishment of Responsible Government in. Further Correspondence. 7*d.*

——— Copy of the Electoral Act, 1889. 3*d.*

Western Australia. Introductory Note on the Palæontology of Western Australia. By Dr. H. Woodward, F.R.S.: and Description of Fossils from the Kimberley Districts, Western Australia. By A. H. Foord, F.G.S.—GEOLOGICAL MAG., March, 1890. pp. 97-106. Plates and wood-cut. 8vo. *London.*

Year Book of Australia, 1890 (Greville's) *Shortly.*

NEW ZEALAND.

[Continued from p. 63.]

Brett's Handy Guide to New Zealand. Edited by E. Ernest Bilbrough. Illustrated from photographs. 12mo. pp. 336 and maps. *Auckland*, 1890, 3/6

Chrysanthemum, Directions for the Culture of the. With Hints on Exhibiting. Compiled and issued by the Committee of the Auckland Chrysanthemum Society. Oct. 1889. fcp. 8vo. pp. 12. *Auckland.*

Connolly (J. D.) Commerce and Resources of New Zealand.—U.S. CONSULAR REPORTS. pp. 21-62, Sept. 1889.

Fox (Sir William) How New Zealand Got its Constitution. *Auckland*, 1889.

Gibson (Henry) Taranaki, New Zealand.—JOUR. MANCHESTER GEOG. SOC., Vol. V., No. 4-6, pp. 173-180, 1889.

Grey (Sir George) The Irish Land Question. A Reprint of Letters to the London *Daily News*, in 1868. cr. 8vo. pp. 20. sd. *Auckland*, 3*d.*

Häusler (Dr. Rudolf) Eine Ferienreise in Neu-Seeland.—DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU. XII. Jahrg. 1 Heft. pp. 15, 17-22. 8vo. *Vienna.*

Home Rule. Speeches delivered by the Irish Delegates (John Dillon, John Deasy, and Sir Thos. Esmonde), also Speech delivered on the Occasion by Sir George Grey, at the Meeting held in the City Hall, Auckland, Nov. 6th, 1889. cr. 8vo. pp. 17. sd. *Auckland*, 3*d.*

——— **Anti-Home Rule Meeting** (Report of) held in the City Hall, Auckland, on the 8th Nov., 1889, under the Auspices of the Auckland Unionist Committee. cr. 8vo. pp. 28. sd. *Auckland*, 3*d.*

Lendenfeld (R. v.) In den Alpen Neuseelands (Fortsetzung)—DAS AUSLAND. No. 45, 48, 49, 50, 1889. pp. 897-900; 958-960; 967-971; 995-999. folio. *Stuttgart.*

Memories of the Past. Auckland, from 1847. By an Old Hand. 1st series. fcp. 8vo. pp. 52. sd. *Auckland*, 1/-

Moore (J. Murray) New Zealand for the Emigrant, Invalid, and Tourist. cr. 8vo. pp. xiv.-254. *Low*, 5/-

Moss (F. J.) School History of New Zealand. *Wellington*, 3/6; limp. 3/-

New Zealand (The) Jubilee and Exhibition Chronicle. Jan. 29th, 1890. illust. folio. pp. 60. sd. *Auckland*, 1/-

Contents:—Looking Back; or, Fifty Years Ago, a Sketch of the Year 1840—N.Z. of To-day, a Sketch in the Year 1890—N.Z. Products and Industries—The N.Z. and South Seas Exhibition, 1889-90.

New Zealand, The Literature relating to. A Bibliography. In three parts: Chronological Catalogue; Classified Catalogue; Alphabetical Catalogue. 8vo. pp. 236. *Wellington*, 1889.

New Zealand. Statistics of New Zealand for 1888. Issued by the Registrar General. folio. *Wellington*, 1890.

Notes from my Singing Lessons; or, Hints on Phonation as applied to Singing. Being an Epitome of Artistic Hints practically bearing upon the Art of Singing, as taught by an Operatic Artiste. By "Trovatore." 16mo. pp. viii. 54. sd. *Auckland*, 1/-

Rusden (George William) History of New Zealand. [Re-issue. With passages deleted and Introductory Note]. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 31/6

Sealy (H. B.) The Irish Question: Union or Dismemberment? Compiled for Colonial Readers from the most Reliable Authorities available. fcp. 8vo. pp. iv.-98. sd. *Auckland*, 1/-

Stone's Otago and Southland Commercial, Municipal, and General Directory, and New Zealand Annual, 1890. Seventh year of publication. Edited by John Stone. 8vo. pp. xxiv. 714, 102. Adverts, maps, and plans. *Dunedin*, 12/6

University of New Zealand—Canterbury College Calendar for 1890. 12mo. *Christ Church*, 1890.

Wakefield (Edward) New Zealand after Fifty Years. illusts. 8vo. *Cassell*, 7/6

Wakelin (T.) The Mechanical Principles of a Theory of Gravitation Briefly Indicated. cr. 8vo. pp. 26. *Wellington*, 2/-; sd. 1/-

NEW GUINEA, FIJI, AND POLYNESIA.

[Continued from p. 64.]

A Cruise among the South Sea Islands. III. By An Officer in H.M. Navy. *Leisure Hour*, Jan. 1890.

Fornander (Abraham) An Account of the Polynesian Race, its Origin and Migrations, and the Ancient History of the Hawaiian People to the Times of Kamehameha I. Vol. i. 2nd edit. 8vo. pp. xvi.-248. *Kegan Paul*, 7/6

Haddon (Alfred C.) The Ethnography of the Western Tribe of Torres Straits.—JOUR. ANTHROPOLOGICAL INST. Feb. 1890. pp. 297-440. Map, and plates. 8vo. *London.*

This Paper is divided into two parts:—Part I. is a general account of the culture of the Western Tribe of Torres Straits; Part II. describes particular customs of certain islands or groups of islands.

Inglis (John) Bible Illustrations from the New Hebrides. With Notices of the Progress of the Mission. cr. 8vo. pp. xii.-356. *Edinburgh*, 5/-

Lesson (R. P.) Notice sur l'Ile de Rotouma, située dans le Grand Océan Austral. cr. 8vo. sd. pp. 36.

Lister (J. J.) Visit to the Newly emerged Falcon Island. Tonga group, South Pacific.—PROC. R. GEOG. SOC. vol. xii. pp. 157-160 and three views. March 1890.

McFarlane (Rev. S.) Among the Cannibals of New Guinea; being the Story of the New Guinea Mission of the London Missionary Society. illust. cr. 8vo. pp. 192. (1888). *London*, 5/-

NEW GUINEA.

British New Guinea. Aus Britisch New Guinea—Das Ausland. Nr. 4. 1890. pp. 73-75. folio. *Stuttgart.*

Oppel (A.) Zur Entdeckungsgeschichte und Landes Kunde in New Guinea. I. Ursacheh der langsamen Erschliessung Neu-Guinea's Entdeckungsgeschichte. Das niederländische und das britische Neu Guinea.—DEUTSCHE GEOG. BLÄTTER. Band xii. Heft 4. pp. 297-312. 8vo. *Bremen*, 1889.

Parker (Frank E.) Serenetta; an Idyl of Fiji. *Melbourne*, 1/-

New Caledonia. La Tribu de Wagap (Nouvelle-Calédonie) ses mœurs et sa langue, d'après les notes d'un Missionnaire Mariste. Coordonnées par le P. A. C., s. m. 142 pp. roy. 8vo. *Paris*, 8/-

Mœurs des Néo-Calédoniens, grammaire, textes, conversations usuelles, catéchisme, cantiques, etc., avec traduction interlinéaire.

Phillips (Rev. Chas.) Samoa, Past and Present: a Narrative of Missionary Work in the South Seas. illust. cr. 8vo. pp. 96. *London*, 1/6

Rougier (Emmanuel) Première course Apostolique dans l'Intérieur de Viti—Levu (Fidji)—LES MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES. Nos. 1071, 1072. pp. 600-601; 606-609. Illustrations. 4to. *Lyons*, 1889.

Sinclair (Francis) Ballads and Poems from the Pacific. 2nd edit. fcp. 8vo. pp. x.-302. *London*, 6/-

Tonga Dictionnaire Tonga-Français et Français-Tonga-Anglais. Précédé d'une grammaire et de quelques notes sur l'archipel, par les MISSIONNARIES MARISTES. Revu et mis en ordre par le P. A. C. sm. 8vo. pp. xxii.-422 pp. (dble. cols.) *Faris*, 20/-

Woodward (Charles Morris) A Naturalist among the Head Hunters. Account of Three Visits to the Solomon Islands in the years 1886, 1887, and 1888. 3 maps and 16 illusts. cr. 8vo. pp. xii.-249. *London & Melbourne*, 8/6

"Mr. Woodward writes graphically and gives us an admirable sketch of his daily life and labours. His book gives us much to be found nowhere else, and its value is greatly increased by the various engravings it contains. There are also capital charts founded on the Admiralty charts, with some additions and corrections of his own."—*Literary World.*

"A genuinely good book of its kind, full of solid information as well as of pleasant reading. . . . When the reader closes this book he will feel that he has traversed the rolling swell of the restricted water area as well as pushed through the showy jungle; and he will feel that the unpretentious author has done good service for the stay-at-homes. The maps, also, are well done, and the index makes the bright little book complete."—*Spectator.*

"One of those valuable contributions to our knowledge which, without starting any specially new theories, gives a true and simple account of a lovely region, and of the lives and habits of some of the most savage people still surviving on the earth."—*Speaker.*

——— Further Explorations in the Solomon Islands by C. M. Woodward: Paper read at the Royal Geographical Society, Feb. 24th, 1890.

DOMINION OF CANADA.

* These titles are copied from THE CANADIAN BIBLIOGRAPHER.

[Continued from p. 65.]

***Adam** (G. Mercer) Souvenir Guide to Toronto. *Toronto*, 2/6

***Cameron** (G. F.) Lyrics on Freedom, Love, and Death. 8vo. *Kingston*, 5/-

Canada. Le Canada et l'Annexion aux États Unis —REVUE FRANÇAISE DE L'ÉTRANGER ET DES COLONIES, &c. No. 88—15 Fév. 1890. pp. 193-196. 8vo. *Paris.*

——— Parle Abbé Casgrain—REVUE FRANÇAISE, No. 89. 1er Mars 1890. pp. 273-278.

Canadian Institute, Proceedings of the. October 1889. Illustrations. 8vo. *Toronto* 1889.

Kennedy (William) The Central Basin of Tennessee.
Morice (Rev. A. G.) The Western Denes.
Letter from A. B. Perry, Inspector N.W. Mounted Police.
Thompson (E. E.) Critical Note on Mammalia of Canada.

Canadian Life Insurance Companies. Preliminary-Abstract. 8vo. *Ottawa*, 1890.

Civil Service List of Canada for 1889. 8vo. *Ottawa*, 1890.

***Cringan** (Alex. T.) Teacher's Hand Book of Tonic-Sol-Fa System of Music. 8vo. *Toronto*, 2/6

Dana (Edward S.) On the Barium Sulphate from Perkins' Mill, Templeton, Province of Quebec—AMER. JOUR. SCIENCE. Jan. 1890. pp. 61-65. 8vo. *New Haven, Conn.*, 1890.

Davin (N. F.) Culture and Practical Power—An Address delivered at the Opening of Lansdowne College, Portage la Prairie. *Ottawa*, 1890.

Dawson (George M.) Notes on the Cretaceous Formations of the British Columbian Region —The Nanaimo Group—AMER. JOUR. SCIENCE. March 1890. pp. 180-183. 8vo. *New Haven, Conn.*, 1890.

***Dawson** (Sir J. W.) Hand Book of Canadian Geology. 8vo. *Montreal*, 15/-

Geological and Natural History Survey of Canada. Alfred R. C. Selwyn, C.M.G., &c., Director. Annual Report (New Series) Volume III. (in 2 parts) 1887-88. maps and plates. 8vo. *Montreal*, 1889.

——— Maps, &c., to accompany Annual Report Vol. III. New Series. 1887-88. *Montreal*, 1889.

***Hart** (Gerald E.) The Fall of New France. 4to. *Montreal*, 15/-

Hirschfelder (C. A.) Agriculture in Ontario—U.S. CONSULAR REPORTS pp. 586-590. Aug. 1889.

Hotchkiss (T. W.) Canadian and American Lumber Interests—U.S. CONSULAR REPORTS. pp. 475-481. Aug. 1889.

——— Commerce of Canada—U.S. CONSULAR REPORTS. pp. 553-555. Aug. 1889.

Lepers in Canada — CHAMBERS'S JOURNAL, Feb. 1890.

Mackay (A. B., of Montreal) Apples of Gold on Salvers of Silver. Scripture Illustrations of the Shorter Catechism. cr. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 2/6

***McKenzie** (W. P.) Voices and Undertones in Song and Poem. 8vo. *Toronto*, 6/-

Marine. Twenty-Second Annual Report of the Department of Marine for year ending 30 June, 1889. 8vo. *Ottawa*, 1890.

Militia and Defence. Annual Report of the Department of the Dominion of Canada for 1889. 8vo. *Ottawa*, 1890.

Public Works. Annual Report of the Minister of. 1888-89. 8vo. *Ottawa*, 1890.

Reclus (Elisée) Nouvelle Géographie Universelle: La Terre et les Hommes. XV. Amérique Boréale: Groenland, Archipel Polaire, Alaska, Puissance du Canada, Terre—Neuve. maps and illustrations. 4to. *Paris*, 1890.

***Roberts** (H. Newbolt) Examination Questions and Answers on Criminal Law. 8vo. *Toronto*, 5/-

Saxby (Jessie M. E.) West-Nor'-West. [A Tour in Canada.] cr. 8vo. pp. 154. *London*, cl. 2/6, sd. 1/6

Selwyn (A. R. C.) Tracks of Organic Origin in Rocks of the Animikie Group. [With letter from G. F. Matthew thereon.]—AMER. JOUR. SCIENCE, Feb. 1890. pp. 145-147. 8vo. *New Haven, Conn.*, 1890.

***Sims** (Rev. A.) Shining Lights. 12mo. *Otterville*, 2/-

*——— Helps to Bible Study. 12mo. *Otterville*, 5/-

Somerset (Rev. C. E.) Cree Indians of Calgary—JOUR. MANCHESTER GEOGR. SOC. Vol. V. Nos. 4 6. 1889.

Stevens (R. J.) Trade and Industries of British Columbia—U.S. CONSULAR REPORTS. pp. 510-515. Augt. 1889.

Saint-Maurice (Faucher de) Fers et Charbons Canadiens—BULL. SOC. GÉOGR. MARSEILLE. Tome XIV.—No. 1. pp. 45-46. *Marseilles*, 1890.

***Telgmann** (Henrich B.) Against the World; or, Life in London: a Drama. *Kingston.*

Töppen (Dr. H.) Die Urbewohner Neufundlands—GLOBUS. Band LVII. No. 12. pp. 177-180. 4to. *Brunswick*, 1890.

Traquair (Dr. R. H.) On the Devonian Fishes of Canada—GEOLOGICAL MAG. Jan. 1890. pp. 15-22. 8vo.

Tyrrell (J. B.) Geological and Natural History Survey of Canada, Alfred R. C. Selwyn, C.M.G., &c., Director. Notes to accompany a Preliminary Map of the Duck and Riding Mountains in North Western Manitoba. map and illustration. 8vo. *Montreal*, 1888.

Ulrich (E. O.) Contributions to the Micro-Palæontology of the Cambro-Silurian Rocks of Canada. Part II. 8vo. *Montreal*, 1889.

University of Toronto. Examination Papers, 1889. 8vo. *Toronto*, 1890.

***Weaver** (E.) Good Times: Dialogues. 12mo. *Toronto.*

***Withrow** (Wm. Henry) Our Own Country. roy. 8vo. *Toronto*, 15/-

SOUTH AFRICA.

[Continued from p. 66.]

Argus Annual and South African Directory. 8vo. *Cape Town*, 1890, 15/-

Blondel (Capt.) Port Natal—BULL. SOC. GÉOG. COMMERC. HAVRE. Jan.-Feb., 1890. pp. 35-38. 8vo. *Havre*, 1890.

Bourne (H. R. Fox-) South Africa and the Aborigines Protection Society—CONTEMPORARY REVIEW, September, 1889. *London.*

British South African Company (The) General Information of the Country and Press Notices. 4to. *London*, 1889.

British South African Company (The) The Scramble for Land in Africa—NAUTICAL MAG., Jan. 1890. pp. 30-33. 8vo. *London.*

Cape of Good Hope University Calendar, 1889-90. 12mo. *Cape Town*, 1890.

Hollis (G. F.) Commerce of the Cape Colony—U.S. CONSULAR REPORTS, pp. 482-491, Aug. 1889.

Johannesberg. The General Directory of Johannesberg for 1890. Comprising Trade and Alphabetical Directories of Johannesberg, Marshalls', Doornfontein, Jeppes', Booysens', Fordsburg, Heights, and Ferreira's, Townships. roy. 8vo. pp. xviii. 184, and Diary. *Cape Town*, 15/-

Macdonald (Rev. James) Manners, Customs, Superstitions, and Religions of South African Tribes. —JOUR. ANTHROP. INST., Feb. 1890. 5/-

Morrison (Pearse) A Visit to the Transvaal, Barberton, Johannesberg, and back. With a Map. 8vo. pp. xvi. and 94. *London*, 1/-

MacOwan (P.) New Cape Plants, chiefly from those distributed by Messrs. MacOwan and Bolus—JOUR. LINNEAN SOC. (BOTANY), Vol. XXV. No. 172. pp. 385-394. 8vo. *London*, 1890.

Natal Almanac Directory and Yearly Register. *Maritzburg*, 1890.

Natal. Supplement to the Blue Book for the Colony of Natal—Departmental Reports, 1888. folio. *Maritzburg*, 1889.

Rivett (Rev. A. W. L.) Ten Years' Church Work in Natal. With Introduction by the Very Rev. Edward M. Goulbourn. cr. 8vo. pp. viii.-334. *Jarrold*, 6/-

Robinson (Sir Hercules) The Swaziland Question (with map)—FORTNIGHTLY REV., Feb. 1890.

Russell (Miss A.) The South African Republics—BULL. AMER. GEOGR. SOC. Vol. xxi. No. 4. Dec. 31, 1889. pp. 494-515. 8vo. *New York.*

Selous (F. C.) A Hunter's Wanderings in Africa; being a Narrative of Nine Years spent amongst the Game in the far interior of South Africa. Containing accounts of explorations beyond the Zambesi on the river Chobe and in the Matabele and Mashuna Countries, with full notes upon the Natural History and present distribution of all the large Mammalia. With 19 full-page illustrations by Miss A. B. Selous, J. Suret, and E. Whymper. Second Edition. 8vo. *London*, 18/-

South Africa. Die südafrikanischen Goldfelder—DAS AUSLAND. No. 4, 1890. pp. 71-73. folio. *Stuttgart.*

Tyler (Rev. Josiah) The Trappists in South Africa—MISS. HERALD. Feb. 1890. pp. 55-56. 8vo. *Boston.*

Young (Sir Frederick) A Winter Tour in South Africa. Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Royal Colonial Institute, with large Additions, Report of the Discussion, a Lecture on Imperial Federation delivered at Cape Town, 10 Photographic Illustrations, and a Map. 8vo. pp. xii. 173. *London*, 7/6

"This extremely pleasant and instructive volume...Amusement and instruction are so cleverly combined that there is not a dry paragraph from first to last, while the admirably executed photographs and excellent map serve to enhance the attractiveness and interest of the text."—*Public Opinion.*

"A more interesting book of travels it would be hard to find. The author seems to have seen everything that was worth seeing, and the account he has given of his journey is written with such taste, lucidity, and discrimination, that his book is at once highly interesting and extremely instructive."—*Glasgow Herald.*

WEST INDIES AND BRITISH GUIANA.

[Continued from p. 66.]

Belmonte (B. E. C.) Colonial Law and Colonial Legislation in British Guiana. A Study. 8vo. *Georgetown*, 1889.

British Guiana Directory and Almanac for 1890. 12mo. *Georgetown*, 1890.

Calendar of State Papers. Colonial Series. America and West Indies, 1669-1674, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Edited by W. Noel Sainsbury. imp. 8vo. *London*, 1889.

Forsstrand (Carl) Bermudas-öarna. Berättelse, afgifven till Svenska Sällskapet för Antropologi och Geografi, öfver en, med auslag af dess Vegastipendium utförd resa.—(Les Bermudes. Rapport fait à la Société Suédoise d'Authropologie et de Géographie sur un voyage exécuté à l'aide d'une subvention du fonds de voyage de la Véga. I. Ymer. 1889. 5 : e häft. pp. 113-121. map. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1890.

Jamaica Exhibition—JOUR. SOC. ARTS. No. 1944. pp. 331-332. 8vo. *London*, 1890.

Jamaica Sugar Estates. Acreage, &c., Return. *London*, 1*d.*

Trinidad. Regenfall auf der Insel Trinidad.—METEOROLOGISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. Jan. 1890. p. 40. folio. *Vienna.*

Timehri: Being the Journal of the Royal Agricultural and Commercial Society of British Guiana. Vol. III. New Series. Part II. December, 1889. plates. 8vo. *Demerara.*

Hawtayne (G. H.) Fruit-growing in the Gulf States of America.
Rodway (James) "Letters of Aristodemus and Sincerus."
Davis (N. Darnell) The West Indian Bundle of Sticks.
Im Thurn (Everard F.) Primitive Games.
McIntire (S. J.) Notes on some of the Scale Insects Inimical to Vegetation, found in the Botanic Gardens, Georgetown, British Guiana.
Percival (Exley) Wild Flowers of Georgetown.
Smith (W. J.) Caracas as a Place of Resort.
Reports of Society's Meetings, July to December, 1889.
Abell (W. Price) Economising Sugar Carriers.
List of Popular Science Lectures.

Victoria Quarterly (The) Edited by J. C. Ford. Vol. II. No. I. Jan. 1890. 8vo. sd. pp. 102 and advertisements. *Kingston, Jamaica*, 2/6

Solomon (Hon. G.) Free-Trade Principles Reviewed.
Morrison (Wm.) Modern Heroism (continued).
Mould (A. M.) England Drifting.
Roberts (Rev. A. S.) Concerning Two Ill-used Individuals.
Redcarr (Tom) A Tale of the Morant Bay Disturbances.
Among the Sugar-Mills. By H. T. T.
Espeut (Hon. W. B.) Hints on Tropical Agriculture (continued).
Johnstone (R.) The West Indies: A Review.
Stories of the Stage. By G.
Robert Browning's Funeral. By D. M. P.
A Dead Sweetheart. A Poem. By A. B.
Radcliffe (Rev. J.) Moriendum. A Poem.
Appendix:—The Jamaica Exhibition; List of Members of the Victoria Institute.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AUSTRALASIA.*

NEW SOUTH WALES—HISTORICAL, DESCRIPTIVE, STATISTICAL.

(*Continued from Vol. II. p.* 140.)

GEDDES. On Emigration to New South Wales [With some Account of the Aborigines, Remarks on Present Grievances of New South Wales].
8vo. pp. iv. 60. London. 1855.

ORGAN. Australia [one of a series of] "Lectures on Educational, Social, and Moral Subjects delivered to the Inmates at the Smithfield Reformatory Institute, Dublin." By James P. Organ.
8vo. pp. viii. 178. Dublin. 1858.

CONTENTS:—Air; Water; Plants; Canada; The Ocean; Temperance; "Australia, Discovery, Physical Features, Aborigines, Animals, Colonization, &c." (pp. 116–158); Life, its Battle and How to Fight It.

COZENS. The Attempted Assassination of His Royal Highness Prince Alfred. A Tribute of Affectionate Loyalty to England's Matchless Queen—the Loved and Loving Mother of Many Nations and Peoples and Kindreds of the Earth... By S. Cozens... Author of "In Memoriam; a Tribute to the Memory of Prince Albert."
8vo. pp. 32. Launceston, Tasm. [1867].

**** The preceding titles were omitted from previous section.

THE INDUSTRIAL PROGRESS of New South Wales, being a Report of the International Exhibition of 1870, at Sydney; together with a Variety of Papers Illustrative of the Industrial Resources of the Colony. By Authority. 8vo. pp. xvi. 792, with maps, diagrams, and folding sketches of Port Jackson and Sydney. Sydney. 1871.

Part I. The Exhibition Catalogue, Official Report, &c. Part II. Statistics and Description of N.S.W. Part III. Special Papers: Remarks on the Sedimentary Formations of N.S.W., Illustrated by References to other Provinces of Australia, by Rev. W. B. Clarke; Progress of Gold Discovery from 1860 to 1871, by Rev. W. B. Clarke; N.S.W. Coal Fields, by Wm. Keene; The Mudgee Diamond District, by Norman Taylor and Prof. Alex. M. Thompson; Meteorology in N.S.W., by H. C. Russell; Progress and Present State of Astronomical Science in N.S.W., by John Tebbutt; The Indigenous Woods of N.S.W., by Charles Moore; On the Introduction, Cultivation, and Economic Uses of the Orange, and others of the Citron Tribe, in N.S.W., by George Bennett, M.D.; Australian Vertebrata—Fossil and Recent, by Gerald Krefft; The Fisheries of N.S.W., by Alex. Oliver, M.A.

CLARKE. Old Tales of a Young Country. By Marcus Clarke....12mo. pp. vi. 210. Melbourne. 1871.
The Settlement of Sydney, George Barrington, Buckley the Wild White Man, Leaf from *Hobart Town Gazette*, Sept. 23rd, 1820, the Rum Puncheon Revolution, the Rule of the Bush-ranger, Adventures of Capt. Jorgensen, Governor Ralph Darling's Iron Collar, the Settler in Tasmania Fifty Years Ago, the Seizure of the "Cyprus," Macquarie Harbour, the South Australian Bubble, An Australian Crusoe, the First Queensland Explorer—James Murrell, John Mitchell's Escape from Van Diemen's Land.

CENSUS of New South Wales of 1871. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command. Folio, pp. 429. Sydney. 1872.

CENSUS of New South Wales for 1871. Consisting of Report, Summary Tables, Appendix, and Detailed Tables, viz. Part 1. Ages; Part 2. Religion; Part 3. Nationality; Part 4. Education; Part 5. Social Condition; Part 6. Occupations.
Folio. pp. lxxxvi. and 1240. Sydney. 1873.

BOYD. Reminiscences of Fifty Years. By Mark Boyd ...12mo. pp. viii. 466. London, 1871.
Dedicated to the Colonists of Australia and New Zealand, where the author was earnestly engaged from 1843 to 1853 in "The heroic work of Colonization." After his return to England he represented the case of the squatters, presenting petitions to both Houses of Parliament, &c.

BADEN-POWELL. New Homes for the Old Country: A Personal Experience of the Political and Domestic Life, the Industries, and the Natural History of Australia and New Zealand. By [Sir] George S[myth] Baden-Powell. With 46 illustrations. 8vo. pp. xx. 512. London. 1872.

M'FARLAND. Illawarra and Manaro Districts of New South Wales. By Alfred M'Farland.
12mo. Sydney. 1872.

BELL. Other Countries. By Major William Morrison Bell....with maps and illustrations....2 vols. 8vo. pp. xii. 392; x. 360. London. 1872.
The author visited Albany, Adelaide, Melbourne, Sydney, Hobart, and other Colonial towns in December, 1869, and January, 1870 (Chaps. xi.—xv. pp. 221—320).

BARKER. Travelling About Over New and Old Ground. By Lady Barker [Broome]. With illustrations. 12mo. pp. xii. 353. London. 1872.
Part I. Australasia [Burke and Wills, Sturt; New Zealand as it Was]. Part II. North America. Part III. South America. Part IV. Africa. Part V. Asia.

---

* The arrangement of this Bibliography is on the following plan:—Cyclopædias and Collections; Voyages (16th to 19th Century); Geography and Exploration; The Aborigines, with Lists of Ethnological and Philological Publications; Natural History, Flora and Fauna, including Papers in Transactions of Societies; Agricultural and Industrial Resources; History, Description and Statistics of the several Colonies (viz.:—NEW SOUTH WALES, Victoria, South Australia, Queensland, North Australia, West Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, Fiji, &c.); Classified Lists of Local Publications:—Politics and Economics (including Transportation, Emigration, Land, Trade, Commerce, Public Works, Finance, Education, &c.), Legal, Technical, Medical, Scholastic, and Religious; Poetry, Fiction, and Criticism; Almanacs, Magazines, Newspapers, &c. An Index of Authors, to comprehend the whole in one Alphabet. The titles, except where otherwise stated, are generally taken from copies in my own collection. E. A. P.

BURTON. Visitors' Guide to Sydney, comprising Description of the City, its Institutions, Parks, Excursions, and other Information. With which is incorporated a large amount of information respecting the Resources of New South Wales: The Public Lands; and the Agricultural, Pastoral, and Mineral Wealth of the Colony. With plan. 12mo. pp. vi. 148, map, &c. Sydney. 1872.

SECOND EDIT.—Visitors' Guide to Sydney [By E. Burton]. 12mo. pp. 136, map. Sydney. 1874.

LATER EDITIONS. See 1879.

TAYLOR. Jottings on Australia: With Remarks on the California Route to New York and Liverpool. By William Clare Taylor.
12mo. pp. x. 267. London. 1872.

SKETCHES of Life in the Bush; or, Ten Years in the Interior. 12mo. pp. 80, and three illustrations. Sydney. 1872.

JOHNSON. Over the Island. By J. C. F. Johnson. royal 8vo. Melbourne. 1872.

NEW SOUTH WALES. Blue Book for the Year 1872. Compiled from Official Returns in the Registrar-General's Office. Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be printed, 22nd April, 1873.
Folio, pp. xxx. 104. Sydney. 1873.

TWELVE YEARS' Life in Australia. From 1859 to 1871. 8vo. pp. 24.
[No place or date. ? London. 1872].

Experiences of a Somersetshire woman in back country of South Australia, up the Darling, on the Paroo, &c.

WENTWORTH. Public Funeral of the late William Charles Wentworth, Tuesday, 6th May, 1873. 8vo. pp. 65. Sydney. 1873.

Speeches in the Legislative Assembly, by Sir James Martin, Mr. Parkes, Mr. Stewart, and Mr. Driver: Speeches in the Legislative Council, by [Sir Saul] Samuel, Deas Thomson, C. Campbell: Votes and Proceedings, the Funeral. Verses by Henry Halloran, R.A., and Dr. Charles Badham; Commemorative Address at the grave by Sir James Martin.

ROLLESTON. Statistical Review of the Progress of New South Wales during the last ten years. By Christopher Rolleston. 8vo. pp. 19. Sydney. 1873.

RE-ISSUE. New South Wales. The Oldest Colony of the Australias; its Progress during Ten Years from 1862 to 1871. By Christopher Rolleston, with Appendix. 8vo. pp. 28 and tables.
London. 1873.

JOUBERT. Information for Emigrants to Sydney, N.S.W., Australia. Compiled by order of the Committee of the Agricultural Society of N.S.W. By Jules Joubert, Secretary. Coloured map, &c. large sheet folded. Sydney. 1873.

ROBINSON. New South Wales, the Oldest and Richest of the Australian Colonies. By Charles Robinson. 8vo. pp. iv. 94. Sydney. 1873.

ANOTHER EDITION, enlarged. 8vo. pp. iv. 114 and two maps. Sydney. 1873.

BINGLE. Past and Present Records of Newcastle (N.S.W.). By John Bingle. 8vo.
Newcastle. 1873.

TROLLOPE. Australia and New Zealand. By Anthony Trollope. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. vi. 533; vi. 516 and eight maps. London. 1873.

NEW EDITION in Four Parts: I. New South Wales and Queensland. II. Victoria and Tasmania. III. West and South Australia. IV. New Zealand. 12mo. pp. iv. 209 iv. 146, iv. 195, iv. 166, and five maps. London, 1874; 1878, &c.

NEW EDITION. Two Vols. 12mo. London. 1875.

AUSTRALIAN EDITION: Six parts. I. Queensland. II. New South Wales. III. Victoria. IV. Tasmania and Western Australia. V. South Australia, and Australian Institutions. VI. New Zealand. (one vol. 8vo. pp. 691.) Melbourne. 1873-74.

This work was originally contributed to the London *Daily Telegraph* in a series of Letters signed "Antipodean." As a further result of his trip, Mr. Trollope produced: *Harry Heathcote of Gangoil* (1874) and *John Caldigate* (1875). The scene of a later work: *The Fixed Period*, an Imaginary Republic, is laid in an island of the South Pacific.

No previous work on the Australian Colonies excited so much criticism as Mr. Trollope's, at home or in those colonies. Among many other criticisms were the following:—

HORNE. Australia and New Zealand. Review of Anthony Trollope's Work. By R[ichard] H[engist] Horne. 8vo. pp. 34. [London, 1873].

Reprinted from *Contemporary Rev.* xxii. 699—730. Oct. 1873.

CHUCK. "One Story is Good till Another is Told": A Reply to Mr. Anthony Trollope in that part of his work entitled "Australia and New Zealand," relating to Victoria. By Thomas Chuck. 8vo, pp. 48. Liverpool [1874].

Re-issued [new title-page only]. Melbourne. 1877.

S. W. SILVER & Co.'s Hand-Book for Australia and New Zealand. With Seasons-Chart of the World. 12mo. pp. viii. 414 (adv.) 33. London. 1874.

SECOND EDITION, including also the Fiji Islands, with new map of the Colonies. 12mo. pp. x. 449, and (adv.) 53. London. 1874.

3rd edit. 1880; 4th edit. ; 5th edit. 1886.

The publishers acknowledge the assistance of [Sir] Walter Buller, G. F. Angas, and Mr. James Bonwick in the compilation of this work.

Parkes (Sir Henry) Speeches, 1848-74. see POLITICS.

Articles: Australia; Australasia; New South Wales; Sydney, &c. 1872-74. CHAMBERS'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA. Vol. I. pp. 737-738. Edinburgh, 1874.

RUSDEN. Curiosities of Colonization. By G[eorge] W[illiam] Rusden. 8vo. pp. 104. London. 1874.

Has relation to the early settlement of New South Wales; the Scotch Radicals, Muir, Palmer, Skirving, and Margarot; Joseph Holt, &c., from MS. and early Colonial Records.

MEREWETHER. By Sea and by Land, being a Trip through Egypt, India, Ceylon, Australia, New Zealand, and America. All Round the World. By Henry Alworth Merewether.....12mo. pp. xvi. 344 and frontispiece (Melb. Post Office.) London. 1874.

RANKEN. The Dominion of Australia: an Account of its Foundations. By W. H. L. Ranken. post 8vo. pp. viii. 356 and map. London, 1874.

Climate; Occupation; Cultivation; Mining; Commerce; Politics; The People.

STAMER. The Gentleman Emigrant: his Daily Life, Sports, and Pastimes in Canada, Australia, and the United States. By William Stamer, author of "Recollections of a Life of Adventure," &c. 2 vols. 12mo. pp. viii. 306, 285. London. 1874.

The author's experiences of country and squatting life in Australia are given in Vol. II. pp. 142 to 285.

Rae (John) Railways of New South Wales, 1872-75. see PUBLIC WORKS.

Lang, (Dr. J. D.) The Fatal Mistake: or, How New South Wales Lost Caste in the World, 1875. see "POLITICS: EMIGRATION."

HILL. What We Saw in Australia. By Rosamond and Florence Hill. cr. 8vo. pp. xii. 438 and frontispiece. London. 1875.

LANG. An Historical and Statistical Account of New South Wales, from the Founding of the Colony in 1788 to the Present Day. By John Dunmore Lang, D.D., A.M.... Fourth edition. The History of the last twenty-five years entirely new. 2 vols. 12mo. pp. xvi. 461; xvi. 523, map and panoramic view of Sydney and Harbour. London. 1875.
First edition, 1834; second edition, 1837; third edition, 1851.

Rough Notes of Journeys made in the Years 1868, '69, '70, '71, '72 & '73 in Syria, Down the Tigris, India, Kashmir, Ceylon, Japan, Mongolia, Siberia, the United States, the Sandwich Islands, and Australasia. 8vo. pp. xvi. 605. London, 1875.
The author's first Tour was to Palestine, India, China, Japan, Mongolia, Siberia, St. Petersburg, in 1868-69; the Second to the U. States, San Francisco, Sandwich Islands, New Zealand, Australia, and Tasmania, 1870-71; the Third to Palestine, Aleppo, Across Syria to Diarbek.r, Down the Tigris, Babylon, Bagdad to Kurrachee, Up the Indus to Lahore, Cashmere, India, Ceylon, China, Japan, Australia, Tasmania, 1872-73.

LAIRD. The Rambles of a Globe-Trotter in Australasia, Japan, China, Java, India, and Cashmere. By E. K. Laird. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. viii. 325; viii. 360. map and 40 photographic illustrations. London. 1875.
The author visited Melbourne, Sydney, &c., in 1872.

HINTS TO EMIGRANTS: or the Poor (Gentle-) Man in Australia. By One of Them. 8vo. pp. 44. Dublin. 1875.
Experiences of Bush Life in N.S.W. and Queensland.

EDEN. Australia's Heroes: a Slight Sketch of the most Prominent Amongst the Band of Gallant Men who devoted their Lives and Energies to the Cause of Science and the Development of the Fifth Continent. By Charles H. Eden. 12mo. pp. viii. 312, and map. London [1875].

EDEN. The Fifth Continent, with the Adjacent Islands; being an Account of Australia, Tasmania, and New Guinea, with Statistical Information to the Latest Date. By Charles H. Eden. 12mo. pp. viii. 312, and map. London [1875].

GUILLEMARD. Over Land and Sea. A Log of Travel Round the World in 1873-74. By Arthur G. Guillemard. illustrated. 8vo. pp. xvi. 355. London. 1875.
The first eleven chapters (pp. 1—189) embrace the author's visit to Australia, Tasmania, New South Wales, the Fiji Islands and Honolulu.

ACTON. Article "Australia." [By Roger Acton.] —ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA. ninth edit. Vol. III. pp. 103-115. Edinburgh. 1875.

PELL. Rates of Mortality and Increase of the Population of New South Wales. By Prof. Pell. 8vo. Sydney. 1875.

Verne (Jules) Australia—see FICTION.

BOOTH. Australia. By Edwin Carton Booth. Illustrated with 113 Drawings by Skinner Prout, Nicholas Chevalier, &c. [engraved on steel] and eight maps. 4to. pp. vi. 124; 125-232. London, 1874-76.
Originally issued in 32 parts and eight divisions
New South Wales is described in Chapters XI. to XVI. pp. 72—157, and illustrated by 26 plates.

FLECHEY. Les Possessions Australiennes Par M. E. Flechey—Extrait de la REVUE DE FRANCE. 8vo. pp. 20. Paris. 1876.

McCURE. Life in England and Australia. Reminiscences of Travels and Voyages over One Hundred Thousand Miles; or, Forty Years in the Wilderness. A Memorial of the Lovingkindness of the Lord. By John Bunyan McCure. cr. 8vo. pp. xii. 524, and photo portrait. London. 1876.
The author was in Australia, chiefly resident at Geelong and Sydney, from the end of 1852 to the middle of 1867. In the latter year he paid a short visit to England, and finally settled there after a second voyage to Sydney in 1869.

DUFFY. Address of the Hon. C. G. Duffy, on Popular Errors concerning Australia at Home and Abroad. 8vo. pp. 16. Melbourne. 1876.
Read before the Society of Arts, London.

Rains (Fanny L.) Visit to Sydney, March 1876—See VOYAGES.

WILDEY. Australasia and the Oceanic Region, with Some Notice of New Guinea. From Adelaide—via Torres Straits—to Port Darwin, thence Round West Australia. By William Brackley Wildey. 12mo. pp. 426. Melbourne. 1876.
A Geographical Guide to the Australian Colonies, with information upon the Natural and Industrial Resources and Statistics of each Province.

Campbell (Lord George) Spry (W. J. J.) and others. Visit of the "Challenger" to Port Jackson, 1876—See VOYAGES.

GIRL LIFE in Australia: a Description of Colonial Life. By a Resident. 12mo. [? L'pool] July, 1876.

KENNEDY'S Colonial Travel. A Narrative of a Four Years' Tour through Australia, New Zealand, Canada, &c. [1872-76.] By David Kennedy, jun., a Member of the Kennedy Family of Scottish Vocalists. 12mo. pp. viii. 440. Edinburgh [1876].

REID. An Essay on New South Wales, the Mother Colony of the Australias. By G. H. Reid. maps and tables. 4to. pp. vi. 173. Sydney. 1876.

CAMERON. New South Wales; its Progress and Resources. By [A. M. Cameron, under] authority of the Commissioners to the Philadelphia Exhib. 8vo. pp. 31. Sydney. 1876.

Official Catalogue, N.S.W., Philadelphia—See INDUSTRIAL RESOURCES, &c.

Ranken (George) Bush Essays, 1872-77—See POLITICS: LAND QUESTION.

MULLER. Neunzehn Jahre in Australien. Getreue Schilderung. 8vo. T. Muller, Aarau. 1877.

CLARKE. History of the Continent of Australia and the Island of Tasmania (1787-1870). Compiled for the Use of Schools. Edited by Marcus Clarke. 12mo. pp. ii. 320. Melbourne. 1877.

SUTHERLAND. The History of Australia, from 1606 to 1876. By Alexander and George Sutherland. fcap. 8vo. pp. iv. 201. Melbourne, 1877.
2nd edit. 1878; 3rd edit. 1879; 4th edit. 1880.

ROBINSON. The Progress and Resources of New South Wales. By Charles Robinson.... 8vo. pp. 20. Sydney. 1878.

Jones (Mrs. Henry) Long Years in Australia, 1878—See FICTION.

"Rolf Boldrewood" (*i.e.* T. A. Brown) Ups and Downs of Australian Life—See FICTION.

BICKFORD. Christian Work in Australasia; with Notes on the Settlement and Progress of the Colonies. By James Bickford.... 12mo. pp. viii. 344. London. [1878].

Chap. II. New South Wales, pp. 9—65.

COOPER. Sketch of New South Wales, 1788-1876. By Sir Daniel Cooper — PROC. ROYAL COLONIAL INST. Vol. IX. pp. 86. London. 1878.

THOMAS. The Vagabond Papers: Descriptive of Life in Light and Shade in Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland. [By Julian Thomas.] five series.

THE FIFTH SERIES relates to N. S. W. and Queensland. (Partly Reprinted from the *Argus* and *Sydney Morning Herald.*) 12mo. pp. 196. Melbourne. 1878.

JORDANA y MORERA and MORPHY. Los Montes y la Colonizacion en Australia, Tasmania y Nueva Zelandia, por d. José Jordana y Morera.... y d. Juan Morphy. 8vo. Madrid. 1878.

BLAIR. The History of Australasia from the First Dawn of Discovery in the Southern Ocean to the Establishment of Self-Government in the various colonies. By David Blair. 4to. Melbourne and Glasgow. 1878.

BONWICK. Rides Out and About. A Book of Travels and Adventures. [By James Bonwick.] 12mo. pp. 159. and illustrations. London [1879].

Rambles of an Australian School Inspector (in Victoria): The Longest Stage-Ride in the World (from San Francisco to Missouri); An Adventure in the Egyptian Desert.

CORNISH. Under the Southern Cross. By Henry Cornish. 8vo. Madras. 1879.

SECOND EDITION, Revised, Enlarged, and Illustrated. 8vo. pp. xviii. 461. six etchings and map. Madras. 1880.

To the account of a trip to Australia by the Overland Route the author has added historical, social, and statistical descriptions of all the Australian Colonies, chapters on Commerce between India and Australia, Coolie Labour, Land Regulations, &c.

Baxter (Lieut. C. E.) Talofa: Letters from Sydney, while on the Australian Station, 1879—See VOYAGES.

JUNG. Australien und Neuseeland. Historische, Geographische and Statistiche Skizze von Dr. Karl Emil Jung. Mit 10 illust. 8vo. pp. vi. 90. See 1882-83. Leipzig. 1879.

FORSTER. Information for Australian Emigrants. By William Forster, Agent-General for N.S.W. 12mo. pp. 24. London. 1879.

Wallace (A. R.) Australasia. (1879)—See COLLECTIONS.

HEATON. Australian Dictionary of Dates and Men of the Time; containing the History of Australasia from 1542 to date. By J. H. Heaton. (Printed by authority of the Govt. of N.S.W.) royal 8vo. Part I. Men of the Time, pp. viii. 232, addenda 2 pp. Part II. Dict. of Dates, pp. 317, corrections 2 pp. Sydney. 1879.

SENIOR. Some Australian Capitals. By "Red Spinner" [William Senior]—GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE, July, 1879.

GRUNDY. Pictures of the Past: Memories of Men I have Met and Places I have Seen. By Francis H. Grundy, C.E. 12mo. pp. 375. London. 1879.

Part I. England: The First Railway, Reminiscences of George Stephenson, Bidwell, and other Railway Engineers, of Patrick Branwell Brönte; the Railway Mania in England, 1843-46; Leigh Hunt and family; Voyage to Australia. Part. II. Australia: Sydney in 1854. A Sojourn in Queensland, Trip to the Gold Fields, Visit of the Duke of Edinburgh, Bush Wanderings, Old Colonial Stories, &c. The Australian Section occupies pp. 192—375.

WAYTE. Prospecting; or, Eighteen Months in Australia and New Zealand (1866-67). By George Hodgson Wayte, M.A., late Fellow of King's Coll. Cambridge. 12mo. pp. viii. 178. Tamworth. 1879.

ROBINSON (Sir Hercules) Speeches on Various Subjects, 1872-79—See POLITICS.

HINGSTON. Sydney and the Blue Mountains, New South Wales, 1878—THE AUSTRALIAN ABROAD. By James Hingston. Vol. I., chaps. XXV. and XXVI. pp. 266-282. London. 1879.

BARRY. Up and Down; or, Fifty Years' Colonial Experiences in Australia, California, New Zealand, India, China, and the South Pacific; being the Life History of Captain W[illiam J[ackson] Barry. Written by Himself, 1878. With portrait and illustrations. 12mo. pp. xiii. 307. London. 1879.

MADDOCK'S Visitors' Guide to Sydney and Tourists' Handbook. Fourth (Exhibition) edition. 12mo. pp. 116, lxxviii. Illustrations and plans. See 1872. Sydney. 1879.

NEW SOUTH WALES. Blue Book for the Year 1879. Compiled from Official Returns in the Registrar-General's Office. Fcap. folio, pp. lxvi.—142, paper wrapper, 5*s.* Sydney. 1880.

STATISTICAL RETURN showing the Relative Positions and Aggregate Importance of the Australasian Colonies [and the Superiority of N.S.W.]. 1879. folded sheet, 8vo. Sydney. 1880.

INGLIS. Our Australian Cousins. By James Inglis ("Maori").... 8vo. pp. xvi. 466. London. 1880.

BOOLS. Specially Illustrated. Life and Travels on Sea and Land, and over some of the Gold Fields of Australia and New Zealand; with an Account of My Conversion on the New Zealand Gold Fields. By Andrew Bools, 131 Clifton Street, Roath, Cardiff.

SECOND EDITION. 8vo. pp. 47. London [1880].

Brown (Robert) Australia—Countries of the World. Vol. IV. pp. 151—277. London, 1880—See COLLECTIONS.

CHRISTMANN. Australien. Vol. II. With 129 illusts., maps, &c. Leipzig. 1880.

JONES-PARRY. My Journey Round the World *via* Ceylon, New Zealand, Australia, Torres Straits, China, Japan, and the United States. By Captain S. H. Jones-Parry, late 102nd Royal Madras Fusiliers. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. pp. x. 312. London. 1880.

Chapters III. to VIII. (Vol. I. pp. 49—79) relate to N.Z. and Australia.

OBERLÄNDER. Australien — Geschichte der Entdeckung und Kolonisation. Bilder aus dem Leben der Ausiedler in Busch und Stadt. Von Richard Oberländer. 8vo. pp. x.-508. Mit 125 Text-Abbildungen, vier Tonbildern und einer Karte. Leipzig. 1880.

New South Wales at the Melbourne Exhibition, 1880—See INDUSTRIAL RESOURCES.

MONTEGUT. L'Angleterre et ses Colonies Australes: Australie—Nouvelle Zélande—Afrique Australe. Par Emile Montégut. 12mo. pp. iv. 304. Paris, 1880.

SUTHERLAND. Tales of the Goldfields. By George Sutherland, M.A. 12mo. pp. viii. 94. Melbourne. 1880.

Edward Hargraves; James Esmond; Beginnings of Ballarat; A Pioneer Digger; The Band of Hope Company; Wood's Point; The "Welcome Stranger" Nugget; Discovery of Gympie Gold Field.

ROSE. The Australian Guide: a Manual of Practical Advice and Handbook of Useful Information for the Capitalist, Manufacturer, Farmer, Storekeeper, Emigrant, and Consignee. By Richard Rose. Fourteen Years' Resident in the Colonies of New Zealand and Australia. 12mo. pp. viii. 22 (Victoria), 22 (N. S. Wales), 22 (South Australia), 22 (Queensland), 22 (W. Australia). Advice to Emigrants. London. 1880.

SMITH. New South Wales: a Home for British Emigrants. By the Rev. Canon Smith, of Bathurst, N.S.W. 8vo. pp. 38. London. 1880.

JONES. Openings for Emigrants: being a Statement Culled from Reliable Sources as to the Relative Merits of the United States, Canada, New Zealand, Australia ... With their Wages, Cost of Living, &c. By John James Jones. 8vo. pp. 95. London [1880].

ROSE. Mrs. Brown in Sydney. By Arthur Sketchley [George Rose]. 12mo. Melbourne. 1880.

LEATHES. An Actor Abroad: or, Gossip, Dramatic, Narrative, and Descriptive, from the Recollections of an Actor in Australia, New Zealand, the Sandwich Islands, California, Nevada, Central America, and New York. By Edmund Leathes. 8vo. pp. x. 317. London. 1880.

Description of Sydney Harbour, the Domain, &c., pp. 72—75.

Coote (Walter) Wanderings South and East: Visit to New South Wales, &c, 1877-81—See VOYAGES.

FRANKLYN. A Glance at Australia in 1880; or, Food from the South; showing the Present Condition and Production of Some of its Leading Industries—namely, Wool, Wine, Grain, Dressed Meat, &c. &c. The Amounts of each Produced and Exported. To which is Appended the Rise and Progress of some of the leading Mercantile Houses in Melbourne, Sydney, and Adelaide. And also a Pastoral and Agricultural Directory of the whole of Australia. By H. Mortimer Franklyn, Editor of the *Victorian Review*.

Royal 8vo. pp. xxxii. (adverts.) xx. 414; Pastoral Directory, lviii. adverts. (lix.-cvii.) Melbourne. 1881.

Contents, Preface, Introduction. Chap. I. Victoria. II. New South Wales. III. Queensland. IV. South Australia. V. Tasmania. VI. Western Australia. VII. New Zealand. VIII. The Future of Australia. IX. The Export Trade in Frozen Meat. X. Railways as Factors in the Australian Export Trade in Frozen Meat. XI. Australia the Vineyard of the World. XII. Immigration to Australia. XIII. Advantages of Australia as a Place of Residence. Statistics; Some of the Leading Mercantile Houses and Banks in Melbourne, Sydney, Adelaide; Pastoral and Agricultural Directory.

NEW SOUTH WALES. General Information for [illegible]rants and Others. Issued Gratis by the Agent-[illegible]al [Sir] Saul Samuel. 8vo. pp. 12. London. 1881.

FITZGERALD. Australia. By John Foster Vesey Fitzgerald, late Colonial Secretary of Victoria.... With illustrations and map (Foreign Countries and British Colonies). 12mo. pp. viii. 244. London. 1881.

GAGLIARDI. L'Australia. Lettere alla *Gazzetta D'Italia* [1877]. pp. iv. 459. Florence. 1881.

CRUTTWELL. Sketches of Australia. By Alfred C. Cruttwell, F.G.S., &c. late of H.M. Geological Survey of N.S. Wales. Appeared in *Frome Times*. 8vo. pp. 81. Frome [1881].

Cruttwell (Alfred C.) Sketches of Australia, 1881—See also NATURAL HISTORY.

Tyrrell (Dr.) Bishop of Newcastle, N.S.W. 1847-77—See RELIGIOUS HISTORY.

RAND. Account of Sydney, &c.—ALL ABOARD FOR SUNRISE LANDS. By Edward A. Rand. small 4to. pp. 384. St. Louis. 1881.

Fifteenth thousand. 8vo. St. Louis. 1883.

An Imaginary Trip to Eastern Asia and Australia, with illustrations.

NESFIELD. A Chequered Career; or, Fifteen Years' Experiences in Australia and New Zealand. By Henry W. Nesfield. 12mo. pp. xii. 369. London. 1881.

ANOTHER EDITION. 12mo. pp. London. 1886.

RICHARDS. New South Wales in 1881: being a Brief Statistical and Descriptive Account of the Colony up to the End of the Year, extracted Chiefly from Official Records. Published by Authority. Compiled and Edited by Thomas Richards. royal 8vo. Sydney. 1881.

SECOND ISSUE. pp. vi. 144 and folded tables. Sydney. 1882.

SECOND ISSUE, REVISED. pp. viii. 144, folding table, map, and 25 phototype illustrations. Sydney. 1882.

BLAIR (David) Articles. New South Wales; Sydney; Bathurst; Blue Mountains; Chisholm; Cook; Cowper (Sir Charles); Darling (Sir Charles and Sir Ralph); Denison (Sir William); Fitzroy (Sir Charles); Hunter (Capt. John); King (Governor); Lang (Dr.); Lowe (Robert, Lord Sherbrooke); Macarthur (Sir Edward, John, James, and William); Macquarie; Maitland; Marsden; Martin (Sir James); Mort; Parkes; Parramatta; Phillip; Port Jackson; Wentworth, &c. —CYCLOPÆDIA OF AUSTRALASIA, 1881. pp. xii. 780, xvi. (dble. cols.). See COLLECTIONS.

GROCOTT. Leading Characters Sketched from the Drama of Australian Life. By John Grocott. Melbourne. 1881.

WALES. Visit to Australia in 1881; King George's Sound, Adelaide, overland to Melbourne, Ballarat, Sandhurst, Sydney, The Blue Mountains, Botany Bay, Brisbane, &c. Illustrated. "The Cruise of the *Bacchante*." By PP. Albert Victor and George of Wales. Vol. I. pp. 445-626. London. 1886.

GEROLDT. Nine Colonies. By Fritz Geroldt. 12mo. pp. 144. London. 1881.

Voyage to Ceylon, pp. 1—66; Western Australia, 58 pp.; Adelaide (S.A.) 2 pp.; Victoria, 9 pp.; New South Wales, 8 pp.; Cape of Good Hope, 4 pp.

TWO YEARS ADRIFT: the Story of a Rolling Stone. 12mo. [Brighton.] [1882 ?]

My First Voyage; Up Country in Australia; A Country of the Future; A Cruiser in the South Pacific; Malden Island; Home Again.

(*To be continued.*)

The Torch

And Colonial Book Circular.

No. 12. LONDON, JUNE 30, 1890. Vol. III.

With this number our third volume is concluded—we will not say "closed," for we believe its worth will not be without appreciation in the future.

Suggestions have, from time to time, been made by some of our correspondents for the extension and enlargement of the work. Several have asked for an index, and some have sent us matter for insertion relating to India and Ceylon. We have, however, to point out that an index of English Publications already exists in the annual issues of *The English Catalogue*, and, as regards British possessions in India and the East, that ground is covered by *Trübner's Oriental Circular*.

While thanking all our friends, private contributors as well as publishers, booksellers, and librarians, for the encouragement and aid they have given to us, we have to repeat that we are still governed by the intentions which moved us to undertake the publication, our object being to catalogue—of six or eight thousand English and American books annually published—only those we have seen or purchased for our correspondents in the colonies. "Selected lists," not too long or too full, not too minutely classified, nor issued too frequently, we believe to be most convenient for the ordinary book buyer. For the rest we desire to include all publications relating to the colonies, wheresoever issued—no other catalogue being devoted to that branch of literature.

The Bibliography of New South Wales (Historical, Descriptive, Statistical), begun in our third number, is now nearly completed. It will probably be followed by that relating to Voyages of Discovery made in Australasia during the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries.

This number also contains our annual list of English and American Magazines and Reviews.

In our previous issue (No. 11, p. 67) an appeal was made on behalf of a valued correspondent for information as to the nationality of colonial authors. *One* answer only has yet reached us, for which we have to thank *The Canadian Gazette* (April 24th):—

Mr. N. F. Davin, M.P.—In "The Torch and Colonial Book Circular" . . . . . Professor Roger de Goeij, Nieuport, Ostend, asks whether "Davin," the author of "Eos: an Epic of the Dawn and other Poems," is "a born Canadian or not." In reply, we may say that Mr. Davin is an Irishman by descent and by birth. He is descended from an Irish family settled in Tipperary for some generations, and was born at Kilfinane on January 13th, 1843.

Correspondents will oblige by supplying such details, with the titles of Colonial publications whenever possible.

SELECT LISTS OF RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

BIBLIOGRAPHY AND CATALOGUES.

[Continued from Vol. II. p. 100.]

"A Library is not worth anything without a Catalogue: it is a Polyphemus without any eye in his head."—Carlyle.

Adams (Charles Kendall) A Manual of Historical Literature, comprising Brief Descriptions of the most important Histories in English, French, and German. 3rd edit. revised and enlarged. cr. 8vo. (N.Y.) *Harper*, 12/6

Annual American Catalogue. Being the Full Titles with Descriptive Notes of all Books recorded in *The Publishers' Weekly*, 1889. With Author, Title, and Subject Indexes, Publishers' Annual Lists, &c. roy. 8vo. (New York) *Office*, (London) *Low*, 10/6

Bibliography of the Five Points (The) and Subjects connected therewith. A List of Works on Predestination, Election, Reprobation, Original Sin, The Fall, Fate, Providence, Prescience, Origin of Evil, Grace, Redemption, Free Will, Necessity, Final Perseverance and Assurance, with Biographical and other Notes. 8vo. pp. ccxxxv. Being a Supplement to a Treatise on Predestination, &c., by W. A. Copinger. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 10/6

417843

Bookbinder (The). An Illustrated Journal for Binders, Librarians, and all Lovers of Books. Vol. II. 4to. *Clowes*, 7/6

Book Finder (The): a Bi-Weekly Journal for Book-buyers and Book-sellers. No. 1. June 18, 1890. *Kimpton*, 1*d*.

Book Prices Current: a Record of Prices at which Books have been sold at Auction. Vol. III. Dec. 1888–Nov. 1889. 8vo. *Stock*, 27/6

British Museum. List of the Books of Reference in the Reading Room. With diagrams. 3rd edit. 8vo. *Trübner*, 6/-

——— List of Bibliographical Works in the Reading Room. 2nd edit. 8vo. sd. *Trübner*, 2/-

——— Catalogue of Additions to the Manuscripts in the years 1882-1887. roy. 8vo. *Trübner*, 21/-

Bulletin of the Library Company of Philadelphia for January, 1890. New Series. No. 24. List of the more Important Books added since July, 1889.

Classification:—Religion; Jurisprudence; Science and Arts; Belles Lettres; English Fiction; Foreign Fiction; Books for Young Readers; History; Regimental Histories; Bibliography. Short Criticisms from Press Notices are appended to most of the titles.

Cushing (Wm.) Anonyms: a Dictionary of Revealed Authorship. 2 vols. 8vo. *Low*, 52/6

Dickson (Robert) and **Edmond** (J. P.) Annals of Scottish Printing, from the Introduction of the Art in 1507 to the Beginning of the Seventeenth Century. 4to. *Macmillan*, £2 2*s*.

Large paper edit. 2 vols. roy. 4to, £4 4*s*.

Directory of Technical Literature. A Classified Catalogue of all Books, Annuals, and Journals, published in England, America, France, and Germany, including their Relations to Legislation, Hygiene, and Daily Life. Compiled by Fritz von Szczepánski. 1st Annual Issue, 1889. cr. 8vo. *Leipsig*, 2/-

The aim of the Annual is to give to the technologist the most recent and reliable information concerning publications dealing with the arts, and to the theorist an accurate index of general literature called for in his studies. This Directory of Technical Literature contains titles, contents, list of illustrations, publisher, size, prices, &c., of the various publications in the English, French, and German languages, embracing also the same particulars of technical magazines and periodicals generally.

Dobell (Bertram) Catalogue of Part of a Library of "Books Printed for Private Circulation." *In the press.*

A "specimen" of this catalogue has been printed, and may be had by application to the Compiler, 5 Charing Cross Road, London.

English Catalogue of Books for 1889. Containing a Complete List of all the Books published in Great Britain and Ireland in the year 1889. roy. 8vo. *Low*, 5/-

English Catalogue (The) comprehending in one alphabet the issues of 1881 to 1889, in one vol. [*In preparation.*]

Fowler (William, of Winterton) and his Works (Notes on). By H. W. Ball. cr. 8vo. pp. 18. (Barton-on-Humber) *Author*.

Galloupe (F. E.) An Index to Engineering Periodicals, 1883 to 1887 inclusive. cr. 8vo. *Trübner*, 12/-

Handy Lists of Technical Literature. Reference Catalogue of Books printed in English from 1880 to 1888 inclusive; to which is added a select list of Books printed before 1880 and still kept on Publishers' or Jobbers' lists. *Milwaukee.*

PART I.—Useful Arts in General, Products and Processes used in Manufacture Technology and Trades, 100 pages.

PART II.—Military and Naval Science, Navigation, Ship, Boat and Yacht Building, Rowing, Sailing, &c.

In Preparation:—

PART III.—Steam and Marine Engineering, Mechanics, Machinery, Railroad building, construction, and management, Civil Engineering, Surveying and Mechanical Drawing.

PART IV.—Mines, Mining. Assaying, Mineralogy, and Geology.

PART V.—Fine Arts in General, Drawing, Painting, Sculpture, &c.

PART VI.—Architecture and Building, Architectural Drawing, Carpentry, Joinery, &c.

PART VII.—Reference Works and Miscellaneous Subjects, as for instance, Microscopy, Numismatics, Heraldry, Farming, Trade Unions, Insurance Societies, &c.

Each part is arranged according to authors in alphabetical order, with a subject index in the same alphabetical arrangement, containing also analytical references to parts or volumes of important works, like Cyclopædias, Reference works, &c.

Key furnished to Booksellers and Librarians only! *To private book-buyers the prices per part are, in cloth, $2.50 exclusive Key.*

Macray (Rev. Wm. D.) Annals of the Bodleian Library, Oxford. With a Notice of the Earlier Library of the University. 2nd edit. Continued from 1868 to 1880. *Clarendon Press*, 25/-

Reference Catalogue of Current Literature; being a Collection of Publishers' Catalogues, with an Index of more than sixty-eight thousand Titles. thick 8vo, half bound. *J. Whitaker & Sons*, 7/6

Roberts (W.) Earlier History of English Bookselling. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 7/6

Roth (H. Ling) A Guide to the Literature of Sugar. A Book of Reference for Chemists, Botanists, Librarians, Manufacturers, &c. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 7/6

Wheatley (Hy. B.) How to Catalogue a Library. fcp. 8vo. *Stock*, 4/6

Half roxburghe, hand-made paper, 7/6.

Wickremasinghe (N. D. M. de Zilva) List of the "Pansiyapanas Játaka," the Five Hundred and Fifty Birth Stories of Gautama Buddha. [Extracted from the Journal of the Ceylon Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. Vol. X. No. 35. 1887.] 8vo. pp. 16. Colombo (*Skeen*) 1889.

DICTIONARIES AND ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.

[Continued from p. 68.]

"Consider what you have in the smallest chosen library. A company of the wisest and wittiest men that could be picked out of all civil countries, in a thousand years, have set in best order the results of their learning and wisdom. The men themselves were hid and inaccessible, solitary, impatient of interruptions, fenced by etiquette; but the thought which they did not uncover to their bosom friend is here written out in transparent words to us, the strangers of another age."—EMERSON.

Adams (W. Davenport) English Epigrams. With Introduction, Notes, and Notices of the Epigrammatists. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 2/6

Blackie's Modern Cyclopædia: a Handy Book of Reference on all Subjects and for all Readers. Illustrated by engravings and maps. Edited by Charles Annandale, M.A., LL.D. (To be completed in eight vols.) Vol. VI. ( ). large cr. 8vo *Blackie*, 6/-; half mor. 8/6

Cassell's New Popular Educator. A Complete Encyclopædia of Elementary and Advanced Education. illust. Vol. III. roy. 8vo. *Cassell*, 5/-

Century Dictionary (The): an Encyclopædic Lexicon of the English Language. illust. Vol. II. (Cono—Fy.) 4to. *Unwin*, 42/-

Everybody's Scrap Book of Curious Facts. A Book for Odd Moments. By Don Lemon. 16mo. *Saxon*, 1/-; limp, 6*d*.

Dictionary of Music and Musicians (Sir George Grove's) Index to, by Mrs. Edmund Wodehouse. With Catalogue of Articles contributed by each Writer. roy. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 7/6

Dictionary of National Biography. Edited by Leslie Stephen and Sidney Lee. Vol. XXIII. (Gray—Haighton). roy. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, 15/- ; half mor. 20/-

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

[Continued from p. 70.]

"No species of writing seems more worthy of cultivation than biography, since none can be more delightful or more useful, none can more certainly enchain the heart by irresistible interest, or more widely diffuse instruction to every diversity of condition."—DR. JOHNSON.

Akbar. By Col. G. B. Malleson. cr. 8vo. [Rulers of India Series.] *Clarendon Press*, 2/6

Althorp (Lord) By Ernest Myers. cr. 8vo. *Bentley*, 3/6

Annual Register (The) for the year 1889. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 18/-

Bagwell (Richard) Ireland under the Tudors, with a Succinct Account of the Earlier History. Vol. III. 8vo. *Longmans*, 18/-

Bashkirtseff (Marie) Journal of. Translated by Mathilde Blind. 2 vols. 8vo. *Cassell*, 24/-

Bax (E. Belfort) Story of the French Revolution. cr. [Social Science Series.] *Sonnenschein*, 2/6

Bismarck Intime. By a Fellow Student. Translated by Henry Hayward. cr. 8vo. *Dean*, 6/-

Browning (Robert) Personalia. By Edmund Gosse. fcp. 8vo. *Unwin*, 4/6

Buchanan (George) A Biography. 1506-1582. By P. Hume Brown. 8vo. *Douglas*, 12/-

Burns (Robert) Life of. By J. Stuart Blackie. cr. 8vo. *Scott*, 2/6

Byron (Lord) Life of. By Hon. Roden Noel. [Great Writers.] fcp. 8vo. *Scott*, 1/-

Cicero (M. Tullius) Correspondence of. Arranged in Chronological Order, with a Revision of the Text, Commentary, and introductory Essays, by Robert Y. Tyrrell and Louis C. Purser. (5 vols.) Vol. III. roy. 8vo. *Longmans*, 12/-

Vol. I. was published in 1879, Vol. II. in 1886.

Clinton (H. R.) From Crécy to Assye. Being Five Centuries of the Military History of England. plans and maps. cr. 8vo. *Warne*, 6/-

Clive (Lord) By Col. Sir Charles Wilson. cr. 8vo. [English Men of Action.] *Macmillan*, 2/6

D'Arblay (Mme.) Diary and Letters. Notes by W. C. Ward, and prefaced by Lord Macaulay's Essay. (3 vols.) cr. 8vo. *Vizetelly*, each 2/6

D'Aubigné's Story of the Reformation. Translated by Gill. la. cr. 8vo. [Popular Library.] *Routledge*, 3/6

Davidson (Lt.-Col.) Memories of a Long Life. illust. cr. 8vo. *Douglas*, 6/-

Davis (Thomas) The Memoirs of an Irish Patriot, 1840-1846. By Sir Chas. Gavan Duffy. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 12/-

De Quincey's Life and Writings. With unpublished Correspondence. By Alexander H. Japp. New edit. cr. 8vo. *John Hogg*, 6/-

Dundonald (Thomas, Tenth Earl of) Autobiography of a Seaman. With Sequel by his Grandson, the Twelfth Earl. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Bentley*, 6/-

Eggleston (Edward) History of the United States and its People. illust. 8vo. (N.Y.) *Appleton*, 7/6

Emerson (Ralph Waldo) Talks with. By Chas. J. Woodbury. fcp. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 5/-

Evelyn's Diary, from 1641 to 1705-6. With a Memoir. Edited by Wm. Bray. 8vo. *Gibbings*, 7/6

Falconer (Hon. Ion Keith.) Memorials of. By Rev. Robert Sinker. 6th edit. cr. 8vo. *Bell*, 2/6

Fitzgerald (Percy) King Theodore of Corsica. [People who have made a Noise in the World.] cr. 8vo. *Vizetelly*, 1/-

Franklin (Sir John) The True Secret of the Discovery of his Fate. A Revelation. By J. Henry Skewes. 2nd edit. with Supplement containing confirmatory Letters from Lady Franklin, &c. cr. 8vo. *Bemrose*, 2/6

Gambetta (Léon) Life of, by Frank T. Marzials. [Statesmen Series.] cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 2/6

Gibbon's Roman Empire. New edition. 4 vols. 8vo. [Standard British Classics] *Gibbings*, 7/6

Glances at Great and Little Men. By "Paladin." Oxford—Bishop Wilberforce—Some Preachers—The late Emperor of Brazil—Sir Bartle Frere—A. Trollope—Wagner—Napoleon III.—Geo. MacDonald.—Emperor William I. and Bismarck—&c. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 6/-

Gordon (Gen.) Life of. By the Authors of "Our Queen," &c. illust. roy. 8vo. *Scott*, 7/6

Goethe, Life of. By Geo. Henry Lewes. 4th edit. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, 16/-

Hartmann (Franz) In the Pronaos of the Temple of Wisdom. Containing the History of the True and the False Rosicrucians. 8vo. *Theos. Pub. Soc.*, 7/6

Havelock. By Archibald Forbes. [English Men of Action Series.] cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 2/6

Josephus' Works. Whiston's Translation. Revised by the Rev. A. R. Shilleto. Topographical notes by Sir C. W. Wilson. Vols. IV. & V., The Jewish War, &c. [Bohn's Standard Library.] cr. 8vo. *Bell*, each 3/6

Königsmark (Count) and "Tom of Ten Thousand." By Henry Vizetelly. illust. cr. 8vo. *Vizetelly*, 1/-

Lamington (Lord) In the Days of the Dandies. cr. 8vo. sd. *Blackwoods*, 1/-

McCarthy (Justin H., M.P.) The French Revolution. 4 vols. 8vo. *Chatto*, each 12/-

Mackintosh (John) Scotland from the Earliest Times to the Present Century. Story of the Nations. cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 5/-

Macready (W. M.) By William Archer. [Eminent Actors.] cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 2/6

Mahan (Capt. A. T.) The Influence of Sea-Power upon History, 1660-1783. 8vo. *Low*, 18/-

Melbourne (Wm. Lamb, Second Viscount) Memoirs. By W. M. Torrens. New edit. cr. 8vo. [Minerva Library.] *Ward & Lock*, 2/-

Men of the Time (The) Birthday Book. Compiled by J. F. Boyes. *Routledge*, 2/6

Merivale (Rev. Charles) History of the Romans under the Empire. New and cheaper edit. (8 vols.) cr. 8vo. Vols. I. to IV. *Longmans*, each 3/6

Monthly Record of Eminent Men. With Portraits and Autographs. edit. by Geo. Potter. No. VII. July, 1890. cr. 8vo. sd. *Potter*, 1/-

Earl of Dunraven; Jas. Stansfeld, M.P.; Duke d'Orleans; Sir Andrew Lusk; Sir Albert Sassoon.

Morrison (Rev. W. D.) The Jews under the Romans. [Story of the Nations Series.] illust. cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 5/-

Neele (Henry) The Romance of History: England. cr. 8vo. *Warne*, 3/6

Nelson and the Naval Supremacy of England. By W. Clark Russell. [Heroes of the Nations.] cr. 8vo. *Putnams*, 5/-; half mor. 6/-

Pepys' Memoirs: comprising his Diary from 1659 to 1669, and Selection from his Private Correspondence. Edited by Lord Braybrooke. cr. 8vo. *Warne*, 3/6

Prescott (Wm. H.) History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. [Excelsior Series.] *Routledge*, 6/-

——— The History of the Conquest of Peru. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 6/-

Reid (Capt. Mayne) Memoir of his Life. By his Widow, Elizabeth Reid. *Ward & Downey*, 6/-

Robertson. History of the Reign of Charles the Fifth. With an Account of the Emperor's Life after his Abdication, by Prescott. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 4/-

Sedgwick (Rev. Adam) Life and Letters of. By John W. Clark and Thos. M. Hughes. 2 vols. 8vo. *Cambridge Press*, 36/-

Trotter (Capt. L. J.) History of India. illust. New edit. cr. 8vo. *S.P.C.K.*, 6/-

Walford (E.) Tales of Our Great Families. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 3/6

Walpole (Spencer) A History of England, from the conclusion of the Great War in 1815. new and revi ed edit. (6 vols.) Vol I. cr. *Longmans*, 6/-

Wellington (Arthur, Duke of) Life of. By G. R. Gleig. cheap edit. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 3/6

Wheeler (J. Talboys) Tales from Indian History: being the Annals of India retold in Narratives. cr. 8vo. *Thacker*, red. to 3/6

Wordsworth (Christopher, Bishop of Lincoln) Life, 1807-1885. By Rev. John H. Overton and Elizabeth Wordsworth. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Rivingtons*, 7/6

World's Workers (The) In 6 vols. cr. 8vo. *Cassell*, each 3/-

Vol. I., General Gordon, by Rev. S. A. Swaine. Sir Henry Havelock and Lord Clyde, by E. C. Phillips. David Livingstone, by Robert Smiles.

Wrightson (Richard H.) The "Sancta Respublica Romana." A Handbook to the History of Rome and Italy, from the Division of the Roman World to the Breaking-up of Charlemagne's Empire, A.D. 395-888. cr. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 7/6

Yonge (C. M.) Cameos from English History: The Rebellion and Restoration, 1642-1678. 7th series. 12mo. *Macmillan*, 5/-

ECONOMICS, POLITICS, AND TOPICS OF THE DAY.

[Continued from p. 71.]

"The thing that you can't get is the thing that you want, mainly; every one has noticed that."—MARK TWAIN.

Aveling (Henry F.) The Boarding-out System, and Legislation relating to the Protection of Children and Infant Life. 8vo. sd. *Sonnenschein*, 1/6

Bennett (Arthur) John Bull and his other Island. (4 parts.) Parts 1 and 2 ready. cr. 8vo. *Simpkin*, each 2/6; sd. 1/-

Byrne (Inspector) Professional Criminals of America. illust. with photo-lithographs. 4to. *Cassell*, 21/-

Child (Gilbert W.) Church and State under the Tudors. 8vo. *Longmans*, 15/-

Cooke (C. W. Radcliffe, M.P.) Four Years in Parliament with Hard Labour. cr. *W. H. Allen*, 2/6

Dawson (Wm. H.) Bismarck and State Socialism. An Exposition of the Social and Economic Legislation of Germany since 1870. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 2/6

Depew (Chauncey M.) Orations and After-Dinner Speeches. cr. 8vo. *Cassell*, 7/6

Dufferin and Ava (Marquis of) Speeches delivered in India, 1884-1888. 8vo. *Murray*, 9/-

Godwin's "Political Justice." A Reprint of the Essay on Property. edit. by H. S. Salt. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 2/6

Hungerford (F. R.) British Difficulties under Solution. fcp. 8vo. *Cassell*, 2/-

James (Chas. A.) Leaseholds and Legislation. cr. 8vo. sd. *Longmans*, 6*d*.

Land Question (A Symposium on the). By Auberon Herbert, Sydney Oliver, H. W. Ley, J. C. Spence, Herbert Spencer, and others. Edited by J. H. Levy. cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 1/6; sd. 1/-

Low's Handbook to the Charities of London. 54th Year, 1890. *Low*, 1/- and 1/6

Newman (Prof. F. W.) Miscellanies. Vol. IV. Political Economy; or, the Science of the Market. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 10/6

Philip (Alex.) The Function of Labour in the Production of Wealth. cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 3/6

Radical Cure for Ireland (The) A Letter to the People of England and Scotland concerning a New Plantation. Communicated through a Living Friend by Chichester's Ghost. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 7/6

Seebohm (F.) English Village Community. New edit. 8vo. *Longmans*, 16/-

Statesman's Year Book (The) for 1890. Edited by J. Scott Keltie. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 10/6

Subjects of the Day. A Quarterly Review of Current Topics. Edited by James Samuelson. No. 1. May, 1890. State Education for the People. roy. 8vo. *Routledge*, 3/6; sd. 2/6

1. Ancient Civilization and Modern Education, by Sir W. W. Hunter. 2. Elementary Education in England, by E. M. Hance. 3. State Education in Scotland. 4. National Education in Ireland. 5. English and Continental Systems of Education. 6. Western State Education—The United States and English Systems, by Rev. E. F. M. Maccarthy. 7. Education in Canada and Australia, by the same. 8. Commercial Education. 9. Education and Status of Women, by Mrs. E. Crawford. 10. Technical Instruction and Payment on Results, by Sir P. Magnus. 11. New Code for 1890. 12. Editorial Summary and Conclusion. Bibliography. Index.

Walker (Francis A.) First Lessons in Political Economy. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 5/-

LAW AND JURISPRUDENCE.

[Continued from p. 34.]

"Our laws are very considerable, both in bulk and number, according as the statutes declare; considerandi, considerando, considerandum; and are not to be meddled with by those that don't understandum."—G. A. STEVENS.

Brett (Thomas) Commentaries on the Present Laws of England. 2 vols. 8vo. *Clowes*, 38/-

Chalmers (Judge) The Sale of Goods, including the Factor's Act, 1889. 8vo. *Clowes*, 7/6

Clarke (Percy) and **Tidy** (Charles Meymott) Medical Law for Medical Men. Their Legal Relations shortly and Popularly Explained. fcp. 8vo. roan. *Baillière*, 4/-

Emden's Complete Annual Digest of Every Reported Case in all the Courts for the Year 1889. Edited by Alfred Emden. Compiled by Herbert Thompson and W. A. Brigg. 8vo. *Clowes*, 15/-

Every Man's Own Lawyer. A Handy Book of the Principles of Law and Equity. By a Barrister. 27th edit. cr. 8vo. *Lockwood*, 6/8

Gaii Institutionum Juris Civilis Commentarii Quattuor; or, Elements of Roman Law by Gaius. With Translation and Commentary by Edward Poste. 3rd edit. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 18/-

Haycraft (Thos. W.) A Handy Book on the Bills of Sales Acts, 1878 and 1882. fcp. *E. Wilson*, 2/6

Indermaur (John) A Manual of the Principles of Equity. A Concise and Explanatory Treatise intended for the Use of Students and the Profession. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Barber*, 16/-

Johnson (James and J. Henry) A Treatise on the Law and Practice of Patents for Inventions. With Appendix of Statutes, Rules, and Foreign and Colonial Patent Laws, &c. 6th edit. 8vo. *Longmans*, 10/6

Markby (Sir Wm.) Elements of Law, considered with Reference to Principles of General Jurisprudence. 4th edit. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 12/6

Moore (H.) Handbook of Practical Forms, containing a Variety of Useful and Select Precedents relating to Conveyancing and General Matters. 2nd edit. by T. L. Mears. 8vo. *Clowes*, 15/-

Neilson (George) Trial by Combat [Account of the Judicial Duel in England and Scotland]. cr. 8vo. *Williams*, 7/6

Raleigh (Thomas) An Outline of the Law of Property. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 7/6

Rumsey (A.) The Way to Prove a Will and to take out Administration. With Full Instructions, Tables, Forms of Oaths, Rules for Applications, and other Information. fcp. 8vo. *John Hogg*, 1/-

—— Al Sirájiyyah; or the Mahommedan Law of Inheritance. With Notes and Appendix. 2nd edit. revised. cr. 8vo. *Thacker*, 6/-

Sargant (Chas H.) Urban Rating. Being an Inquiry into the Incidents of Local Taxation in Towns. 8vo. *Longmans*, 6/-

Scrutton (T. E.) The Contract of Affreightment as Expressed in Charterparties and Bills of Lading. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Clowes*, 18/-

Stephen (His Honour Judge) New Commentaries on the Laws of England. (Partly founded on Blackstone.) 11th edit. 4 vols. 8vo, *Butterworths*, £4 4/-

Stephen (Sir J. F.) General View of the Criminal Law of England. 2nd ed. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 14/-

Stevens (T. M.) The Elements of Mercantile Law. cr. 8vo. *Butterworths*, 10/6

Williams (J. W. Hume) On Unsoundness of Mind, in its Legal and Medical Considerations. 8vo. *Clowes*, 7/6

BIBLICAL, RELIGIOUS, AND PHILOSOPHICAL WORKS.

[Continued from p. 73.]

"Religion is the dominion of the soul. It is the hope of life, the anchor of safety, the deliverance from evil. What a service has Christianity rendered to humanity! what a power would it still have did its ministers comprehend their mission."—NAPOLEON BONAPARTE.

Abbot (Francis Ellingwood) The Way Out of Agnosticism; or, The Philosophy of Free Religion. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 4/6

Allen (J. R.) Monumental History of the Early British Church. fcp. 8vo. *S.P.C.K.*, 3/-

Allnatt (C. F. B.) The Church and the Sects. "Which is the True Church?" Second series. *Burns & Oates*, 1/6

Andrews (Wm.) Curiosities of the Church. Studies of Curious Customs, Services, and Records. illust. 8vo. *Methuen*, 6/-

Appeal (An) to Unitarians: being a Record of Religious Experiences. By a Convert from Unitarianism. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 3/-

Atkins (Fred. A.) Moral Muscle, and How to Use it. A Brotherly Chat with Young Men. Introduction by Rev. Thain Davidson. fcp. *Nisbet*, 1/-

Bairstow (J. O.) Sensational Religion, in Past Times and the Present Day. cr. 8vo. *Stock*, 2/-

Ball (C. R.) Hands, Hearts, and Homes. Friendly Counsels to Working Girls on their Work, their Lives, and their Homes. fcp. 8vo. *S.P.C.K.*, 1/-

Bonar (Horatius) Until the Day Break, and other Hymns and Poems. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 5/-

Bosco (Don) Founder of the Salesian Society, Life of. From the French of J. M. Villefranche, by Lady Martin. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Burns & Oates*, 4/6

Brenan (J. E.) Golden Vessels. A Manual of Private Devotion for the Young. With Introduction by the Dean of Canterbury. 32mo. *Seeley*, 1/-

Bridgett (T. E.) Our Lady's Dowry. How England won that Title. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Burns & Oates*, 5/-

Brightwen (Mrs.) Home Work for Willing Hearts. fcp. 8vo. *S.P.C.K.*, 1/-

British Weekly Pulpit. A Companion Journal to the "British Weekly." Vol. II. 8vo. *Hodder*, 6/-

Buckland (Augustus R.) Strayed East: a Story of Fall and of Rescue. illust. cr. 8vo. "*Church Monthly*" *Office*, 1/6

Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress. New edit. By Offor. illust. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 1/6

Chauncey (Maurice) History of the Sufferings and Martyrdom of Eighteen Carthusians in England. Translated from the Latin. small 4to. *Burns & Oates*, 3/-

"Christian" (The) Bible Readings. Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, Deuteronomy. 8vo. *Morgan & Scott*, 2/6; clo. lp. 1/6; sd. 1/-

Contemporary Pulpit (The) Second series. Vol. III. Jan.—June, 1890. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 6/-

Copner (James) The Faith of a Realist. cr. 8vo. *Williams & N.*, 6/-

Dewey (John H.) The Way, the Truth, and the Life. A Handbook of Christian Theosophy, Healing, and Pschychic Culture. A New Education based on the Ideal and Method of the Christ. 3rd edit. fcp. 8vo. (N.Y.) *Lovell*, 10/6

Ditcher (Selina) Life Lost or Saved. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 2/-

Dods (Dr. Marcus) The Parables of Our Lord. New edit. fcp. 8vo. *Hodder*, 3/6

Duff (Rev. Alex.) Memorials of. By his Son, W. Pirie Duff. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 2/6

Elmslie (Prof. W. G., D.D.) Memoir and Sermons. Edited by W. Robertson Nicoll and A. N. Macnicoll. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Hodder*, 6/-

Expositor (The) Edited by the Rev. W. Robertson Nicoll. Fourth Series. Vol. I. 8vo. *Hodder*, 7/6

Expositor's Bible (The) The Gospel of St. Matthew. By Rev. John M. Gibson. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 7/6

Eyton (Rev. Robert) The Apostles' Creed. Sermons. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 3/6

Farrar (Archdeacon F. W.) The Minor Prophets. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 2/6

——— Truths to Live By. A Companion to "Everyday Christian Life." fcp. 8vo. *Isbister*, 5/-

Few Lines of Thought (A) on Some Momentous Subjects. By an Aged Christian. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 1/6

Frazer (J. G.) The Golden Bough. A Study in Comparative Religion. 2 vols. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 28/-

Gallwey (Rev. P.) Salvage from the Wreck. A Few Memories of the Dead, preserved in Funeral Discourses. *Burns & Oates*, 7/6

Gannett (Wm. C.) Blessed be Drudgery, and other Papers. 18mo. *Bryce*, 1/2

Garnier (T. P.) The Title-Deeds of the Church of England: an Historic Vindication of Her Position and Claims. fcp. 8vo. *S.P.C.K.*, 3/6

Garratt (W. F. H.) Loreto; or, the History of the Holy House. With a Commendatory Letter by the Bishop of Loreto. Illust. *Burns & Oates*, 1/6; sd. 9*d*.

General Hymnary Tune Book (The). 8vo. *Wesl. Conf. Off.*, 2/6; 2/-; sd. 1/6

Gibbon (J. M.) Eternal Life. Notes of Expository Sermons on the Epistles of St. John. cr. 8vo. *Dickinson*, 4/6

Gold in Prophetic Mines. By "Marturia." cr. 8vo. *Partridge*, 2/6; 2/-; sd. 1/6

Gordon (A. J.) Ecce Venit. I. Foretold. II. Forfeited. III. Fulfilled. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 3/6

Gordon (Alex.) What Cheer O? or, The Story of the Mission to Deep-Sea Fishermen. illust. *Nisbet*, 1/-

Gough (Edward) The Bible True from the Beginning. Designed as a Commentary on all those Portions of Scripture that are Questioned and Assailed. Vol. III. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 16/-

Gough (John B.) Sunlight and Shadow; Gleanings from my Life's Work. 8th edit. 8vo. *Hodder*, 3/6

Guinness (Mrs. H. Grattan) The New World of Central Africa. With a History of the First Christian Mission on the Congo. illust. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 6/-

Harris (J. Rendel) and **Gifford** (Seth K.) The Acts of the Martyrdom of Perpetua and Felicitas. The Original Greek Text. Now first edited. roy. 8vo. *Cambridge Press*, 5/-

Help from the Hills: Thoughts on the Mountains of the Bible. illust. cr. 8vo. *R.T.S.*, 1/-

Hettinger (Dr.) Evidences of Christianity. Vol. I. Natural Religion. Edited, with an Introduction on Certainty, by H. S. Bowden, of the Oratory. cr. 8vo. cloth. *Burns & Oates*, 7/6

Hodge (Dr. A. A.) Evangelical Theology. A Course of Popular Lectures. cr. 8vo. *Nelsons*, 5/-

Homiletic Magazine (The). New Series. Vol. III. Jan. to June, 1890. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 7/6

Hughes (Henry) Principles of Natural and Supernatural Morals. Vol I. Natural Morals. 8vo. *Kegan Paul & Co.*, 12/-

Humphrey (Wm., S.J.) The One Mediator; or, Sacrifice and Sacraments. cr. *Burns & Oates*, 5/-

Hunter (P. H.) After the Exile. A Hundred Years of Jewish History and Literature. Part II. The Coming of Ezra to the Samaritan Schism. cr. 8vo. *Oliphant*, 5/-

——— The Story of Daniel. His Life and Times. 4th edit. cr. 8vo. *Oliphant*, 5/-

James (Herbert) The Country Clergyman and his Work. Six Lectures on Pastoral Theology in the Divinity School, Cambridge. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 6/-

Jerusalem, Pilgrim's Hand-Book to. From the French. With maps and plans. fcp. 8vo. *Burns & Oates*, 3/6

Jewett (E. H.) Diabolology: The Person and Kingdom of Satan. [Bishop Paddock Lectures, 1889.] cr. 8vo. *Dickinson*, 4/6

Jones (J. Lloyd) Faithfulness, and other Papers. With Preface by the Countess of Aberdeen. 18mo. *Bryce*, 1/2

Killen (Rev. W. D.) The Framework of the Church. A Treatise on Church Government. 8vo. *T. & T. Clark*, 9/-

King (Francis) The Church of My Baptism, and Why I Returned to it. cr. 8vo. cloth. *Burns & Oates*, 2/6

Kingsley (Charles) Village, Town, and Country Sermons. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 3/6

——— The Water of Life, and other Sermons. 3/6

Kirkham (Gawin) The Open-Air Preacher's Handbook. Containing:—Preparation for Preaching; Definite Directions; Topics and Outlines; Use of Illustrations, &c. cr. 8vo. *Morgan & Scott*, 2/-

Latham (Henry) Pastor Pastorum; or, the Schooling of the Apostles by Our Lord. cr. 8vo. *Bell*, 6/6

Leitch (Mary & Margt. W.) Seven Years in Ceylon. Stories of Mission Life. Portraits and illustrations. 4to. bds. *Partridge*, 2/6

Lilly (Wm. S.) On Right and Wrong. 8vo. *Chapman*, 12/-

Locke. By Alex. C. Fraser. [Philosophical Classics.] cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 3/6

Lunn. A Friend of Missions in India. The Cyclostyled Indian Journal of the Rev. Henry S. Lunn. cr. 8vo. sd. *J. Clarke*, 1/-

McCook (Henry C.) The Women Friends of Jesus; or, the Lives and Characters of the Holy Women of Gospel History. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 5/-

Mackonochie (Alex. H.) A Memoir of. By E. A. T. Edited by Rev. Edward F. Russell. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 7/6

McNeill (John) Sermons. [Regent Square Pulpit, Vol. I.] cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 3/6

MacRitchie (David) The Testimony of Tradition. 20 illusts. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 7/6

Mary Agnes (Sister) Nunnery Life in the Church of England; or, Seventeen Years with Father Ignatius. Edited, with Preface, by the Rev. W. L. Holland. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 3/6

Matheson (A. Scott) The Gospel and Modern Substitutes. cr. 8vo. *Oliphant*, 5/-

Mead (C. M.) Supernatural Revelation: an Essay concerning the Basis of the Christian Faith. roy. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 14/-

Meyer (F. B.) "Tried by Fire." Expositions of the First Epistle of Peter. cr. 8vo. *Morgan Scott*, 2/6 (g/e. 3/6)

Mitchell (Wm.) The Story of the Crucifixion, the Resurrection, the Forty Days, and the Ascension. new edit. 18mo. *Bryce*, 1/2

Moinet (Charles) The Great Alternative, and other Sermons. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 6/-

Moore (D.) The Faithful Departed. Four Discourses Preached in Holy Trinity Church, Paddington, in Advent, 1888. 32mo. *S.P.C.K.*, 1/-

Mordaunt (O.) Words on Hell, from the Orthodox Side. With an Introduction by Dean Goulburn. 18mo. *Howe*, 1/-

Moule (H. C. G.) Veni Creator: Thoughts on the Person and Work of the Holy Spirit of Promise. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 5/-

Naden (Constance C. W.) Induction and Deduction: A Historical and Critical Sketch of Successive Philosophical Conceptions, respecting the Relations between Inductive and Deductive Thought; and other Essays. 8vo. *Bickers*, 7/6

Neander (H.) Gehenna Fire in its Relation to the Gospel and the Cross. cr. 8vo. *Howe*, 1/-

Occult Philosophy, see p. 113.

Pearson (S.) Thyself and Others. Six Chapters on Practical Christianity. 32mo. *J. Clarke*, 1/-

Perowne (Archdeacon T. T.) Haggai, Zechariah, and Malachi. With Notes and Introduction. fcp. 8vo. [Cambridge Bible for Schools.] *Cambridge Press*, 3/6

Malachi can be had separately, price 1s.

Pooler (L. A.) A Short History of the Church of Ireland. cr. 8vo. (Belfast) *Olley*, 1/4

Psalter; or, Psalms of David. Practical Reflections on Every Verse. With a Preface by Canon Liddon. cr. 8vo. *Rivingtons*, 5/-

Pulpit Commentary (The) II. Chronicles. By Rev. P. C. Barker. With Homilies by various Authors. roy. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 15/-

Rawlinson (Geo.) Isaac and Jacob: Their Lives and Times. cr. 8vo. [Men of the Bible Series.] *Nisbet*, 2/6

Reade (Winwood) The Martyrdom of Man. 13th edit. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 7/6

Rickaby (John) General Metaphysics. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 5/-

Ross (A. Hastings) The Lord's Prayer, and other Sermons for Children. cr. 8vo. *Dickinson*, 3/6

Russell (Andrew) Glimpses of Eastern Cities Past and Present. Lectures delivered on Sunday Evenings in Leslie Parish Church. cr. *Nisbet*, 2/6

Sacred Books of the East. Vol. XXXV.—The Questions of King Milinda. By T. W. Rhys Davids. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 10/6

St. Augustine, Letters of, Selected and translated by Mary H. Allies. cr. *Burns & Oates*, 6/6

St. Bernard, Abbot of Clairvaux, A.D. 1091-1153. By Samuel J. Eales. [The Fathers for English Readers.] *S.P.C.K.*, 2/-

St. Justin Martyr, By Mrs. Charles Martin. fcp. 8vo. *Burns & Oates*, 2/-

St. Martin (Tristram) The Christ in London, and other Poems. cr. *Authors' Co-op. Pub. Co.*, 1/-

St. Patrick, Apostle of Ireland By W. B. Morris, of the Oratory. 4th edit. cr. *Burns & Oates*, 5/-

Sermon Bible (The) New Testament—Matthew i. to xxi. la. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 7/6

Sowter (G. A.) From Heart to Heart: Sermons. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 3/-

Spiers (Wm.) The Sabbath for Man. An Inquiry into the Origin and History of the Sabbath Institution. cr. 8vo. *Wesleyan Conference*, 2/6

Stephen (Caroline E.) Quaker Strongholds; Organization; Inner Light; Worship; Free Ministry; Special Testimonies; Our Calling, &c. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 5/-

Stewart. An Italian Campaign; or, The Evangelical Movement in Italy, 1845-1887. From the Letters of the late Rev. R. W. Stewart, of Leghorn. By Rev. J. Wood Brown. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 3/6

Stock (Sarah G.) Windows; or, Suggestions for Addresses, and Lessons on Scripture Emblems. illust. cr. 8vo. *S.S.U.*, 1/6

Stubbs (C. W.) "For Christ and City!" Liverpool Sermons and Addresses. cr. *Macmillan*, 6/-

Studia Biblica et Ecclesiastica. Essays chiefly in Biblical and Patristic Criticism. By Members of the University of Oxford. Vol. II. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 12/6

Taylor (J. W.) In a Country Manse. Reminiscences of Life and Work. cr. 8vo. *Nelson*, 2/6

Theological Monthly (The) An Exponent of Current Christian Thought at Home and Abroad. Vol. III. Jan. to June, 1890. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 7/6

Tucker (A. B.) The Kingdom of Christ; or, Some Aspects of Missionary Service. fcp. *Griffith*, 1/6

Tweddell (M.) The Soul in Conflict. A Practical Examination of some Difficulties and Duties of the Spiritual Life. cr. 8vo. *Rivingtons*, 6/-

Two Kinds of Truth (The) A Test of all Theories, with Special Application to those of Creation, Instinct, and Immortality. By T. E. S. T. 8vo. *Unwin*, 7/6

Tymms (T. Vincent) The Mystery of God. A Consideration of some Intellectual Hindrances to Faith. 4th edit. cr. 8vo. *Stock*, 4/6

Vaughan (Dr. C. J.) Voices of the Prophets. On Faith, Prayer, and Human Life. 11th edit. cr. 8vo. *Hutchinson*, 2/6

——— The Presence of God in His Temple. cr. 2/6

——— Family Prayers. 21st thous. cr. 8vo. 2/6

——— Earnest Words for Earnest Men. cr. 8vo. 2/6

——— The Epistle to the Hebrews, with notes. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 7/6

——— (Rev. Robert) Stones from the Quarry. A Volume of Sermons. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 5/-

Walsh (W. P.) The Voices of the Psalms. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 5/-

Weekly Pulpit (The). A Series of Suggestive Sermons, Outlines, Critical and Homiletical Notes, Illustrations, Addresses, &c. For the Use of Preachers. Vol. VII. 8vo. *Stock*, 3/6

Wesley (John) The Life and Times of the Founder of the Methodists. By Luke Tyerman. 6th edit. 3 vols. 8vo. *Hodder*, 18/-

Whitefield (George) The Life of. By Tyerman. 2nd edit. 2 vols. 8vo. *Hodder*, 12/-

Wider Hope (The). Essays and Strictures on the Doctrine and Literature of Future Punishment, by numerous Writers. With a paper on the "Supposed Scriptural Expression for Eternity," by Thos. De Quincey. cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 7/6

Wolfendale (Jas.) A Homiletical Commentary on the Books of Chronicles. 8vo. [The Preachers' Homiletical Commentaries.] *Dickinson*, 5/-

Young (Robert) The Success of Christian Missions. Testimonies to their Beneficent Results. 8vo. *Hodder*, 5/-

ESSAYS, CRITICISM, AND COLLECTED WORKS.

[Continued from p. 74.]

"From the talk and writings of intelligent and judicious men we get the ideas which have entered into the thought of the world as an element of its permanent growth; and we get these ideas less crudely than they were originally given."—MARCUS DODS, D.D.

Arbuthnot (F. F.) Arabic Authors: a Manual of Arabic History and Literature. 8vo. *Heinemann*, 10/-

Barrie (J. M.) My Lady Nicotine. Reprinted from the *St. James's Gazette*. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 6/-

Bosanquet (Bernard) Essays and Addresses. cr. 8vo. [Social Science Series.] *Sonnenschein*, 2/6

Books for the People, comprising Christie's Old Organ; Jessica's First Prayer; Stanley's African Expeditions; The Cottage on the Shore, &c. illust. by various Artists. *R. T. S.*, 2/-

Brooke (Stopford A.) Dove Cottage, Wordsworth's Home from 1800 to 1808. (Dec. 21, 1799, to May —, 1808.) fcp. 8vo. sd. *Macmillan*, 1/-

Butler (Edward) A Consideration of Gentle Ways, and other Essays. fcp. 8vo. *Stock*, 3/6

Carlyle's Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship and Travels. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Chapman*, 2/-

Classic Gems of English Literature. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *Nelsons*, each 1/-

Vol. I. Milton, Addison. Goldsmith.
Vol. II. Cowper. Scott, Macaulay.

Cloudesley (Hubert) Passing Thoughts of a Working Man. fcp. 8vo. *Stock*, 4/6

Coupland (Wm. C.) The Gain of Life, and other Essays. cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 6/-

Croker (T. C.) Fairy Legends and Traditions of the South of Ireland. New edit. illust. fcp. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 3/6

Dante, Introduction to the Study of. By John Addington Symonds. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Black*, 7/6

Dawson (W. J.) The Makers of Modern English. A Popular Handbook to the Greater Poets of the Century. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 5/-

English Fairy and other Folk Tales. Selected and Edited, with an Introduction, by Edwin S. Hartland. fcp. 8vo. [Camelot Classics.] *Scott*, 1/-

Ewald (Alex. C.) Paper and Parchment. Historical Sketches. cr. 8vo. *Ward & Downey*, 6/-

Fantastic Tales; or, The Way to Attain. A Book full of Pantagruelism. Now for the first time done into English by Arthur Machen, translator of the "Heptameron" and "Chronicle of Clemendy." illust. 8vo. *Machen*, 25/-

Gosse (Edmund) Northern Studies. fcp. 8vo. [Camelot Classics.] *Scott*, 1/-

Gould (S. Baring-) Yorkshire Oddities, Incidents, and Strange Events. 4th edit. cr. *Methuen*, 6/-

Half-Hours with the Best Authors. New edit. by Chas. Knight. 2 vols. 8vo. *Warne*, each 5/-

Henley (W. E.) Views and Reviews: Essays in Appreciation—Literature. 12mo. *Nutt*, 5/-

Holmes (Oliver W.) The Professor at the Breakfast-Table: with "The Story of Iris." cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 3/6

——— The Poet at the Breakfast-Table. 3/6

Hunt (Leigh) Essays by. Edited by Edmund Ollier. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Chatto & Windus*, 2/-

Jessopp (Augustus) Trials of a Country Parson, and other Papers. cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 7/6

Junius' Letters. Including some Written under other Signatures, to which are added his Correspondence with Mr. Wilkes, and his Letters addressed to Mr. H. S. Woodfall. With notes, facsimiles, &c. cr. 8vo. [Popular Library.] *Routledge*, 3/6

Jusserand (J. J.) The English Novel in the Time of Shakespeare. Translated from the French by Eliz. Lee. illust. 8vo. *Unwin*, 21/-

La Bruyère. The Morals and Manners of the Seventeenth Century. Being "The Characters," translated by Helen Stott. 18mo. [Masterpieces of Foreign Authors. No. 1.] *Stott*, 2/6; hf. parchment, 3/6

Laing (S.) A Modern Zoroastrian. New edit. 8vo. *Chapman*, 3/6

Lamb's Adventures of Ulysses. With introduction by Andrew Lang. cr. *Arnold*, 1/6; clo. g/e, 2/6

Lamington (Lord) In the Days of the Dandies. cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 1/6; sd. 1/-

Landor (W. S.) Pericles and Aspasia. Edited by C. G. Crump. Etchings by Herbert Railton. 2 vols. pott 8vo. [Temple Library.] *Dent*, 10/6

Lang (Andrew) Old Friends. Essays in Epistolary Parody. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 6/6

Montaigne's Essays. Translated by John Florio. Edited by J. H. McCarthy. 4 vols. [Stott Library.] *Stott*, 12/-

Morley's Universal Library. 21 triple volumes in oak bookcase, 30½ × 17 inches. *Routledge*, £4 10/-

Musgrave (Mrs.) Savage London. Lights and Shadows of Riverside Character and Queer Life in London Dens. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 3/6

New Review (The). Edited by Archibald Grove. Vol. II. Jan. to June, 1890. 8vo. *Longmans*, 5/-

Parry (Edith F.) The Stories of the Bágh o Bahár. Being an Abstract made from the Original Text. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 2/-

Payn (James) Notes from the "News." cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 1/6; sd. 1/-

Pendleton (John) Newspaper Reporting in Olden Time and To-Day. fcp. 8vo. *Stock*, 4/6

Popular Tales of the West Highlands, Orally Collected. With a Translation by the late J. F. Campbell. new edit. Vol. I. cr. *A. Gardner*, 7/6

Prout (Father [Rev. Francis Mahony]) Works of. Edited by Chas. Kent. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 2/6

Prudentius. A Selection from his Works, rendered into English with Introduction and Notes, by Rev. F. St. John Thackeray. cr. 8vo. *Bell*, 7/6

Puckle (James) The Club; or, a Grey Cap for a Green Head. A Dialogue between a Father and Son. 18mo. *Bryce*, 2/3

Runciman (James) Joints in our Social Armour. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 5/-

Rutherford (Mark) Miriam's Schooling, and other Papers. Edited by his Friend Reuben Shapcott. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 6/-

Schaff (Rev. Philip) Literature and Poetry. Studies on the English Language; The Poetry of the Bible; The Dies Iræ; The Stabat Mater, &c. 8vo. *Elkin Mathews*, 12/-

Schopenhauer (Arthur) Counsels and Maxims. Being the Second part of "Aphorismen zur Lebensweisheit." Translated by T. Bailey Saunders. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 2/6

Scott (Clement) Blossom Land and Fallen Leaves. Holiday Rambles. With portrait. cr. 8vo. *Hutchinson*, 7/6

Somme Olde Curiosities. By a Knyghte offe ye Quille. cr. 8vo. sd. *E. Wilson*, 1/-

Stevenson (E. [Editor]) Early Reviews of Great Writers (1786-1832). Selected and Edited, with an Introduction. [Camelot Series.] *Scott*, 1/-

Symonds (John Addington) Essays. Speculative and Suggestive. 2 vols. large cr. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 18/-

—— Study of Dante, see above, p. 106.

Thornton (Lewis) Opposites: a Series of Essays on the Unpopular Sides of Popular Questions. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 12/6

Waverley Anecdotes. Illustrating some of the Popular Characters, Scenes, and Incidents in the Novels and Romances of Sir Walter Scott. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 2/6

Whistler (J. McNeill) The Gentle Art of Making Enemies. small 4to. *Heinemann*, 10/6

Copies on hand-made paper signed by the Author, 31/6.

POETRY AND THE DRAMA.

[Continued from p. 75.]

"The Wise do love the Comic Muse. Their own high food would kill them. You shall find great poets, rare philosophers, night after night on the broad grin before yellow lights and mouthing masks. Why? Because all's dark at home. The stage is the pastime of great minds."—GEORGE MEREDITH.

"The glory of English literature is in Poetry."—MATTHEW ARNOLD.

Allingham (Wm.) Thought and Word; and, Ashby Manor, a Play in Two Acts. illust. cr. 8vo. *Reeves & Turner*, 6/-

Aristophanes' The Acharnians. Translated into English Verse, by Robert Y. Tyrrell. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 1/-

Brough (Robert B.) Songs of the Governing Classes, and other Lyrics. fcp. 8vo. *Vizetelly*, 1/-

Bulkeley (H. J) Alypius and other Poems, Abroad and at Home. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 2/6

Burns's Complete Poetical Works. With Annotations, Biographical Notices, &c., by Wm. S. Douglas. 2 vols. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 6/-

Byron's Complete Poetical Works. With Introductory Memoir by Wm. B. Scott. large cr. 8vo. [Popular Library.] *Routledge*, 3/6

Dante's Divine Comedy—Paradiso. Translated by Longfellow. 18mo. [Pocket edit.] *Routledge*, 1/-

—— Paradiso. Translated with Notes by the Rev. H. F. Cary. cr. 8vo. [Bohn's Select Library.] *Bell*, 1/6; sd. 1/-

—— Purgatorio. Longfellow's Translation. 18mo. [Pocket edit.] *Routledge*, 1/-

Dante, Introduction to the Study of. By J. Addington Symonds. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Black*, 7/6

Domenichetti (R. H.) The Quest of Sir Bertrand, and other Poems. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 6/-

Dramatic Notes, 1889, A Year-Book of the Stage. Edited by Cecil Howard. cr. 8vo. sd. *Henry*, 2/-

Elizabethan Plays (The Best). Marlowe's Jew of Malta; Jonson's Alchemist; Beaumont and Fletcher's Philaster; Shakespeare's Two Noble Kinsmen; Webster's Duchess of Malfi. Edited by D. R. Thayer. cr. (Boston) *Ginn & Co.*, 7/6

Endymion's Dream: A Comedy Masque. Being the Story of "Palamon and Arcite" Dramatized. fcp. 8vo. *Bell*, 1/-

Garnett (R.) Iphigenia in Delphi. A Dramatic Poem. With Homer's "Shield of Achilles," and other Translations from the Greek. fcp. 8vo. *Unwin*, 3/6

Gosse (Edmund) On Viol and Flute. Verses. fcp. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 6/-

This collection contains all that the author desires to preserve of such of his verses as were published, up to the year 1879, in certain volumes, all of which are now out of print. It is uniform with the later volume, *Firdausi in Exile, and other Poems.*

Gould (S. Baring-) and **Sheppard** (H. Fleetwood) Songs of the West. Traditional Ballads and Songs of the West of England. Parts 1 to 3. 8vo. *Methuen*, each 3/-

Great Odes: English and American. Selected and Edited with an Introduction by Wm. Sharp. 16mo. [Canterbury Poets.] *Scott*, 1/-

Haggard (Mrs. Ella) Life, and its Author. An Essay in Verse. With Memoir by H. Rider Haggard. *Longmans*, 3/6

Herbert's Poems. New edition, with Life of the Author by Izaak Walton. 16mo. *S.P.C.K.*, 3/6

Holmes (Oliver W.) Poetical Works. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 3/6

Homer's Iliad. A Translation. By J. G. Cordery. New and cheaper edit. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 7/6

Homer's Iliad and Odyssey. Translated by Pope. With Notes by Buckley, and Flaxman's Designs. cr. 8vo. [Chandos Poets.] *Warne*, 6/-

Hood's Poetical Works. [Albion edition.] cr. 8vo. *Warne*, 3/6

Hudson (Rev. John) The Dream of Pilate's Wife. A Poem suggested by G. Doré's famous Picture. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 2/-

Hughes (Walter) Lyra Mancuniensis. fcp. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 1/6

Ibsen (Henrik). Prose Dramas. Vol. III. Lady Inger of Ostrat, and other Plays. With introduction by Wm. Archer. cr. 8vo. *Scott*, 3/6

Jonson (Ben) Masques and Entertainments. Edited by Henry Morley. cr. 8vo. [Carisbrooke Library.] *Routledge*, 2/6

Keats' Poetry and Prose: A Book of Fresh Verses and New Readings—Essays and Letters lately found—and Passages formerly suppressed. Edited by H. Buxton Forman, and forming a Supplement to the Library edition. 8vo. *Reeves & Turner*, 10/6

Keats' Eve of St. Agnes. illust. [Choice Series.] cr. 8vo. *Low*, 1/-

Meredith (Owen [Earl of Lytton]) Poems. Selected with an Introduction by M. Betham-Edwards. [Canterbury Poets.] *Scott*, 1/-

Milton's L'Allegro. illust. [Choice Series.] cr. 8vo. *Low*, 1/-

Murphy (Jos. J.) Sonnets and other Poems Chiefly Religious. fcp. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 5/-

Myers (Frederick W. H.) Saint Paul. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 2/6

Nibelungenlied (The). The Fall of the Nibelungers, otherwise the Book of Kriemhild. Translated by Wm. N. Lettsom. 3rd edit. cr. 8vo. *Williams & N.*, 7/6

Reeves (Boleyne) Cassiope, and other Poems. 16mo. *Kegan Paul*, 5/-

Robinson (A. Mary F.) The New Arcadia: Being Idylls of Country Life, with other Poems. cr. 8vo. sd. *Unwin*, 3/6

Schiller's Poems and Plays. Poems Translated by Edward, Lord Lytton, Plays by M. G. Lewis, Coleridge, Lord Russell, Lord Ellesmere, and others. Edited with introduction by Hy. Morley. cr. 8vo. [Popular Library.] *Routledge*, 3/6

Shakespeare's Dramatic Works. With Remarks on his Life and Writings, by Campbell. New edit. illust. by Sir John Gilbert. roy. 8vo. *Routledge*, 7/6

Shakespeare. New Variorum Edition by Horace H. Furness. Containing a Collection of the Ancient Copies and of the best Modern Critical Editions; Notes, Criticisms, and Illustrations from all accessible Sources; and Appendix to each Play. roy. 8vo. *Lippincott*, per vol. 18/-

1. Romeo and Juliet.
2. Macbeth.
3 and 4. Hamlet.
5. King Lear.
6. Othello.
7. Merchant of Venice.
8. As You Like It.

Treull (H. D.) Saturday Songs. fcp. 4to. *W. H. Allen*, 3/6

Wordsworth Birthday Book. Passages for Every Day in the Year, from the Poems of Wm. Wordsworth. 32mo. *Nimmo*, 2/6; 2/-; 1/6; 1/-

FINE ARTS AND ILLUSTRATED WORKS.

[Continued from p. 48.]

"The study of art possesses this great and peculiar charm, that it is absolutely unconnected with the struggles and contests of ordinary life."—GUIZOT.

Academy Architecture and Annual Architectural Review, 1890. Edited by Alex. Koch. Containing (1) Selection of the most prominent Drawings in the Academy, (2) Review of Architectural Subjects carried out or designed during the last few years. cr. 4to. *Simpkin*, 2/6

Academy Pictures, 1890. In Three Parts. 4to. sd. *Cassell*, each 1/-

Academy Sketches, 1890. Including the Royal Academy, Grosvenor Gallery, New Gallery, and other Exhibitions. Edited by Henry Blackburn. over 300 illusts. 8vo. sd. *W. H. Allen*, 2/-

Artistic Japan: An Illustrated Journal of Arts and Industries. Conducted by S. Bing. Vol. III. 60 coloured plates and illustrations in the Text. roy. 4to. *Low*, 15/-

Beethoven. By H. A. Rudall. [Great Musician Series.] cr. 8vo. *Low*, 3/-

Bloomfield's Farmer's Boy. [Choice Series.] illust. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 1/-

Book of the Dead (The). Facsimile of the Papyrus of Ani in the British Museum. 37 plates, with Letterpress. imp. fol. *Kegan Paul*, 36/-; or in portfolio, 31/6

Church (A. H.) The Chemistry of Paints and Painting. cr. 8vo. *Seeley*, 5/-

Classical Picture Gallery. A Series of 144 Reproductions of the Choicest Paintings in the Picture Galleries and Private Collections of Europe. Selected by Prof. F. von Reber and Dr. A. Bayersdorfer. imp. 4to. *Grevel*, 21/-

Crowest (F. J.) Musical Groundwork: Being a First Manual of Musical Form and History for Students and Readers. cr. 8vo. *Warne*, 2/6

Engel (Louis) From Handel to Hallé. Biographical Sketches. With Autobiographies of Prof. Huxley and Prof. Herkomer. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 12/-

Edition de luxe, with four etchings by Herkomer, and other portraits, 4to, 42/-.

Fleming (James M.) Old Violins and their Makers: including some Reference to those of Modern Times. illust. cr. 8vo. *Upcott Gill*, 5/-

Furniss (Harry) Royal Academy Antics. Over 60 illusts. roy. 8vo. *Cassell*, 2/6

Goldsmith's Deserted Village. illust. by the Etching Club. [Choice Series.] cr. 8vo. *Low*, 1/-

——— Vicar of Wakefield. illust. by G. Thomas. [Choice Series.] cr. 8vo. *Low*, 1/-

Goodyear (Wm. Hy.) A History of Art for Students and Tourists. illusts. cr. 4to. (N.Y.) *Barnes*, 20/-

Knight (Prof. Wm.) Through the Wordsworth Country. A Companion to the Lake District. 56 plates by Harry Goodwin. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 5/-

Longus. Daphnis and Chloe: a Pastoral Romance. Translated from the Greek. illust. roy. 8vo. *Vizetelly*, 10/6

Lovett (Richard) London Pictures drawn with Pen and Pencil. super roy. 8vo. *R. T.S.*, 8/-

Mollett (J. W.) The Painters of Barbezon. illust. 2 vols. cr. [Great Artist Series.] *Low*, each 3/6
I. Millett, Rousseau, Diaz.
II. Corot, Daubigny, Dupré.

Moore (Chas. H.) Development and Character of Gothic Architecture. illust. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 18/-

National Gallery (A Popular Handbook to the). Including Notes from the Works of Mr. Ruskin. Compiled by Edward T. Cook. With Preface by John Ruskin. 3rd edit. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 14/-

Northbrook. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Collection of Pictures belonging to the Earl of Northbrook. The Dutch, Flemish, and French Schools by Dr. Jean Paul Richter. With twenty-five illustrations, photographs by the Dixon and Gray ortho chromatic process, printed in platinotype. 4to. parchment. *Griffith, Privately Printed.*

Paris Salon, 1890: Palais de l'Industrie. (Louis Enault.) 8vo. sd. *Paris*, 5/-
——— Le Nu. sd. *Paris*, 5/-
——— Champ de Mars. (Louis Enault.) 8vo. sd. *Paris*, 5/-
——— Le Nu. (Armand Silvestre.) 8vo. sd. *Paris*, 5/-

Paris National Society of Fine Arts Illustrated Catalogue, 1890. 8vo. sd. *Chatto*, 3/-

Patmore (Coventry) Principle in Art, &c. 2nd edit. fcp. 8vo. *Bell*, 5/-

Perrot (G.) and **Chipiez** (C.) History of Art in Sardinia, Judæa, Syria, and Asia Minor. Translated and edited by I. Gonino. illust. 2 vols. imp. 8vo. *Chapman*, 36/-

Redgrave (Richard and Samuel) A Century of Painters of the English School. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Low*, 10/6

Ruskin (John) Aratra Pentelici. Seven Lectures on the Elements of Sculpture. Smaller edit. 21 plates. cr. 8vo. *G. Allen*, 7/6

——— The Seven Lamps of Architecture. Smaller edit. 14 plates. cr. 8vo. *G. Allen*, 7/6

Scottish National Memorials. Edited by James Paton. Numerous full-page plates, and illusts. in text. imp. 4to. *Maclehose*, £2 12*s.* 6*d.* nett.

Tennyson's May Queen. [Choice Series.] illust. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 1/-

Thomson (David C.) The Barbezon School of Painters—Corot, Rousseau, Diaz, Millet, Daubigny, &c. Over 100 illusts. roy. 4to. *Chapman*, 63/-

Turner. A Selection from the Liber Studiorum, for Artists, Art Students, and Amateurs. A Drawing Book suggested by the Writings of Mr. Ruskin. In 4 parts. sq. folio. *Blackie*, each 12/6
Complete in portfolio, £2 12*s.* 6*d.*

Ward (James) Elementary Principles of Ornament: illust. cr. 8vo. *Chapman*, 5/-

Waterhouse (Col. J.) Practical Notes on the Preparation of Drawings for Photographic Reproduction. Front. and 3 plates. cr. *Kegan Paul*, 5/-

EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL PUBLICATIONS.

[Continued from p. 77.]

"Education is the means by which the faculty of Reason is made both the sooner and the better to judge rightly truth and error—good and evil."—HOOKER.

Beard (Wm. S.) Junior School Algebra. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 1/6 (with Answers, 2/-)

Berens (E. M.) Myths and Legends of Ancient Greece and Rome. illust. New edit. fcp. 8vo. *Blackie*, 2/6

Besant (W. H.) Notes on Roulettes and Glissettes. [Cambridge Mathematical Series.] 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Bell*, 5/-

Beyer's Norse and English Words and Phrases. For Use of Tourists. cr. 8vo. *Philip*, 4/6

Chisholm (Geo. G.) A Smaller Commercial Geography. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 2/6

Compayré (Gabriel) History of Pedagogy. Translated by Payne. 2nd edit. cr. *Sonnenschein*, 6/-

Dante's De Vulgari Eloquentia. Translated with Notes by Ferrers Howell. cr. *Kegan Paul*, 3/6

Eggleston (E.) First Book in American History. With Special Reference to the Lives and Deeds of Great Americans. illust. 8vo. (N.Y.) *Appleton*, 4/6

English Authors (Lives of) Biographical History of English Literature. cr. 8vo. *Nelsons*, 2/6

Fasnacht (G. Eugène) Progressive French Course, II. Second Year (Elementary Grammar, Exercises, Notes, and Vocabularies). New edit. fcp. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 2/-

Ferrers (N. M.) Elementary Treatise on Trilinear Co-ordinates, the Method of Reciprocal Polars, and the Theory of Projections. 4th edit. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 6/6

Fitch (J. G.) Notes on American Schools and Training Colleges. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 2/6

Fox (H. F.) and **Bromley** (T. M.) Models and Exercises in Unseen Translation. cr. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 5/6

"Graphic" School Atlas. 110 Maps and Diagrams. cr. 8vo. *Philip*, 1/6; bds. 1/-

Greek Examination Papers in Miscellaneous Grammar and Idioms. Compiled by A. M. M. Stedman. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Methuen*, 2/6

Green's Short History of the English People. With Maps, Tables, and an Analysis by C. W. A. Tait. Part IV. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 3/6

Guide to Composition. By a Practical Teacher. cr. 8vo. *Philip*, 6*d.*

Hessels (J. H.) An Eighth-Century Latin-Anglo-Saxon Glossary. Preserved in the Library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (M.S. No. 144). 8vo. *Cambridge Press*, 10/-

Hickie (W. J.) Easy German Reading Book, with Outlines of Grammar and Notes, so arranged as to obviate the need of a Dictionary. 8vo. *Williams & N.*, 1/6

Homeri Iliadis Carmina. Edited by Aloisius Rzach. 2 vols. fcp. 4to. *Cassell*, Vol. I. 3/-; Vol. II. 3/6

Horatii Opera. With Metrical Table, Index of Names and Notes, &c. Edited by O. Keller and J. Haeussner. fcp. 4to. *Cassell*, 3/-

Horace's Odes. Translated into English Verse by J. Leigh S. Hatton. cr. 8vo. *Seeley*, 5/-

Howard (C. F.) The Anglo-American Art of Reckoning. The Standard Teacher and Referee of Shorthand Business, Arithmetic. fcp. 8vo. *Cassell*, 1/-

Jevons (W. Stanley) Pure Logic and Other Minor Works, with Preface by Prof. Adamson. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 10/6

Jordan (Furneaux) Character, As seen in Body and Parentage, with a chapter on Education, Career, Morals, and Progress. New edit. cr. 8vo. bds. *Kegan Paul*, 2/-

Jukes (J. B.) School Manual of Geology. 5th edit. by Jukes Browne. illust. fcp. 8vo. *Black*, 4/6

Lange (Franz) Progressive German Reader (Advanced). With English notes by Davis. cr. 8vo. *Whittaker*, 3/-

Laurie (S. S.) Lectures on Language and Linguistic Method in the School. cr. *Cambridge Press*, 4/-

Lock (Rev. J. B.) Elementary Statics. 2nd edit. fcp. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 4/6

——— Dynamics for Beginners. 3rd edit. fcp. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 4/6

Miller (R. E.) Exercises in Shorthand for Daily Half-Hours, being Part II. of "Lessons in Shorthand, on Gurney's System." cr. *Upcott Gill*, 1/-

Meiklejohn (J. M. D.) New History of England and Great Britain. Maps and tables. Part II. 1509-1890. cr. 8vo. *Holden*, 2/6

Mehayil el Hayil. "From Strength to Strength." Lessons for Jewish Children. cr. 8vo. *Bell*, 3/6

Newsholme (Arthur) School Hygiene: The Laws of Health in Relation to School Life. 3rd edit. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 2/6

Nichol (J.) and **McCormick** (W. S.) Questions and Exercises on English Composition. 18mo. *Macmillan*, 1/-

Pindar's Olympian and Pythian Odes. With Essay, Notes, and Indexes. By Basil L. Gildersleeve. cr. 8vo. (1885). *Harpers*, 7/6

Plutarch's Lives of Galba and Otho. Notes by E. G. Hardy. fcp. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 6/-

Postgate (J. P.) First Latin Primer, an Adaptation of the New Latin Primer for Beginners. fcp. 8vo. *Cassell*, 1/-

Powell (F. Y.), **Mackay** (J. M.), and **Tout** (T. F.) History of England. For Middle-Class Schools. Part III. William and Mary to the Present Time. cr. 8vo. *Rivingtons*, 2/6

Rutherford (W. G.) First Greek Syntax. 12mo. *Macmillan*, 2/-

———First Greek Grammar, Accidence, and Syntax. 3/6

Sabrinæ Corolla in Hortulis Regiæ Scholæ Salopiensis contexuerunt Tres Viri Floribus Legendis. 4th edit. sm. 4to. *Bell*, 10/6

Schiller's Jungfrau von Orleans, with Introduction, Commentary, &c. (C. A. Buchheim). fcp. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 4/6

Shakespeare's Coriolanus. Edited by H. C. Beeching. fcp. 8vo. *Rivingtons*, 2/-

——— Julius Cæsar. With notes by K. Deighton. fcp. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 2/-

——— King John. Notes by T. Duff Barnett. fcp. 8vo. sd. *Bell*, 1/-

Smith (Charles) Elementary Algebra. 2nd edit. 12mo. *Macmillan*, 4/6

Smith (Lucio C.) Gramática Práctica de la Lengua Castellana. cr. 8vo. (Boston) *Ginn*, 3/6

Sonnenschein (E. A.) Latin Grammar for Schools. Based on the Principles and Requirements of the Grammatical Society. new edit. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 3/-

Sparks (Rev. F.) School Trigonometry. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 2/6

Spence (L. M. D.) The Civil Service Geography. Edited by Thomas Gray. 10th edit. fcp. 8vo. *Lockwood*, 2/6

Stanley (Kate) Needlework and Cutting-Out; Being Notes of Lessons for the Use of Teachers. With diagrams. 4th edit. cr. 8vo. *Stanford*, 4/6

State Education for the People. By Sir Wm. W. Hunter, Edward M. Hance, Mrs. Emily Crawford, Sir P. Magnus, Rev. E. F. M. MacCarthy and others. 8vo. [Subjects of the Day, No. 1.] *Routledge*, 3/6; sd. 2/6

Stedman (A. M. N.) Easy French Passages for Unseen Translation. fcp. 8vo. *Methuen*, 1/6

——— Greek Examination Papers. 2nd edit. cr. 2/6

Steel (R. E.) Natural Science Examination Papers. Part II. Physics: Sound, Heat, Light, Magnetism, and Electricity. cr. 8vo. *Methuen*, 2/6

Story's (E. M.) Coloured Music System. Book I. For Beginners. cr. 4to. *Philip*, 3/6

Sweet (Henry) A Primer of Spoken English. fcp. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 3/6

Thompson (F. E.) Homeric Grammar. For Upper Forms of Schools. cr. 8vo. *Rivingtons*, 2/6

Tweedie (J.) Hindústáni as it Ought to be Spoken. cr. 8vo. *Thacker*, 5/-

Velasquez (M.) and **Simonné** (T.) A New Method of Learning the Spanish Language. Revised and corrected by Senor Vivar. cr. *Kegan Paul*, 6/-

Virgil's Æneid. Book III. Edited by T. E. Page. 18mo. *Macmillan*, 1/6

Ward (Robert A.) Elementary Chemistry for Science Schools and Classes. [Polytechnic Series.] cr. 8vo. *Cassell*, 1/6

Warmington (Emily) Recitations, Rhymes, and Dialogues, for Kindergarten Schools. cr. 8vo. *Philip*, 1/6

Warner (Francis) A Course of Lectures on the Growth and Means of Training the Mental Faculty. cr. 8vo. *Cambridge Press*, 4/6

Wharton (E. R.) Etyma Latina. A Lexicon of Classical Latin. cr. 8vo. *Rivingtons*, 7/6

Wheeler (J. Talboys) Indian History, Asiatic and European. 18mo. *Macmillan*, 1/-

White (F. A.) and **Dobson** (H. A.) The Civil Service History of England. 7th edit. fcp. 8vo. *Lockwood*, 2/6

Williams (W. Mattieu) Shorthand for Everybody, with course for Self Instruction. *T. Laurie*, 1/-

Woods (M. A.) A Second Poetry Book (in 2 Parts). Part II. 18mo. *Macmillan*, 2/6

GEOGRAPHY, TOPOGRAPHY, VOYAGES, AND TRAVELS.

[Continued from p. 78.]

"He must be brave who dares the wilderness,
Who breaks the spell of loneliness, and cleaves
A pathway through the wilds, and founds a home
In unknown places."
—"ODEAN" [JOSEPH FORSYTHE INGRAM].

*** For TRAVELS IN THE BRITISH COLONIES, see pp. 131 to 135.

Ashe (Rev. R. P.) Two Kings of Uganda; an Account of a Residence of Six Years in Eastern Equatorial Africa. New and cheaper edit. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 3/6

Baker (Sir S. W.) Eight Years in Ceylon. new edit. illust. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 3/6

——— The Rifle and the Hound in Ceylon. 3/6

Brayshay (G. Rowland) Specially Surveyed Roads in Scotland. Being a Guide for Cyclist, Pedestrians, and Sportsmen. maps. cr. 8vo. stiff bds. *Philip*, 5/-

Bridgman (Fred. A.) Winters in Algiers. illust. by the Author. imp. 8vo. *Chapman*, 10/6

Calvo (Joaquin Bernardo) The Republic of Costa Rica. Translated from the Spanish. map and illusts. 8vo. (N.Y.) *Rand*, 10/-

Continental Scamper (A) Reminiscences of a Visit to the Passion Play of Ober-Ammergau, &c. By "Periscope." cr. 8vo. sd. *Remrose*, 1/-

Dobson (George) Russia's Railway Advance into Central Asia; Notes of a Journey from St. Petersburgh to Samarkand. illust. cr. *Allen*, 7/6

Doughty (H. M.) Friesland Meres, and through the Netherlands: Voyage of a Family in a Norfolk Wherry. illust. 2nd edit. cr. *Low*, 8/6

Drury's (Robert) Journal in Madagascar, during Fifteen Years' Captivity. Edited by Capt. S. Pasfield Oliver. illust. cr. 8vo. [Adventure Series.] *Unwin*, 5/-

Du Chaillu (Paul) Adventures in The Great Forest of Equatorial Africa, and the Country of the Dwarfs. with map and illusts. cr. 8vo. *Murray*, 7/6

Duncan (Sara J.) A Social Departure. How Orthodocia and I went Round the World by Ourselves. illust. cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 7/6

Escott (T. H. S.) England; its People, Polity, and Pursuits. New edit. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 3/6

Farrar (Archdeacon) The Passion Play at Oberammergau, 1890. imp. 16mo. *Heinemann*, 2/6

Garnett (Lucy M. J.) The Women of Turkey and their Folk-Lore. Introductory Chapters by J. Stuart Glennie.—The Christian Women. 8vo. *Nutt*, 10/6

Gillmore (Parker) Through Gasa Land, and the Scene of the Portuguese Aggression. Journey of a Hunter in Search of Gold and Ivory. map. 8vo. *Harrison*, 7/6

Golden South (The). Memories of Australian Home Life, from 1843 to 1888. By "Lyth." cr. 8vo. *Ward & Downey*, 3/6

Hosie (Alex.) Three Years in Western China. Narrative of Three Journeys in Tsŭ-C'h'nan, Keui-chow, and Yün-Nan. With introduction by Archibald Little. illust. 8vo. *Philip*, 14/-

Howitt (Wm.) Visits to Remarkable Places. illust. by Samuel Williams. new edit. cr. *Longmans*, 3/6

Junker (Dr. Wilhelm) Travels in Africa, during 1875-1878. Translated by A. H. Keane. illust. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 21/-

Kent (Henry B.) Graphic Sketches of the West. illust. 8vo. (Chicago) *Donelly*, 5/-

Knight (Wm.) Through the Wordsworth Country. A Companion to the Lake District. 56 plates and front. by H. Goodwin. cr. *Sonnenschein*, 7/6

Lane (Edward W.) Account of the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians. Written in Egypt during the years 1833-35. [Minerva Library.] cr. 8vo. *Ward & Lock*, 2/-

Lee (Sidney) Stratford-on-Avon. From the Earliest Times to the Death of Shakespeare. 45 illusts. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Seeley*, 6/-

Leland (Lilian) Travelling Alone. A Woman's Journey Around the World. 8vo. (N.Y.) *Amer. News. Co.*, 5/-

Livingstone (Dr.) Life and Adventures of, in the Interior of South Africa. By H. G. Adams. illust. 20th thous. cr. 8vo. *J. Blackwood*, 2/6

——— Life and Explorations in South Africa. Compiled from Reliable Sources. *J. Blackwood*, 2/6

London in 1890. Originally compiled by Herbert Fry, continued by S. W. Kershaw and A. M. Heathcote. 20 bird's-eye views and general maps. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 2/-

London Views, Royal Album of. folded roy. 8vo. cloth. *Eyre & S.*, 1/-

Loomis (L. C.) Index Guide to Travel and Art-Study in Europe: A Compendium of Geographical, Historical, and Artistic Information. fcp. 8vo. (N.Y.) *Scribners*, 15/-

Lovett (Rev. Richard) London Pictures: Drawn with Pen and Pencil. 130 illusts. imp. 8vo. *R.T.S.*, 8/-

Lynch (Jeremiah) Egyptian Sketches. illust. 8vo. *Arnold*, 10/6

Malleson (F. A.) Holiday Studies of Wordsworth by Rivers, Woods, and Alps. The Wharfe, The Duddon, and The Stelvio Pass. illust. cr. 4to. *Cassell*, 5/-

Montagu (Irving) Camp and Studio. Portrait and 102 illustrations. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 10/6

Oliver (Edward E.) Across the Border; or, Pathan and Biloch. illust. 8vo. *Chapman & H.*, 14/-

Page (J. L. Warden) An Exploration of Exmoor and the Hill Country of West Somerset. With notes on its Archæology. illust. cr. 8vo. *Seeley*, 7/6

Park (Mungo) and the Niger. By Joseph Thompson. [World's Great Explorers.] illust. and maps. cr. 8vo. *Philip*, 4/6

Sanderson (G. P.) Thirteen Years Among the Wild Beasts of India. 4th edit. small 4to. *W. H. Allen*, 12/-

Schweinfurth (Dr. Georg) The Heart of Africa. Three Years' Travels and Adventures in the Unexplored Regions of Central Africa, 1868 to 1871. illust. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 7/-

Seton-Karr (H. W.) Ten Years' Travel and Sport in Foreign Lands; or, Travels in the Eighties. cr. 8vo. *Chapman*, 5/-

Smith (F. Harrison) Through Abyssinia. An Envoy's Ride to the King of Zion. illust. cr. *Unwin*, 7/6

Stanley (Henry M.) In Darkest Africa; or, The Quest, Rescue, and Retreat of Emin, Governor of Equatoria. With 150 illustrations and maps. 2 vols. 8vo. *Low*, 42/-

——— Central Africa. New Map illustrating Stanley's Journey in the Emin Pasha Relief Expedition. *W. & A. K. Johnston*, 1/-; mounted, 3/-

——— Map of Central Africa, Showing Route of Stanley's Expedition. *Bartholomew*, 3*d*.

——— His Life, Travels, and Explorations. By H. W. Little. 8vo. *Chapman*, 10/6

——— Popular Account of Stanley, his Rescue of Emin Pasha: His Early Life, his Explorations in Africa, Finding of Livingstone, and Founding of the Congo Free State. 45 illusts. and maps. cr. 4to. sd. *Nister*, 1/-

——— Stanley and Africa. By the Author of "Life of General Gordon." cr. 8vo. *Scott*, 2/6

Stanley in Tropical Africa, and his Gallant Relief of Emin Pasha. By Ronald Smith. illust. cr. 8vo. *Ward & Lock*, 1/6; sd. 1/-

Stevens (Thomas) Scouting for Stanley in East Africa. illust. 8vo. *Cassell*, 7/6

Towers (E.) Land of Sunshine and Gold. Record of a Tour Round the World. illust. cr. *Scott*, 2/6

Tweedie (Mrs. Alex.) The Ober-Ammergau Passion Play, 1890. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 2/6

Vincent (Frank) Around and About South America. Twenty Months of Quest and Query. Maps, plans, and illusts. roy. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 21/-

Wales, Through North, with a Knapsack. By Four Schoolmistresses. fcp. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 2/6

Wolff (Hy. W.) Rambles in the Black Forest. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 7/6

NATURAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

[Continued from p. 79.]

'Therefore am I still
A lover of the meadows and the woods
And mountains, and of all that we behold
From this green earth; of all the mighty world
Of eye and ear, both of what they half create
And what perceive."—WORDSWORTH.

Bodington (Alice) Studies in Evolution and Biology. illust. fcp. 8vo. *Stock*, 5/-

Brinton (Daniel G.) Essays of an Americanist.—I. Ethnologic and Archæologic. II. Mythology and Folk Lore. III. Graphic Systems and Literature. IV. Linguistic. 8vo. (Phila.) *Porter*, 12/-

Buckton (Geo. B.) Monograph of the British Cicadæ, or Tettigidæ (eight parts). Part II. Apl. 1890. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 8/-

Chambers (Geo. F.) Handbook of Descriptive and Practical Astronomy.—III. The Starry Heavens. 4th edit. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 14/-

I. Sun, Planets, and Comets.
II. Instruments and Practical Astronomy.

Cooke (M. C.) Introduction to Fresh Water Algæ, with an Enumeration of all the British Species. 13 plates. cr. 8vo. [International Series.] *Kegan Paul*, 5/-

Dana (Jas. D.) Characteristics of Volcanoes, with Contributions of Facts and Principles from the Hawaiian Islands. illust. med. 8vo. *Low*, 18/-

Dixon (Chas.) Stray Feathers from Many Birds: being Leaves from a Naturalist's Note-Book. illust. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 7/6

——— Annals of Bird Life. A Year Book of British Ornithology. illust. cr. 8vo. *Chapman*, 7/6

Draper (C. H.) An Elementary Text-Book of Light, Heat, and Sound. With Examples. fcp. 8vo. *Blackie*, 2/-

Drayson (Maj.-Gen.) Untrodden Ground in Astronomy and Geology. Giving further Details of the Second Rotation of the Earth, &c. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 14/-

Durham (Wm.) Evolution, Antiquity of Man, Bacteria, &c. fcp. 8vo. *Black*, 1/6

Ellis (Havelock) The Criminal. [Contemporary Science Series.] illust. cr. 8vo. *Scott*, 3/6

Gillespie (Jas.) The Triumphs of Philosophy; or, The True System of the Universe. Being an Earnest Endeavour to correct Several Fallacies of the Accepted Theory of Astronomy. 70 diagrams. 4to. *Roper*, 2/6

Gray's Botanical Text-Book (2 vols.). Vol. II. Physiological Botany. Outlines of the Histology of Phænogamous Plants. Vegetable Physiology. By G. L. Goodale. 6th edit. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 10/6

Vol. I. Structural Botany.

Harrison (W. J.) and **White** (C. A.) Magnetism and Electricity. fcp. 8vo. *Blackie*, 2/-

Kingsley (Charles) Glaucus; or, Wonders of the Shore. *Macmillan*, 3/6

Lankester (Mrs.) Wild Flowers Worth Notice. Native Plants Attractive from their Beauty, Uses, or Associations. 100 coloured figures. New edit. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 5/-

——— (E. Ray) The Advancement of Science: Occasional Essays and Addresses. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 10/6

1. Degeneration: a Chapter in Darwinianism. 2. Biology and the State. 3. Pasteur and Hydrophobia. 4. Examinations. 5. Scientific Results of the Fisheries Exhibition. 6. Centenarianism. 7. Parthenogenesis. 8. A Theory of Heredity. 9. The History and Scope of Zoology.

Lubbock (Sir John) Fifty Years of Science. Address delivered before the British Association, 1881. 5th edit. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 2/6

Martin (E. A.) Glimpses into Nature's Secrets; or, Strolls on Beach and Down. fcp. 8vo. *Stock*, 3/6

Mercier (Chas.) Sanity and Insanity. cr. 8vo. [Contemporary Science Series.] *Scott*, 3/6

Moll (Albert) Hypnotism. [Contemporary Science Series.] cr. 8vo. *Scott*, 3/6

Poulton (E. B.) The Colours of Animals, their Meaning and Use. Especially considered in the case of Insects. Coloured frontispiece and 66 figures in the text. [International Series.] cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 5/-

Pringle (Andrew) Practical Photo-Micrography: by the Latest Methods. illust. with Photo-Lithographs. 8vo. (N.Y.) *Scovill*, 10/6

Rye (E. C.) British Beetles: Introduction to the Study of our Indigenous Coleoptera. 2nd edit., revised by Canon Fowler. illust. cr. 8vo. *L. Reeve*, 10/6

Schrader (Dr. O.) Prehistoric Antiquities of the Aryan Peoples; a Manual of Comparative Philology and the earliest culture. Translated by F. B. Jevons. 8vo. *Griffin*, 21/-

Smithson (T. Spencer) Pond Life: Algæ and Allied Forms. illust. cr. 8vo. [Young Collector Series.] *Sonnenschein*, 1/-

Spiers (Rev. Wm.) Rambles and Reveries of a Naturalist. illust. cr. 8vo. *Kelly*, 2/6

Stannard (Henry) Outdoor Common Birds. cr. 8vo. *Warne*, 1/-

Taylor (J. E.) Half-Hours at the Sea-Side; or, Recreations with Marine Objects. New edition. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 2/6

——— Half-Hours in the Green Lanes. 7th edit. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 2/6

Thornton (John) Physiography. illust. cr. 8vo. [Advanced Manual.] *Longmans*, 4/6

Topinard (Dr. Paul) Anthropology. Translated. Preface by Broca. new edit. 49 illusts. 8vo. *Chapman*, 3/6

Watson (John) Nature and Woodcraft. With illusts. by G. E. Lodge. cr. 8vo. *Smith & Innes*, 5/-

——— Sketches of British Sporting Fishes. cr. 8vo. *Chapman*, 3/6

White's Natural History of Selborne. 8th edit. illust. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 7/6

Year-Book of the Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland: comprising List of Papers read during 1889. 8vo. *C. Griffin*, 7/6

Young (Chas. A.) Text Book of General Astronomy for Colleges and Scientific Schools. illust. 8vo. (Boston) *Ginn*, adv. to 12/6

——— Elements of Astronomy: a Text Book for High Schools and Academies. With a Uranograph. illust. cr. 8vo. (Boston) *Ginn*, 7/6

OCCULT SCIENCE.

Coates (James) How to Read Heads; or, Practical Lessons on the Application of Phrenology to the Reading of Character. illust. cr. 8vo. *Fowler*, 1/-

Cotton (Louise) Palmistry and its Practical Uses. To which are added Chapters on Astral Influences and on the Use of the Divining Rod. 12 plates. cr. 8vo. *Redway*, 2/6

Cultus Arborum. A Descriptive Account of Phallic Tree Worship, with illustrative Legends, Superstitious Usages, &c., exhibiting its Origin and Development amongst the Eastern and Western Nations of the World, from the Earliest to Modern Times. cr. 8vo. [Privately printed.] *Reader*, 7/6

Fishes, Flowers, and Fire as Elements and Deities in the Phallic Faith and Worship of the Ancient Religions of Greece, Babylon, Rome, India, &c., with Illustrative Myths and Legends. cr. 8vo. [Privately printed.] *Reader*, 7/6

Fowler (Prof.) Human Science; or, Phrenology, its Principles, &c., as applied to Health. Mental Philosophy; God; Immortality; Intellect. illust. 8vo. (Phila.) *Natl. Pub. Co.*, 21/-

Gems from the East. A Theosophical Birthday-Book of Precepts and Axioms. Compiled by H. P. B. illust. 32mo. *Theos. Pub. Soc.*, 3/6

Ophiolatreia: An account of the Rites and Mysteries connected with the Origin, Rise, and Development of Serpent Worship in various Parts of the World. With interesting Traditions and a full Description of the Celebrated Serpent Mounds and Temples, the whole forming an Exposition of one of the phases of Phallic, or Sex Worship. cr. [Privately printed.] *Reader*, 7/6

Phallic Objects, Monuments and Remains. Illustrations of the Rise and Development of the Phallic Idea (Sex Worship) and its Embodiment in Works of Nature and Art. cr. 8vo. [Privately printed.] *Reader*, 7/6

HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY, ANATOMY, MEDICINE, SURGERY, PHARMACOLOGY, &c.

[Continued from p. 80.]

"Life is not to live, but to be well."—MARTIAL.

Acland (Sir H. W.) Oxford and Modern Medicine. A Letter to Dr. James Andrew. 8vo. sd. *Clarendon Press*, 1/6

Bateman (Frederic) On Aphasia, or Loss of Speech, and the Localisation of the Faculty of Articulate Language. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Churchill*, 16/-

Bennett (Cyril) The Modern Malady; or, Sufferers from "Nerves." With Preface by Herbert Tibbits. cr. 8vo. *Arnold*, 6/-

Bishop (E. S.) Lectures to Nurses on Antiseptics in Surgery. illust. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 2/-

Bradshaw (B.) Dictionary of Mineral Waters, Climatic Health Resorts, Sea Baths, and Hydropathic Establishments for 1890. Giving Doctors' Residences, Hotels Recommended, and other useful Information. maps and plans. fcp. 8vo. *Trübner*, 2/6

Bristowe (J. S.) Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Medicine. 7th edit. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, 21/-

Browne (Lennox) The Throat and Nose, and their Diseases. Being an enlarged edit. of "The Throat and its Diseases." 120 illusts. in colour, and 235 engravings. 8vo. *Baillière*, 21/-

Cowan (John) The Science of a New Life. illust. 8vo. (N.Y.) *Fowler & Wells*, 12/6

Cragin (Edwin B.) Essentials of Gynæcology. For Students of Medicine. illust. cr. *Renshaw*, 5/-

Cullimore (D. H.) The Book of Climates. Acclimatization; Climatic Diseases; Health Resorts and Mineral Springs; Sea Sickness; Sea Voyages and Sea Bathing. cr. 8vo. *Baillière*, 4/6

Ebstein (W.) Corpulence and its Treatment on Physiological Principles. new edit. cr. 8vo. sd. *Grevel*, 2/6

Elbourne (Wm.) A Laboratory Course of Pharmacy and Materia Medica, including the Principles and Practice of Dispensing. illust. cr. *Griffin*, 8/6

Fowler (O. S.) Creative and Sexual Science: or, Manhood and Womanhood, and their Mutual Interrelations, &c. As Taught by Phrenology and Physiology. (Phila.) *Natl. Pub. Co.*, 21/-

Garrod (Archibald E.) A Treatise on Rheumatism and Rheumatoid Arthritis. charts and illusts. 8vo. *C. Griffin*, 21/-

Hayes (P. S.) Electricity and its Employment in Removing Superfluous Hair and other Facial Blemishes. fcp. 8vo. (Chicago) *Keener*, 6/-

Humphry (L.) A Manual of Nursing: Medical and Surgical. illust. 2nd edit. cr. *Griffin*, 3/6

Illness: its Cause and Cure; showing How to Preserve Health and Cure Disease by Means within the Reach of All. A Complete Family Medical Adviser. 7th edit. cr. 8vo. *Burns*, 1/-; sd. 6*d*.

Jaksch (R. v.) Clinical Diagnosis. The Bacteriological, Chemical, and Microscopical Evidence of Disease. Translated by Cagney. illust. roy. 8vo. *Griffin*, 25/-

Jones (H. Macnaughton) Practical Manual of the Diseases of Women and Uterine Therapeutics. 4th edit. illust. cr. 8vo. *Baillière*, 10/6

Lee (Arthur B.) The Microtomists' Vade-Mecum. A Handbook of the Methods of Microscopic Anatomy. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Churchill*, 12/6

Macdonald (Greville) A Treatise on Diseases of the Nose, and its Accessory Cavities. illust. 8vo. *Watt*, 10/6

Mad Doctors. By One of Them. Being a Defence of Asylum Physicians, &c. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 1/-

Marcy (H. O.) The Perineum; its Anatomy, Physiology, and Methods of Restoration after Injury. plates, 8vo. (Phila.) *Dornan*, 5/-

Maxwell (Theodore) Terminologia Medica Polyglotta. A Concise International Dictionary of Medical Terms. roy. 8vo. *Churchill*, 18/-

Moore (Sir Wm.) The Constitutional Requirements for Tropical Climates, and Observations on the Sequel of Disease contracted in India. cr. 8vo. *Churchill*, 4/-

Obersteiner (H.) The Anatomy of the Central Nervous Organs, in Health and in Disease. Translated by Alex. Hill. illust. roy. 8vo. *C. Griffin*, 25/-

O'Neill (H. C.) and **Barnett** (Edith A.) New Life: its Genesis and Culture. A Book for Young Mothers. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 1/6

Owen (Edmund) A Manual of Anatomy for Senior Students. illust. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 12/6

——— Selected Subjects in Connection with the Surgery of Infancy and Childhood, (Lettsomian Lectures, 1890). 8vo. *Baillière*, 3/6

Richardson (B. W.) National Health. Abridged from "The Health of Nations." A Review of the Works of Sir Edwin Chadwick. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 4/6

Rathbone (Wm.) History and Progress of District Nursing from 1859 to the Present Date. 12mo. *Macmillan*, 2/6

Shepherd (Mrs. E. R.) For Girls: A Special Physiology; being a Supplement to the Study of General Physiology. 20th edit. illust. cr. 8vo. (1888). (N.Y.) *Fowler*, 4/-

Shuldham (E. B.) The Health of the Skin, and its Nervous Affinities. cr. 8vo. *Cassell*, 1/-

Snow (Herbert) On the "Re-appearance" of Cancer after Apparent Extirpation. 8vo. *Churchill*, 5/6

Stelwagon (Henry W.) Essentials of Diseases of the Skin, including the Syphilodermata. cr. 8vo. *Renshaw*, 5/-

Stirling (Wm.) Outlines of Practical Histology for Students. 344 illusts. cr. 8vo. *Griffin*, 12/6

Stockham (Alice B.) Tokology. A Book for Every Woman. illust. cr. 8vo. (Chicago) *Stockham*, 8/-

Webb (Wm. Wilfrid) The Indian Medical Service. A Guide for Intending Candidates. cr. 8vo. *Thacker*, 5/6

Winckel (F.) Text-Book of Obstetrics, including the Pathology and Therapeutics of the Puerperal State. Translated by Clifton Edgar. 190 illust. 8vo. *Pentland*, 28/-

Wolff (L.) The Examination of Urine, Chemical and Microscopical, for Clinical Purposes. illust. cr. 8vo. *Renshaw*, 4/6

Wynter (W. E.) and **Wethered** (F. J.) Manual of Clinical and Practical Pathology. 8vo. *Churchill*, 12/6

Yeo (J. Burney) Climate and Health Resorts. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Cassell*, 7/6

HOUSE-KEEPING, AGRICULTURE AND RURAL AFFAIRS.

[Continued from p. 81.]

"*Good ploughmen look weekly, of custom and right,*
For roast meat on Sundays, and Thursdays at night,
Thus doing and keeping such customs and guise,
They call thee good huswife, they love thee likewise."—TUSSER.

Armatage (George) The Thermometer, an Aid to Diagnosis in Veterinary Medicine. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Warne*, 1/-

Bowman (Anne) The New Cookery Book. Manual of English and Foreign Cookery on Sound Principles. illust. cr. *Routledge*, 2/-; limp. 1/6; sd. 1/-

Christine (Marie) Personal Beauty: How to Obtain and Preserve it. A new Manual for the Toilet. fcp. 8vo. sd. *Cartwright*, 6*d*.

Davidson (Mrs. Hugh C.) Eggs: English and Foreign Ways of Cooking Them. fcp. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 1/-

Ellwanger (Geo. H.) The Garden's Story; or, Pleasures and Trials of an Amateur Gardener. Introduction by C. Wolley Dodd. fcp. 8vo. *Heinemann*, 5/-

Fleming (Geo.) The Practical Horse Keeper. cr. 8vo. *Upcott Gill*, 3/6

Gardening for Pleasure and Profit, of Vegetables, Fruits, and Flowers. illust. cr. *Ward & Lock*, 1/-

Greenhouse and Garden. A Guide to Plant Culture. illust. cr. 8vo. sd. *Ward & Lock*, 1/-

How to Make a Garden. Stepping-Stones to the Formation of a Garden. cr. 8vo. sd. *Ward & Lock*, 1/-

Long (James) Poultry for Prizes and Profit. Practical Details for Breeding, &c. cr. *Upcott Gill*, 2/6

Management of Servants (The) Practical Guide to the Routine of Domestic Service. By Author of "Manners and Rules of Good Society." 4th edit. cr. 8vo. *Warne*, 2/6

Newton (R. Clark) The Doctor's Corner. Reprinted from the *Newcastle Weekly Chronicle*. roy. 8vo. sd. *Scott*, 6*d*.

Panton (J. E.) Homes of Taste. Economical Hints. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 2/6

Russ (Dr. Karl) Canary Birds: How to Breed for Profit or Pleasure. An exhaustive Treatise on all the different Breeds. illust. cr. 8vo. *Dean*, 2/6

Schofield (Alfred T.) Health at Home. A Series of Tracts. cr. 8vo. *R. T. S.*, 1/6

Smith (Louisa E.) Home Washing. A Practical Guide for the Housewife. cr. 8vo. *Bemrose*, 1/-

Terrington (Wm.) Cooling Cups and Dainty Drinks: Recipes. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 1/6; sd. 1/-

Vizetelly (Henry) Facts About Champagne. Collected during Numerous Visits to the Champagne District. new edit. illust. cr. *Vizetelly*, 1/-

Warne's Useful Books illust. fcp. 8vo. bds. each 1/-
The Horse, its Varieties and Management.
Cattle, their Varieties and Management.

Watson (W.) and **Bean** (W.) Orchids: Their Culture and Management. coloured plates and engravings. 8vo. *Upcott Gill*, 15/6

Watts (Eliz.) Modern 'Practical Gardening—Vegetables, Flowers, and Fruit. cr. 8vo. *Warne*, 3/6

Williams (W. Mattieu) The Philosophy of Clothing. cr. 8vo. *Laurie*, 4/-

Wells (Robert) Ornamental Confectionery; for Bakers, Confectioners, &c. illust. cr. 8vo. *Lockwood*, 5/-

Weldon's Practical Drawn Thread Work. 4to. *Weldon*, 6d.

SPORTS, GAMES, AND PASTIMES.

[Continued from p. 81.]

"Sporting books when they are not filled (as they never need be) with low slang and ugly sketches of ugly characters....form an integral and significant, and in my eyes an honourable, part of the English literature of this day."—CHARLES KINGSLEY.

American Whist, Illustrated: Laws and Principles of the Game, &c., and combining Whist Universal and American Whist. By G. W. P. 3rd edit. fcp. 8vo. *Longmans*, 6/6

Badminton Library. Tennis. By J. M. Heathcote. Lawn-Tennis, by C. G. Heathcote. Rackets, by E. O. P. Bouverie; and Fives, by A. C. Ainger. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 10/6

Cobbett (Martin) Swimming. [All England Series.] illust. cr. 8vo. *Bell*, 1/-

Curzon (Louis Hy.) The Blue Ribbon of the Turf. Chronicle of the Derby, with Brief Account of the Oaks. cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 6/-

Ecarté and Euchre. By "Berkeley." illust. [Club Series.] fcp. 8vo. *Bell*, 1/-

English (H. G.) The Art of Riding. illust. fcp. 8vo. *Simpkin*, 10/6

Everybody's Book of Games (Outdoor). Containing the Laws of the Principal Games Played in the British Dominions. 16mo. *Howe*, 1/-; limp, 6d.

Hints and Points for Sportsmen. Compiled by "Seneca." illusts. 16mo. *Brentano*, 6/-

Hoffmann (Prof.) Tips for Tricyclists. illust. 4th edit. 18mo. *Warne*, 1/-

Hutchinson (Horace G.) Hints on the Game of Golf. 5th edit. cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 1/6

Kerr (Rev. John) The History of Curling. Compiled from Official Sources. illust. 8vo. *Douglas*, 10/6
Large paper edition, with fifteen full-page plates, 31/6.

Lyttelton (Hon. F.) Cricket. [All England Series.] illust. cr. 8vo. *Bell*, 1/-

Montgomery (H. H.) and **Alcock** (C. W.) Old Cricket and Cricketers. cr. 8vo. sd. (Brixton) *Stacey Gold*, 6d.

Rayner (James) Chess Problems; their Composition and Solution. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 1/-

Scientific Education of Dogs for the Gun. By H. H. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 6/-

Wisden (John) Cricket and How to Play it. With the Rules of the Marylebone Club. new edit. cr. 8vo. *Dean*, 6d.

INDUSTRIAL AND APPLIED ARTS, ENGINEERING, HANDICRAFTS, & MANUFACTURES.

[Continued from p. 82.]

"Labour is discovered to be the grand conqueror, enriching and building up nations more surely than the greatest battles."—CHANNING.

Allsop (Robt. Owen) The Turkish Bath: its Design and Construction. illust. 8vo. *Spon*, 6/-

Bottone (S. R.) The Dynamo: How Made and How Used. illust. new edit. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 2/6

Bunge (G.) Text-Book of Physiological and Pathological Chemistry. Translated by Wooldridge. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 16/-

Carnot (N. L. S.) Reflections on the Motive Power of Heat and on Machines fitted to Develop that Power. Edited by R. H. Thurston. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 7/6

Clowes (Frank) Treatise on Practical Chemistry and Qualitative Analysis. 5th edit. cr. *Churchill*, 7/6

Cole (W. H.) Notes on Permanent-Way Material, Plate-laying, Points, and Crossings. cr. *Spon*, 6/-

Crimp (W. Santo) Sewage Disposal Works. Guide to Construction of Works for Prevention of Pollution of Rivers and Estuaries. With Tables, illusts. in text, and 33 lithographic plates. 8vo. *Griffin*, 25/-

Dempsey (G. D.) On Drainage of Lands, Towns, and Buildings, with Additions by Kinnear Clark. 2nd edit. 12mo. [Weale.] *Lockwood*, 4/6

Drysdale (J.) and **Hayward** (J. W.) Health and Comfort in House Building. 3rd edit. 8vo. *Spon*, 7/6

Halsey (Fredk. A.) Slide Valve Gears, Action and Construction of. cr. 8vo. (Van Nostrand) *Low & Co.*, 8/6

Hasluck (Paul N.) Lathe-Work. Treatise on the Art of Turning. 4th edit. illust. cr. *Lockwood*, 5/-

——— Wood and Metal Turning. A Manual for the Lathe. illust. cr. 8vo. *Lockwood*, 3/6

Kempe (H. R.) The Electrical Engineer's Pocket-Book of Modern Rules, Formulæ, Tables, and Data. obl. roy. 32mo. leather. *Lockwood*, 5/-

Kirkpatrick (T. S. G.) The Hydraulic Gold Miners' Manual. illust. cr. 8vo. *Spon*, 6/-

Luard (Maj.-Gen. C. E.) Stone: How to Get it and How to Use it. cr. 8vo. *Spon*, 2/-

Magic Lantern (The); its Construction and Use. cr. 8vo. *Perken*, 6*d*.

Merivale (J. H.) Notes and Formulæ for Mining Students. 3rd edit. enlarged. cr. *Lockwood*, 2/6

Mills (F. W.) Art and Practice of Interior Photography. illust. 8vo. (Huddersfield) *Jubb*, 7/6

Mullins (Lt.-Gen. J.) Irrigation Manual. Published for the Madras Government. folio. *Spon*, £4 4*s*.

Murphy (John G.) Practical Mining. A Field Manual for Mining Engineers. With Hints to Investors. (N.Y.) *Van Nostrand*, 7/6

Newman (John) Earthwork Slips and Subsidences upon Public Works; their Causes, Prevention, and Reparation. cr. 8vo. *Spon*, 7/6

Photography (Beginner's Guide to). How to Buy a Camera, and How to Use it. cr. 8vo. *Perkin*, 6*d*.

Practical Horseshoer (The). A Collection of Articles on Horseshoeing (from the *Blacksmith and Wheelwright*). Compiled by M. T. Richardson. illust. cr. 8vo. (N.Y.) *Richardson*, 5/-

Price (Walter) Turners' Handbook of Screw-Cutting, Coning, &c. fcp. 8vo. *Spon*, 1/-

Richards (Joseph W.) Aluminium: its History, Occurrence, Properties, Metallurgy, and Applications, including its Alloys. 2nd edit. illusts. 8vo. *Low*, 21/-

Robinson (Wm.) Gas and Petroleum Engines: a Treatise on the Internal Combustion Engine. illust. 8vo. *Spon*, 14/-

Shortland (Vice-Admiral) Nautical Surveying. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 21/-

Tarn (E. Wyndham) Light; an Introduction to the Science of Optics, for Students in Architecture, &c. 12mo. [Weale's Series.] *Lockwood*, 1/6

Templeton's Practical Mechanic's Workshop Companion. 16th edit. by Walter S. Hutton. fcp. 8vo. *Lockwood*, 6/-

Todd (John) and **Whall** (W. B.) Practical Seamanship for Use in the Merchant Service. 243 illusts. and maps. 8vo. *Philip*, 21/-

Torrey (Bates) Practical Type-Writing by the All-finger Method. Arranged for Self-Instruction, School Use, and Lessons, by Mail. 4to. (N.Y.) *Fowler*, 4/-

Tripplin (J.) Watch and Clock Making in 1889. Being an Account and Comparison of the Exhibits in the Horological Section of the French International Exhibition. 8vo. sd. *Lockwood*, 2/-

Urquhart (John W.) Electric Light Fitting. A Handbook for Working Electrical Engineers. Embodying Practical Notes on Installation Management. illust. cr. 8vo. *Lockwood*, 5/-

Watt (Alex.) The Art of Soap-Making. A Practical Handbook. 4th edit. illust. cr. 8vo. *Lockwood*, 7/6

Work. An Illustrated Magazine of Practice and Theory for all Workmen, Professional and Amateur. Edited by Francis Young. Vol. I. Mar. 23, 1889, to Mar. 15, 1890. roy. 4to. *Cassell*, 7/6

MILITARY AND NAVAL.

[Continued from Vol. II. p. 158.]

"The warrior who cultivates his mind polishes his arms."—De Boufflers.

Allsopp (Lt.-Col. Hon. W. H.) Regulations for the Musketry Instruction of the Militia. 32mo. *Clowes*, 1/6

Bashforth (Francis) A Revised Account of the Experiments made with the Bashforth Chronograph, to find the Resistance of the Air to the Motion of Projectiles. With the Application of the Results to the Calculation of Trajectories according to J. Bernoulli's Method. roy. 8vo. *Cambridge Press*, 12/-

Clery (C. Francis) Minor Tactics. 9th edit. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 9/-

Delbos (Leon) Nautical Terms, in English and French. With notes and tables. For Naval Officers and Cadets. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Williams & N.*, 3/6

Delap (Capt. J. B.) The Yeoman's Manual; containing Information on Fitting Belts, Saddlery, Military Riding, Salutes, &c. 4th edit. 18mo. *Clowes*, 1/-

Hallowes (Col. H. J.) A Summary of the Drill and Working of the Three Arms. 18mo. *Clowes*, 1/6

Hutton (Alfred) Fixed Bayonets: a Complete System of Fence for the British Magazine Rifle. With a Bibliographical List of Works affecting the Bayonet. illust. 4to. *Clowes*, 10/6

Naval Annual, 1890 (The) Edited by T. A. Brassey. *J. Griffin & Co.*, 10/6

I. Manœuvres, Reserves, Defence, Shipbuilding, &c. By Lord Brassey.
II. British and Foreign Armoured and Unarmoured Ships. By F. K. Barnes.
III. Armour and Ordnance. By Capt. Orde Browne.
IV. Statistics, Tables, Official Reports, &c.

Shaw (Wilkinson J.) Elements of Modern Tactics. Practically Applied to English Formations. With 31 plates and maps. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 9/-

Wilkinson (Spenser) The Brain of an Army. A Popular Account of the German General Staff. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 2/6

FACETIÆ, READINGS, RECITATIONS, &c.

[Continued from p. 82.]

"Humour is properly the exponent of low things; that which first renders them poetical to the mind. The man of humour sees common life, even mean life, under the new light of sportfulness and love. He who wants humour has an eye for what is above him, not for what is about him or below him."—Carlyle.

Bad Breaks in Good Form. A Few Hints to Society Sinners. compiled and edited by One of the Four Hundred. *Brentano*, 1/6

Baker's Dialect Reciter. Medley, Negro, Yankee, Irish, and Grand Army Speaker. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 2/6

Barnum (Phineas T.) Funny Stories. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 2/6

Brandram's (Samuel) Speaker. A Selection of Pieces in Prose and Verse suitable for Recitation. With Introductory Essay on Elocution. 4th edit. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 2/6

Burnand (F. C.) A New Light Thrown across (the Keep it Quite) Darkest Africa. A Satirical and Humorous Sketch. illust. cr. 8vo. *Trischler*, 1/6; sd. 1/-

——— Very Much Abroad. With illusts. from "Punch." cr. 8vo. *Bradbury*, 5/-

But the "Queys was Goot!" or, Sketches of Highland Character. illust. by W. Ralston. 4to. sd. *Gall & Inglis*, 1/-

Chettle (E. M.) None but the Brave deserve the Fair. illust. by J. Finnemore. obl. bds. *Tuck*, 3/6

Furniss (Harry) M.P.'s in Session. New and enlarged edit. 4to. sd. *Bradbury*, 1/-

Hood (Thomas) Whims and Oddities. new edit. with 85 illusts. cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 2/-

Ingoldsby. The Jackdaw of Rheims. illust. by L. Rossi. sm. 4to. *Tuck*, 2/6; lp. 1/6

Jerrold (Douglas) The Barber's Chair, and the Hedgehog Letters. new edit., with Introduction by Blanchard Jerrold. cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 2/-

Jolly Young Waterman (The) 24 Sketches by J. P. Donne. 4to. bds. *Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1/-

Kennedy (Arnold) Merry Clapham Junction; or, the Strange Adventures of the New Zealand Express and a Boy. A Quick Train of Thought with Music, intended for Children of All Ages. sm. 4to. *Remington*, 6/-

Laird of Logan (The) or Anecdotes and Tales Illustrative of the Wit and Humour of Scotland. cr. 8vo. *D. Robertson*, 2/6

Lloyd (Henry) The Smoking-Concert Reciter. cr. 8vo. *Hutchinson*, 1/-

Mackay (Wallis) The Piccadilly Peep-Show; or, An Unauthorized Guide to the Royal Academy. illust. by Humorous Sketches. sm. 4to. sd. *Trischler*, 1/-

Puck's Opper-Book. Comic Drawings by Frederick Opper. Reprinted from "Puck." oblong 4to. *Brentano*, 2/6

Random Rhymes. By the Author of "The Man who would Like to Marry." With Humorous Sketches. sm. 4to. sd. *Warne*, 1/-

Scottish Wit and Humour. A Collection of Comical Anecdotes. Edited by Dr. James Douglas. new edit. fcp. 8vo. *Gall & Inglis*, 1/-

Standard Reciter (The). Edited and Selected by J. E. Carpenter. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 2/6

"Thenks Awf'lly!" Sketched in Cockney and Hung on Twelve Pegs. 16mo. *Field & Tuer*, 1/-

Thousand and One Riddles (A) with a Few Thrown In. fcp. 8vo. bds. *Routledge*, 6*d.*

Whistle-Binkie. A Collection of Songs for the Social Circle. 2 vols. 32mo. *D. Robertson*, 4/-

Williams (James) Simple Stories of London. Verses suitable for Recitation. fcp. 8vo. *Black*, 1/6

NOVELS AND WORKS OF FICTION.

[Continued from p. 86.]

"I read a good deal of fiction—fiction such as George Eliot wrote, and Charles Dickens, and Thackeray, not to mention the great magician of all, Sir Walter Scott. A man who has not been influenced by the higher order of fiction is a man whose mental habits I cannot understand, and for whose mental peculiarities I thank heaven I am not responsible."—Rev. Joseph Parker, D.D.

AT THE CIRCULATING LIBRARIES.

[Continued from p. 83.]

Boldrewood (Rolf) The Miner's Right. 3 vols. *Macmillan*, 31/6

Bridges (J. A.) A Brummagem Baron. 2 vols. *Ward & D.*, 21/-

Brown (Robert) Jack Abbott's Log. 2 vols. *Low*, 21/-

Burchett (G.) One of the Wicked. 2 vols. *Ward & D.*, 21/-

Clarke (Cecil) Love's Loyalty. 2 vols. *Griffith*, 21/-

Clavering (Vere) Till the Great Assize. 3 vols. *Hurst & B.*, 31/6

Cross (Margaret B.) Thyme and Rue. 2 vols. *Hurst & B.*, 21/-

Diehl (Alice M.) Her Three Lovers. 2 vols. *Bentley*, 21/-

Edwardes (Annie) Pearl Powder. 2 vols. *Bentley*, 21/-

Esler (E. R.) The Way of Transgressors. 3 vols. *Low*, 31/6

Farjeon (B. L.) Mystery of M. Felix. 3 vols. *White*, 31/6

Gift (Theo.) Dishonoured. 3 vols. *Hurst & B.*, 31/6

Gissing (A.) A Village Hampden. 3 vols. *Hurst & B.*, 31/6

Hamilton (Col. R.) The Last of the Cornets. 2 vols. *White*, 12/-

Hardy (Iza D.) A New Othello. 3 vols. *White*, 31/6

Harris (Emily M.) Lady Dobbs. 2 vols. *Kegan Paul*, 21/-

Hatton (Joseph) By Order of the Czar. 3 vols. *Hutchinson*, 31/6

Hetherington (Helen F.) and **Burton** (Rev. H. D.) Paul Nugent, Materialist. (A Reply to "Robert Elsmere.") 2 vols. *Griffith*, 21/-

Hill (John) An Unfortunate Arrangement. 2 vols. *Ward & D.*, 21/-

Hopkins (Tighe) The Nugents of Cariconna. 3 vols. *Ward & D.*, 31/6

Hume (Fergus) The Man with a Secret. 3 vols. *White*, 31/6

James (C. T. C.) The New Faith. 3 vols. *Ward & D.*, 31/6

——— (Henry) The Tragic Muse. 3 vols. *Macmillan*, 31/6

Jeaffreson (J. Cordy) Cutting for Partners. 3 vols. *Hurst & B.*, 31/6

Keary (C. F.) A "Mariage de Convenance." 2 vols. *Unwin*, 21/-

Marryat (Florence) Blindfold. 3 vols. *White*, 31/6
——— A Scarlet Sin. 2 vols. *Blackett*, 21/-
Payn (James) The Burnt Million. 3 vols. *Chatto*, 31/6
Philips (F. C.) and **Wills** (C. J.) The Scudamores. 2 vols. *Gardner*, 21/-
Poynter (E. Frances) The Failure of Elizabeth. 3 vols. *Bentley*, 31/6
Railway Foundling (A) By Nomad. 3 vols. *Trischler*, 31/6
Robinson (F. Mabel) A Woman of the World. 3 vols. *Smith & Elder*, 31/6
Selby (Angelica) In the Sunlight. 2 vols. *Warne*, 12/-
Sergeant (Adeline) Little Miss Colwyn. 3 vols. *Hurst & B.*, 31/6
Sienkiewicz (Henryk) With Fire and Sword. An Historical Novel of Poland and Russia. Translated by J. Curtin. *Low*, 10/6
Trollope (Frances E.) Madame Le Roux. 3 vols. *Bentley*, 31/6
Watson (H. B. Marriott) Lady Faint-Heart. 3 vols. *Chapman*, 31/6
Westbury (Hugh) "Acté." 3 vols. *Bentley*, 31/6
White (Major) Lucinda. 3 vols. *Ward & D.*, 31/6
Wylde (Katherine) Mr. Bryant's Mistake. 3 vols. *Bentley*, 31/6

NEW NOVELS—CABINET EDITIONS.

[Continued from p. 84.]

Adams (Mrs. Leith) My Land of Beulah. *Methuen*, 3/6
Ainsworth's Novels. 18 vols. half-bound. *Routledge*, sets only £4 1/-
Baring-Gould (Rev. S.) The Pennycomequicks. *Blackett*, 3/6
——— Jacquetta, and other Stories. *Methuen*, 3/6
Bell (Mrs. Hugh) Will o' the Wisp. *Longmans*, 3/6
Björnson (Björnstjerne) In God's Way. Translated by Elizabeth Carmichael. With Introduction by Edmund Gosse. *Heinemann*, 3/6
Blackmore (R. D.) Springhaven. A Tale of the Great War. Illustrated. *Low & Co.*, 6/-
Colmore (G.) A Conspiracy of Silence. *Sonnenschein*, 6/-
Corelli (Marie) Ardath; the Story of a Dead Self. *Bentley*, 6/-
Craik (Mrs.) Agatha's Husband. *Macmillan*, 3/6
——— The Head of the Family. *Macmillan*, 3/6
Crawford (F. Marion) With the Immortals. *Macmillan*, 3/6
Crommelin (May) Midge. *Trischler*, 6/-
Davidson (John) Perfervid. The Career of Ninian Jameson. illust. by Harry Furniss. cr. 8vo. *Ward & D.*, 6/-
Dead Man's Diary (A) Written After his Decease. *Ward & Lock*, 3/6
Dickens's David Copperfield. Pictorial edit. *Chapman*, 3/6
——— ——— Crown edit. *Chapman*, 5/-
——— Dombey and Son. Crown edit. *Chapman*, 5/-
——— Sketches by Boz. Crown edit. *Chapman*, 5/-
Dickens (Charles) and **Collins** (Wilkie). The Lazy Tour of Two Idle Apprentices. No Thoroughfare. The Perils of Certain English Prisoners. 8vo. illust. *Chapman*, 5/-
Dixie (Lady Florence) Gloriana; or, The Revolution of 1900. *Henry*, 6/-
Donovan (Dick) The Man from Manchester. *Chatto*, 6/-
Doyle (A. Conan) The Firm of Girdleston. *Chatto*, 6/-
Fletcher (J. S.) Mr. Spivey's Clerk. *Ward & D.*, 6/-
Gerard (Dorothea) Lady Baby. *Blackwoods*, 6/-
——— Recha. *Blackwoods*, 6/-
Gilchrist (R. Murray) Passion the Plaything. *Heinemann*, 6/-
Haggard (H. Rider) Beatrice. *Longmans*, 6/-
Howells (Wm. D.) The Shadow of a Dream. *Douglas*, 6/-
Jewett (Sarah O.) Tales of New England. [Riverside Aldine Series.] (N.Y.) *Houghton*, 5/-
Kettle (Rosa M.) The Old Wall Among the Water Meadows. *Unwin*, 6/-
Kipling (Rudyard) Plain Tales from the Hills. 3rd edit. *Macmillan*, 6/-
Lee (Tom) Stephanie. *Ward & D.*, 6/-
Linton (Mrs. E. Lynn) Sowing the Wind. *Chatto*, 3/6
Lorne (Marquis of) **Alexander** (Mrs.) and **Hardy** (Thomas) Three Notable Stories: "Love and Peril," "To Be, or Not Be," "The Melancholy Hussar." *Blackett*, 3/6
Lytton (Earl) The Ring of Amasis. *Macmillan*, 3/6
Mitford (A. B.) Tales of Old Japan. illust. *Macmillan*, 3/6
Musgrave (Mrs.) Miriam. *Low*, 6/-
Norris (W. E.) The Baffled Conspirators. *Blackett*, 3/6
O'Brien (Wm., M.P.) When We Were Boys. *Longmans*, 6/-
Phelps (Eliz. S.) and **Ward** (Rev. H. D.) The Master of the Magicians. *Heinemann*, 7/6
Philips (F. C.) Young Mr. Ainslie's Courtship. *Sonnenschein*, 6/-
Robinson (F. Mabel) The Plan of Campaign. *Methuen*, 3/6
Russell (W. Clark) Marooned. *Macmillan*, 3/6
——— An Ocean Tragedy. *Chatto*, 3/6
Silken Threads. A Detective Story. By Author of "Mr. and Mrs. Norton." *A. Gardner*, 3/6
Sir Charles Danvers. By the Author of "The Danvers Jewels." *Bentley*, 6/-
Smollett's Adventures of Ferdinand Count Fathom. *Routledge*, 5/-
——— Roderick Random. *Routledge*, 5/-
——— Adventures of Peregrine Pickle. Vol. I. *Routledge*, 5/-
Toxar. A Romance. By the Author of "Thoth." *Longmans*, 6/-
Two Marriages. By Author of "John Halifax." *Macmillan*, 3/6
Warden (Florence) St. Cuthbert's Tower. *Cassell*, 5/-
Westall (William) Strange Crimes. *Ward & D.*, 5/-
Wolley (C. Phillipps-) Snap: A Legend of the Lone Mountains. illust. *Longmans*, 6/-
Wood (Mrs. Henry) Orville College. *Bentley*, 3/6
——— The Master of Greylands. *Bentley*, 3/6
——— Johnny Ludlow. 3rd series. *Bentley*, 3/6
Worboise (Emma J.) Helen Bury. *J. Clarke*, 3/-
——— Amy Wilton. *J. Clarke*, 3/-
——— Maude Bolingbroke. *J. Clarke*, 3/-
——— Heartsease in the Family. *J. Clarke*, 3/-
——— Our New House. *J. Clarke*, 3/-

FLORIN AND HALF-CROWN NOVELS.

[Continued from p. 85.]

Alexander (Mrs.) A Life Interest. *White*, 2/-
Baring-Gould (Rev. S.) Eve. *Chatto*, 2/-
Barrett (Frank) Fettered for Life. *Chatto*, 2/-
——— Lieutenant Barnabas. *Ward & D.*, 2/-
Bede (Cuthbert) Little Mr. Bouncer. *J. Blackwood*, 2/-
Bellamy (E.) Looking Backward—Miss Ludington's Sister—Dr. Heidenhoff's Process. 1 v. *Warne*, 2/-
Bennett-Edwards (Mrs.) Saint Monica. *Arrowsmith*, 2/6
Björnson (Björnstjerne) In God's Way. *Heinemann*, 2/6
Blackmore (R. D.) Mary Anerley. *Low*, 2/6; bds. 2/
Braddon (M. E.) The Day Will Come. *Simpkin*, 2/-
Cameron (Mrs. H. Lovett) A Lost Wife. *White*, 2/6
Cane (Bevis) The Haunted Tower. *Eglington*, 2/-
Collins (Mabel) The Blossom and the Fruit. *Theos. Pub. Soc.*, 2/-
Cooper (J. F.) The Pathfinder. *Routledge*, 2/-
——— Homeward Bound. *Routledge*, 2/-
Croker (Mrs. John) Diana Barrington. *Ward & D.*, 2/-
Cupples (George) The Green Hand. Adventures of a Naval Lieutenant. *Routledge*, 2/-
Dickens's Dombey and Son. *Nicholson*, 2/-
——— Another edition. *Milner*, 2/-
Donovan (Dick) Tracked and Taken. *Chatto*, 2/6; bds. 2/-
Dowling (Richard) Miracle Gold. *Ward & D.*, 2/-
Farmer (Lucy) Chronicles of Cardewe Manor. Stories. *Hutchinson*, 2/6
Fenn (G. Manville) Princess Fédor's Pledge, and other Stories. *Hutchinson*, 2/6
Fleming (May A.) The Midnight Queen. *Nicholson*, 2/-
Francillon (R. E.) Wooing: Stories of the Course that Never Did Run Smooth. *Hutchinson*, 2/6
Grant (James) Scottish Soldiers of Fortune. *Routledge*, 2/-
Habberton (John) All He Knew. *J. Clarke*, 2/6
Hawthorne (Julian) The Spectre of the Camera. *Chatto*, 2/-
His Sweet Reward, and other Stories. *Stevens*, 2/6; sd. 2/-
Holmes (Mrs.) Gretchen, or Life in Shannondale. *Nicholson*, 2/-
In Durance Vile. By Author of "Molly Bawn." *Ward & D.*, 2/6; bds. 2/-
Kennard (Mrs. E.) Matron or Maid. *White*, 2/6
Land and Sea Tales. By the "Old Sailor." *Routledge*, 2/-
Life's Remorse (A). By Author of "Molly Bawn." *White*, 2/6
Lover (Samuel) He Would be a Gentleman. *Warne*, 2/-
McCarthy (Justin) and **Campbell-Praed** (Mrs.) The Ladies' Gallery. *White*, 2/6
Moilliet (S. H. Keir) Broad Lines. *Griffith*, 2/6
Moore (Geo.) A Drama in Muslin. *Vizetelly*, 2/-
Mulholland (Rosa) The Haunted Organist of Hurly Burly, and other Stories. *Hutchinson*, 2/6
Murray (D. C.) and **Herman** (Henry) Wild Darrie. *Longmans*, 2/6; bds. 2/-
O'Hanlon (Alice) Chance? or Fate? *Chatto*, 2/-
Ohnet (Georges) Doctor Rameau. *Chatto*, 2/-
Philips (F. C.) and **Wills** (C. J.) The Fatal Phryne; or, Love's Ordeal. *Sonnenschan*, 2/-
——— Sybil Ross's Marriage, and other Stories. *White*, 2/6
Raymond (Walter) Misterton's Mistake. *Sonnenschein*, 2/6
Reade (Mrs. Compton-) Monsignor. *Arrowsmith*, 2/-
Reid (Capt. Mayne) The Child Wife. *Sonnenschein*, 2/-
——— The Death Shot. *Sonnenschein*, 2/-
——— The Half Blood. *Routledge*, 2/-
Riddell (Mrs. J. H.) Daisies and Buttercups. *Low*, 2/-
Six Months in the Ranks; or, the Gentleman Private. New edit. *Smith & Elder*, 2/6
Smart (Hawley) The Master of Rathkelly. *White*, 2/-
——— Without Love or License. *Chatto*, 2/-
Stowe (Harriet B.) Uncle Tom's Cabin. cr. 8vo. *Warne*, 2/6; 2/-; 1/6
Stracey (Eugène) Hidden in the Light. A Realistic Novel. *Digby*, 3/6; bds. 2/-
Strange Secrets. Told by Conan Doyle, P. Fitzgerald, Florence Marryat, Jas. Grant, and others. *Chatto*, 2/-
Tcheng-ki-Tong (Gen.) Bits of China. Authorised translation of "Les Plaisirs en Chine." *Trischler*, 2/-
Thanet (Octave) Expiation. illust. *Warne*, 2/6; bds. 2/-
Tolstoï (Count L. N.) The Kreutzer Sonata; and Family Happiness. *Scott*, 2/6
Tytler (Sarah) Logic Town. *Ward & D.*, 2/-
Vogel (Sir Julius) Anno Domini 2000; or, Woman's Destiny. 3rd edit. *Hutchinson*, 2/6; bds. 2/-
Walford (L. B.) Dick Netherby. *Blackett*, 2/6
——— Mr. Smith. *Blackett*, 2/-
Westall (Wm.) and **Stepniak** (Sergius) The Blind Musician. [From the Russian.] *Ward & D.*, 2/6
White (Mrs. W.) A Romance of Posilipo. *Eglington*, 2/-
Winter (John Strange) Mrs. Bob. *White*, 2/6

SHILLING AND EIGHTEENPENNY NOVELS.

[Continued from p. 85.]

A'Beckett (Arthur W.) Hard Luck; or, a Murder at Monte Carlo. *Arrowsmith*, 1/-
Adventures (The) of the Adventurers' Club. A Shocker in Six Shocks. By Five Men and a Woman. *Gardner & Co.*, 1/-
Alexander (Mrs.) Forging the Fetters. *Blackett*, 1/6; sd. 1/-
Allen (F. M.) From the Green Bag. *Ward & D.*, 1/-
Angel and the Idiot (The) A Story of the Next Century. *Stott*, 1/6; sd. 1/-

Apples of Eden. By Estelle. *Routledge*, 1/-
Armstrong (Capt.) Cruise of the Daring. *Ward & Lock*, 1/-
——— Queen of the Seas. *Ward & Lock*, 1/-
——— The Sunny South. *Ward & Lock*, 1/-
——— The Two Midshipmen. *Ward & Lock*, 1/-
Banbury (G. A. Lethbridge) The Lumley Wood Mystery. illust. by J. Bernard Partridge. 4to. *Hutchinson*, 1/-
Bede (Cuthbert) Little Mr. Bouncer, and his Friend, Verdant Green. illust. sd. *J. Blackwood*, 1/-
Bellamy (E.) Six to One: a Nantucket Idyl. *Putnams*, 1/6
——— Another edition. *Ward & Lock*, 1/-
Borlase (J. S.) For True Love's Sake. A Tale of Paris. *Warne*, 1/-
Broken Sixpence (The) and other Stories. [By J. Strange Winter.] *Stevens*, 1/6; sd. 1/-
Calmour (Alfred C.) Confessions of a Door-Mat. *White*, 1/6; sd. 1/-
Camois (René de) Accessory After the Fact. *Dean*, 1/-
Corbet (Robert St. J.) The Handsome Examiner. An Incident in the Life of an Original Thinker. *Field & Tuer*, 1/-
Dickens (Chas.) Dombey and Son. *Milner*, 1/-
Edwards (M. Betham-) The Flower of Doom. *Ward & D.*, 1/-
Featherstonhaugh (Hon. Mrs.) Laying Down the Cards. *Blackett*, 1/-
Gibney (Somerville) Sentenced. *Chatto*, 1/6; sd. 1/-
Glaister (Eliz.) Two and Two: a Tale of Four. *Arrowsmith*, 1/-
Hayward (W. S.) Eulalie. *Ward & Lock*, 1/-
Hungerford (Mrs.) Her Last Throw. *White*, 1/-
Hutchinson (H.) My Wife's Politics. *Arnold*, 1/-
Jack's Mother. fcp. 8vo. sd. *Arrowsmith*, 1/-
Kennard (Mrs. E.) Mystery of a Woman's Heart. *White*, 1/-
Kipling (Rudyard) The Story of the Gadsbys. *Low*, 1/-
Meade (L. T.) Frances Kane's Fortune. *Warne*, 1/-
Milligan (Alice L.) A Royal Democrat. *Simpkin*, 1/-
Montague (Chas. H.) The Countess Muta. *Routledge*, 1/-
Oliphant (Mrs.) Two Stories of the Seen and the Unseen. 1. The Open Door. 2. Old Lady Mary. *Blackwoods*, 1/-
Prentiss (E.) Aunt Jane's Hero. *Milner*, 1/-
Pyke (Vincent) Adventures of G. Washington Pratt. *Hutchinson*, 1/-
"**Rita.**" The Doctor's Secret. *White*, 1/-
Roe (E. P.) Taken Alive, and other Stories. *Ward & Lock*, 1/-
——— A Young Girl's Wooing. *Ward & Lock*, 1/-
Romantic Stories of Stage and Ring; or, Glimpses Behind the Scenes. By a Wandering Musician. *Mennies*, 1/-
Sherard (R. H.) Agatha's Quest. *Trischler*, 1/-
Smart (Hawley) A Black Business. *F. V. White*, 1/6; sd. 1/-
Stockton (F. R.) Three Burglars. *Low*, 1/-
Tait (J. S.) Who is the Man? Tale of the Scottish Border. *Chapman*, 1/6; sd. 1/-
Those Irish Eyes. [Family Story Teller.] *Stevens*, 1/6; sd. 1/-
Townshend (Warren) The Fantoccini Man; or, Foundling Earl. *Roper*, 1/-
Week at Killarney (A). [Her Week's Amusement.] By Author of "Molly Bawn." *Ward & D.*, 1/-
Wilkins (M. E.) A Far-Away Melody. *Douglas*, 1/-

SIXPENNY PUBLICATIONS.

[Continued from p. 85.]

Ainsworth (W. H.) Auriol. *Routledge*, 6*d.*
——— James the Second. *Routledge*, 6*d.*
——— Old St. Paul's. *Warne*, 6*d.*
Bellamy (E.) Six to One: a Nantucket Idyl. *Ward & Lock*, 6*d.*
Daniels (Heber K.) Me and Jim. The Story of a Plumber's Mate. *Texas Siftings Office*, 6*d.*
Dumas (Alex.) Marguerite de Valois. *Warne*, 6*d.*
Hughes (Thos.) Tom Brown's School Days. 58 illusts. by Arthur Hughes and Sydney P. Hall. *Macmillan*, 6*d.*
James (G. P. R.) The Convict. *Routledge*, 6*d.*
Lytton's The Caxtons. *Routledge*, 6*d.*
Maxwell (W. H.) Wild Sports of the West. *Routledge*, 6*d.*

SPECIAL COLONIAL LIBRARIES.

CHEAP EDITIONS OF POPULAR WORKS FOR CIRCULATION IN INDIA AND THE COLONIES ONLY.

[Continued from p. 86.]

Besant (W.) Herr Paulus. *Chatto.*
——— For Faith and Freedom. *Petherick.*
Blackmore (R. D.) Springhaven. *Low.*
Boldrewood (Rolf) The Miner's Right. *Macmillan.*
Caine (Hall) A Son of Hagar. *Petherick.*
——— The Shadow of a Crime. *Petherick.*
Carmarthen (Katherine) A Lover of the Beautiful. *Macmillan.*
Cumberland (Stuart) The Vasty Deep. *Low.*
Cunningham (Sir Hy.) The Heriots. *Macmillan.*
Dickens (C.) Pickwick Papers. *Petherick.*
Farjeon (B. L.) Mystery of M. Felix. *Petherick.*
Fenn (G. Manville) Eli's Children. *Petherick.*
Hume (Fergus) The Man with a Secret. *White.*
Lytton (Earl of) The Ring of Amasis. *Macmillan.*
Meredith (George) Beauchamp's Career. *Petherick.*
Murray (D. C.) and **Herman** (H.) The Bishop's Bible. *Chatto.*
Musgrave (Mrs.) Miriam. *Low.*
"**Ouida.**" Syrlin. *Chatto.*
Payn (James) The Burnt Million. *Chatto.*
Roe (Rev. E. P.) Nature's Serial Story. *Low.*
Russell (W. Clark) My Watch Below. *Low.*
Smart (Hawley) A Black Business. *Petherick.*
"**Tasma.**" In Her Earliest Youth. *Kegan Paul.*
Trollope (Anthony) Framley Parsonage. *Petherick.*
Winter (J. Strange) Ferrers Court. *White.*

BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

SIX SHILLINGS AND UPWARDS.

[Continued from p. 59.]

[Continued from p. 57.]

Brooks (E. S.) Historic Girls. Stories of Girls who have Influenced the History of their Times. New edit. *Putnams*, 6/-

Burnett (Mrs. F. H.) Little Lord Fauntleroy. 18th edit. *Warne*, 6/-

Favourite Nursery Album (The) Forty Coloured Pictures mounted on Manilla. roy.4to. *Nelsons*, 6/-

Hocking (Silas K.) Her Benny. illustrated. new edit. *Warne*, 6/-

FOUR AND FIVE SHILLINGS.

[Continued from p. 57.]

Armytage (Lewis) The Blue Mountains; Fairy Tales. *W. H. Allen*, 5/-

Burnett (Mrs. F. H.) Sara Crewe, and Editha's Burglar. 6th edit. *Warne*, 5/-

Carroll (Lewis) The Nursery "Alice." 20 Coloured Enlargements from Tenniel's Illustrations to "Alice's Adventures in Wonderland." 4to. picture boards. *Macmillan*, 4/-

Little Folks: A Magazine for the Young. Vol. XXXI. Jan.-June, '90. illust. 4to. extra gilt. *Cassell*, 5/-

Low (Chas. R.) Battles of the British Army. Its Defeats and its Victories from the Earliest Times. illust. *Routledge*, 5/-

Nister's Holiday Annual, 1891. A Volume of Pictures and Stories for Little Folk. 4to. *Nister*, 5/-

Stories of Peril and Adventure; Containing "The Black Man's Ghost," by J. C. Hutcheson, and "Adventures of Reuben Davidger," by Jas. Greenwood. *Ward & Lock*, 4/-

THREE AND SIXPENCE.

[Continued from p. 58.]

Cassell's Pictorial Scrap Books. folio. bds. each, 3/6

Our Scrap Book. | Magpie Scrap Book.
Seaside Scrap Book. | Lion Scrap Book.
Little Folks' Scrap Book. | Elephant Scrap Book.

Dyson (Mrs.) The Stories of the Trees. illust. large cr. 8vo. *Nelsons*, 3/6

Little Folks. Vol. XXXI. Jan. to June, 1890. 4to. bds. *Cassell*, 3/6

Lysaght (Eliz. J.) Thornes and Roses. *S. S. Union*, 3/6

Molesworth (Mrs.) Little Mother Bunch. *Cassell*, 3/6

Mother Goose's Nursery Rhymes. A Collection of Alphabets, Rhymes, Tales, and Jingles. illust. 4to. bds. *Routledge*, 3/6

Nister's Holiday Annual, 1891. Pictures and Stories for Little Folk. 4to. bds. *Nister*, 3/6

Shadwell (Mrs. Lucas) Not His Own Master; or, Robert Eversley's Experiences. illust. *R. T. S.*, 3/6

Sinclair (D. S.) Sayings and Doings in Fairyland; or, Old Friends with New Faces. illust. *Jarrold*, 3/6

Thayer (Wm. M.) Tact, Push, and Principle. 6th edit. *Hodder*, 3/6

Wood (Rev. J. G.) Sketches and Anecdotes of Animal Life. illust. by Harrison Weir. *Routledge*, 3/6

TWO AND SIXPENCE.

[Continued from p. 58.]

Adams (W. H. D.) Stories of Noble Women. *Nelsons*, 2/6

A. L. O. E.'s The Spanish Cavalier. *Nelsons*, 2/6

——— Idols in the Heart. *Nelsons*, 2/6

——— Lady of Provence. *Nelsons*, 2/6

——— On the Way. Places passed by Pilgrims. *Nelsons*, 2/6

Bible Pictures and Stories from the Old Testament. By D. J. D. 46 illusts. 2nd edit. fcp. 4to. *Partridge*, 2/6

Biggs (Arthur H.) Schoolboy Truth and Honour. A Story for Boys. illust. *Sonnenschein*, 2/6

Bowman (Annie) The Kangaroo Hunters. *Routledge*, 2/6

Brightwell (Miss) Above Rubies; or Memorial of Christian Gentlewomen. *Nelsons*, 2/6

Children of Abbotsmuir Manse. By the Author of "Nelly's Teachers." illust. *Nelsons*, 2/6

Dean's Gold Medal Series. Coloured Toy Books. The Three Tiny Pigs. 4to. 2/-; on linen 2/6

Gray (Louisa M.) Nelly's Teachers. *Nelsons*, 2/6

——— Ada and Girty. *Nelsons*, 2/6

——— Dunalton. *Nelsons*, 2/6

Hattler (Father Franz) Flowers from the Catholic Kindergarten; or, Stories of the Childhood of the Saints. *Burns & Oates*, 2/6

Haycraft (Marg. S.) Myrtle and Rue. A Story for the Young, illustrating Psalm xxiii. illust. *R. T. S.*, 2/6

Heathcote (A. M.) Ragged Robin and Five other Plays. *W. H. Allen*, 2/6

Hocking (Silas K.) Reedyford; or, Creed and Character. *Warne*, 2/6

Isabel's Secret; or, A Sister's Love. *Nelsons*, 2/6

Johnson (Joseph) Earnest Women. *Nelsons*, 2/6

Kingston (W. H. G.) The Voyages of the "Ranger" and "Crusader." *Gall*, 2/6

Lincoln (Abraham) The Pioneer Boy. By Thayer. *Hodder*, 2/6

Luther (Martin) Boyhood of. By Mayhew. *Gall*, 2/6

Miss Kennedy and Her Brother. By Friba. *West. Conf. Off.*, 2/6

Molesworth (Mrs.) Twelve Tiny Tales. illust. sm. 4to. *S. P. C. K.*, 2/6

Pansy Books. Profiles. *Routledge*, 2/6

——— Tip Lewis and his Lamp. *Routledge*, 2/6

——— Sidney Martin's Christmas. *Routledge*, 2/6

Saxby (Jessie M. E.) West-Nor'-West. *Nisbet*, 2/6

Tweedie (W. K.) The Early Choice. *Nelsons*, 2/6

Washington (Geo.) His Boyhood and Manhood. By Thayer. *Hodder*, 2/6

TWO SHILLINGS.

[Continued from p. 59.]

Aunt Louisa's First Book for Children. 4to. *Warne*, 2/-

Banks (Mrs. G. Linnæus) From the Same Nest. *Church Monthly Office*, 2/-

Caunter's Tales of Indian History. *Warne*, 2/-

Cinderella, and the Little Glass Slipper. illust. in colours and monotint. *Hutchinson*, 2/-

Cutler (Mary C.) Philip. A Story of the First Century. *Nelsons*, 2/-

Defoe's Robinson Crusoe. illust. by Cruikshank. *Chatto*, 2/-

De Trueba's Tales of Spanish History. *Warne*, 2/-

Dunboyne (Lady) Heather and Roses. *S.P.C.K.*, 2/-

Fearn (Maggie) Called to be Conquerors; or, Stella Adair's Faith. *S.S.U.*, 2/-

Finley (Martha) Mildred and Elsie. *Routledge*, 2/-

——— Mildred's Married Life, and a Winter with Elsie Dinsmore. *Routledge*, 2/-

——— Mildred Keith. *Routledge*, 2/-

——— Mildred at Roselands. *Routledge*, 2/-

——— Elsie and the Raymonds. *Routledge*, 2/-

——— Mildred at Home. *Routledge*, 2/-

——— Mildred's Boys and Girls. *Routledge*, 2/-

Gray (Annie) The King's Diadem. illust. *S.S.U.*, 2/-

Green (Evelyn E.) Dorothy's Vocation. *Oliphant*, 2/-

——— Oliver Langton's Ward. *Oliphant*, 2/-

Lang (Andrew) Prince Darling, and other Stories. *Longmans*, 2/-

Macfarlane's Tales of Italian History. *Warne*, 2/-

Mackeith (Alex.) The Story of Jesus in the Words of Scripture. illust. 4to. *Maclure*, 2/-

My Friend in Need. By Author of "Our Sunday Trip to Hastings." illust. *Partridge*, 2/-

Neale's Tales of English History. *Warne*, 2/-

Pansy Books. Profiles. *Routledge*, 2/-

——— Sydney Martin's Christmas. *Routledge*, 2/-

——— Tip Lewis and His Lamp. *Routledge*, 2/-

——— Chrissy's Endeavour. *Oliphant*, 2/-

Ritchie's Tales of French History. *Warne*, 2/-

Schmid (Chris. von) The Basket of Flowers, and **Holmes** (Mary J.) Lena Rivers. *Nicholson*, 2/-

Sevenfold Trouble. By Pansy and Friends. *Oliphant*, 2/-

Taylor (Lucy) Pleasant Hours with the Bible. *R.T.S.*, 2/-

Troy Farm. By Author of "Our Valley," &c. *S.P.C.K.*, 2/-

Verne (Jules) Dick Sands, or The Boy Captain. *Low*, 2/-

——— Twenty Thousand Leagues under the Sea. *Low*, 2/-

——— Hector Servadac. *Low*, 2/-

——— The Steam House. 1. Demon of Cawnpore. 2. Tigers and Traitors. 2 vols. *Low*, 2/-

——— The Giant Raft. 1. Eight Hundred Leagues on the Amazon. 2. The Cryptogram. 2 vols. *Low*, 2/-

EIGHTEENPENCE.

[Continued from p. 59.]

Æsop's Fables. *Routledge*, 1/6

Allen (Phœbe) Match-Box Phil. *S.P.C.K.*, 1/6

Aunt Effie's Rhymes for Little Children. Set to Music. 4to. *Routledge*, 1/6

Doudney (Sarah) Nelly Channell. *Hodder*, 1/6

Eiloart (Mrs.) Ernie Elton at School. *Routledge*, 1/6

Finley (Martha) The Two Elsies. *Routledge*, 1/6

——— Elsie's New Relations. *Routledge*, 1/6

——— Elsie at Nantucket. *Routledge*, 1/6

Gospel Picture Book. New edit. 4to. *S.P.C.K.*, 1/6

Jones (Dora M.) Ruth Lavender. *Oliphant*, 1/6

Kingston (W. H. G.) Clara Maynard. *Hodder*, 1/6

——— Australian Adventures. *Routledge*, 1/6

Lang (Andrew) Whittington, and other Stories. *Longmans*, 1/6

——— Princess on the Glass Hill, &c. *Longmans*, 1/6

Marryat (Capt.) Masterman Ready. *Routledge*, 1/6

Marshall (Emma) The Old Gateway. *Seeley*, 1/6

——— Up and Down the Pantiles. *Seeley*, 1/6

Mason (Caroline A.) A Titled Maiden. *Warne*, 1/6

Muriel Grey. By M. M. D. *Oliphant*, 1/6

Only a Dog. By a Humble Friend. *Seeley*, 1/6

O'Reilly (Mrs.) Kitty Deane. *Hodder*, 1/6

"Pansy." Wise and Otherwise. *Ward & Lock*, 1/6

Prentiss (E.) Stepping Heavenward. *Routledge*, 1/6

Reade (F. E.) Lucy Winter. *S.P.C.K.*, 1/6

Roe (Rev. E. P.) What Can She Do? *Routledge*, 1/6

Saxby (Jessie M. E.) West-Nor'-West. *Nisbet*, 1/6

Scripture Picture Book. The Old Testament. 4to. *S.P.C.K.*, 1/6

Verne (Jules) The Field of Ice. *Routledge*, 1/6

Weaver (Emily) My Lady Nell. *Warne*, 1/6

Webb (Mrs.) Naomi. *Routledge*, 1/6

Wetherell (Miss E.) Queechy. *Routledge*, 1/6

——— Hope and Rest. *Ward & Lock*, 1/6

——— The Old Helmet. *Routledge*, 1/6

ONE SHILLING.

[Continued from p. 59.]

Alcott (Louisa M.) Little Women. *Routledge*, 1/-

——— Little Women and Little Wives. *Milner*, 1/-

Barnum's Great American Circus Toybook. *Perry*, 1/-

——— Great Menagerie Toybook. *Perry*, 1/-

Blyth (P. A.) Adolphus Etherton. *S.S.U.*, 1/-

Bompas (Mrs.) Sunday "A B C." illust. cr. 4to. *Roper*, 1/-

Burch (Florence E.) Two Little Fortune-Hunters. *R.T.S.*, 1/-

Courtenay (Chas.) Change for a Sovereign, &c. *R.T.S.*, 1/-

And many others.

SELECT LIST OF ENGLISH AND AMERICAN MAGAZINES AND REVIEWS.

"Read Periodicals, not idly and wastefully, but so as to keep up with the truth at present, as well as to learn the truth of the past. See as many journals as possible, learn to choose what is valuable and skip the rest."—J. B. Perkins.

M. Monthly. Q. Quarterly. W. Weekly.

*** Those printed in *Italics* are supplied to Annual Subscribers only.

A. 1. Part.	M	London,	6d.
Absolutist.	M	,,	1/-
Academic Gazette.	M	,,	2d.
Accountant Students' Journal.	M	,,	6d.
Actuarial Society's Trans.	M	Ednbrgh.	1/-
———	M	Glasgow,	1/-
Actuaries, Jour. Institute of.	Q	London,	2/6
Adviser.	M	Glasgow,	½d.
After Work.	M	London,	1d.
Age to Come.	M	Boston,	6d.
Agricultural Economist.	M	London,	6d.
Agriculturist (American).	M	N.Y.	8d.
Agricult. Students' Gaz. (3 times a Yr.)		Cirencester,	1/-
—— Soc. Journal. (half-yearly)		London,	6/-
Albion Congregat. Mag.	M	Ashton-under-Lyne,	1d.
Albion Library.	M	London,	4d.
All Pastime.	M	,,	2d.
All Saints' Magazine.	M	Cheltnhm.	3d.
All the World.	M	London,	1d.
All the Year Round.	W	,,	2d.
——— Parts.	M	9d., 11d.,	1/3
Alleynian. (6 times a Yr.)		London,	6d.
Alliance Musicale.	Semi-M	18/- to 56/- per ann.	
Alpine Journal.	Q	London,	1/6
Amaethwr, Yr (The Agriculturist)	M	Carmarthen	1d.
Amateur, The.	M	London,	6d.
Amateur Work.	M	,,	6d.
American History (Magazine of).	M	N.Y.	2/6
—— Jour. of Science (Dana & Silliman).	M	Newhaven,	2/6
—— Magazine.	M	,,	1/-
—— Mail and Export Journal.	M	N.Y.	1/-
Ami de la Maison.	M	London,	1½d.
Analyst.	M	,,	6d.
Anatomy, Journal of.	Q	,,	6/-
Andover Review.	M	Andover,	1/6
Animal World.	M	London,	2d.
Annals of Natural History.	M	,,	2/6, 5/-
Anthropologic Inst. Jour.	(irreg.)	,,	varies
Anti-Adulteration Review.	M	,,	4d.
Anti-Infidel Library.	M	,,	3d.
Anti-Slavery Reporter	(Occsnl.)	Lond.	2/6 per ann.
Anti-Teetotal Magazine.	M	West Hartlepool,	2d.
Anti-Tobacco Journal.	M	London,	1d.
Antiquarian (American).	Bi-M	Chicago,	3/6
Antiquary.	M	London,	1/-
Appeal.	M	London,	½d.
Archæological Inst. Jour.	Q	,,	7/6
—— Review.	M	,,	2/6
Archæology (Amer. Jour.)	Q	N.Y.	6/6
Architect.	M	Lond.	1/8 & 2/-
Architects' (British) Proceedings.	M	,,	6d.
—— *Transactions.*	(irreg.)		25/- per ann
Arena	M	Boston,	2/6
Argosy.	M	London,	6d.
Army Circular.	M	,,	varies.
—— List.	M	,,	1/6 & 2/-
——— Official	Q	,,	15/-
——— Hart's.	Q	,,	10/6
Army and Navy Mag. (incl. U.S. Mag.)	M	London,	1/-
Art Designer (American).	Q	N.Y.	1/
—— Journal.	M	London,	1/6
—— Review (Scottish).	M	Glasgow,	1/-
—— Printer (American).	M	N.Y.	9d.
—— Work (Home).	Q	,,	1/-
Articled Clerks' Jour. and Examiner	M	London,	6d.
Artist.	M	,,	6d.
Artistic Japan.	M	,,	2/-
Asclepiad.	Q	,,	2/6
Asiatic Review.	Q	,,	5/-
Aspinall's Maritime Cases.	Q	,,	5/6
Associate.	M	Greenock,	2d.
Association News.	M	Belfast,	1d.
Atalanta.	M	London,	6d.
Athenæum, Part.	M	,,	1/- & 1/3
Athraw Yr (The Teacher).	M	Llangollen,	1d.
At Home and Abroad.	M	London,	1d.
Atlantic Monthly.	M	,,	1/-
Baby.	M	,,	4d.
Babyhood.	M	N.Y.	8d.
Babyland.	M	Boston,	4d.
Babylonian and Oriental Record.	M	London,	1/6
Baily's Mag. of Sports.	M	,,	1/-
Band of Hope Review.	M	,,	1½d.
—— Boys' Reciter.	M	Mchester,	1d.
—— Chronicle.	M	London,	1d.
—— Treasury.	M	,,	½d.
Band of Mercy Advocate.	M	,,	½d.
Bankers' Magazine.	M	,,	1/6 & 3/-
—— Institute, Jour. of	(irreg.)	,,	2/6
Banner of Faith.	M	,,	1d.
—— Israel.	M	,,	7d.
—— Truth in Ireland.	Q	,,	1d.
Baptist Magazine.	M	,,	4d.
——— (General)	M	,,	2d.
—— Messenger.	M	,,	1d.
—— Mission Reporter (German).	Q	,,	2d.
—— Quarterly.	Q	N.Y.	3/-
—— Visitor.	M	London,	½d.
Bayard's Bouquet of Fashion (April and Oct.)		,,	1/-
Bedford Kindergarten Jour. (3 times Yrly.)		,,	6d.
Bee Journal (American)	M	Chicago,	6d.
Beekeepers' Record.	M	,,	2d.
Belgravia.	M	,,	1/-
Believers' Pathway.	M	,,	½d.
Ben Brierly's Journ. Part.	M	M'chstr.	5d. & 6d.
Best Reading (American).	M		6d.
Bible Christian Magazine.	M	London,	4d.
—— Society's Reporter.	M	,,	½d.
—— Standard.	M	Malvern Link,	1d.
—— Treasury.	M	London,	3d.
—— Work.	M	,,	2d.
Biblical Archæology (Roy. Soc.), Jan. & July.		,,	varies.
—— Illustrator.	M	,,	7d.
—— Treasury. (Twice a Year.)		,,	2/-

Bibliographer and Reference List. M Buffalo, 1/-
Bibliotheca Sacra. Q Andover, 4/6
Blackfriars Magazine. M London, 6*d.*
Blackwood's Magazine. M Edinburgh, 2/6
Blue. M London, 6*d.*
Board of Trade Journal. M ,, 6*d.*
Bond of Union. M ,, 1*d*
Bookbinder. M ,, 6*d.*
Book Buyer. M N.Y. 6*d.*
Book Chat. M ,, 6*d.*
Book Mart. M Pittsburg, 8*d.*
Book News. M Phila. 3*d.*
Bookseller. M London, 6*d.*
—— (American). Semi-M N.Y. 9*d.*
Bookworm. M London, 6*d.*
Boosey's Brass Band Journal. M ,, 1/-
—— Military Journal. M ,, 15/-
Boot and Shoemaker. M ,, 10*d.*
—— Gazette. M ,, 1/-
Botanical Magazine. M ,, 3/6
Botany, Journal of. M ,, 1/3
Bow Bells, parts. M ,, 6*d.*
—— Novelette, parts. M ,, 6*d.*
Boys' Comic Journal, parts. M ,, 6*d.*
—— Leisure Hour, parts. M ,, 6*d.*
—— of England, parts. M ,, 6*d.*
—— Own Paper, parts. M ,, 6*d.*
—— Standard, parts. M ,, 4*d.*
Boys and Girls. M ,, ½*d.*
—— Companion. M ,, 1*d.*
Bradshaw's Railway Guide. M ,, 3*d.* & 6*d.*
—— Continental Guide. M ,, 2/- & 3/6
Brain. Q ,, 2/6
Brass Band News. M Liverpool, 4*d.*
—— Journal (Boosey's). M London, 1/-
———— (*Haigh's*). M Hull, varies.
———— Champion (Smith's). M London, ,,
———— Small (Smith's). M ,, ,,
Brewers' Journal. M ,, 2/-
Bric-à-Brac. M ,, 1*d.*
Britannia Series. M ,, 3*d.*
British Chess Magazine. M Huddersfield, 8*d.*
—— Evangelist. M London, 1*d.*
—— Flag. M ,, 1*d.*
—— Friend M Glasgow, 6*d.*
—— Israelite. M London, 1*d.*
—— Juvenile. M ,, 1*d.*
—— Mail. M ,, 1/-
—— Messenger. M Stirling, 1*d.*
—— Naturalist. M Birmingham, 2*d.*
—— Protestant. M Bristol, 1*d.*
—— Temperance Advocate. M Sheffield, 1*d.*
—— Women's Temperance Jour. M London, 1*d.*
—— Workman. M ,, 1*d.*
—— Workwoman. M ,, 1*d.*
—— Jour. of Photography. W ,, 3*d.*
British and Foreign Confectioner. M ,, 6*d.*
Brooklet. M ,, 1*d.*
Builder, parts. M ,, 1/6 & 1/10
Building Society's Gazette. M ,, 2*d.*
—— World. M ,, 6*d.*
Builder (*American*). M N.Y. 1/3
Bulwark. M Edin. 1*d.*

Cabinet Maker. M London, 6*d.*
Camera. M ,, 3*d.*
Cambridge Examiner. M ,, 6*d.*
Canadian Bookseller. M Toronto, 3/6 per ann.
Canoeist (American). M N.Y. 6*d.*
Carpenter and Builder, parts. M Lond. 5*d.* & 6*d.*
Carriage Monthly. M Phila. 1/6
Cassell's Biblewomen and Nurses. M London, 2*d.*
—— Book of Poultry. M ,, 1/-
—— Book of the Household. M ,, 7*d.*
Cassell's Book of the Dog. M London, 6*d.*
—— Bunyan (Illust.) M ,, 6*d.*
—— Cabinet Portrait Gallery. M ,, 1/-
—— Cathedrals and Abbeys. M ,, 7*d.*
—— Celebrities of the Century. M ,, 6*d.*
—— Cities of the World. M ,, 7*d.*
—— Conquests of the Cross. M ,, 7*d.*
—— Doré Bible. M ,, 3*d.*
—— Electricity. M ,, 6*d.*
—— Encyclopædic Dictionary. M ,, 1/-
—— English Literature. M ,, 6*d.*
—— Familiar Wild Flowers. M ,, 6*d.*
—— Family Magazine. M ,, 7*d.*
—— Family Physician. M ,, 6*d.*
—— Farrar's Life of St. Paul. M ,, 7*d.*
—— Gardening. M ,, 7*d.*
—— History of England. M ,, 7*d.*
—— History of India. M ,, 7*d.*
—— History of Music. M ,, 7*d.*
—— History of Protestantism. M ,, 7*d.*
—— Holy Land and the Bible. M ,, 7*d.*
—— Little Folks. M ,, 6*d.*
—— Magazine of Art. M ,, 1/-
—— New Natural History. M ,, 7*d.*
—— Old and New London. M ,, 7*d.*
—— Old Test. Commentary. M ,, 7*d.*
—— Our Earth and its Story. M ,, 7*d.*
—— Our Own Country. M ,, 7*d.*
—— Paradise Lost (Doré). M ,, 7*d.*
—— Peoples of the World. M ,, 7*d.*
—— Pictorial Scrap Book. M ,, 6*d.*
—— Picturesque America. M ,, 2/6
—— Picturesque Australasia. M ,, 7*d.*
—— Popular Educator (New). M ,, 6*d.*
—— Quiver. M ,, 6*d.*
—— Russo-Turkish War. M ,, 8½*d.*
—— Saturday Journal. M ,, 6*d.*
—— Sea. M ,, 7*d.*
—— Shakespeare. M ,, 7*d.*
—— Story of the Heavens. M ,, 7*d.*
—— Technical Educator. M ,, 6*d.*
—— Universal History. M ,, 7*d.*
—— Woman's World. M ,, 1/-
—— Work. M ,, 6*d.*
—— World of Adventure. M ,, 7*d.*
Catholic Fireside. M ,, 1*d.*
—— Progress. M ,, 3*d.*
—— World. M ,, 2/-
Celtic Magazine. M Inverness, 6*d.*
Central Africa. M London, 1d.
Century Guild Hobby-Horse. Q ,, 2/6
Century Illustrated Mag. M ,, 1/4
Chambers's Journal. M ,, 7*d.* & 8*d.*
—— Encyclopædia. M ,, 1/-
Charity. M ,, 6*d.*
Chart and Compass. M ,, 2*d.*
Chatterbox. M ,, 3*d.*
Cheering Words. M ,, ½*d.*
Chemical Industry, Jour. of. M M'chstr. 30/- per ann.
Chemical Society's Journal. M London, 27/- ,,
Chemist and Druggist. M ,, 10/- per ann.
Chess Monthly. M ,, 1/-
—— Magazine (British). M Huddersfield, 8*d.*
———— (Internl.) M N.Y. 1/6
Chigwellian. (6 times a Year) London, 6*d.*
Child's Companion. M ,, 1*d.*
—— Friend. M ,, ½*d.*
—— Guardian. M ,, 1*d.*
—— Instructor. M ,, 6*d.*
—— Own Magazine. M ,, ½*d.*
—— Pictorial. M ,, 2*d.*
Children's Advocate. M ,, 1*d.*
—— Friend. M ,, 1*d.*
—— Illustrated Magazine. M ,, 2*d.*
—— Magazine (U.P.) M Edin. ½*d.*

Children's Messenger.	M	Glasgow,	½d.
—— Missionary Record.	M	London,	½d.
—— Paper.	M	,,	½d.
—— Sunbeam.	M	,,	½d.
China's Millions.	M	,,	1d.
China Decorator.	M	N.Y.	1/-
Choral Harmony.	(Irreg.)	London,	1d.
Choralist.	(Irreg.)	,,	1d.
Christian, parts.	M	,, 5d. 6d.	7d.
—— Age.	M	,, 6d.	7d.
—— Ambassador.	M	,,	½d.
—— *Army Safeguard.*	M	N.Y.	5/- per ann.
—— Child's Monthly Letter.	M	,,	½d.
—— College Magazine.	M	Madras,	1/-
—— Freeman.	M	London,	1½d.
—— Friend.	M	,,	1d.
—— Globe.	M	,,	6d.
—— Herald.	M	,,	6d.
———— Supplement.	M	,,	1d.
—— Leader.	W	Glasgow,	1d.
—— Messenger.	M	London,	2d.
—— Miscellany.	M	,,	2d.
—— Million.	M	,,	6d.
—— Progress.	M	,,	6d.
—— Reformer.	M	,,	1/-
—— Science (Internl. Magazine of).		N.Y.	
—— Socialist.	M	London,	1d.
—— Worker.	M	,,	1d.
—— World. Nos.	W	,,	1d.
—— World (Fam. Circle ed.) Nos.	W	,,	1d.
———— Part.	M	,,	6d.
—— World Magazine.	M	,,	6d.
———— Pulpit. Nos.	W	,,	1d.
———— Part.	M	,,	6d.
Christian's Monthly Record.	M	,,	1d.
—— Penny Magazine.	M	,,	1d.
Chronicle Lond. Missionary Soc.	M	,,	1d.
Church.	M	,,	1d.
—— Bells.	M	,,	6d.
—— Builder.	Q	,,	3d.
—— of England Pulpit.	M	,,	6d.
———— Temperance Chron.	M	,,	6d.
—— Missionary Gleaner.	M	,,	1d.
———— Intelligencer.	M	,,	6d.
———— Juvenile Instructor.	M	,,	1d.
———— Record.	M	,,	1d.
—— Monthly.	M	,,	1d.
—— Portrait Journal.	M	,,	6d.
—— Quarterly Review.	Q	,,	6/-
—— Sunday School Mag.	M	,,	4d.
—— Work.	M	,,	6d.
—— Worker.	M	,,	1d.
Church and Home.	M	,,	1d.
Churchman.	M	,,	6d.
Churchman's Penny Magazine.	M	,,	1d.
City Mission Mag.	M	,,	1d.
Civil Service Competitor.	M	,,	1d.
Classical Review.	M	,,	1/6
Clay Worker.	M	Indianapolis,	8d.
Clergyman's Magazine.	M	London,	1/-
Clerical Register for Curates.	M	,,	6d.
Coffee Public House News.	M	,,	1d.
Cohen's Journal.	M	,,	2d.
Coin Chart Manual.	(½ Yearly)	N.Y.	2/9
Coin Collectors' Journal.	M	,,	1/-
Colburn's United Service Mag.	M	London,	1/-
Colonial Book Circular.	Q	,,	6/- per ann.
Commercial Code Suppt. (Apl. Jly. Oct.)		,,	6d.
Conchology, Journal of.	M	Leeds,	1/-
Congregational Review.	M	London,	1/-
Congregational Magazine.	M	,,	1d.
Connoisseur.	Q	Phila.	2/-
Contemporary Pulpit.	M	London,	6d.
————	Q	,,	6d.
Contemporary Review.	M	,,	2/6
Coop's Poultry Journal.	M	London,	2d.
Coral Missionary Magazine.	M	,,	1d.
Cornhill Magazine.	M	,,	6d.
Cosmopolitan.	M	N.Y.	1/3
Cottager and Artizan.	M	London,	1d.
County Courts' Chronicle.	M	,,	1/6
———— Equity and Bankruptcy Cases.	Q	London,	4/-
Coursing Calendar. (Feb. and Sept.)		,,	10/6
Cox's Criminal Law Cases.	(Irreg.)	,,	5/6
—— Magistrates' Law Cases.	Q	,,	5/6
Crystal Stories.	M	,,	1d.
Curio.	M	N.Y.	2/6
Cutter's Monthly Journal.	M	,,	6d.
Daisy Family Story Paper.	M	London,	6d.
Dana and Silliman's Amer. Journal of Science.	M	Newhaven,	2/6
Dawn of Day.	M	London,	½d.
Day of Days.	M	,,	1d.
Dayspring.	M	Glasgow,	½d.
Dayspring (American).	M		2d.
Decorative Art, Journal of.	M	,,	7d.
Democrat.	M	,,	2d.
Delineator.	M	,,	8½d.
Demorest's Magazine.	M	,,	1/3
—— Portfolio of Fashion.	(½ Yrly.)	N.Y.	8d.
Dental Cosmos.	M	Phila.	1/6
—— Record.	M	London,	6d.
—— Association, Journal of	M	,,	6d.
—— Science, Brit. Jour. (Twice a M.)		,,	6d.
—— Register.	M	Cincinnati,	1/6
Devere's Gentlemen's Fashions.	M	London,	1/-
Dewdrop	M	,,	½d.
Dietetic Reformer.	M	,,	2d.
Divine Life.	M	,,	2d.
Drake's Magazine.	M	,,	6d.
Dublin Review.	Q	,,	6/-
Dyer.	M	,,	9d.
Early Days.	M	,,	1d.
Earthen Vessel.	M	,,	2d.
East and West.	M	,,	1/-
East India Assoc. Journal.	(Irreg.)	,,	1/-
Eastward Ho!	M	,,	3d.
Echoes of Service.	M	,,	½d.
Economics, Journal of.	Q	Boston,	2/6
Edinburgh Review.	Q	London,	6/-
Education.	M	,,	6d.
Education, Journal of.	M	,,	6d.
Educational Record.	Q	,,	2d.
—— Times.	M	,,	6d.
Eleventh Hour.	M	,,	1d.
Emigrant.	Q	,,	2d.
English Etchings.	Q	,,	3/6
—— Historical Review.	Q	,,	5/-
—— Illustrated Magazine.	M	,,	6d.
—— Mechanic. Parts.	M	,, 9d. 10d.	11d.
Entomologist.	M	,,	6d.
Entomologists' Monthly Mag.	M	,,	6d.
Erin's Hope.	Q	,,	2d.
Evangelical Advocate.	M	,,	3d.
—— Christendom.	M	,,	6d.
—— Magazine.	M	,,	6d.
—— Repository.	M	Glasgow,	6d.
Every Month.	M	London,	3d.
Excelsior.	M	,,	2d.
Experience.	Q	,,	4d.
Export Journal (Frnch. Ger. Eng.)	M	Leipzig,	4/- per ann.
Expositor.	M	London,	1/-
Expository Times	M	Edinburgh,	3d.

Faith (The). M Malvern Link, 4*d.*
Faith of Our Fathers. M London, 1*d.*
Faithful Words. M ,, 1*d.*
Fame and Fortune. M ,, 3*d.*
Family Doctor. Parts. M ,, 6*d.*
—— Friend. M ,, 1*d.*
—— Herald. Parts. M ,, 6*d.*
—— Journal. M ,, 1*d.*
—— Novelist. Parts. M ,, 6*d.*
—— Reader. Parts. M ,, 7*d.*
Farmers' Club Journal (Irreg.) ,, 6*d.*
Female Missionary Intelligencer. M ,, 1*d.*
Fireman. M ,, 6*d.*
Fireside Pictorial Magazine. M ,, 6*d.*
Floral Magazine. M ,, 3/6
Folk Lore (American). Q Boston, 4/-
—— Journal. Q London, 5/-
Footsteps of Truth. M ,, 3*d.*
Foreign Church Chron. and Rev. Q ,, 1/6
Fortnightly Review. M ,, 2/6
Forum. M N.Y. 2/6
Fox-Terrier Chronicle. M Wolverh'pt'n, 10/6 per ann.
Free Church Record M London, 1*d.*
—— Ch. of Scotland M. Record. M ,, 1*d.*
—— Gospel Magazine. M ,, 2*d.*
—— Sunday Advocate. M ,, 1*d.*
French and German Journal. M ,, 3*d.*
Friend, The. M ,, 6*d.*
—— of China. (Irreg.) ,, 1*d.*
—— of Missions. M Leominster, 1*d.*
Friendly Companion. M London, 1*d.*
—— Greetings. M ,, 4*d.*
—— Leaves. M ,, 1*d.*
—— Societies' Journal. M Leeds, 1*d.*
—— Visitor. M London, 1*d.*
—— Work. M ,, 1*d.*
Friends' Quarterly Examiner. Q ,, 1/6
Fun. Parts. M ,, 5*d.* & 6*d.*
Furniture Gazette. M ,, 4*d.*
———— (American). M N.Y. 6*d.*

Garden. Parts. M London, 1/6
Gardeners' Magazine. Parts. M ,, 10*d.*
Gardening (Illustrated). Parts. M ,, 5*d.*
Genealogical Journal (British). Q ,, 2/6
Genealogist. Q ,, 2/6
General Baptist Magazine. M ,, 2*d.*
Gentleman's Magazine. M ,, 1/-
Geographical Soc. Proceedings. M ,, 1/6
———— (Manchester). Q M'ch'ster, varies.
———— (Scottish.) M Edinb'gh, 1/6
Geological Magazine. M London 1/6
—— Society's Journ. Q ,, 5/-
Geologists' Association Proc. Q ,, 1/6
Girls' Friendly Soc. Jour. M ,, 1*d.*
—— Own Paper. Parts. M ,, 6*d.*
Gleaner. M ,, ½*d.*
Gleanings for Young (Bible Soc.) M ,, ½*d.*
—— in Harvest Fields. M ,, ½*d.*
Godey's Fashions. M Phila. 1/-
Golden Lamp. M London, 1*d.*
Good Company. M ,, 2*d.*
—— Stories. M ,, 3*d.*
—— News (Morrish). M ,, 1*d.*
———— M Stirling, ½*d.*
—— Words. M London, 6*d.*
Gospel Advocate. M ,, 2*d.*
—— Banner. M ,, 2*d.*
—— Echo. M ,, ½*d.*
—— Echoes. M ,, ½*d.*
—— Herald. M ,, 2*d.*
—— Magazine. M ,, 6*d.*
—— Messenger. M ,, 1*d.*
—— Missionary. M ,, ½*d.*
—— Standard. M ,, 2*d.*

Gospel Trumpet. M Stirling, ½*d.*
—— Watchman. M London, 1*d.*
—— in all Lands. M N.Y. 1/-
Gospeller. M London, ½*d.* & 1*d.*
Grace and Truth. M ,, 1*d.*
Grain of Mustard Seed. M ,, 1*d.*
Gra, hic. Part. M Lond. 2/3 & 2/9
—— Extra Number. (occas'nl.) ,, 1/-
Great Thoughts. Parts. M ,, 6*d.*
Greater Britain Messenger. (Mar. June, Dec.) London, 1*d.*
Grevillea. Q ,, 1/6
Grip. W Toronto, 10/6 per ann.
Guest's Musical Entertainer. M London, 2*d.*
Guildsman. M ,, 3*d.*

Hand and Heart. M London, 1*d.*
Handy Assurance Guide. Q ,, 3*d.*
Harpers' Bazaar. W N.Y. 6*d.*
—— Monthly. M London, 1/-
—— Young People. M ,, 6*d.*
Hazell's Magazine. M ,, 2*d.*
Hebraica. Q New York, 12/- per ann.
Herald of Health. M ,, 2*d.*
—— of Mercy. M ,, ½*d.*
—— of Peace. M ,, ½*d.*
—— of Salvation. M Glasgow, ½*d.*
Historical Society Trans. Q London, 4/-
Holiness Advocate. M ,, 1*d.*
Holy Childhood, Annals of the. Bi-M ,, 3*d.*
Home and Fatherland. M ,, 1*d.*
—— Chimes M ,, 4*d.*
—— Friend. M Edinburgh, 1*d.*
—— Mission Field. Q London, 1*d.*
—— Visitor. M ,, 1*d.*
—— Words. M ,, 1*d.*
Homiletic Commentary. Nos. M ,, 6*d.* & 1/-
—— Magazine. M ,, 1/-
—— Review. M ,, 1/-
Homilist. M ,, 6*d.*
Homœopathic Review. M ,, 1/-
—— Association, Annals. (½ Yrly.) ,, 2/6
—— World. M ,, 6*d.*
Horticultural Soc. Jour. (Irreg.) ,, varies.
Horticulture, Journal of. W ,, 3*d.*
Household Words. Parts. M ,, 6*d.*
Housewife. M ,, 6*d.*
Hub and Coachmaker. M N.Y. 1/6
Hunt's Yachting Magazine. M London, 1/-

Ibis. Q London, 6/-
Illustrated Catholic Missions. M ,, 3*d.*
—— Family Novelist. M ,, 6*d.*
—— London News. Part. M ,, 2/2
———— Extra No. (occas'nl.) ,, 1/-
—— London Novelette. M ,, 6*d.*
—— Missionary News. M ,, 2*d.*
—— Naval and Military Mag. M ,, 2/6
Illustrations. M ,, 3*d.*
Indent. M ,, 1/-
Index to the Times. Q ,, 10/-
Indian Art, Journal. Q ,, 2/-
—— Association (National) Jour. M ,, 6*d.*
—— Female Evangelist. Q ,, 3*d.*
—— Jewels. M ,, 2*d.*
India's Women. Bi-M ,, 3*d.*
Infant's Magazine. M London, 1*d.*
Insurance Agent's Review. M ,, 2*d.*
—— Monitor. M N.Y. 1/8
Intellectual Repository. M London, 6*d.*
International Good Templar. Q ,, 2½*d.*
—— Lesson Leaflets. Part. M ,, 8*d.*
Irish Monthly. M Dublin, 6*d.*
Iron. Part. M London, 2/- & 2/6

Iron and Steel Inst.	(Jan. & July.)	London,	10/6
Iron Age.	W	N.Y.	6*d.*
Jewelers' Circular.	M	N.Y.	1/-
Jewish Advocate.	Q	London,	½*d.*
—— Herald.	M	,,	1*d.*
—— Intelligencer.	M	,,	1*d.*
—— Quarterly Review.	Q	,,	3/-
Journal des Demoiselles.	(Semi-M)	Paris,	1/2
Journal des Modes.	M	London,	1/6
Juvenile Instructor and Companion.	M	,,	1*d.*
—— Magazine (New Church).	M	M'chester,	1*d.*
—— Missionary Herald.	M	London,	½*d.*
——— Magazine.	M	,,	½*d.*
—— Templar.	M	,,	½*d.*
Kennel Chron. and Pedigree Reg.	M	London,	1*d.*
King's Highway.	M	,,	2*d.*
Knowledge.	M	,,	6*d.*
Ladies' Auxiliary for Female Educ.	Q	London,	1*d.*
—— Gazette of Fashion.	M	,,	6*d.*
—— Monthly Fashions.	M	,,	3*d.*
—— Occasional Paper.	Q	,,	1*d.*
—— Tailor.	M	,,	9*d.*
—— Treasury.	M	,,	7*d.*
Lady's World. Now "Woman's World."			1/-
Lamp (Illust. Catholic Mag.)	M	London,	6*d.*
Lancet.	W	,,	7*d.*
Lantern.	M	,,	½*d.*
Laundry News.	M	,,	2*d.*
Large Type Christian Cabinet.	M	Edinbgh.	1*d.*
Law Examination Journal.	Q	London,	1/-
—— Journal Reports.	M	,,	5/- & 10/-
—— Mag. and Review.	(Feb. May. Aug. Nov.)		5/-
—— Notes.	M	London,	6*d.*
—— Quarterly Review.	Q	,,	2'6
Law Reports, Entire Series, incl. Weekly Notes.	M	,,	84/-
Law Review (American).	Bi-M	,,	5/-
—— Student's Journal.	M	,,	6*d.*
——— Review.	M	,,	6*d.*
Leach's Children's Dressmaker.	M	,,	1*d.*
—— Family Dressmaker.	M	,,	2*d.*
—— Fancy Work Basket.	M	,,	2*d.*
Leather.	M	,,	4*d.*
—— Trades' Circular.	M	,,	7*d.*
Le Follet.	M	,,	1/6
Leisure Hour. Part.	M	,,	6*d.*
Lend a Hand.	M	N.Y.	1/-
Leslie's (Frank) Budget of Wit.	M	,,	1/-
—— Popular Monthly.	M	,,	1/6
—— Sunday Magazine.	M	,,	1/6
Liberator.	M	London,	1*d.*
Library Chronicle.	M	,,	8*d.*
—— *Journal.*	M	N.Y.	24/- per ann.
—— Notes.	Q	Boston,	4/- per ann.
Life and Work.	M	Edinbgh.	1½*d.*
Lifeboat Jour.	(Feb. May, Aug. Nov.)	London,	3*d.*
Life Lore (Mag. of Biology).	M	,,	6*d.*
Life of Faith.	M	,,	2*d.*
Light and Love.	M	,,	1*d.*
Light and Truth.	M	,,	1*d.*
Light for India.	Q	,,	1*d.*
Linnean Soc. Jour—Botany.	(Irreg.)	,,	3/-
—— *Journal—Zoology.*	,,	,,	4/-
—— *Transactions.*	,,		(Varies).
Lippincott's Magazine.	M	London,	1/-
Literary Churchman.	(Twice a M)	,,	4*d.*
—— World. Part.	M	London,	6*d.*
—— —— Nos.	W	,,	1*d.*
Literature (Royal Society of).	(Irreg.)		(Varies).
Little Folks.	M	,,	6*d.*
—— Friend.	M	,,	½*d.*
Little Gleaner.	M	London,	1*d.*
—— One's Own Coloured Paper.	M	,,	6*d.*
—— Wide Awake.	M	,,	3*d.*
Living Waters.	M	,,	1*d.*
Local Preacher's Magazine.	M	,,	2*d.*
London City Mission Magazine.	M	,,	2*d.*
—— Diocesan Magazine.	M	,,	2*d.*
—— Journal. Part.	M	,,	8*d.*
——— Supplement.	M	,,	1*d.*
—— Reader. Part.	M	,,	6*d.*
—— Society.	M	,,	1/-
—— Quarterly Review.	Q	,,	4/-
London and Paris Fashions.	M	,,	1/-
Longmans' Magazine.	M	,,	6*d.*
Lucifer	M	,,	1/6
Lute, The.	M	,,	2*d.*
Lutheran Quarterly.	Q	Gettysb'gh,	4/- per ann.
Lyceum, The.	M	Dublin,	4*d.*
Macmillan's Magazine.	M	London,	1/-
Magazine of Art (Cassell).	M	,,	1'-
Magazine of Fiction.	M	,,	3*d.*
Manchester Quarterly Review.	Q	M'chstr.	1/-
Manufacturer and Builder.	M	N.Y.	9*d.*
Marine Engineering News.	M	London,	6*d.*
Maritime Law Cases Reports.	(Irreg.)	,,	5/6
Masonic Magazine.	M	,,	6/.
Mathematics, Journal of.	(Irreg.)	,,	5/-
Medical Chronicle.	M	M'chstr.	2/-
—— Journal.	M	Dublin,	2/-
———	M	Edinburgh,	2/-
———	W	N.Y.	9*d.*
——— (International).	Q	London,	6/-
—— Journal and Examiner.	M	Chicago,	2/-
—— Missions at Home and Abroad.	M	London,	1*d.*
—— News.	W	Phila.	6*d.*
—— Record.	M	London,	1/4
—— Review.	M	Birm'ham.	1/-
Medical and Surgical Reporter.	W	Phila.	6*d.*
——— Journal.	M	St. Louis,	1/6
—— Temperance Journal.	Q	London,	6*d.*
Medical Science (Amer. Jour.), with Supplement "Med. News,"	irreg.	Phila.	6/6
Men and Women of the Day.	M	London,	2/6
Mental Science, Journal of.	Q	,,	3/6
Merry and Wise.	M	,,	1*d.*
Merry England.	M	,,	1/-
Messenger (Moravian).	M	,,	2*d.*
—— for Children of the Presbyterian Church of England.	M	London,	½*d.*
—— *of Mathematics.*	M	Cambridge,	1/-
—— *of the Sacred Heart.*	M	London,	2*d.*
Meteorological Society's Journal.	Q	,,	1/-
—— Journal (American).	M	Ann Arbor, Mich.	1/-
—— Record.	Q	London,	1/6
Methodist Family.	M	,,	1*d.*
—— New Connexion Mag.	M	,,	6*d.*
—— Temperance Magazine.	M	,,	1*d.*
—— Visitor.	M	,,	½*d.*
Metropolitan Fashion Book	M	,,	1*d.*
Microscopical Science Journal.	Q	,,	10/-
—— Club (Quekett) Jour.	Q	,,	1/-
—— Journal (American).	M		6*d.*
—— Society's Journal	Bi-M	London,	5/-
Microscopy, Journal of.	Q	,,	1/6
Miller.	M	London,	5*d.*
——	M	Chicago,	8*d.*
Mind.	Q	London,	3/-
Mineralogical Magazine.	(Irreg.)	,,	varies.
Ministers' Gazette of Fashion.	M	,,	2/-
Mirror of British Merchandize and Hindustani Pictorial News.	M	London,	4 annas.
Miscellania Genealogica.	M	,,	6*d.*
——— et Heraldica.	M	,,	1/-
Miss Weston's Ashore and Afloat.	M	Portsmth.	1*d.*

Missing Link Magazine.	M	London,	3*d*.
Mission Field.	M	,,	2*d*.
—— Life.	M	,,	6*d*.
—— Pulpit.	M	,,	1*d*.
Missionary.	Q	,,	1/-
—— Chronicle (L.M.S.)	M	,,	1*d*.
—— Herald.	M	,,	1*d*.
—— Leaves.	M	,,	1*d*.
—— News.	M	,,	2*d*.
—— Record (U.P.)	M	Edin.	1*d*.
Mode Illustrée (La)	M	London,	2/6
Model Yachtsman.	M	Hull,	3*d*.
Modes Françaises.	M	London,	2/-
Moniteur de la Mode.	M	,,	1/-
Month.	M	,,	2/-
Monthly Packet.	M	,,	1/-
—— Record.	M	Birm'ham.	1*d*.
—— Reporter (Bible Soc.)	M	London,	½*d*.
Moravian Missionary Reporter.	M	,,	1*d*.
Morning Light.	W	,,	1½*d*.
Mother's Companion.	M	,,	1*d*.
—— Friend.	M	,,	1*d*.
—— Help.	M	,,	1*d*.
—— Treasury.	M	,,	1*d*.
Murray's Magazine.	M	,,	1/-
Music Trade Review.	M	,,	4*d*.
—— Magazine of.	M	,,	6*d*.
Musical Budget.	M	,,	1*d*.
—— Library (Pitman's).	M	,,	6*d*.
—— Journal (Nonconformist).	M	,,	3*d*.
—— Million.	M	,,	6*d*.
—— Monthly Magazine.	M	,,	1*d*.
—— Opinion.	M	,,	2*d*.
—— Record.	M	,,	2*d*.
—— Review.	Q	M'chester,	1/-
—— Times.	M	London,	4*d*.
My Little Friend.	M	,,	½*d*.
My Sunday Friend.	M	,,	½*d*.
Myra's Journal (complete edit.)	M	,,	6*d*.
—————— (mid-monthly ed.)	M	,,	3*d*.
—————— (panorama ed.)	M	,,	9*d*.
National Anti-Vaccination Rep.	M	Leicester,	1*d*.
—— Church.	M	London,	1*d*.
—— Review.	M	,,	2/6
—— Schoolmaster.	M	M'chester,	1*d*.
—— Temperance Mirror.	M	London,	1*d*.
Natural History, Annals of.	M	,,	2/6 & 5/-
—————— Journal.	M	,,	1/-
Naturalist (Midland).	M	Leeds,	6*d*.
—— (American).	M	Phila.	2/-
—— (British).	M	Birm'ham,	2*d*.
Naturalist's World.	M	Bradford,	2*d*.
Nature. Part.	M	London,	2/-, 2/6, 3/-
—————— extra Number.		,,	6*d*. & 1/-
Nautical Magazine.	M	,,	1/-
Naval and Military Magazine.	M	,,	2/6
Navy List.	M	,,	1/6
——————	Q	,,	3/-
—————— (Royal).	Q	,,	7/6
Net Cast in Many Waters.	M	,,	1*d*.
New and Old.	M	,,	1*d*.
—— Church Magazine.	M	,,	6*d*.
—— Ideas for Thinkers.	(½ Yearly)	,,	6*d*.
—— Princeton Review.	Bi-M	,,	2/-
—— Remedies (American)	M	N.Y.	1/-
—— Review.	M	London,	6*d*.
Newbery House Magazine.	M	,,	1/-
Newsagent, The	M	,,	6*d*.
Newsdealer, The.	M	'Frisco,	6*d*.
Night and Day (Dr. Barnardo).	M	,,	2*d*.
Nineteenth Century.	M	,,	2/6
North Country Lore and Legend	M	N'castle,	6*d*.
Notanda.	Bi-M	London,	4/-
and Gleanings (Devon and Corn.)	M	Exeter,	6*d*.
Notes and Queries. Part.	M	Lond.	1/4, 1/8, 1/10
——————	W	,,	4*d*.
—————— (American).	W	Phila.	6*d*.
—————— (Bedfordshire).	Q	Bedford,	1/-
—————— (Yorkshire).	Q		1/6
—— on Bible Lessons.	Q	London,	2*d*.
—— on Scripture Lessons (S.S.U.)	M	,,	1*d*.
Novel Reader. Part.	M	,,	6*d*.
Observatory.	M	,,	1/-
Odontological Soc. Trans.	M	,,	2/6
Obstetric Gazette.	M	Cincinnati,	1/6
Old Jonathan.	M	London,	1*d*.
Olympia.	M	,,	6*d*.
On and off Duty.	M	,,	1*d*.
On Guard.	M	,,	1*d*.
On the Line.	M	,,	½*d*.
On the Road.	M	,,	1*d*.
Onward.	M	M'chester.	1*d*.
Onward Reciter.	M	London,	1*d*.
Open Doors.	M	,,	2*d*.
Ophthalmic Review.	M	,,	1/-
—— Hospital Reports.	(Irreg.)	,,	5/-
Ophthalmology (Archives of).	Q	N.Y.	6/-
Organ Journal.	M	London,	1/6
Organist's Quarterly Journal.	Q	,,	5/-
Original Secession Magazine.	Bi-M	Edin.	6*d*.
Orpheus Journal.	Bi-M	London,	12/6
Orthodox Catholic Review.	(Irreg.)	,,	varies.
Our Boys and Girls.	M	,,	½*d*.
—— Boys' Magazine.	M	,,	1*d*.
—— Celebrities.	M	,,	2/6
—— Corner.	M	,,	6*d*.
—— Darlings.	M	,,	3*d*.
—— Indian Sisters.	Q	,,	1*d*.
—— Little Dots.	M	,,	1*d*.
—— Own Gazette.	M	,,	1*d*.
—————— Magazine.	M	,,	1*d*.
—— Paper.	M	,,	½*d*.
—— Quarterly.	Q	,,	2*d*.
—— Sisters in Other Lands.	Q	,,	1*d*.
—— Waifs and Strays.	M	,,	1*d*.
—— Work at Home and Abroad.	M	,,	2*d*.
—— Young People.	(Semi-M)	,,	6*d*.
Outing.	M	,,	6*d*.
Overland Monthly.	M	S'Frisco.	1/6
Painter's Magazine.	M	N.Y.	1/-
Palestine Exploration Fund Statement.	Q	Lond.	2/6
Paper and Printing Trades' Journal.	Q	,,	6*d*.
—— Makers' Circular.	M	,,	6*d*.
—————— Monthly Journal.	M	,,	6*d*.
—— Record.	M	,,	6*d*.
—— *Trade Review.*	W	Lond.	20/- per ann.
Parish Guide.	M	London,	3*d*.
—— Magazine.	M	,,	1*d*.
Parodies.	M	,,	6*d*.
Path, The.	M	N.Y.	10/- per ann.
Peasant and Farmer.	M	,,	2*d*.
Pen and Pencil.	W	,,	1*d*.
—— (Canadian)	M	Toronto,	1/-
Penny Post.	M	London,	1*d*.
Penuel.	M	,,	1*d*.
People's Friend.	M	Dundee,	6*d*.
Perry's Illustrated Catalogue.	M	London,	6*d*.
Pharmaceutical Journal. Part.	M	,,	1/4, 1/8
—— Canadian.	M	Toronto,	1/-
Pharmacy, Magazine of.	M	London,	8*d*.
—— American Journal.	M	Phila.	1/9
Philadelphia Photographer.	M	London,	2/6
Philatelic Times.	M	,,	1/-
Philology, Journal of. (May and Nov.)		,,	4/6
—— American Journal.	Q	Baltimore,	4/6
Philosophical Magazine.	M	London,	2/6
Phonetic Journal. Part.	M	,,	5*d*.
Phonographic Journal (Browne's).	M	N.Y.	1/-

Photographic Soc. Jour. (Oct. to June.) M Lond. varies.
—— Times. M N.Y. 9*d.*
—— Journal (American). M ,, 1/-
Photography, Science of. Phila.
Phrenological Magazine. M London, 6*d.*
Piano, Organ, and Music Trades' Jour. M ,, 6*d.*
Pictorial Lesson Papers (S.S.U.) M London, 4*d.*
—— World. Part. M ,, 2/-
Pioneer. Q ,, 6*d.*
Plumbers' Trade Jour. (Semi-M) N.Y. 6*d.*
Political Science. Q ,, 3/6
Popular Science Monthly. M ,, 2/6
Portfolio. M London, 2/6
Post Magazine. Nos. W ,, 1*d.*
Pottery and Glass Trades' Review. M ,, 8*d.*
Poultry World (Amer.) M Hartford, 8*d.*
Practical Socialist. M London, 1*d.*
—— Teacher. M ,, 6*d.*
Practitioner. M ,, 1/6
Preachers' Commentary. M ,, 6*d.*
—— Magazine. M ,, 4*d.*
Presbyterian Messenger. M ,, 1*d.*
—— Review. Q N.Y. 1/3
Present Day. M London, 2*d.*
Press News. M ,, 2*d.*
Primitive Methodist Magazine. M ,, 6*d.*
———— Review. Q ,, 2/-
Printer, British and Colonial. M 10/- per ann.
—— British. W ,, 4*d.*
Printers' Quarterly. Q Westfield, N.Y. 2/6 per ann.
Printers' Register. M Lond. 3*d.* and 4*d.*
Printing Times and Lithographer. M London, 6*d.*
Private Schoolmaster. M ,, 3*d.*
Prize, The. M ,, 1*d.*
Propagation of the Faith, Annals of the. M London, 21/8 per ann.
Progress. M London, 3*d.*
Prophetic News and Israel's Watchman. M ,, 2*d.*
Protestant Churchman. Q ,, 2*d.*
—— Alliance, Monthly Letter. M ,, 1*d.*
—— Echo. M ,, 1*d.*
—— Evangelical Miss. Record. M ,, 1*d.*
Publishers' Circular. Semi M ,, 3*d.*
Publishers' Weekly. N.Y. 18/- per ann.
Publishing World. M ,, 5/- ,,
Punch. Part. M Lond. 1/1 and 1/4.

Quekett Microscopic Club Jour. Q London, 1/-
Quiver. M ,, 6*d.*
Quarterly Review. Q ,, 6/-
Quaver. M ,, 1*d.*
Queen. Part. M ,, 2/6, 3/-

Racing Analysis. M London, 1/-
Ragged School Union Magazine. Q ,, 2*d.*
Railroad Gazette. W N.Y. 9*d.*
—— Journal (American). M ,, 2/6
—— and Engineer's Journal. M ,, 1/3
Railway Signal. M London, 1*d.*
Rainbow. M ,, 6*d.*
Rayon de Soleil. M ,, 1½*d.*
Reaper. M Ardrossan, 1*d.*
Rechabite and Temperance Mag. M M'chestr. 1*d.*
Reciter and Speaker. M London, 2*d.*
Reformatory and Refuge Journal. M ,, 2*d.*
Reformed Church Record. M ,, 1*d.*
Regions Beyond. M ,, 2*d.*
Religio-Philosophical Jour. M Chicago, 12/- per ann.
R.T.S. Record of Work. Q London, 1*d.*
Reliquary. Q Derby, 2/6
Remembrancer. M London, 3*d.*
Reporter. M Chicago, 1/-
—— Journal. M London, 4*d.*
—— Magazine. M ,, 4*d.*
Research. M Liverpool, 3*d.*

Rest and Reaping. M London, 1*d.*
Review. Nos. W ,, 6*d.*
Review of Reviews, The. M ,, 6*d.*
Rosebud. M ,, 3*d.*
Royal Society, Proc. (Irreg.) ,, varies.
—— Institution, Proc. ,, ,, ,,
Ruff's Guide to Turf. (Apl. and Dec.) ,, 4/-

Sacred Melodist. M ,, 1*d.*
Saddler and Harness Maker. M ,, 4*d.*
St. Andrew's Magazine. M ,, 1*d.*
St. Nicholas. M ,, 1/-
Salvation of God. M ,, ½*d.*
Sanitarian. M N.Y. 2/-
Sanitary Engineer. W ,, 6*d.*
—— Journal. M Glasgow, 6*d.*
—— Record. M London, 1/-
Scattered Seed. M ,, 1*d.*
Schild's Penny Mag. of Fashion. M ,, 1*d.*
—— Monthly Journal. M ,, 4*d.*
School Newspaper. M ,, 1*d.*
—— Magazine. M ,, 4*d.*
Science Gossip. M ,, 4*d.*
Scientific American. Part. M N.Y. 2/6
—— Enquirer. M London, 4*d.*
Scots' Magazine. M Perth, 6*d.*
—— Church Review. M Aberdeen, 6*d.*
—— Congregationalist. M Edin. 1½*d.*
—— Naturalist. Q Perth, 1/2
—— Nights. M Glasgow, 4*d.*
—— Review. Q Paisley, 4/-
—— Sabbath School Teachers'. Q London, 6*d.*
—— Typographical Circular. M Edin. 1½*d.*
Scribner's Magazine. M London, 1/-
Scripture Readers' Journal. Q ,, 1*d.*
—— Lessons for Element. Classes. Q ,, 1*d.*
—— Texts for Infant Classes. M ,, 1*d.*
Season, The. (Coloured plates.) M ,, 1/-
———— (Without plates.) M ,, 6*d.*
Seeking and Saving. Q ,, 7*d.*
Sentinel. M ,, 1*d.*
Service for the King. M ,, 2*d.*
Shamrock, The. Part. M Dublin, 5*d.* & 6*d.*
Shepherd. M London, 1*d.*
Shield and Spear. M ,, 1*d.*
Shipwrecked Mariner. Q ,, 6*d.*
Shoe and Leather Trades' Chron. M ,, 4*d.*
Shorthand. Q ,, 1/-
—— Magazine. M ,, 6*d.*
Silent Teacher. M Paisley, ½*d.*
Silver Morn. M London, 2*d.*
Simple Testimony. M ,, 1*d.*
Soc. Psychical Research, Proc. (Irreg.) ,, varies.
Society of Arts Jour. W ,, 6*d.*
Something to Read. Part. M ,, 6*d.*
Son of Temperance. M ,, 1*d.*
South American Missionary Mag. M ,, 1*d.*
Sower. M ,, 1*d.*
Spare Minutes. M ,, 1*d.*
Sporting Notes (Fores') Q ,, 2/-
Springtime. M ,, 2*d.*
Sporting Celebrities. M ,, 1/-
Spurgeon's Sermons. Part. M ,, 6*d.*
———— Nos. W ,, 1*d.*
Startling Facts. M ,, 1*d.*
Stationer, and Fancy Trades' Reg. M ,, 6*d.*
Stationery Trades' Journal. M ,, 6*d.*
—— and Bookselling. M ,, 1/-
Statistical Society's Journal. (Mar. June, Sept. Dec.) ,, 5/-
Stream. M ,, 1*d.*
Sun. M ,, 6*d.*
Sunbeam. M Birmingham, ½*d.*
Sunday. Part. M London, 3*d.*
—— at Home. Part. M ,, 6*d.*

Sunday Friend. M London, ½*d.*
—— Magazine. M ,, 6*d.*
—— Review. Q ,, 1/-
—— Scholar's Companion. M ,, 1*d.*
—— School Chronicle. Part. M ,, 5*d.*,6*d.*
———— Helper. M ,, 2*d.*
———— Hive. M ,, 1*d.*
———— Teacher. M ,, 2*d.*
———— Times. Part. M ,, 3*d.*
—— Talk. M Glasgow, 2*d.*
—— Words. M London, 6*d.*
Sunday Society's Trans. Q Lond. 5/- per ann.
Sunrise. M London, ½*d.*
Sunshine. M ,, 1*d.*
Surgery, Annals of. M ,, 2/-
Sword and Trowel. M ,, 3*d.*
Sylvia's Home Journal. M ,, 9*d.*
Symons' Mthly. Meteorological Mag. M ,, 4*d.*

Tailor (London). M London, 1/-
Tailor and Cutter. Part. M ,, 1/-
———————— Plates. (½ Yearly) ,, 5/6 & 6/6
Tailor's Review. M Lond. 15/- per ann.
Talent Finder. M London, 1*d.*
Teacher at Work. M ,, 1*d.*
Teachers' Aid. M ,, 6*d.*
—— Assist. and Bible Cl. Mag. M ,, 1*d.*
—— Storehouse and Treasury. M ,, 1*d.*
Technical Journal. M ,, 6*d.*
Telegraphic Engineers' Transactions. (Irreg.) varies.
—— Journal. W London, 4*d.*
Temperance Review. M ,, 1*d.*
—— Worker and Reciter. M Maidstone, 2*d.*
Temple Bar. M London, 1/-
Textile Manufacturer. M ,, 1/-
Theatre. M ,, 1/-
Theosophical Soc. Trans. (Lond. Lodge.) (Irreg.) 1/-
—— Siftings. M London, 6*d.*
Things New and Old. M ,, 1*d.*
Thornton's Shorthorn Circular. Q ,, 5/-
Thrift. M ,, 1*d.*
Thy Healer. M ,, 1*d.*
Time. M ,, 1/-
Timehri. (June and Dec.) Demerara, 4/-
Tinker. M N.Y. 8*d.*
Tinsley's Magazine. M London, 6*d.*
Tocsin, The M ,, 6*d.*
To-Day. M ,, 3*d.*
Toilers of the Deep. M ,, 2*d.*
Tonic Sol-Fa Budget. M ,, 1*d.*
Torch and Colonial Book Circular. Q ,, 6/- per ann.
Townsend's Fashions, incorp. with "World of Fashion."
Tract Magazine. M London, 1*d.*
Traethodydd (Y) (The Essayist.) Q Holywell, 1/6
Trübner's American, European, and Oriental Literary Record. (Irreg.) London, 6*d.*
Truthseeker (The). M ,, 3*d.*
Trysorfa y Plant (Children's Treas.) M Holywell, 1*d.*

Unitarian Review. M Boston, 2/3
United Meth. Free Church Mag. M London, 6*d.*
—— Presbyterian Magazine. M Edinburgh, 4*d.*
—— Service Inst. Journ. (Irreg.) London, varies.
———— Mag. merged in "Army and Nav. Mag."
Universal Review. M London, 2/6

Vanguard. M London, 1*d.*
Vegetarian Messenger. M M'chstr. 2*d.*
Veterinarian. M London, 1/6
Veterinary Journal. M London, 1/6
—— Review. M ,, 3*d.*
Villa Gardener. M ,, 6*d.*
Victoria Institute, Jour. of. Q ,, varies.
Violin Soloist. M ,, 1*d.*
Voice of Warning. M ,, 1*d.*
—— to the Faithful. M ,, 1*d.*

Walford's Antiquarian. M London, 1/-
—— Insurance Cyclo. (Irreg.) ,, 2/6
Watchmaker and Metal Maker. M Chicago, 1/-
Watt's Literary Guide. M London, 1*d.*
Wayfarer. Q ,, 1/-
Wayside Words. M ,, 1*d.*
Weather Report. Q ,, varies.
Weekly Pulpit. Part. M ,, 6*d.*
Welcome Hour. M ,, 1*d.*
—— Words. M ,, ½*d.*
Weldon's Bazaar of Children's Fashions. M. ,, 1*d.*
—— Illustrated Dressmaker. M ,, 1*d.*
—— Journal of Costumes. M ,, 6*d.*
—— Ladies' Journal. M ,, 3*d.*
—— Practical Needlework. M ,, 2*d.*
Wells and Pastures. M ,, 1*d.*
Wesleyan Methodist Magazine. M ,, 6*d.*
—— Missionary Notices. M ,, 1*d.*
—— Sunday School Mag. M ,, 2*d.*
West End Gazette of Fashion. M ,, 1/-
West of England Magazine. M ,, 1*d.*
Western Temperance Herald. M Leominster, 1*d.*
Westminster Review. M London, 2/6
Wide Awake. M Boston, 1/6
Winsome Words. M London, 1*d.*
Witness. M Glasgow, 1*d.*
Woman. M N.Y. 1/-
Women's Union Journal. M London, 1*d.*
Women's Work. M ,, 2*d.*
Woman's World (The). (Cassell). M ,, 1/-
Word and Work. Part. M ,, 6*d.* & 7*d.*
Word on the Waters. Q ,, 2*d.*
Words and Weapons for Chr. Workers. M ,, 4*d.*
Work and Leisure. M ,, 3*d.*
Worker, The. M ,, 3*d.*
Workman's Hall Messenger. M ,, 3*d.*
World of Fashion (incl. Townsend's). M ,, 1/-
Writer (The). M ,, 6*d.*
Writer and Reader. M ,, 2*d.*

Young Believer. M London, 1*d.*
—— Days. M ,, 1*d.*
—— England. M ,, 4*d.*
—— Ireland. Part. M Dublin, 5*d.* & 6*d.*
—— Ladies' Journal. Part. M London, 9*d.*
———— Prize Paper. M ,, 4*d.*
—— Man. M ,, 1*d.*
—— Men of Gt. Britain. Part. M ,, 6*d.*
—— Men's Christian Mag. M ,, 1*d.*
—— Scientist. M ,, 4*d.*
—— Standard Bearer. M ,, ½*d.*
—— Watchman. M Edin. ½*d.*
—— Women's Chr. Assoc. Jour. M London, 2*d.*
Youth's Miscellany. M ,, 1*d.*

Zion's Witness. M London, 2*d.*
Zoological Record. M ,,
—— *Soc. Proceedings.* (Irreg.) ,, 3/-
———————— (Coloured plates). ,, 12/-
Zoologist. M ,, 1/-
Zoophilist. M ,, 3*d.*

RECENT COLONIAL PUBLICATIONS

AND BOOKS RELATING TO THE BRITISH COLONIES.

[Continued from p. 93.]

"The impartial mind which rises above the prejudice of nationality must acknowledge that no country will leave a more glorious impress upon the history of the world than England. Her work cannot be undone; should she to-day sink beneath the seas which bathe her shores, her record will for ever stand brilliantly illuminated on the page of history. The great states which she has founded, which have inherited her tongue, and which are destined to play a most important part in the future of civilization, will be witnesses of the mighty work she has accomplished. They will look back to the progenitors of their race who lived in the glorious and never-to-be-forgotten countries of the North, the birthplace of a new epoch in the history of mankind."—DU CHAILLU.

THE COLONIES IN GENERAL.

[Continued from p. 87.]

British Colonies. Zur Statistik der Britischen Colonien. — DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU. XII. Jahrg. 5 Heft. pp. 227-228. 8vo. *Vienna.*

Cleveland (Capt. Henry F.) Naval Prize Essay. "The Maritime Defence of the United Kingdom (including its Colonies and Dependencies) and its Trade in a War with a great Maritime Power, showing the Fleet considered necessary and its disposition."—JOUR. U.S. INST. Vol. XXXIV. 1890. No. 152. pp. 397-417. 8vo. *London.*

Cyprus. Locust Campaign, 1888-9. Report by Mr. Cunningham. *London*, 1*d.*

Cyprus. Pistachio Cultivation in Cyprus.—KEW BULLETIN, April, 1890. pp. 69-71. 8vo.

Duffy (Sir C. Gavan) How British Colonies got Responsible Government. — CONTEMPORARY REVIEW, May, 1890. *London.*

Edmunds (Lewis) **Renton** (A. Wood) Law and Practice of Letters Patent for Inventions with the Patents Acts and Rules annotated and the International Convention, statutes, forms, and precedents, and an outline of Foreign and Colonial Patent Laws, &c. roy. 8vo. *London.*

Emigrants' Handbooks. Emigrants' Information Office Handbooks, 1890. Consisting of: 1. Canada. 2. New South Wales. 3. Victoria. 4. South Australia. 5. Queensland. 6. Western Australia. 7. Tasmania. 8. New Zealand. 9. Cape Colony and British Bechuanaland. 10. Natal. Each with Map. 11. Professional Handbook. 12. Emigration Statutes and General Handbook. [Nos. 1-10, each 1*d.* Nos. 11 and 12, 3*d.*] 8vo. *London*, 2/-

Forbes (F. B.) **and Hemsley** (W. B.) An Enumeration of all the Plants Known from China Proper, Formosa, Haman, Corea, the Luchu Archipelago and the Island of Hong Kong, together with their Distribution and Synonymy. [Continuation.] — JOUR. LINNEAN SOC., BOTANY. Vol. XXVI. No. 174. pp. 121-236. Plates. 8vo. *London*, 1890.

Gibraltar. Colonial Possessions. Report. No. 90. 1890. *London*, 1*d.*

Greater Britain. A Review of Sir Charles Dilke's "Problems."—QUARTERLY REVIEW, No. 340, April, 1890. *London.*

——— Problems of Greater Britain. By W. J. Courthope.—NATIONAL REVIEW, June, 1890. *London.*

Imperial Federation — Confederation or Independence. — EDINBURGH REVIEW, No. 350, April, 1890. *London.*

——— Imperial Federation (Works versus Words). By Sir George Baden Powell.—UNITED SERVICE MAGAZINE, April, 1890. *London.*

——— A New View of Imperial Federation.—BLACKWOOD'S MAGAZINE, May, 1890. *London.*

——— Obstacles to Imperial Federation. 1. By the Editor. 2. An Australian's View. By G. H. D. Gossip. — UNITED SERVICE MAGAZINE, May, 1890. *London.*

India. Statement of the Trade of British India, with British Possessions and Foreign Countries, 1884-85 to 1888-89. Folio. [C.-5965]. *London*, 1890, 10½*d.*

Meteorological Observations at the Foreign and Colonial Stations of the Royal Engineers and the Army Medical Department, 1852-1886. 4to. *London*, 1890, 23/-

The following is a list of the Stations in this volume:—North America and North Atlantic—New Westminster (British Columbia), Newfoundland, Quebec, Halifax, Kingston, C.W., Bermuda; Mediterranean—Gibraltar, Malta. Corfu, Scutari; Egypt and the Soudan—Assouan, Korosko, Wady Halfa; West Indies—Bahamas (Nassau), Jamaica (Up Park Camp) and (Newcastle), Honduras (Belize), Barbados; West Coast of Africa and South Atlantic—Bathurst, Sierra Leone, St. Helena; South Africa—Natal, Grahamstown, Capetown; Indian Ocean—Trincomalee, Kandy, Colombo, Newera Eliya, Singapore, Mauritius; China—Hong Kong; Australasia—Fremantle, Auckland.

AUSTRALASIA.

[Continued from p. 90.]

Adams (W. S.) Acclimatization of Australian Horses in India—JOUR. U.S. INST. INDIA. Vol. XIX. No. 80. pp. 207-210. 8vo. *Simla*, 1890.

Australasian Catholic Directory for 1890. Containing the Ordo Divini Officii; the fullest Ecclesiastical Information, and an Alphabetical List of the Clergy of Australasia. fcp. 8vo. pp. 177 and Advts. xxvii. *Sydney*, leather 5/6; sd. 3/-

Australia. Australiche Bewässerungs-Kolonien—EXPORT. XII. Jahrg. Nr. 14. pp. 201-202. 4to. *Berlin*, 1890.

Australian Colonies. Statistiches aus den Autralischen Colonien—DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU. XII. Jahrg. 5 Heft. p. 229. 8vo. *Vienna.*

Brown (J. E.) Forest Flora of South Australia. Part 9. folio. *Adelaide*, 1890.

Australian Museum. Records of the Australian Museum. Vol. I. No. 1. 8vo. plates. *Sydney*, March, 1890.

This is the first number of a periodical to be published by the Trustees of the Australian Museum, which will contain the Results of Original Researches by the Staff, Reports of Collecting Expeditions, and other matter relating to the work of the Museum. The present number contains the following papers:—

Ramsay (E. P.) Report on Zoological Collection from the Solomon Islands, Part I. Part II, by J. Douglas Ogilby.

—— Re-description of an Australian Skink.

Ogilby (J. Douglas) Re-description of an *Ablepharus*.

Helms (R.) Report of a Collecting Trip to M. Kosciusko.

Etheridge (R., Jun.) Visit to Mount Sassafras, Shoalhaven District.

Cairn (E. J.) and Grant (R.) Report of a Collecting Trip to N.E. Queensland.

Oliff (A. S.) On a Species of Moth (*Epicrocis terebrana*) destructive to red cedar and other timber trees in New South Wales.

Ramsay (E. P.) Note on *Pteryrhynchus leucotis*, Gould, *Pycnoptilus floccosus*, Gould, and others rare to New South Wales.

North (A. J.) Notes on the Nidification of *Merula vinitincta*, Gould, and *Ocydromus sylvestris*, Sclater, from Lord Howe Island.

—— Notes on the Nidification of *Heteromyias cinereifrons* and *Orthonyx Spaldingi*, Ramsay, from the Cairns' District, North-Eastern Queensland; and on *Sternula sinensis*, Gmelin, from the Tweed River, N.S. Wales.

Bell (Walter F.) Irrigation for Farmers and Engineers. With Descriptions of the Irrigation Works and Irrigation Methods of Spain, France, Italy, Egypt, and America. With plates. 8vo. pp. viii.-120. [Australian Farmers' Hand-book, No. II.] *Melbourne.*

Chinese Question. Die Heutige Chinesenfrage in Amerika und Australien. Nach Englischen und Französischen Quellen von D. G. Zacher. (Schluss.) — DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU. XII. Jahrg. 9 Heft. pp. 400-410. 8vo. *Vienna.*

Chinner (G. F.) "'Twixt Shadow and Shine." Poems. 16mo. pp. xii.-168. *Adelaide.*

Couvreur (Mme.) Le Queensland et l'Australie—BULL. SOC. ROYALE GEOGR. D'ANVERS. T. XIV.—1er Fasc. pp. 35-54. 8vo. *Antwerp*, 1890.

Elias (Lieut.-Col. R.) The Land Forces of Australia—JOUR. U.S. INST. Vol. XXXIV. 1890. No. 152. pp. 205-228. Map. 8vo. *London.*

Federation. Correspondence relating to the Federation Conference in Australia. (*Parliamentary Blue Book.*) folio. *London*, 1890, 1/2

Foord (A. H.) Notes on the Palæontology of Western Australia—GEOLOG. MAG. April, 1890. pp. 145-155. plates. 8vo. *London.*

Golden South (The) Memories of Australian Home Life, from 1843 to 1888. By "Lyth." post 8vo. *London*, 3/6

Gossip (G. H. D.) Obstacles to Imperial Federation: An Australian's View—UNITED SERVICE MAG., May, 1890. *London.*

—— Protection *v.* Free Trade in Australia—FORTNIGHTLY REV., June, 1890.

Hayter (H. H.) Three Papers Read before the Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science. 1. Official Statistics; 2. The Coming Census; 3. Our Meat Supply. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1890.

Houlson (Andrew) History of the Post Office and of the Postage Stamps issued in New South Wales, compiled chiefly from the Records. With 15 heliotype and other illusts. *Sydney*, 15/-

Hudleston (W. H.) Fossil Shells from South Australia—GEOLOG. MAG., June, 1890. pp. 241-246. plate. 8vo. *London.*

Hungerford (F. R.) British Difficulties under Solution. 12mo. *London*, 1890.

A Review of the Development of the Resources and Commerce of the Australian Colonies.

Masonic Guide (The) of Victoria. Containing a complete Record of all Lodges, Chapters, &c., with their Place and Time of Meeting, Names of Officers and other useful Information, including all Grand and District-Grand Lodges in all the Australasian Colonies. With Tables showing all regular Meetings held throughout the year 1889-90. Compiled by J. O. Neumann. 32mo. pp. 160. *Melbourne*, 1/-

Melbourne. Die Bevölkerung von Melbourne—DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU. XII. Jahrg. 7. Heft. p. 325. 8vo. *Vienna.*

Mueller (Baron F. von) Second Systematic Census of Australian Plants with Chronologic Literary and Geographic Annotations. Part I. Vascularis. oblong 4to. *Melbourne*, 1889.

New South Wales. Der Wildreichthum von Neu-Süd-Wales—DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU. XII. Jahrg. 5. Heft. p. 230. 8vo. *Vienna.*

New South Wales. Kohlenproduction in Neu-Süd-Wales — DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU. XII. Jahrg. 7. Heft. p. 324. 8vo. *Vienna.*

New South Wales. Der Handelsverkehr der Australischen Colonie Neu-Süd-Wales im Jahre 1888—DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU. XII. Jahrg. 8. Heft. p. 372. 8vo. *Vienna.*

New South Wales. Records of the Geological Survey. Vol. I. Part III. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1890, 1/6

Etheridge (R. jun) On the Occurrence of the Genus Meiolania in the Pliocene Deep Lead at Canadian, near Geelong.

—— On the Palæontology of New Guinea.

Edgeworth (T. W.) and Anderson (Wm.) Leneite Basalts of New South Wales.

Anderson (W.) Mineral Spring at Rock Flat Creek, near Cooma, N.S.W.

NEW ZEALAND.

Firth (J. C.) Nation Making. A Story of New Zealand. Savagism *v.* Civilization. cr. 8vo. pp. viii.-402. *Longmans*, 6/-

Häusler (Dr. Rudolf) Eine Ferienreise in Neu-Seeland. (Fortsetzung) — DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU. XII. Jahrg. 4. Heft. pp. 156-166; 5. Heft. pp. 219-223. (Schluss.) 8vo. *Vienna.*

Kelly (John L.) Zealandia's Jubilee: An Ode. To which are appended "N. Z. Prize Poem on Queen Victoria's Jubilee," and "Prologue to Britannia and her Daughters." Portraits of Capt. Cook, Sir Geo. Grey, and the Author. 16mo. sd. pp. 32. *Auckland*, 6*d.*, 1890.

New Zealand Crown Lands Guide. No. X. maps. 8vo. *Wellington*, 1/-

New Zealand. Fleischexport aus Neu-Seeland—DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU. XII. Jahrg. 4. Heft. p. 180. 8vo. *Vienna.*

New Zealand Institute. Transactions and Proceedings of the. 1888. Vol. XXI. 4th of New Series. Edited by Sir James Hector, K.C.M.G. 8vo. *Wellington*, 21/-

Wakefield (E. G.) New Zealand After Fifty Years. roy. 8vo. *New York*, 7/6

Nicholson (Prof. H. A.) and **Hinde** (George J.) Notes on the Palæontology of Western Australia. GEOL. MAG. May, 1890. pp. 193-204. plates. 8vo. *London.*

Northern Territory Times Almanac and Directory for 1890. With eight maps. 8vo. (Solomon) *Palmerston*, 1890, 2/-

Parkinson (C.) Walks in the Sydney Botanic Gardens.—KNOWLEDGE, April, 1890. *London.*

—— A Gully in the Blue Mountains.—IBID. May, 1890.

Pugh's Almanac and Queensland Directory, for 1890. 12mo. *Brisbane*, 1890.

Queensland. Zuckerproduction in Queensland—DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU. XII. Jahrg. 9 Heft. p. 179. 8vo. *Vienna.*

Queensland. Der Norden von Queensland.—DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU. XII. Jahrg. 9 Heft. p. 420. 8vo. *Vienna.*

Reclus (Elisée) The Earth and its Inhabitants. The Universal Geography. Edited by A. H. Keane, B.A. Vol. XIV. Australasian Maps and Illustrations. 4to. *London.*

This volume contains chapters on the Oceanic Hemisphere; the Mascarenhas—Réunion, Mauritius, Rodrigues; Indonesia (the Eastern Archipelago); the Philippines and Sulu; Micronesia; New Guinea and adjacent islands (Papuasia); Melanesia; Australia and Tasmania; New Zealand and neighbouring islands; the Fiji Islands; Equatorial Polynesia; Ard, Hawaii (the Sandwich Islands).

Sand's Sydney and Suburban Directory for 1890. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1890.

South Australia. Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society. Vol. XII. 1888-89, Edited by Prof. R. Tate. 8vo. *Adelaide*, 1889, 5/-

Howchin (W.) Foraminifera of the Older Tertiary, Australia. No. 1. Muddy Creek, Victoria (plate i.).
Tepper (J. G. O.) New Genus and Species of Locustidæ.
MacGillivray (P. H.) South Australian Polyzoa (plate ii.).
East (J. J.) Geological Structure and Physical Features of Central Australia (plate iii.).
Maiden (J. H.) Gums and a Resin, produced by Australian Proteaceæ.
Crawford (Frazer S.) On Certain Pores in the Veins of some Diptera (plate iv.).
Tate (Prof. R.) Revision of the Flora of Kangaroo Island.
—— Census of the Indigenous Flowering Plants of Extra Tropical South Australia (plate v.).
—— Definitions of Four New Species of Australian Plants.
Blackburn (Rev. T.) Further Notes on Australian Coleoptera.
Mueller (Baron F. von) Geographical Distribution of Australian Characeæ.
Tepper (J. G. O.) Notes on Australian Fungi.

Sydney University. Manual of Public Examinations for the Year 1890, containing—Bye-Laws, Subjects of Examinations, and Books recommended, Directions to Candidates and Presiding Committees. Also the Papers set in 1889, with Hints and Solutions, and a List of the successful Candidates. Published by Authority. 8vo. pp. 53-lxi. sd. *Sydney*, 1/6

Sydney. Die Bevölkerung Sydneys.—DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU. XII. Jahrg. 9 Heft. p. 421. 8vo. *Vienna.*

TASMANIA.

Johnston (R. M.) Tasmanian Official Record, 1890. 8vo. *Hobart*, 1890.

Chapters upon the Early History, Physical Description, Natural Resources—Mineral, Animal, and Vegetable—Constitution and Government, Crown Lands, &c., of the Colony.

Tasmania. Die Einwohnerzahl Tasmaniens.—DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU. XII. Jahrg. 8 Heft. p. 372. 8vo. *Vienna.*

Tasmania. Launceston Mechanics' Institute. Annual Report, 1889. 8vo. *Launceston*, 1890.

Travers (S. Smith) A Treatise on Tennis. With appendix describing and plates illustrating the Ancient Roman Game of Tennis or *Pallone*. 8vo. sd. pp. 72-app. 34. *Hobart*, 1875, 10/-

Victoria. Gold Fields of Victoria.—Reports of Mining Registrars for Quarter ended Sep. 30, 1889. Folio. *Melbourne*, 1890.

—— Reports for Quarter ended 31st December, 1889. Plans and plates. Folio. *Melbourne*, 1890.

Victoria. Report of the Pharmacy Board of Victoria. Folio. *Melbourne*, 1890.

Victoria. Census of Australia, 1891. Conference of Statistics held at Hobart, 1890. Folio. *Hobart*, 1890.

Vogan (A. J.) Notes on certain Australian Marriage Systems—JOUR. ANTHROP. INST. May, 1890. pp. 505-507. 8vo. *London.*

Western Australia. Report from the Select Committee on the Western Australia Constitution Bill, together with the Proceedings of the Committee, Minutes of Evidence, and Appendix. (Parliamentary Blue Book.) folio. *London*, 1890, 1/9

Year Book of Australia for 1890 (The). Edited by Edward Greville. (9th Year of Publication.) 8vo. pp. 952. *Sydney*, 7/6

European and American Edition, 10/6

Containing the following Information:—Calendars and General Information; Events relating to the past Year: Public Finances; Australian Statistics; Pastoral; Mineral; Railways and Tramways; Postal, Money Order, Telegraphic, Gazetteers; Sporting; Art, Music, Drama, Public Institutions, &c.; Administrative and Legislative; Ecclesiastical; Education; Legal; Medical; Military and Naval; Commercial; Banks, Building Societies, Insurance Companies, Manufactures and Industries, Hotels, Steam Routes, Health and Pleasure Resorts, Corporations, &c.

NEW GUINEA, FIJI, AND POLYNESIA.

[Continued from p. 91.]

Bevan (Theodore F.) Toil, Travel, and Discovery in British New Guinea. cr.8vo. *London*, 1890, 7/6

Castillo (E. Drake del) Remarques sur la Flore de la Polynésie, et sur ses Rapports avec Celle des Terres Voisines. Avec Tableaux des Genres et leur Distribution Géographique. 4to. sd. pp. 38. *Paris*, 12/-

Edelfelt (E. G.) Resor i Britiska Nya Guinea—YMER, 1889, 6:e häft. pp. 147-167. 8vo. *Stockholm.*

Goodwin (A. P.) Exhibition of, and Remarks upon, some rare Paradise Birds, procured during Sir Wm. Macgregor's Recent Expedition to Mount Owen-Stanley, New Guinea—PROC. ZOOLOG. SOC. 1889. Pt. IV. p. 451. 8vo. *London.*

Haddon (Prof. A. C.) Incidents in the Life of a Torres Straits Islander—LIPPINCOTT'S MAGAZINE, April 1890. *Philadelphia.*

—— Legends from Torres Straits. II.—FOLKLORE, June 1890. *London.*

Macgregor (Sir Wm.) Journey to the Summit of the Owen-Stanley Range, New Guinea—PROC. R. GEOGR. SOC. April, 1890. pp. 193-223, map. 8vo. *London.*

—— Sir W. Macgregor's Discoveries in New Guinea—SCOTTISH GEOGR. MAG. May, 1890. pp. 245-254. 8vo. *Edinburgh.*

—— Dr. McGregor in Britisch Neu-Guinea—DAS AUSLAND. Nr. 10, 1890. pp. 198-200. folio. *Stuttgart*, 1890.

DOMINION OF CANADA.

[Continued from p. 92.]

Browne (R. Spencer) Romances of Gold-Field and Bush. cr. 8vo. sd. pp. 93. *London*, 6*d*.

Claparède (Arthur de) Souvenirs du Canada: Du Niagara à Montréal par le lac Ontario et le Saint-Laurent—LE GLOBE. Bulletin, No. 1. Nov. 1889-Jan. 1890. pp. 79-92. 8vo. *Genève*, 1890.

Criminal Statistics. Canada for the year ending 30 Sept., 1889. 8vo. *Ottawa*, 1890.

Foote (Mary Hannay) Morna Lee and other Poems. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. pp. viii.-72. *London*, 3/6

Foreigners. Report of the Select Committee in Reference to Foreigners and Aliens performing Work in Canada. 8vo. *Ottawa*, 1890.

——— La Langue Française devant le Parlement Fédéral (G. Demanche); L'Émigration Française et Mgr Labelle—REVUE FRANÇAISE DE L'ETRANGER ET DES COLONIES. 1er Avril, 1890. pp. 433-438. 8vo. *Paris.*

Greswell (William Parr) History of the Dominion of Canada. Issued under the Auspices of the Royal Colonial Institute. cr. 8vo. *Oxford*, 7/6

Hardwicke (Dr. H. J.) Rambles Abroad. Canada, &c. 12mo. *Sheffield*, 1890.

Historical and Scientific Society of Manitoba. Proceedings and Transactions. 8vo. *Winnipeg*, 1890.

1. Annual Report for 1889.
2. Continuation of Henry's Journal covering adventures and experiences in the Fur trade on the Red River, 1799–1801. By C. N. Bell.
3. Lord Selkirk's Deed from the Hudson's Bay Company.
4. Two Provisional Governments in Manitoba. Containing an interesting discussion of the Riel Rebellion. By Prof. Bryce.
5. Land and Sea Birds'-nesting within the Arctic Circle in the Lower Mackenzie River District, as observed by R. R. Macfarlane.

Hoffmann (G. C.) On the Hygroscopicity of certain Canadian Fossil Fuels. 4to. *Montreal*, 1890.

——— Annotated List of the Minerals occurring in Canada. 4to. *Montreal*, 1890.

Lawrence (W. H. C.) The Storm of '92. A Grandfather's Tale told in 1932. A perspective view of Canada.

Moewes (Dr. F.) Aus dem Thierleben der Hudsonbai-Länder—GLOBUS. Band LVII. No. 15. pp. 235-237. 4to. *Brunswick*, 1890.

Newfoundland. Le Conflit Franco—Terre-Neuvien.—REVUE FRANÇAISE DE L'ETRANGER ET DES COLONIES. 1er Avril, 1890. pp. 385-413. 8vo. *Paris.*

Marbeau (E.) Position de la question. Renseignements sur la pêche de la morue (with map).
Salaignac (A.) Anglais à Terre-Neuve.

Newfoundland. The Cure of Cod-fish and Herrings. By Adolph Nielson, Superintendent of Newfoundland Fisheries. 8vo. *St. John's*, 1890.

——— French Treaty Rights in Newfoundland. The case for the Colony stated by the People's Delegates, Sir J. S. Winter, K.C.M.G., P. J. Scott, A.C., and A. B. Morine, M.A. 8vo. *London*, 1890, 1/-

——— Newfoundland and the French Fishery Question. By H. C. Goldsmith, R.N. — NATIONAL REVIEW, May, 1890. *London.*

Postal. Canada Official Postal Guide, comprising the chief regulations of the Post Office, rates of postage, and other information, together with an alphabetical list of post offices in Canada. 8vo. *Ottawa*, 1890, 2/-

Printing. Annual Report of the Department of Public Printing and Stationery, Canada, for 1889. 8vo. *Ottawa*, 1890.

Sulte (B.) Origines des Canadiens-Français (Suite et fin).—REVUE FRANÇAISE DE L'ETRANGER ET DES COLONIES. 15 Avril—15 Mai, 1890. pp. 449-457; 527-534; 584-593. 8vo. *Paris.*

Toronto. Calendar of Trinity University, Toronto, for 1890. 8vo. *Toronto*, 1890.

——— University of Trinity College, Toronto. Faculty of Music. Memorials presented to Lord Knutsford, Secretary of State for the Colonies. With Appendices. 8vo. *London*, 1890.

Tyrrell (J. B.) Post-Tertiary Deposits of Manitoba and the adjoining Territories of North-Western Canada. — BULLETIN OF THE GEOL. SOC., AMERICA. Vol. I. pp. 395-410. 8vo. *Washington*, 1890.

Waters (Frank) The Water Lily: an Oriental Fairy Tale in Verse. fcp. 8vo. pp. viii.-88. *Ottawa*, 1888.

Wingfield-Bomuju (W.) Handbook containing a general account of the Agricultural and Mineral Lands, the property of the Newfoundland Colonisation and Mining Co. Limited. 8vo. *St. John's*, 1890.

SOUTH AFRICA.

[Continued from p. 93.]

Bechuanaland. Further Correspondence respecting the Affairs of Bechuanaland and adjacent Territories. (In continuation of [C.—5524.] August, 1888.) Maps. folio. [C.—5918.] *London*, 1890, 2/10

Cape of Good Hope. Civil Service List, 1890 . . . also the Civil Service Calendar, 1890 . . . Edited by Ernest F. Kilpin. Map. 8vo. *Cape Town*, 1890.

Cape Town Chamber of Commerce. Committee's Report for Year ending 31 Dec., 1889, with the President's Address at the Annual Meeting. Reports, Statistics, &c. 8vo. *Cape Town*, 1890.

Cavendish (Lady Frederick) Five Months in South Africa.—MURRAY'S MAGAZINE, April, 1890. *London.*

Dinizulu. The Case for. Harriette E. Colenso. H. R. Fox-Bourne. — UNIVERSAL REVIEW, April, 1890. *London.*

Durban Chamber of Commerce, Natal. Annual Report for the 34th year ending 31 December, 1889, with the Chairman's Address at Annual Meeting. Reports, Statistics, Tariffs, &c. 12mo. *Durban*, 1890, 2/6

Greswell (Rev. W.) Early Summer at the Cape.—MURRAY'S MAGAZINE, June, 1890. *London.*

Kennedy (E. E.) Waiting for the Boom. A Narrative of Nine Months spent in Johannesburg. 16mo. *E. Wilson*, 6*d.*

Lydekker (R.) On Associated Remains of a Theriodont Reptile from the Karoo System of the Cape.—PROC. ZOOL. SOC., 1889, Pt. IV. pp. 572-577. Plates. 8vo. *London.*

MacRaye (Wallis) Natural Humour of the Kaffir—TIME, April, 1890. *London.*

Transvaal (The) and its Gold Fields: Impressions of a Recent Visit—BLACKWOOD'S MAGAZINE, April, 1890. *Edinburgh.*

Zululand. Colonial Possessions. Report. No. 90. 1890. *London*, 1*d.*

Reclus (Elisée) The Earth and its Inhabitants. The Universal Geography. Edited by A. H. Keane, B.A. Vol. XIII. South and East Africa. Maps and Illustrations. 4to. *London.*

This volume deals with Angola; Damara and Namaqua Lands; the Orange and Limpopo Basins; Cape Colony and its Dependencies; Natal and Zululand; the Dutch Republics and Portuguese Possessions South of the Limpopo; Portuguese Possessions North of the Limpopo; Zambesi and Ku-Bango Basins; Mozambique; Zanzibar; Masailand, Kilima-Njaro, Kenia; Somali and East Galla Lands; and East African Islands.

Zululand. Further Correspondence respecting the Affairs of Zululand. In continuation of [C.—5892] February, 1890. folio. [C.—5893.] *London*, 1890, 2½*d.*

WEST AFRICA.

[Continued from p. 66.]

Andaman's (J. B.) Gold Coast Almanack for 1890. (1 sheet) *Wesleyan Mission House*, Cape Coast.

Lagos Rubber—KEW BULLETIN, May, 1890. pp. 89-93. 8vo. *London.*

Bonaparte (Prince Roland) Le Premier Etablissement des Néerlandais à Maurice. plates. 4to. *Paris*, 1890.

MAURITIUS AND SEYCHELLES.

[Continued from Vol. II. p. 168.]

Mauritius. Bevölkerung der Insel Mauritius—DEUTCHE RUNDSCHAU. XII. Jahrg. 4 Heft. p. 180. 8vo. *Vienna.*

Mauritius. Hemp Machines—KEW BULLETIN, May, 1890. pp. 98-104. 8vo. *London.*

Mauritius, Seychelles and Rodrigues. Report on the Blue Books for 1888. 20 pp. *London*, 1890, 1½*d.*

Mauritius. Colonial Possessions Report. No. 88. 1890. *London*, 2*d.*

WEST INDIES AND BRITISH GUIANA.

[Continued from p. 98.]

Bahamas. Report on the Blue Book for 1889. *London*, 1890, 1*d.*

Barbados. Report of the Results Obtained at the Experimental Fields at Dodd's Reformatory, Barbados. folio. 1890.

Brinton (Daniel G., M.D.) On a Petroglyph from the Island of St. Vincent, W.I.—PROC. ACAD. NAT. SCI. PHILADELPHIA. Part III, Oct.-Dec., 1889. pp. 417-420. Illustration. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1890.

British Guiana Medical Annual and Hospital Reports. Edited by J. S. Wallbridge, M.R.C.S., and E. D. Rowland, M.B. 12mo. *Demerara*, 1890, 5/-

Davis (N. Darnell) Colonial Consolidation. The West Indian Dominion—1. The West Indian Bundle of Sticks. 2. The Question before the Windward Islands—Union? 3. A Short Plan of Imperial Federation.

Dendy (Arthur) Observations on the West Indian Chalinine Sponges, with Descriptions of New Species—TRANS. ZOOL. SOC. Vol. XII.—Part 10. pp. 349-368. plates. 4to. *London*, April, 1890.

Eves (C. Washington) Jamaica and its Forthcoming Exhibition—JOUR. SOC. ARTS. No. 1958. pp. 661-672. 8vo. *London.*

Forstrand (Carl)—Bermudas-öarna. Berättelse afgifven till Svenska Sälls-Kapet för Antropologi och Geografi öfver en, med auslag af dess Vegastipendium, för etagen resa. II.—YMER. 1890. 1: a häft. pp. 65-74. 8vo. *Stockholm.*

Grenada. Colonial Possessions Report. No. 91. 1890. *London*, 2*d.*

Gardener (John), and **Brace** (L. J. K.) Provisional List of the Plants of the Bahama Islands.—PROC. ACAD. NAT. SCI. PHILADELPHIA. Part III. Oct.-Dec., 1889. pp. 349-407. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1890.

Home (Mary P. Milne-) Mamma's Black Nurse Stories. West Indian Folk Lore. 6 full-page illusts. sq. cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 5/-

Jamaica Exhibition. Jamaica-Ausstellung 1891.—EXPORT XII. Jahrg. No. 15. pp. 216-217. 4to. *Berlin*, 1890.

Jamaica International Exhibition, 1891—SCIENCE, Vol. XV. No. 374. p. 217. illustration, folio. *New York*, 1890.

Jamaica—BLACKWOOD'S MAG. June 1890. *Edinburgh.*

St. Vincent. Report on the Blue Book for 1889. *London*, 1890, 1½*d.*

Sclater (P. L.) List of Birds collected by Mr. Ramage in St. Lucia, West Indies—PROC. ZOOL. SOC. 1889. Part IV. pp. 394-395. 8vo. *London*, 1890.

Victoria Quarterly—Jamaica. Edited by J. C. Ford. Vol. II. No. 11. April, 1890.

Ellis (A. B.) Mutiny of the Recruits of the 2nd W.I. Regiment at Fort Augusta.
Story of Tristram of Lioness. By Low.
Solomon (George) The Imperial Institute and Federation.
Heaven (Spencer) A Spirit Witness.
Espeut (W. B.) Hints on Tropical Agriculture.
Burger (H. J.) Re-Incarnation.
Strachan (Dr. Henry) Tick Notes.
Thomas (H. T.) How I Didn't cross the John Crow Mountains.
Sinclair (A. C.) History of the Militia of Jamaica.
The London Boarding House. By T. G. B.
Radcliffe (Rev. John) Inquirendum. A Poem.
Cork (Rev. J. J.) In Memoriam. A Poem.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AUSTRALASIA:

NEW SOUTH WALES—HISTORICAL, DESCRIPTIVE, STATISTICAL.

(*Continued from Vol. II. p.* 140.)

BONWICK. First Twenty Years of Australia. A History Founded on Official Documents. By James Bonwick. 12mo. pp. viii. 256 and folding plate of autograph signatures. London. 1882.

COOK. The Comic History of New South Wales. [By Madame Charles Cook.] Edited by Henry N. Montagu. Issued in parts. With illustrations. pp. 128, appendix xiv. Sydney [1882].
[Down to 1809, all published.]

WOOD. 'Neath Southern Skies. By John Wood, D.L.R.C.S. 12mo. Castle-Douglas, Dumfries. 1882.
Account of a Five Months' Trip to the Antipodes by the Orient liners "Liguria" and "Chimborazo."

NEW SOUTH WALES, containing Statistical and other Information from Government Sources, and Useful Counsels to Emigrants. 12mo. pp. 48 and map. (S.P.C.K. Colonists' Handbooks. Lond. 1882.

ALBUM OF SYDNEY. Panorama. Folded. Berlin [1882].

DELAVAUD. L'Australie. Par L. Delavaud. 12mo. pp. viii. 168 and map. Paris, 1882.
Géographie Physique, Historique, Politique, et Economique; les Anglo-Australiens et leur Avenir.

SEELHORST. Australien in seinen Weltausstellungsjahren 1879-81. Nebst einem Anhange: Eine Reise in's Innere von Sumatrá. von Georg Seelhorst, Dr. Ph. Secretary to the German Commissioners at the Melbourne Exhibition.
8vo. pp. xii. 417. Augsburg. 1882.
See 1886. p. 137.

ALLEN. History of Australia from 1787 to 1882. By James Allen. 12mo. pp. xii. 320.
Melbourne. 1882.
A Summary of the leading events in the History of N.S. Wales, Victoria, South Australia, Queensland, Tasmania, New Zealand, and Western Australia.

OTTER. Winters Abroad. Some information respecting Places Visited by the Author on Account of his Health. Intended for the Use and Guidance of Invalids. By R. H. Otter, M.A. 12mo. pp.
London. 1882.
Contents: AUSTRALIA; Melbourne, Tasmania, Sydney, Queensland. and the Riverina; Algiers, Egypt, Cape of Good Hope, Davos.

MESLÉE. L'Australie Nouvelle par E. Marin La Meslée. Préface de L. Simonin. 12mo. pp. seven plates and map. Paris. 1883.
I. Melbourne to Brisbane. II. Travels to the River Darling. III. Geography and Statistics.

STEPHENSON. Notes on Australasia. By Rev. T. B. Stephenson, LL.D.—WESLEYAN METHODIST MAGAZINE. London, 1883.

JUNG. Der Welttheil Australien. Dr. Karl Emil Jung. 4 vols. 12mo. [Das Wissen der Gegenwart.] Prague, 1882-83.
I. Der Australkontinent und seiner Bewohner. pp. 272.
II. [i.] Die Kolonien des Australkontinents und Tasmanien. [ii.] Melanesien (I. Teil.) pp. 300.
III. [i.] Melanesien (II. Tiel.). [ii.] Polynesien (I. Tiel.). pp. 296.
IV. [i.] Polynesien (II. Teil). [ii.] Neuseeland. [iii.] Mikronesien. pp. 268.

IN ENGLISH. Australia, the Country and its Inhabitants. Abridged from the larger Work of Dr. K. E. Jung....12mo. pp. xiv. 9-250 and 16 illust. London, 1884.
ANOTHER ISSUE: Including Melanesia and New Guinea. 8vo. pp. xiv. 375. London, 1884.

NEW SOUTH WALES, its Progress and Resources. Published by authority of the Commissioners for the Amsterdam International Exhibition....
8vo. pp. 43. Sydney, 1883.

POTTER. The Australian Emigrant: being a Valuable Descriptive Guide to Those About to Emigrate to N. S. Wales, Queensland, Tasmania, South Australia, Western Australia, Victoria.... By George Potter. 8vo. pp. 16 and advertisemts. London, 1883.

MACGREGOR. Fifty Facts about Australasia. By James Macgregor. With map. 8vo. pp. 111. and advertisements. London, 1883.

AUSTRALASIAN STATISTICS. Letters by XYZ, Sir F. D. Bell, R. Giffen, and ABC. reprinted from *The Times*, Dec. 1882 and Jan. 1883.—JOUR. STATISTICAL SOC. Vol. XLVI. pp. 128-145.
London, March, 1883.

SHAW (A New South Wales History Primer). A Concise History of New South Wales. (From the Earliest Times to the Winning of Responsible Government.) By John Shaw. 8vo. pp. iv. 54. (dble. cols.) Parramatta. 1883.

AVALLE. Notices sur les Colonies Anglaises. Geographie, Histoire, Population, Gouvernement, Justice, Instruction Publique, Cultes, Finances, Commerce, Navigation, Agriculture, Industrie, Postes et Télégraphes, Forces Militaires. Par E Avalle, Chef de Bureau au Ministère de la Marine et des Colonies. roy. 8vo. pp. viii. 696 (including general introduction and tables), and map. Paris. 1883.
Chap. VI. include Possessions de l'Océanie: Nouvelle-Galles du Sud, Victoria, Australie du Sud, Australie Occidentale, Queensland, Tasmanie, Nouvelle-Zelande, les Iles Fiji. pp. 441-672.

TANGYE. Reminiscences of Travel in Australia, America, and Egypt. By Richard Tangye. With illustrations by E. C. Mountfort, and portrait of the Author. sm. 4to. pp. xvi. 290. Birmingham. 1883.
ANOTHER EDITION. 8vo pp. London. 1883.
FOURTH EDITION. pp. xvi. 268. London. 1884.

TWOPENY. Town Life in Australia. By. R. E. N. Twopeny. 12mo. pp. vi. 247. London. 1883.

BRODRIBB. Recollections of an Australian Squatter, or Leaves from my Journal since 1835. By Hon. W[illiam A[dams] Brodribb. 8vo. pp. 237. Sydney. [1883].

Contains reprint of the Author's "Plain Statement of Facts, addressed to Capitalists, &c." Lond. 1862. (On pp. 122–149.)

BULGIN. Notes on Australasia, South Africa, and Mauritius. By James Bulgin. Reprinted from the *China Mail*. roy. 8vo. pp. 21. Hong Kong. 1883.

RICHARDS. An Epitome of the Official History of New South Wales, from the Foundation of the Colony in 1788 to the Close of the First Session of the Eleventh Parliament under Reponsible Government, in 1883. Compiled chiefly from the Official and Parliamentary Records of the Colony, under the direction of Thomas Richards..... roy. 8vo. pp. xii. 790. Sydney. 1883.

RUSDEN. History of Australia. By G[eorge] W[illiam] Rusden. 3 vols. 8vo. pp. xii. 642; vi. 748; vi. 700, and map. London. 1883.

HAND-BOOK of New South Wales, containing General Information for Intending Emigrants and Others. roy. 8vo. pp. 77. map and nine plates. London. 1884.

Vincent (Mrs. Howard) Visit to the Australian Colonies, 1884. —See VOYAGES.

GARRAN. New South Wales. [By Andrew Garran, LL.D.] — ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA. 9th edit. Vol. XVII. pp. 407-411. Edinburgh. 1884.

Deniehy (D. H.) Life and Speeches (1884)— See LITERARY SECTION.

THE EMIGRANTS' PROSPECTS in New South Wales. Resources, Advantages, Attractions, Soil, Climate, Products, Trade, and Wages. Life at Sea. ..... Passengers' Guide. roy. 8vo. pp. 26. Hetherington, London. [1884].

Cotteau (Edmond) Visits to Sydney, 1884–85—See VOYAGES.

TOWNS in New South Wales, giving the Distances from Sydney, with some Descriptive Particulars. Reprinted from Gordon and Gotch's Australian Handbook, 1885. 8vo. pp. 67 (dble. cols.) London. [1885].

HEYWOOD. The Approaching Australasian Centenary. An Historical Retrospect of Events not to be Forgotten. By B[enjamin] A[rthur] Heywood, M.A. 8vo. pp. 20. London. 1885.

Reprinted from the *Ch.rchman*.

FINCH-HATTON. Advance Australia! An Account of Eight Years' Work, Wandering, and Amusement, in Queensland, New South Wales, and Victoria. By the Hon. Harold Finch-Hatton. 8vo. pp. viii.-392, map and 15 illust. London, 1885.

SECOND EDITION. 12mo. pp. vi. 347, map and 15 illust. Lond. 1886.

PRAED. Australian Life, Black and White. By Mrs. Campbell Praed, author of "Nadine," "Zero," &c. With [2] Illustrations. 12mo. pp. ii. 276. London. 1885.

MORTIMER. Far Off. Part II. Oceania [Australasia, &c.] Africa and America Described.... Second and Corrected Issue of New Edition. 39th thousand. 12mo. pp. xxiv. 709. two maps and illusts. London. 1885.

Originally issued in 1852.

JOURNET. L'Australie, Description du Pays, Colons, et Natifs; Gouvernement, Institutions, Productions; Travaux Publics, Mines. Par F. Journet. 8vo. pp. viii. 376, and map, political and geological. Paris. 1885.

LEVASSEUR. Les Forces Productives de l'Australasie Britannique. Par E. Levasseur.— REVUE COLONIALE INTERNATIONALE, I. pp. 26-42 and diagrams. Amst. July, 1885.

Statistics of Population, Immigration, Demagraphie, Lands, &c., 1841-1881.

VISRAM. A Khoja's Tour in Australia. By Fazulbhoy Visram, J. P....of Messrs. Visram, Ebrahim, & Co. Reprinted from *The Times of India*. 16mo. pp. viii. 126 and portrait. Bombay. 1885.

THE AUSTRALIAN PORTRAIT GALLERY and Memoirs of Representative Colonial Men. Appendices, Constitution, Art. History of the Soudan Expedition [N.S.W. Contingent]. 4to. pp. iv. 196, 115 and 24 portraits of N.S.W. Celebrities. Sydney. 1885.

COMBES. Material Progress of New South Wales. By Edward Combes, C.M.G. And Discussion Thereon.—PROC. ROYAL COLONIAL INST. Vol. XVII. pp. 46-104. London, 1885.

The Material Progress of New South Wales. By Edward Combes, C.M.G. being a Paper Read before the Royal Colonial Institute, December 8, 1885. 8vo. pp. 48. [London]. 1886.

ANREP ELMPT. Australien. Eine Reise durch den ganzen Weltheil von Reinhold Graf Anrep Elmpt. 3 vols. 8vo. pp. iv. 552, 505, 248. Leipzig. 1886.

The author (having first visited the Sandwich Islands) arrived in Sydney (*via* Auckland), in Sept. 1878; he then travelled through N.S. Wales and Queensland, returning to Sydney Nov. 1879: then proceeding slowly overland he reached Melbourne the last day of the year. He next visited Geelong, Ballarat, the Western District, and travelled overland to Adelaide, *via* Penola, Mount Gambier, Robe, &c. After going north as far as James Town and Port Pirie, he made other excursions from Adelaide to Port Lincoln, Grolwa, &c., returning to Melbourne by the end of 1880, *via* Mount Gambier, Casterton, Hamilton, Ararat, Maryborough, Castlemaine, and Kyneton. In January, 1881, he made another excursion to N.S. Wales, coming back in March to Melbourne, whence he took passage in the Orient liner ss. "Aconcagua" to Europe. In June, 1882, the author again turned his face to the South, and took passage to Queensland, *via* Torres Straits, afterwards travelling overland to Sydney and Melbourne, where he arrived at the beginning of March, 1883.

FROUDE. Oceana; or, England and her Colonies. By James Anthony Froude.... 8vo. pp. xii. 396 and 9 illust. London. 1886.

Second, third, and fourth editions, 1886.

SEELHORST. Australien und Sumatra. Von Georg Seelhorst, Dr. Ph. 8vo. pp. xii. 417. Reissue. Augsburg. 1886.

The Australian portion occupies pp. 1—351. The rest, forming a supplement, gives an account of a journey into the interior of Sumatra.

TAYLOR. Our Island-Continent: a Naturalist's Holiday in Australia. By Dr. J. E. Taylor, F.L.S., &c.... 12mo. pp. 256 and map. London. 1886.

GANE. New South Wales and Victoria in 1885. By Douglas M. Gane. 12mo. pp. viii. 207. London. 1886.

SUTHERLAND. Australia, or England in the South. By George Sutherland, M.A. With 27 illustrations. 12mo. pp. 189. London. 1886.

JUNG. Australien im Jahre 1886. Von Dr. E. Jung. — OESTERREICHISCHE MONATSSCHRIFT für DEN ORIENT. XIII. Jahrgang. Nr. 4., pp. 49-55. Vienna. 1886.

BROWN. The History of the Year: New South Wales: a Record of the Chief Events and Topics of Interest. From Jan. 1 to Dec. 31, 1885. Edited by D. Kinnear Brown. 12mo. pp. 203 and advts. Sydney. 1886.

JOHNSON. New South Wales and How to get There: an Emigrants' Guide to Australia, *via* the Cape of Good Hope, under the auspices of the N.S. Wales Government. By Fred. E. Johnson . . . . 8vo. pp. 86 and sketch map. London. 1886.

THE RAILWAY GUIDE of New South Wales. For the use of Tourists, Excursionists, and others. A convenient volume of reference to Railway Routes, Stations, and Places of Interest on the Lines of Railway. Maps and Illustrations. Third edition. sm. 4to. pp. 148. Sydney. 1886.

NEW SOUTH WALES, its Progress and Resources. Published by Authority of the Commissioners for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition. First edition. 8vo. pp. iv. 46, map and table. Sydney. 1886.

NEW SOUTH WALES: its Progress, Present Condition, and Resources. With Detailed Statistical Information. 8vo. pp. ii. 221 and folding table. Sydney. 1886.

A Brief Historical Sketch of New South Wales, by Augustus Morris, with Statistics compiled by John Byron.

BONWICK. Climate and Health in Australasia, to which is added A Chapter on the Land Laws of the Colony. By James Bonwick, F.R.G.S. In 1 vol. cr. 8vo. London. 1886.

Each Colony issued separately.

New South Wales, pp. viii. 84 and map.
Victoria, pp. viii. 81, with map.
South Australia, pp. viii. 59 and map.
Queensland, pp viii. 71 and map.
Western Australia, pp. viii. 46 and map.
New Zealand, pp. viii. 78 and map.
Tasmania, pp. viii. 40 and map.

Henty (Richmond) Australiana—See "VICTORIA."

TANGYE. Notes of My Fourth Voyage to the Australian Colonies, including Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand, 1886. By Richard Tangye. 8vo. pp. xii. 158. [For Private Circulation.] Birmingham [1886.]

CLARKE. The "New Chum" in Australia; or, the Scenery, Life, and Manners of Australians in Town and Country. By Percy Clarke, LL.B., Illustrated by over 40 original Sketches by the Author. 12mo. pp. 339. London. 1886.

Australian Etchings. By Percy Clarke. Twelve Examples in Packet. London. 1886.

Fitzroy Gardens, Melbourne.
Battery Point, Sydney Harbour.
Port Phillip from the Heads.
Govett's Leap, Blue Mountains.
Government House, Sydney.
A Squatter's Home.
Lake Wengarei [Wendouree], Ballarat.
Sydney University.
Grass Tree (Xanthorrhea).
Botany Bay.
Fern Tree Gully.
Waratah and Rock Lily.

CASTELLA. John Bull's Vineyard: Australian Sketches. By Hubert de Castella. 12mo. Melbourne. 1886.

WILLOUGHBY. Australian Pictures Drawn with Pen and Pencil. By Howard Willoughby, of the "Melbourne Argus." With a map and 107 illustrations from sketches and photographs, engraved by E. Whymper and others. super royal 8vo. pp. 224. London. [1886].

Scratchley (Major-Gen.) Australian Defences, 1886—See PUBLIC WORKS.

HAZELL and HODGKIN. The Australasian Colonies: Emigration and Colonization: Report of Inquiries made during a Visit to Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand, Dec. 1886—April, 1887. By Walter Hazell and Howard Hodgkin. With Introduction by J. H. Tuke. 8vo. London. 1887.

HOGAN. The Irish in Australia. By James Francis Hogan. 8vo. pp. viii. 349. London. 1887.

POPULAR EDITION. cr. 8vo. pp. viii. 349. Melbourne [London]. 1887.

COOPER. Track from Katoomba to Jenolan Caves. By W. M. Cooper. With map. Sydney. 1886.

BONWICK. British Colonies in Australasia, their Resources, Prospects, &c. By James Bonwick. 12mo. London. 1886.

NOTES sur la Nouvelle Galles du Sud. [Analysé, d'après *l'Engineering*, par J. V.]—SOC. DE GÉOG. COMMERCIALE DE BORDEAUX. Bulletin, 18 Avril. 1887. No. 8, pp. 234-239. 8vo.

NEW SOUTH WALES. The Introduction of Parliamentary Government in New South Wales. Dinner of the Surviving Members of the First Legislative Assembly at Parliament House, May 23, 1887. 12mo. Sydney, 1887.

Information Respecting the Colony of N.S.W. for Intending Emigrants and others. With map and illustrations. roy. 8vo. London, 1887.

BISMOT. L'Australie (A. Bismot)—L'ESPLORAZIONE COMMERC. E L'ESPLORATORE. Anno II. Fasc. X. XI. XII. pp. 322-328; 357-364; 383-389. 8vo. Milan, 1887.

DIE ENTWICKELUNG der Australischen Colonien —MITTH. K.K. GEOGR. GES. WIEN. Band XXX. No. 1. pp. 50-54. 8vo. Vienna, 1887.

SYDNEY. Excursion Map of Sydney and Surroundings (20 miles) together with Guide to the Places of Interest. Sydney, 1887.

THOMPSON. A Hot Wind Day in Australia. By Stephen Thompson—MURRAY'S MAGAZINE, October, 1887. pp. 539-542. London, 1887.

YEAR-BOOK of New South Wales, 1887. Special edit. for the N.S.W. Government. 8vo. Sydney, 1887.

MICHEL. L'Australie telle qu'elle est, par Baron Michel—BULL. UNION GÉOGR. DU NORD DE LA FRANCE. Tome VIII. Juillet-Oct. 1887. pp. 305-335. 8vo. Douai, 1887.

(*To be continued.*)

GEORGE ALLEN'S PUBLICATIONS.

Sunnyside, Orpington, Kent.

COLONIAL AGENTS—MESSRS. PETHERICK & CO., MELBOURNE & SYDNEY.

WORKS BY MR. RUSKIN.

UNIFORM SERIES OF WORKS.

Sesame and Lilies. Three Lectures: Of Kings' Treasuries; Of Queens' Gardens; Of the Mystery of Life. Sixth Edition. 8vo, boards, 13*s.*; purple calf, 18*s.* **Smaller Edition** (omitting the Third Lecture), 5*s.*; roan, 7*s.* 6*d.*; calf, 11*s.* 6*d.*

Munera Pulveris. Six Essays on the Principles of Political Economy. Second Edition. 8vo, boards, 13*s.*; calf, 18*s.* **Smaller Edition,** 5*s.*; roan, 7*s.* 6*d.*; purple calf, 11*s.* 6*d.*

Aratra Pentelici. Six Lectures on the Elements of Sculpture (1870). With 21 plates. 8vo, boards, 22*s.* 6*d.*; calf, 27*s.* 6*d.*

The Eagle's Nest. Ten Lectures on the Relation of Natural Science to Art. Second Edition. 8vo, boards, 13*s.*; calf, 18*s.* **Smaller Edition,** 5*s.*; roan, 7*s.* 6*d.*; calf, 11*s.* 6*d.*

Time and Tide by Weare and Tyne. Twenty-five Letters to a Working Man of Sunderland on Laws of Work; Co-operation, Legislation, Things Written, &c. 8vo, boards, 13*s.*; calf, 18*s.* **Smaller Edition,** 5*s.*; roan, 7*s.* 6*d.*; calf, 11*s.* 6*d.*

The Crown of Wild Olive. Four Essays on Work, Traffic, War, and the Future of England. With added article on the Economy of the Kings of Prussia. 8vo, boards, 13*s.*; calf, 18*s.* **Smaller Edition,** 5*s.*; roan, 7*s.* 6*d.*; calf, 11*s.* 6*d.*

Ariadne Florentina. Six Lectures on Wood and Metal Engraving. With 16 plates. 8vo, boards, 22*s.* 6*d.*; calf, 27*s.* 6*d.*

Val D'Arno. Ten Lectures on Art of the Thirteenth Century in Pisa and Florence (1873). With 13 plates. Second Edition. 8vo, boards, 22*s.* 6*d.*; calf, 27*s.* 6*d.*

Queen of the Air. A Study of the Greek Myths of Cloud and Storm. 8vo, boards, 13*s.*; calf, 18*s.* **Smaller Edition,** 5*s.*; roan, 7*s.* 6*d.*; calf, 11*s.* 6*d.*

The Two Paths. Lectures on Art and its application to Decoration and Manufacture (1858—59). With new Preface. Second Edition. 8vo, boards, 13*s.*; calf, 18*s.* **Smaller Edition,** 5*s.*; roan, 7*s.* 6*d.*

"A Joy for Ever" (and its Price in the Market). The Substance of Two Lectures on the Political Economy of Art (1857). With new Preface, and added articles on (1) the Discovery and Application of Art; (2) the Accumulation and Distribution of Art. 8vo, boards, 13*s.*; calf, 18*s.* **Smaller Edition,** 5*s.*; roan, 7*s.* 6*d.*; calf, 11*s.* 6*d.*

*** The Library Editions of the above eleven works can also be had in sets, bound in vellum, gilt tops, £13 10*s.* 6*d.*

Modern Painters. New and Complete Edition in 5 vols. Imperial 8vo. With all the Woodcuts and 87 full-page Illustrations, besides three hitherto unpublished. In cloth, price £6 6*s.*

Some extra copies will be printed of Vol. V. to supply the wants of those whose sets of the original edition are incomplete, there having been no second edition of that volume, as was the case with Vols. III. and IV. in 1867 and 1868. These copies will contain the three additional plates.

For "Index to the Modern Painters," see next page.

Modern Painters. Vol. II. Of Ideas of Beauty, with new Preface, Notes, Account of the Author's early Art Studies, &c. 2 vols., small 8vo, cloth, 10*s.*; roan, 15*s.*

Frondes Agrestes. Readings in "Modern Painters." With Preface and Notes by the Author. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3*s.*; roan, 4*s.*; purple calf, 8*s.* 6*d.*

Reprints from "Modern Painters." Studies of Mountain Form. 4to, 2 parts, each, 1*s.* 6*d.* Studies of Cloud Form. Part I., 1*s.* 6*d.*

The Seven Lamps of Architecture. New Edition, with 14 plates. Imperial 8vo, cloth, 21*s.*; half calf, 29*s.*; calf, 36*s.*; vellum, £2.

The Stones of Venice. New Edition, with 53 plates and woodcuts. 3 vols. Imperial 8vo, cloth, £4 9*s.*; half calf, £5 19*s.*; half morocco, £6 6*s.*; purple calf, £7 3*s.*; vellum, £7 9*s.*; levant, morocco extra, £9 5*s.* Index, sold separately, to complete former editions, 5*s.*

Selected descriptive portions of the **Stones of Venice,** for the use of Travellers. 2 vols., small 8vo, 10*s.*; roan, 15*s.*

St. Mark's Rest. The History of Venice. 12mo, 7*s.*; calf, 13*s.* 6*d.*; or in five parts, each 1*s.*; and Appendix, 2*s.*

Examples of the Architecture of Venice. Selected and drawn to Measurement from the Edifices. Text and 15 plates, in portfolio, atlas size (25 × 17½), £3 3*s.* A few copies on handmade paper, price £6 6*s.* each.

Lectures on Art at Oxford, 1870. New Edition, small 8vo, 5*s.*; roan, 7*s.* 6*d.*; calf, 11*s.* 6*d.*

I. Inaugural. II. The Relation of Art to Religion. III. The Relation of Art to Morals. IV. The Relation of Art to Use. V. Line. VI. Light. VII. Colour.

The Art of England. The Course of Lectures Delivered at Oxford during the Spring and Autumn of 1883. Seven Parts. 4to, paper, 1*s.* each; or in one vol., cloth, 8*s.*; half calf, 15*s.*; calf, 20*s.*

I. Rossetti and Holman Hunt. II. E. Burne-Jones and G. F. Watts. III. Sir F. Leighton and Alma Tadema. IV. Mrs. Allingham and Miss Kate Greenaway. V. John Leech and J. Tenniel. VI. George Robson and Copley Fielding. VII. Appendix, Index, and Title to whole Work.

The Pleasures of England. The Course of Lectures Delivered at Oxford during the Autumn of 1884. 4to, paper, 1*s.* each.

I. Bertha to Osburga, "The Pleasures of Learning." II. Alfred to the Confessor, "The Pleasures of Faith." III. The Confessor to Cœur de Lion, "The Pleasures of Deed." IV. Cœur de Lion to Elizabeth, "The Pleasures of Fancy." V. Protestantism, "The Pleasures of Truth." VI. Atheism, "The Pleasures of Sense." VII. Mechanism, "The Pleasures of Nonsense" (with Index, 1*s.* 6*d.*).

Nos. I. to IV. ready. The publication of the three last lectures is postponed.

The Storm Cloud of the Nineteenth Century. Two Lectures given at the London Institution, February 4th and 11th, 1884. 4to, paper covers, 3*s.*; cloth, 4*s.* 6*d.*; half calf, 10*s.* 6*d.*; calf, 15*s.*

Proserpina. Studies of Wayside Flowers. With numerous Illustrations on Wood and Steel. Parts I. to X., each, 2*s.* 6*d.* Parts I. to VI., forming Vol. I., boards, 15*s.*; also in bindings.

Deucalion. Collected Studies of the Lapse of Waves and Life of Stones. With numerous Illustrations on Wood and Steel. Parts I. to VIII., each, 2*s.* 6*d.*; Parts I. to VI., forming Vol. I., boards, 15*s.*; also in bindings.

The Limestone Alps of Savoy. A Study in Physical Geology. By W. GERSHOM COLLINGWOOD. With Introduction by JOHN RUSKIN. First Supplementary Volume to "Deucalion." With 16 Illustrations. 8vo, 10*s.*; calf, 17*s.* 6*d.*

The Laws of Fesole. A Familiar Treatise on the Elementary Principles and Practice of Drawing and Painting, as determined by the Tuscan Masters. Arranged for the Use of Schools. With Illustrations on Wood and Steel. Parts I. to IV., each 2*s.* 6*d.*, or (one vol.), forming Vol. I., 10*s.*; also in bindings.

Love's Meinie. Essays on English Birds. (1) The Robin. (2) The Swallow, each 1*s.* (3) The Dabchicks, Preface and Appendix, 2*s.* 6*d.* Three Parts, forming Vol. I., boards, 4*s.* 6*d.*; also in bindings.

Fors Clavigera. Letters to the Labourers and Workmen of Great Britain. With General Index. In 9 vols., 8vo, boards. Vols. I. to III., each 7*s.*; Vols. IV to VIII. and Index, each 10*s.*; also in bindings.

Præterita. Outlines of Scenes and Thoughts perhaps Worthy of Memory in my Past Life. An Autobiography in three Vols., each in twelve chapters, covering twenty years, 1*s.* each chapter. Vols. I. and II., each 13*s.*; Vol. III. preparing.

Dilecta. Consisting of Correspondence, Diary Notes, and Extracts from Books illustrating 'Præterita.' Parts I. and II. 1*s.* each.

Arrows of the Chace: being a Collection of the Scattered Letters of John Ruskin, 1840—80. 2 Vols., 8vo, boards, 30*s.*; half calf, 39*s.*; calf, £2 5*s.*

Including Letters on Art, Art Criticism, Art Education, Art Fallacies, the Pre-Raphaelites, Turner, Pictures and Artists, Architecture, Science, War, Politics, Economy, Railways, Servants, Houses, Inundation, Education, Women (Work and Dress), Criticism, &c. With Epilogue, Appendix (containing further letters), and Index; also a steel engraving, woodcut, two diagrams, and a facsimile of part of one of the letters.

Continued next page]

GEORGE ALLEN'S PUBLICATIONS.

(Continued.)

On the Old Road. A Collection of Mr. Ruskin's Miscellaneous Pamphlets, Articles, and Essays, 1834—84. 3 Vols., 8vo, boards, 30*s.*; half calf, £2 3*s.* 6*d.*: calf, £2 12*s.* 6*d.*
Including (inter alia) My First Editor, Lord Lindsay's Christian Art, Eastlake's History of Oil Painting, Samuel Prout, Sir Joshua and Holbein, Pre-Raphaelism, Opening of the Crystal Palace, Study of Architecture, the Cestus of Aglaia, Minor Writings upon Art, Notes on Science (including early papers from *London's Magazine*, &c., &c.), Fiction, Fair and Foul, Fairy Stories. Usury, Home and its Economies, the Lord's Prayer, Notes on Sheepfolds, an Oxford Lecture, &c., &c. A few Editorial Notes have been added where found to be necessary, but the text of the Reprints is unchanged. Full Indices are given.

"Unto this Last." Four Essays on the First Principles of Political Economy. Sixth Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 3*s.*; roan, 4*s.*

The Ethics of the Dust. Ten Lectures to Little Housewives on the Elements of Crystallization. With new Preface and Added Notes. Fifth Edition. Crown 8vo, 5*s.*; roan, 7*s.* 6*d.*; calf, 11*s.* 6*d.*

Hortus Inclusus. Messages from the Wood to the Garden. Sent in happy days to the Sister Ladies of The Thwaite, Coniston, by their thankful friend, John Ruskin, LL.D. Second Edition. Small 8vo, 4*s.*; roan, 5*s.* 6*d.*; calf, 10*s.*
Including Letters headed: The Sacristan's Cell, Pompeian Frescoes, The Beginning of "Frondes," The Lost Church in the Campagna, Foam of Tiber, Wharfe in Flood, Wasps and Wasp Stings, Bolton Strid, Good and Evil Fairies, S. Ursula, S. Mark's Doves, S. Mark's Rest, Saints and Flowers, Professorship, Unwritten Books, Ingleborough, Nomenclature, Botanical, Planting Cranberries, Agates, Zoological, Sight-Seeing. In the Bois de Boulogne, In the Market Place of Chartres, The Hymn to Beauty, Eastertide, The Silver Shrine, The Darkening of the Skies, Cookery and Gardening, &c.

"Our Fathers have Told Us." Sketches of the History of Christendom. Part I. The Bible of Amiens. With 4 Steel Engravings. 8vo, sewed, 5*s.*; cloth, 6*s.*; half calf, 9*s.* 6*d.*; calf, 12*s.* 6*d.*

Mornings in Florence: being simple Studies of Christian Art. Nos. I. to VI., 12mo, each, 10*d.* One Vol., 5*s.*

The Ruskin Birthday Book. A selection of Thoughts, Mottoes, and Aphorisms for every day in the year, from the works of Ruskin. Collected and arranged by M. A. B. and G. A. With Portrait of the Author. Fcap. 4to, ornamental cloth, gilt edges, 10*s.*; large paper, post 4to, with India proof Portrait, 15*s.* Can be had in better bindings.

The King of the Golden River; or, The Black Brothers. A Legend of Styria. With Illustrations. Ninth Edition. 16mo, 2*s.* 6*d.*; roan, 5*s.*; purple calf, 8*s.* 6*d.*

MISCELLANIES.

Guide to the Principal Pictures in the Academy of Fine Arts at Venice. Two Parts, 8vo, each 1*s.*
The Relation between Michael Angelo and Tintoret. 1*s.*
Notes [for Bishops and Clergy] on the Construction of Sheepfolds. 1*s.*
Elements of English Prosody. 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.*
Inaugural Address at Cambridge School of Art, 1858. 1*s.*
Salsette and Elephanta. Oxford Prize Poem. 1*s.*
Catalogue of Turner's Drawings and Sketches in the National Gallery. With Notes. 1*s.*
Catalogue of Selected Examples of Native Silica in the British Museum, S. Kensington. 1*s.*
General Statement explaining the Nature and Purposes of St. George's Guild. 6*d.*
Letter to Young Girls. In Packets of 12 copies, 8*d.*

WORKS EDITED BY MR. RUSKIN.

Bibliotheca Pastorum. The Shepherd's Library. Edited by JOHN RUSKIN. Vols. I. to IV. 8vo, boards, each, 7*s.* 6*d.*

I. THE ECONOMICS OF XENOPHON. With a Preface by the Editor.

II. ROCK HONEYCOMB. Broken Pieces of Sir Philip Sidney's Psalter. With Preface and Commentary by the Editor.

III. ROCK HONEYCOMB. Second Part (not yet published).

IV. A KNIGHT'S FAITH. Passages in the Life of Sir Herbert Edwardes. (1) The Valley of Four Hundred Forts. (2) The Shores of Indus. (3) The Patience of Kineyree.

Roadside Songs of Tuscany. Translated and Illustrated by FRANCESCA ALEXANDER, and Edited by JOHN RUSKIN. With 20 Plates; medium 4to, cloth, gilt top, £3 10*s.*

Christ's Folk in the Apennine. Reminiscences of Her Friends among the Tuscan Peasantry, by FRANCESCA ALEXANDER. Edited by JOHN RUSKIN. In Six Parts, each 1*s.*; one vol. cloth, 7*s.*; roan, 8*s.* 6*d.*; calf, 13*s.*

The Story of Ida. Epitaph on an Etrurian Tomb. By FRANCESCA ALEXANDER. Edited with Preface, by JOHN RUSKIN. Crown 8vo, 3*s.*; roan, 5*s.* 6*d.*

Ulric the Farm Servant. A Story of the Bernese Oberland. By JEREMIAS GOTTHELF. Translated by JULIA FRITH, and Edited by JOHN RUSKIN. In Nine Parts, 1*s.* each; or in cloth, 10*s.*

Dame Wiggins of Lee, and her Seven Wonderful Cats. A Humorous Tale, written principally by an Old Woman of Ninety. Edited with additional verses by JOHN RUSKIN, and with new Illustrations by KATE GREENAWAY. 12mo. 1*s.* 6*d.*

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

BY W. GERSHOM COLLINGWOOD, M.A.

The Limestone Alps of Savoy: a Study in Physical Geology. With an Introduction by Prof. RUSKIN. (Forming First Supplement to Mr. RUSKIN'S "Deucalion.") With 19 Full-page Illustrations. 8vo, cloth boards, 10*s.*

The Philosophy of Ornament. Eight Lectures on the History of Decorative Art, given at University College, Liverpool. With 7 Full-page Illustrations. Small post 8vo, buckram, 5*s.*; roan, gilt edges, 7*s.* 6*d.*

A Book of Verses. In dark buckram, small post 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Astrology in the Apocalypse: an Essay on Biblical Allusions to Chaldæan Science. Containing an Account, from Inscriptions recently deciphered, of Chaldæan Astronomy and Astrology—Planets, Zodiac, and Constellation Figures, illustrating the Book of Daniel, the Story of the Star of Bethlehem, Jacob's Blessing, and other Passages of the Old and New Testaments; and Tracing the Use of Chaldæan Terms and Symbols throughout the Book of Revelation. Cloth, small post 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.*

By the Editor of "Arrows of the Chace."

As there is **No Index in Mr. Ruskin's "Modern Painters,"** a Companion Volume has been published, consisting of

A Complete Index and Collation of Different Editions. This Volume contains a Bibliographical Account of the different Editions of "Modern Painters" from 1843—1873, and a Collation of all their Variations, including Passages omitted from the Earlier by the Later Editions, &c. 316 pages, cloth, price 14*s.*

BY EDWARD JENKS, B.A., LL.B., Professor of Modern History in Melbourne University.

Thomas Carlyle and John Stuart Mill. (The Le Bas Prize Essay.) 256 pp., small post 8vo, cloth, price 4*s.* 6*d.* I. Introductory; II. The Prophet of the Latter Days; III. The Apostle of Benthamism; IV. The Potter's Clay; V. Parerga; VI. Gleanings.

GEORGE ALLEN'S PUBLICATIONS.

(Continued.)

BY A. H. MACKMURDO, A.R.I.B.A.

Wren's City Churches. The Substance of a Lecture given at the Rev. S. Brooke's College, at a time when Wren's London Churches were threatened with destruction; its object being to arouse public attention and lead to a better appreciation of their merits. With Full-page Steel Engraving of St. Paul's Cathedral. Medium 8vo, half parchment, 5s. Some of the Large-paper Copies on Hand-made Paper (demy 4to), with India proof impression of the plate, still remain. Half-bound in parchment, £1 1s.

BY REV. BASIL EDWARDS, M.A.

Songs of a Parish Priest. Cloth, 2s. 6d. "The quiet of a country charge has enabled the writer to endeavour to link together many of the objects most prominently connected with sacred thought in a rural parish, and to present the results to the reader in somewhat of a sequence, leading step by step from the Lych Gate to the Altar."

CONTENTS.—The Village Cross, the Village School, the Lych Gate, the Saturday of Flowers, the Clock, the Vane, the Bells, the Vestry, the Porch, the Font, the Lectern, the Pulpit, the Organ, the Altar, the Cross, the Altar Lights, the Paten, the Chalice, the Holy Communion, the Communion of the Sick, the Alms Dish, a Flower Service, Ministering Spirits, Silent Voices, the Rectory, the Old Paths, Our Mother Church of England, &c., &c.

Through all the Varying Year: The Season's Anniversary Book and Calendar of Nature. Arranged by MARY JEAFFRESON. With Spaces for Daily Memoranda, and Prefatory Remarks for each Month, giving account of the Natural Phenomena peculiar to it, and the origin of its name. Imperial 32mo (pocketable size), cloth, red edges, 3s. 6d.; roan, gilt edges, 5s. This little gift book aims at promoting a love of natural and spiritual beauty, in the hearts of the sons and daughters of our native land, by presenting them with such a combination of natural detail with loftiest poetic teaching, as may stimulate to a further study both of Nature and the poets who have been her interpreters from Chaucer's days to our own.

BY J. and W. R. GAINFORD.

Memoir of Incidents in the Life and Labour of **Rev. Thomas Gainford** (late of Sydney, N.S.W.). Cloth, gilt edges, 7s. 6d.

BY MISS A. DE GRASSE STEVENS.

The Lost Dauphin, Louis XVII.; or, Onwarenhûaki, the Indian Iroquois Chief. With Three Portraits, cloth, 5s. roan, gilt edges, 7s. 6d.; half vellum, gilt top, 8s. 6d.

"The writer deals solely with the American theory, which identified Louis XVII. with Mr. Eleazer Williams, missionary among the Oneida Indians, whose story is certainly remarkable. There is plenty of skill and ingenious pleading in the book."—*Saturday Review.*

Old Boston: an American Historical Romance. New Edition, crown 8vo, 350 pp., paper boards, 2s. 6d.

"A pathetic story, artistically told. . . . The life-story of the author's heroines is related in a series of vivid and graceful pictures; . . . the descriptions of the political events show careful study; . . . very picturesque and attractive style."—*The Morning Post.*

BY MISS BLANCHE ATKINSON.

The Web of Life; or, The Story of Peter Holgate's Love. Cloth, 6s.

"No one who reads the first page of this book will care to lay it down until the last has been reached. It is a story of to-day, and deals with the social questions of our time in a fair and dispassionate manner. . . . a very plesant one to read . . . it is throughout high toned and interesting. It is easy to see that the author is one of Ruskin's most loyal disciples."—*Christian World.*

Portrait of Prof. Ruskin, and Two Views of His House at Coniston.

Platinotypes (permanent and not affected by climate), Cabinet size, 1s. each, mounted, 1s. 3d. 11×9 inches, 2s. 6d., mounted, 3s. 6d.

Silverprints, Cabinet size, 9d. each, mounted, 1s. 11×9 inches, 2s., mounted 3s.

Colonial Agents—E. A. PETHERICK & Co., Melbourne and Sydney.

MR. GENT'S HANDY VOLUMES

FOR THE POCKET, KNAPSACK, BOUDOIR, OR WRITING TABLE.

The following are published in the "FAMILIAR QUOTATIONS" Series, 1s. cloth limp; 1s. 6d. half-bound.

Familiar Latin Quotations and Proverbs.
Familiar French Quotations and Proverbs.
Familiar English Quotations.
A Handy Classical Dictionary.
Bible Truths with Shakespearian Parallels.
Handy Book of Synonyms, containing 33,000 words.
The Secretary's Assistant and Correspondent's Guide.
The Tourist's French Pronouncing Handbook.
Reasons why we Believe the Bible. By Rev. JAMES COPLAND, M.A.
Tales from Shakespeare. By CHARLES LAMB.
A Dictionary of Daily Blunders, made in speaking and writing.
Rasselas. By Dr. JOHNSON.
Elizabeth; or, The Exiles of Siberia.
Rejected Addresses. By HORACE and JAMES SMITH.
A Dictionary of English Proverbs.
Plutarch's Lives of Illustrious Men.
De Quincey's Opium Eater.
Story of the New Testament. By Rev. A. CARTER.
A Handy Dictionary of Mythology.
Moore's Irish Melodies.
Moore's Lalla Rookh.

TRIPLICATE VOLUMES, tooled and coloured edges, 3s. each.

Handbook for Writers and Readers (English), comprising Dictionary of Blunders and Secretary's Assistant.

Reference Handbook of Familiar Quotations, English, French, and Latin.

Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare, Rasselas, and Elizabeth.

Reference Handbook for Bible and General Readers, comprising Story of the New Testament, Bible Truths with Shakespearian Parallels, and Reasons why we Believe the Bible.

Handbook for Writers and Readers (Classical), comprising Classical Dictionary, Plutarch's Lives, and Mythology.

DUPLICATE VOLUME, Price 2s., comprising **French Pronouncing Handbook,** with Phrases, &c.

MINIATURE REFERENCE LIBRARY; NINE VOLUMES of the "FAMILIAR QUOTATIONS" Series in a box, price 10s. 6d.
Latin Quotations; French Quotations; English Quotations; Classical Dictionary; Book of 33,000 Synonyms; Secretary's Assistant and Correspondent's Guide; Dictionary of Blunders Corrected; Plutarch's Lives; Dictionary of Mythology.

WHITTAKER & CO., London. Supplied also through THE COLONIAL BOOKSELLERS' AGENCY.

SWAN SONNENSCHEIN & CO.'

BOOKS FOR COLONIAL BOOKSELLERS.

TWO SHILLING NOVELS.

In Picture Boards.

CLARKE, HAMILTON . **Two Chorus Girls.**

DESART, The Earl of . . **Lord and Lady Piccadilly.**

DESART, The Earl of . . . **Herne Lodge.**

HANNAN, CHARLES . **A Swallow's Wing.**

JENKINS, EDWARD . . **Jobson's Enemies.**

LAW, JOHN . . . . . **Out of Work.**

LEITH-ADAMS, MRS. . **Geoffrey Stirling.**

MIDDLEMASS, JEAN . . . . **Vaia's Lord.**

MUDDOCK, J. E. . . **From the Bosom of the Deep.**

PARKER, DR. JOSEPH . **Weaver Stephen.**

PHILIPS, F. C. . **Strange Adventures of Lucy Smith.**

READE, AMOS . . . . . **Life in the Cut.**

SCALPEL, ÆSCULAPIUS . . **St. Bernard's.**

KEY to same . **Dying Scientifically.** Price 1*s.*

SHAW, G. BERNARD . . . . **An Unsocial Socialist.**

STEPHENS, H. P., and ST. LEGER, W. } . . **The Basilisk.**

SKOTTOWE, BRITIFFE . . **Sudden Death.**

THOMAS, ANNIE . . . **Love's a Tyrant.**

TYTLER, FRASER . . . . . **Jonathan.**

UNDERHILL, G. F. . . **In at the Death.**

WALLIS, A. S. C. . **In Troubled Times.**

ONE SHILLING NOVELS.

Love and Pride on an Iceberg.
The Earl of DESART.

Queer Stories from "Truth."
GRENVILLE MURRAY.

First Series, Green. | Third Series, Yellow.
Second Series, Pink. | Fourth Series, Blue.

A Ghost's Philosophy . . J. I. STUART.

A More Excellent Way.
CONSTANCE HOWELL.

Some Oxford Customs . . . BEE BEE.

CAPTAIN MAYNE REID'S POSTHUMOUS NOVELS.

Illustrated. Uniform in crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

The Free Lances:

"We cannot believe that in their enthusiasm for such new favourites as M. Jules Verne, Mr. Henty, and others, the boys of England will be unfaithful to their old friend Capt Mayne Reid; and if they retain their loyalty, they will extend a very hearty welcome to Messrs. Sonnenschein's new and very attractive edition of 'The Free Lancers.'"—*Manchester Examiner.*

No Quarter! A Romance of the Parliamentary Wars.

"A rattling historical novel after the G. P. R. James and Harrison Ainsworth type. It takes us back to the days of the Cavaliers and Roundheads, and is marked by many episodes of an exciting and entertaining character."—*Academy.*

The Child Wife:

"As adventurous in tone as any of his tales, and has a variety of episode that should awaken the interest of the most *blasé* of readers."—*Morning Post.*

Gwen Wynn:

"It furnishes proof that the author could, if he had chosen, have covered a wider field in fiction than that with which his name is personally associated in the public mind."—*Scottish Leader.*

The Death Shot:

"Capt. Mayne Reid has a reputation to support, and in 'The Death Shot' he has by no means done himself injustice; the plot of the story is well worked out, and the various exciting incidents are told with his usual piquancy and force. The description of the scenery of several parts of America is admirable; while the tone of the book is healthy and invigorating."—*Edinburgh Review.*

The Flag of Distress:

"Vivid pictures are presented of Californian life in all its phases, and the toleration of crime and the venality of those appointed to punish the criminal during the great rush to the gold-field . . . graphically illustrated . . . written with equal force and fluency."—*Observer.*

The Naturalist in Siluria:

"This is a very readable book, written by a close observer of nature; very interesting. We heartily recommend the book to our readers."—*Manchester Guardian.*

STANDARD LIBRARY WORKS.

In demy 8vo, cloth extra.

☞ Supplied on SPECIAL TERMS to the Colonial Trade. *In all cases the best texts, handsomely produced.*

DYCE'S **Shakespeare.** 10 vols.

MOTLEY'S **Dutch Republic.**

PRESCOTT'S **Conquest of Mexico.** Edited by J. FOSTER KIRK.

PRESCOTT'S **Conquest of Peru.** Edited by J. FOSTER KIRK.

PRESCOTT'S **Ferdinand and Isabella.** Edited by J. FOSTER KIRK.

WHITE'S **Selborne.** Edited by J. E. HARTING BEWICK. Cuts.

BOSWELL'S **Johnson.** Edited by PERCY FITZGERALD. 3 vols.

PERCY'S **Reliques.** Edited by H. B. WHEATLEY. 3 vols.

Cox (Sir Geo.) **Little Cyclopædia of** COMMON THINGS. *Seventh Edition.* Illustrated.

TURNER'S **Short History of Art.** *Third Edition.* Plates.

FRIEND'S **Flowers and Flower-Lore.** Cuts.

WAGNER'S **Asgard and the Gods.** Plates.

WAGNER'S **Epics and Romances of the** MIDDLE AGES. Plates.

BURNS' **Complete Works.** *Kilmarnock Edition.* 2 vols.

SWAN SONNENSCHEIN & CO., Paternoster Square, London.

Dedicated by Special Permission to Her Majesty.

NEW EDITION, 1889.

Imperial folio, half-bound in Russia or Morocco, with gilt titles and edges, £6 6s. Full-bound, Russia or Morocco gilt, £10 10s. (*to order*).

THE ROYAL ATLAS OF MODERN GEOGRAPHY.

BY A. KEITH JOHNSTON, LL.D., F.R.G.S.

Brought up to the present time, with additional Maps of Western Canada and Mexico.

In a Series of 54 entirely Original and Authentic Maps, Coloured in Outline. With a Complete Index of easy reference to each Map, comprising over 176,500 Places contained in the Atlas.

The only Atlas for which a Prize Medal was awarded at the Great International Exhibition, London.

CONTENTS.

Plate.		With Index to 1599 Places.
1.	The World (in Hemispheres)	1966
2.	Chart of the World on Mercator's Projection	2293
*3.	Europe	1020
4.	Basin of the North Atlantic Ocean	11,542
*5, 6.	England (Two Sheets)	10,250
*7, 8.	Scotland (Two Sheets)	5481
*9.	Ireland	4621
*10.	France in Departments	4700
*11.	Spain and Portugal	2208
*12.	Basin of Mediterranean Sea	6300
*13, 14.	Northern Italy and Southern Italy (Two Sheets)	5030
*15.	Switzerland, and the Alps of Savoy and Piedmont	4435
*16.	Belgium / The Netherlands (One Sheet)	3828
17.	Denmark and Iceland / Hanover, Brunswick, Mecklenburg, Oldenburg, &c. (One Sheet)	5589
*18.	Empire of Germany, South-West part	3509
*19.	Do. do. Northern part	6698
*20, 21.	Austro-Hungarian Monarchy (Two Sheets)	2664
22.	Turkey in Europe	2817
23.	Greece, &c., showing the new Northern Limits	1908
*24.	Sweden and Norway (Scandinavia)	3307
25.	Basin of the Baltic Sea	3186
26.	European Russia	3934
27.	South-West Russia	4288
28.	Asia	3015
29.	Central Asia	3085
30.	Turkey in Asia (Asia Minor) and Transcaucasia	2214
*31.	Palestine, from the Palestine Exploration Fund Survey	3744
32.	Persia and Afghanistan	7959
*33, 34.	India (Two Sheets)	2972
*35.	China and Japan	2670
36.	Oceania	4050
*37.	South Australia, New South Wales and Victoria	2016
*38.	New Zealand	3900
39.	Africa	2097
*40.	South Africa	3706
41.	North-Western Africa / Central Africa (One Sheet)	2349
*42.	Egypt and Lower Nubia	2637
*43.	Upper Nubia and Abyssinia	3207
44.	North America	2619
*45.	Canada (Western Sheet)	4203
*46, 47.	Dominion of Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and Newfoundland (Two Sheets)	8340
*48, 49.	United States of North America (Two Sheets)	2144
50.	Mexico	1418
51.	West Indies and Central America	5481
*52, 53.	South America (Two Sheets)	

Each Plate may be had separately, with its Index, price 3*s.*; or mounted on linen, in cloth case for the Pocket, if in One Sheet, 4*s.* 6*d.*; in Two Sheets, 8*s.* Those marked * kept in Stock. The others can be had mounted on cloth in case to Order.

Specially prepared Roan Leather Covers, with gilt title, can be had for the Royal Atlas, 12*s.* 6*d.* each.

"Since this fine Atlas was issued, sixteen years ago, it has had no rival in England, and certainly no superior. It was then and is still a credit to British chartography."—*The Times.*

W. & A. K. JOHNSTON,

(*Established* 1825),

Geographers to the Queen, Educational and General Publishers,

EDINA WORKS, EASTER ROAD, EDINBURGH,

AND

5 WHITE HART STREET, WARWICK LANE, LONDON, E.C.

ILLUSTRATED GIFT BOOKS.

THE "PEN AND PENCIL SERIES."

A Series of well illustrated and handsomely bound Table Books, most acceptable and appropriate for Birthday Gifts, Christmas and New Year Presents, School and College Prizes, etc.

Imperial 8vo. (size of page 11 by 7⅞ inches.)

Price Eight Shillings each, in handsome cloth boards, gilt edges; or Twenty-five Shillings each, in morocco elegant.

The New Volume of "The Pen and Pencil" Series.

RUSSIAN PICTURES,

Drawn with Pen and Pencil. By THOMAS MICHELL, C.B., author of "Murray's Handbook to Russia," etc. With upwards of one hundred engravings. Imperial 8vo. 8*s.* cloth boards, gilt edges.

The "Pen and Pencil" volume for 1889. It is written by a gentleman who has spent a great part of his life in Russia, and who is familiar with the language and the people of that great empire. It is, of course, impossible in such limited space to give anything beyond the briefest sketch of many parts of the enormous area covered by Russia in Europe and Russia in Asia. But the effort has been made to compress into the chapters on Siberia, Central Asia, the Caucasus, etc., all that the intelligent general reader is likely to need; while such centres as St. Petersburg and Moscow are much more fully described. The maps and the numerous engravings render it possible for any careful reader to get accurate and fairly complete ideas of the many lands and peoples that are combined under the Czar's sway.

English Pictures. Drawn with Pen and Pencil. By the late Dr. SAMUEL MANNING and S. G. GREEN, D.D. With Engravings. New Edition. 8*s.*

"Many can roam, guided by such a book, at the will of fancy, through sunny glades, by babbling streams, or over the breezy moorlands."—*Times.*

Scottish Pictures. Drawn with Pen and Pencil. By S. G. GREEN, D.D. Profusely Illustrated by eminent Artists. 8*s.*

"The volume will be prized in Scotland as an evidence of what Scotland is, and out of Scotland as affording knowledge of places and of scenery of singular beauty."—*Scotsman.*

Irish Pictures. Drawn with Pen and Pencil. By RICHARD LOVETT, M.A. With a map and one hundred and thirty-three Illustrations from Sketches and Photographs. 8*s.*

"The pictures alone in this book make it worth having. They are delightful, true to nature, and carefully executed."—*Freeman's Journal.*

Pictures from Holland. Drawn with Pen and Pencil. By RICHARD LOVETT, M.A. 8*s.*

French Pictures. Drawn with Pen and Pencil. 8*s.*

The Land of the Pharaohs. Illustrated. By Dr. MANNING. 8*s.*

American Pictures by Pen and Pencil. By the Rev. Dr. MANNING. 8*s.*

Sea Pictures by Pen and Pencil. By Dr. MACAULAY. 8*s.*

Indian Pictures by Pen and Pencil. By WILLIAM URWICK, M.A. 8*s.*

Italian Pictures by Pen and Pencil. By Dr. MANNING. 8*s.*

Canadian Pictures. By the MARQUIS OF LORNE. 8*s.*

Australian Pictures by Pen and Pencil. By HOWARD WILLOUGHBY. 8*s.*

Norwegian Pictures by Pen and Pencil. By RICHARD LOVETT, M.A. 8*s.*

Pictures from Bible Lands. By Dr. GREEN. 8*s.*

Pictures from the German Fatherland by Pen and Pencil. By Dr. GREEN. 8*s.*

Scottish Pictures by Pen and Pencil. By Dr. GREEN. 8*s.*

Swiss Pictures by Pen and Pencil. By Dr. MANNING. 8*s.*

"Those Holy Fields:" Palestine Illustrated by Pen and Pencil. By Dr. MANNING. 8*s.*

NEW ANNUALS FOR PRESENTATION.

The Leisure Hour Annual.—(Jan. to Oct. 1889). Contains 712 pages of interesting reading, with 290 Illustrations by eminent Artists. It forms a handsome book for presentation.

Price 6*s.* in cloth boards; 7*s.* 6*d.* extra boards, gilt edges; 9*s.* 6*d.* half-bound in calf.

The Boy's Own Annual.—The Eleventh Volume of the BOY'S OWN PAPER. Containing 832 pages of Tales and Schoolboy Life, and of Adventure on Land and Sea; Outdoor and Indoor Games for every Season: Amusements for Summer and Winter; and Instructive Papers written so as to be read by boys and youths. With many Coloured and Wood Engravings.

Price 8*s.* in handsome cloth; 9*s.* 6*d.* gilt edges; 12*s.* 6*d.* half morocco.

The Child's Companion Volume for 1889. 1*s.* 6*d.* in ornamental cover; 2*s.* cloth; 2*s.* 6*d.* cloth, gilt edges.

Our Little Dot's Volume. 1*s.* 6*d.* in ornamental cover; 2*s.* cloth boards; 2*s.* 6*d.* cloth, full gilt.

The Cottager and Artisan Volume. 1*s.* 6*d.* in coloured cover.

The Sunday at Home Annual.—(Jan. to Oct. 1889). Contains a great variety of Interesting and Instructive Sabbath Reading for every Member of the Family. It consists of 688 pages, with eight coloured plates and nearly 200 other engravings.

Price 6*s.* in cloth boards; 7*s.* 6*d.* extra boards, gilt edges; 9*s.* 6*d.* half-bound in calf.

The Girl's Own Annual.—The Tenth Volume of the GIRL'S OWN PAPER. Containing 832 pages of interesting and useful reading. Stories by popular writers; Music by eminent composers; Practical Papers for Young Housekeepers; Medical Papers by a well-known practitioner; Needlework, plain and fancy; Helpful Papers for Christian Girls; Papers on Reasonable and Seasonable Dress, &c., &c. Profusely Illustrated.

Price 8*s.* in handsome cloth; 9*s.* 6*d.* with gilt edges; 12*s.* 6*d.* half morocco.

Friendly Greetings. Nineteenth Half-Yearly Volume. 2*s.* 6*d.* cloth. The Yearly Volume, 5*s.* cloth boards.

NEW HALF-CROWN BOOKS.

Each with **384** pages. Illustrated. 2*s.* 6*d.* cloth, gilt edges.

A Bunch of Roses. By Miss C. LOCKHART-GORDON.

The Awdries and their Friends. By Mrs. PROSSER.

Frank Layton. An Australian Story. By GEORGE E. SARGENT.

The Story of a Pocket Bible. By G. E. SARGENT.

Her Own Choice. By RUTH LAMB.

Merle's Crusade. By ROSA NOUCHETTE CAREY.

Only a Girl Wife. By RUTH LAMB.

Chronicles of an Old Manor House. By the late G. E. SARGENT.

A Race for Life, and other Tales.

Strange Tales of Peril and Adventure.

Remarkable Adventures from Real Life.

Within Sea Walls; or, How the Dutch Kept the Faith. By G. E. SARGENT.

The Black Troopers, and other Stories.

Adventures Ashore and Afloat.

Finding Her Place. By HOWE BENNING.

The Mountain Path. By LILY WATSON.

Among the Mongols. By Rev. J. GILMOUR.

The Story of a City Arab. With Portrait of the Author, the late G. E. SARGENT.

THE RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY, 56 Paternoster Row, London.

CLARENDON PRESS NEW BOOKS.

SECOND EDITION, CORRECTED AND ENLARGED.

Just published, 8vo, cloth, 18*s.*

A TREATISE ON ANALYTICAL MECHANICS. By BARTHOLOMEW PRICE, M.A., F.R.S., F.R.A.S., Sedleian Professor of Natural Philosophy, Oxford. Vol. II. DYNAMICS OF A MATERIAL SYSTEM.

**** Vol. IV. of the Same Author's "Treatise on the Infinitesimal Calculus."

NEW EDITION, REVISED AND CORRECTED.

Just published, extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, 6*s.*

THE ELEMENTS OF INDUCTIVE LOGIC, designed mainly for the Use of Junior Students in the Universities. By T. FOWLER, D.D., late Professor of Logic in the University of Oxford. Fifth Edition, with a Collection of Examples.

NEW EDITION OF SWEET'S "ANGLO-SAXON READER," REVISED AND CORRECTED.

Just published, Fifth Edition, extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, 8*s.* 6*d.*

AN ANGLO-SAXON READER. In Prose and Verse. With Grammatical Introduction, Notes, and Glossary, by HENRY SWEET, M.A. Fifth Edition, Revised and Enlarged.

Just published, extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2*s.*

OVID.—TRISTIA. BOOK III. The Text Revised, with an Introduction and Notes, by S. G. OWEN, M.A., Classical Lecturer at Owen's College, Manchester.

NEW EDITION OF CHAMBERS'S "HANDBOOK OF ASTRONOMY."

Just published, 8vo, cloth, 21*s.*

A HANDBOOK OF DESCRIPTIVE AND PRACTICAL ASTRONOMY. By G. F. CHAMBERS, F.R.A.S. Vol. I. THE SUN, PLANETS, AND COMETS.

**** The remaining Volumes, II. INSTRUMENTS AND PRACTICAL ASTRONOMY; III. THE STARRY HEAVENS, will be published in due course.

Just published, extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

EURIPIDES.—HECUBA. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by CECIL H. RUSSELL, M.A., Assistant Master at Clifton College, late Scholar of Trinity College, Oxford.

Just published, extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

SCOTT'S MARMION. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by THOMAS BAYNE.

*** Uniform with Professor Minto's Edition of the "Lay of the Last Minstrel."*

UNIFORM WITH "SELECTIONS FROM CLARENDON."

Just published, crown 8vo, cloth, bevelled, gilt top, 6*s.*

BURNS.—SELECTED POEMS. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, and a Glossary, by J. LOGIE ROBERTSON, M.A.

Just published, 8vo, cloth, 16*s.*

P. OVIDI NASONIS TRISTIUM LIBRI V. Recensuit S. G. OWEN, A.M., Accedunt Libri Marciani et Libri Turonensis Simulacra.

NEW WORK BY PROFESSOR NETTLESHIP.

Just published, 8vo, cloth, 21*s.*

CONTRIBUTIONS TO LATIN LEXICOGRAPHY. By HENRY NETTLESHIP, M.A., Professor of Latin, Oxford.

SECOND EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED.

Just published, Second Edition, 8vo, cloth, 18*s.*

A COMMENTARY ON CATULLUS. By ROBINSON ELLIS, M.A., LL.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, and University Reader in Latin Literature.

Just published, crown 8vo, 6*s.*

CHAUCER.—THE LEGEND OF GOOD WOMEN. Edited by Rev. W. W. SKEAT, Litt.D., Professor of Anglo-Saxon, Cambridge; Editor of "An Etymological Dictionary of the English Language," "Piers the Plowman," &c.

*** A Companion Volume to Chaucer's "Minor Poems," by the same Editor.*

A NEW GREEK-ENGLISH LEXICON.

Just published, small 4to, cloth, 12*s.* 6*d.*

AN INTERMEDIATE GREEK-ENGLISH LEXICON. Founded upon the Seventh Edition of "Liddell and Scott's Greek-English Lexicon."

This Abridgment of the Oxford Greek Lexicon has been undertaken in compliance with wishes expressed by several experienced Schoolmasters. It is an entirely new work and it is hoped that it will meet their requirements.

A VOLUME OF SELECTIONS FROM CLARENDON.

Just published, crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 7*s.* 6*d.*

CHARACTERS AND EPISODES OF THE GREAT REBELLION. Selected from the History and Autobiography of Edward, Earl of Clarendon, and Edited, with Short Notes, by the Very Rev. G. D. BOYLE, M.A., Dean of Salisbury.

*** Uniform with "The Wit and Wisdom of Dr. Johnson," by Dr. G. Birkbeck Hill.*

NEW VOLUME OF THE TRANSLATIONS OF FOREIGN BIOLOGICAL MEMOIRS.

Just published, 8vo, cloth, 16*s.*

ESSAYS UPON HEREDITY AND KINDRED BIOLOGICAL PROBLEMS. By Dr. AUGUST WEISMANN, of the University of Freiburg. Authorized Translation. Edited by E. B. POULTON, M.A., F.L.S., Tutor of Keble College, Oxford; SELMAR SCHONLAND, Ph.D.; and A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., F.L.S., Fellow and Lecturer of Christ's College, Cambridge.

*** Uniform with "Memoirs on the Physiology of Nerve, Muscle, and of the Electrical Organ," Edited by Prof. J. Burdon Sanderson.*

"It is certainly not too much to say that Prof. Weismann's Essays on Heredity, collected and translated in the present volume, are the most important contribution to speculative biology which has been made since the 'Origin of Species' was published."—*Guardian.*

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE, CLARENDON PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S LIST.

SEA STORIES, BY W. CLARK RUSSELL.

Uniform New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo, half-leather, gilt top, price 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

AN OCEAN FREE LANCE.
A SEA QUEEN. | **THE LADY MAUD.**
MY WATCH BELOW.
JACK'S COURTSHIP.
A STRANGE VOYAGE.
A SAILOR'S SWEETHEART.
THE WRECK OF THE "GROSVENOR."
LITTLE LOO.
JOHN HOLDSWORTH, CHIEF MATE.
THE FROZEN PIRATE.

"That richly gifted chronicler of the great waters, Mr. W. Clark Russell, whose knowledge, imagination, and graphic power each being excellent of its kind, unite in a marine style which has no modern parallel."—*Daily Telegraph.*

STANDARD BOOKS FOR BOYS.

New Volumes Now Ready.

Fully Illustrated. In very handsome cloth binding. Crown 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.*; gilt edges, 3*s.* 6*d.*

ADVENTURES ON THE GREAT HUNTING GROUNDS OF THE WORLD. By V. Meunier.
ADVENTURES OF A YOUNG NATURALIST. Edited and adapted by Parker Gilmore ('Ubique') By Lucien Biart.
BEN BURTON; or, Born and Bred at Sea. By W. H. G. Kingston.
MY KALULU, PRINCE, KING, AND SLAVE. By H. M. Stanley.
RAN AWAY FROM THE DUTCH. By M. T. H. Perelaer.
THE STARTLING EXPLOITS OF THE DOCTOR. By Paul Célière.
THE BROTHERS RANTZAU: a Story of the Vosges. By Erckmann-Chatrian.

Full Illustrated Catalogue of "THE YOUNG PEOPLE'S LIBRARY" on application.

These Books by Miss Alcott, Mrs. Whitney, and others, are well adapted for Girls, for School Prizes, &c.

Small Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2*s.*; gilt edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*

By MISS ALCOTT.

"Miss Alcott's stories are thoroughly healthy, full of racy fun and humour."—*Athenæum.*

LITTLE WOMEN AND LITTLE WOMEN WEDDED.
LITTLE MEN.
UNDER THE LILACS. With numerous Illustrations.
JIMMY'S CRUISE IN THE "PINAFORE."
AN OLD-FASHIONED GIRL.
A ROSE IN BLOOM.
EIGHT COUSINS; or, The Aunt Hill. Illustrated.
JACK AND JILL: a Village Story.
LULU'S LIBRARY. Illustrated.
SILVER PITCHERS.
WORK AND BEGINNING AGAIN: a Story of Experience. Illustrated.
AUNT JO'S SCRAP BAG.
SHAWL STRAPS.

By MRS. H. BEECHER STOWE.

DRED: a Tale of the Great Swamp.
MY WIFE AND I.

By MADAME DE WITT.

AN ONLY SISTER.

By MRS. WHITNEY.

WE GIRLS.
THE OTHER GIRLS: a Sequel to "We Girls."
HITHERTO: a Story of Yesterday.
A SUMMER IN LESLIE GOLDTHWAITE'S LIFE.
FAITH GARTNEY'S GIRLHOOD.
"The fun and humour to be found in 'Faith Gartney.'"—*Saturday Review.*
REAL FOLKS.

By GERTRUDE JERDON.

THE KEYHOLE COUNTRY. With numerous Illustrations.

By W. L. ALDEN.

ADVENTURES OF JIMMY BROWN. With Illustrations.

By FRANCIS FRANCIS.

ERIC AND ETHEL: an Old-fashioned Fairy Tale. With numerous Illustrations.

By PHIL ROBINSON.

IN MY INDIAN GARDEN. With Preface by Edwin Arnold, M.A., C.S.I., F.R.G.S., &c.
UNDER THE PUNKAH.

By CAPTAIN SAMUELS.

FROM FORECASTLE TO CABIN. Illustrated.

"A delightful miscellany, instructive, amusing, and of marvellous diversity."—*Saturday Review.*

NOW READY.

HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE,

Volume for 1889. (Vol. V.)

4to, in handsome Cloth Cover, 7s. 6d.; Gilt Edges, 8s., post free.

Containing Hundreds of Original Stories, Hundreds of Illustrations, and Twelve Coloured Plates.

Also published Weekly, price 1*d.*; or in Monthly Parts, 6*d.* each. (Subscription, 6*s.* 6*d.* per Ann.)

"Turning over the pages of 'Harper's Young People,' we have come to this conclusion, that it must be a dull child who will not find materials in it for merry and happy hours."—*Graphic.*

"The best American Magazine for the young with which we are acquainted."—*Queen.*

"'Harper's Young People' is as good as ever, and perhaps a little better. . . . This year there are plenty of good stories, merry jokes, and clever pictures."—*Daily Telegraph.*

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, Limited,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.,
OR
E. A. PETHERICK & CO., 13 St. James Street, Melbourne.

BLACKIE & SON'S PUBLICATIONS.

NOW READY, VOLS. I. II. and III.

To be completed in 8 Vols., published quarterly, square 8vo, cloth, 6*s.* each; or half morocco, 8*s.* 6*d.* each.

BLACKIE'S MODERN CYCLOPEDIA.

A Handy Book of Reference on all subjects and for all Readers.

WITH NUMEROUS ENGRAVINGS AND MAPS.

Edited by CHARLES ANNANDALE, M.A., LL.D., Editor of "Ogilvie's Imperial Dictionary," &c.

"Will be found a boon to the general reader. Some handy form of encyclopædia has long been wanted. This is comprehensive, without being bulky. The information is succinctly given, sufficiently copious, and strictly relevant. With these good features must be noted the excellent type and paper, the useful woodcuts and maps, of these neatly-bound octavo volumes."—*Saturday Review.*

NOW READY, VOLS. I. to VI.

To be completed in 8 Vols., small 4to, cloth, gilt top, 10*s.* 6*d.* each.

THE HENRY IRVING SHAKESPEARE.

Edited by HENRY IRVING AND FRANK A. MARSHALL, and Illustrated by GORDON BROWNE and other Artists.

"It is not a scholar's Shakespeare, or a bibliophile's Shakespeare, or an artist's Shakespeare; it is essentially a Shakespeare for the general reader. Mr. Frank Marshall has done his work conscientiously, ingeniously, and altogether well."—*Pall Mall Gazette*

In 4 Vols., imperial 8vo, cloth, £5; or half-morocco, £6 6*s.*

THE IMPERIAL DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

A complete Encyclopædic Lexicon, Literary, Etymological, Scientific, Technological, and Pronouncing. By JOHN OGILVIE, LL.D.

New Edition, carefully Revised and greatly Augmented. Edited by CHARLES ANNANDALE, M.A., LL.D. Illustrated by above 3,000 Engravings on Wood.

"It would be difficult for any one not a specialist to suggest any term of a technical nature which will not be found duly entered and explained here. The definitions, too, are accurate and clear."—*Athenæum.*

London: BLACKIE & SON, 49 AND 50 Old Bailey.

STANDARD WORKS PUBLISHED BY JOHN SLARK.

12 Busby Place, Camden Road, N.W. City Office: 19 Warwick Square, E.C.

Hazlitt's (William) Life of Napoleon the First. Three vols. crown 8vo, 15*s.* cloth, gilt top.

Vaughan's (R. A.) Hours with the Mystics. Fifth Edition. Two vols. crown 8vo, 16*s.* cloth.

Dante.—Introduction to the Study of Dante, Philosopher, Patriot, and Poet. By VINCENZO BOTTA. Crown 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.* cloth.

Goethe's Faust. Translated by BAYARD TAYLOR. Best Library Edition. Two vols. crown 8vo, 16*s.* cloth.

Lamb's (Charles) Complete Works. Six vols. crown 8vo, £1 11*s.* 6*d.* cloth.

TEMPLE EDITION, *six vols.* 12*mo*, 21*s. cloth*; *Roxburghe*; 25*s.*

Shelley's (Percy Bysshe) Poetical Works. By W. M. ROSSETTI. Three vols. crown 8vo, £1 1*s.* cloth.

Three vols. demy 8vo, hand-made paper Edition, 36*s. cloth.*

Shelley's (Percy Bysshe) Memoir. By W. M. ROSSETTI. With New Preface. Crown 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.* cloth.

Gray's Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard. Illustrated. *Artist's Edition,* imperial 8vo, cloth elegant, 10*s.* 6*d.* Smaller size, square 8vo, 6*s.*

Selection of a FEW VALUABLE REMAINDERS at GREATLY REDUCED RATES FROM PUBLISHED PRICE QUOTED.

Smiles' (Samuel) Robert Dick, Geologist and Botanist. Crown 8vo, 12*s.* cloth.

Chrysostom's (Saint John) Life and Times. By W. R. W. STEPHENS. 8vo, 15*s.* cloth.

Fergusson's (Sir James) The Holy Sepulchre and the Temple at Jerusalem. 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.* cloth.

Fergusson's (Sir James) The Temples of the Jews, &c. 4to, fully illustrated, £2 2*s.* cloth extra.

Fergusson's (Sir James) The Parthenon: an Essay on the mode by which Light was introduced into Greek and Roman Temples. 4to, fully Illustrated, £1 1*s.* cloth extra.

Fergusson's (Sir James) The Mausoleum at Halicarnassus, restored in conformity with remains recently discovered. 4to, Illustd, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Smith's (Philip) Ancient History from Earliest Records to fall of Western Empire, A.D. 476. Fourth Edition. Three vols. 8vo, 31*s.* 6*d.* cloth.

Kitto's (Dr.) Illustrated Family Bible. Two vols. large 4to. With Eight Hundred Engravings on Wood and Two Coloured Plates, cloth extra 21*s.*, or strongly half-bound, gilt 25*s.*

Somerville's (Mary) Molecular and Microscopic Science. Two vols. crown 8vo, with Illustrations, 21*s.* cloth.

*** *Full Catalogue, with Trade Terms, on application.*

NEW AND RECENT BOOKS.

With a Map and Twelve Illustrations.

Crown 8vo, 480 pp., cloth, price 4*s.* 6*d.* ; gilt edges, 5*s.*

The Makers of British India. Historical and Biographical. From 1600 to the Present Time. By W. H. DAVENPORT ADAMS.

"A story that goes to make one of the most fascinating chapters in the romance of history."—*Daily Telegraph.*

With Six Maps. A New and Revised Edition, crown 8vo, 392 pp., cloth, price 4*s.* 6*d.* ; gilt edges, 5*s.*

The Story of Our Colonies. By H. R. FOX BOURNE. Author of "A Memoir of Sir Philip Sidney," &c.

"It is a marvellous story of British enterprise, clearly, accurately, and pleasantly told."—*Weekly Dispatch.*

MR. ASCOTT R. HOPE'S NEW VOLUMES.

Each with Twelve Illustrations on Toned Paper.

Crown 8vo, cloth, price 3*s.* 6*d.* each ; gilt edges, 4*s.*

1.—The Romance of the Mountains.

"Will thrill and interest his readers as greatly as ever."—*Glasgow Herald.*

2.—The Romance of the Forests.

With Eight Illustrations on Toned Paper.

Martyrs to Freedom; or, Struggles for National Liberty. A Book for Old and Young. By Rev. PHILIP BARNES. Crown 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.*; gilt edges, 4*s.*

Dedicated by permission to Sir RICHARD TEMPLE, Bart., G.C.S.I., &c., late Governor of Bombay.

With Sixteen Illustrations on Toned Paper.

Crown 8vo, 544 pp., cloth, price 6*s.*: gilt edges, 6*s.* 6*d.*

"In Perils Oft." Romantic Biographies Illustrative of the Adventurous Life. By W. H. DAVENPORT ADAMS, Author of "Plain Living and High Thinking," &c.

"Fiction cannot hope to rival in interest the actual doings of these wonderful men, whose noble lives are an ornament to humanity."—*Bradford Observer.*

NEW HANDBOOK OF DOMESTIC MEDICINE, &c.

Crown 8vo, 496 pp., cloth, price 6*s.*

Man and his Maladies; or, The Way to Health. A Popular Handbook of Physiology and Domestic Medicine, in Accord with the Advance of Medical Science. By A. E. BRIDGER, B.A., M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.P.E., Author of "The Demon of Dyspepsia."

"From the first page to the last the present volume is full of sound reasoning. . . . Under the various headings Dr. Bridger finds room for a thoroughly practical survey of the whole question."—*Manchester Guardian.*

By the Late Mr. HENRY J. NICOLL.

Third and Cheap Edition, with Twelve Portraits.

Small crown 8vo, 472 pp., cloth, price 3*s.* 6*d.*; gilt edges, 4*s.*

1.—Landmarks of English Literature.

"We can warmly commend this excellent manual. Mr. Nicoll is a fair and sensible critic himself, and knows how to use with skill and judgment the opinions of other critics. His book has many competitors to contend with, but will be found to hold its own with the best of them."—*St. James's Gazette.*

Second and Cheap Edition, with Eight Portraits.

464 pp., crown 8vo, cloth, price 3*s.* 6*d.* ; gilt edges, 4*s.*

2.—Great Movements and Those who Achieved Them.

"A useful book. Such work should a'ways find its reward in an age too busy or too careless to search out for itself the sources of the great streams of modern civilization."—*Times.*

With Five Woodcuts, "The Hand of Good Fortune," &c.

Fourth Edition, crown 8vo, 304 pp. cloth, price 3*s.* 6*d.*

Your Luck's in Your Hand; or, The Science of Modern Palmistry, chiefly according to the Systems of D'Arpentigny and Desbarrolles, with some Account of the Gipsies. By A. R. CRAIG, M.A.

"Gives the fullest rules for interpreting the lines and marks on the hands, fingers, and wrists, as well as the points of character indicated by their shape. We can imagine this little book, which is illustrated by five diagrams, being a source of a large amount of amusement."—*Bookseller.*

Each with Eight Illustrations on Toned Paper.

Crown 8vo, 256 pp. cloth, price 2*s.* 6*d.* each ; gilt edges, 3*s.*

Bound in the Chromatic Style (Four Colours and Gold).

1.—Brave Little Women. Tales of the Heroism of Girls. Founded on Fact. By MARIE TREVELYAN, Author of "The Spectre Boatman," &c. With Illustrations by H. W. PETHERICK.

"May be placed in the first rank as a book for young folk."—*Brighton Herald.*

2.—Ada Norman's Trials and Difficulties. A Story for Girls. By M. SEYMOUR, Author of "Dethroned," &c. With Illustrations by O. L. THOMAS.

Complete List post free on application.

London : JOHN HOGG, 13 Paternoster Row, E.C.

DIPROSE & BATEMAN'S

BOOKS FOR THE COLONIES.

DIPROSE'S SONG BOOKS.

Modern Song Book. Crown 8vo, containing new and copyright songs. 6*d.*

Popular Song Book. Demy 4to, nearly 600 songs by popular writers. 6*d.*

Standard Song Book and Recitations. Crown 8vo. The best Song Book published. 1*s.*

American Songs and Jokes. By W. H. DELEHANTY. Crown 8vo. Real wit from the plantation. 6*d.*

New Comic Song Book. Crown 8vo. Popular comic songs never before published. 6*d.*

Standard Comic Song Book. Crown 8vo. Comic Songs as sung by the popular singers. 6*d.*

Comic and Sentimental Song Book. Crown 8vo. Original songs by F. E. WEATHERLY, WHYTE MELVILLE, etc. 6*d.*

Sailors' Song Book. Crown 8vo. Songs about the British Sailor, etc. 6*d.*

Railway Song Book. Crown 8vo. A capital collection of Comic and Sentimental Songs. 6*d.*

Scottish Song Book. Crown 8vo. Choice specimens of Northern Minstrelsy. 6*d.*

Universal Song Book. Crown 8vo. Collection of National and Popular Songs. 6*d.*

German Song Book. Crown 8vo. German Songs translated from the best Authors. 6*d.*

Amusing Poetry. Edited by SHIRLEY BROOKS. Crown 8vo. A book for the old and young. 1*s.*

DIPROSE'S BOOKS OF THE DAY.

Stone Broke. By ARTHUR A'BECKET, author of "Fallen among Thieves." Crown 8vo. 1*s.*

Our Saturday Nights. By JAMES GREENWOOD. Crown 8vo. 1*s.*

Hard Up. A Story of a Bill of Sale. By BRACEBRIDGE HEMYNG. Crown 8vo. 1*s.*

Beware. A Voice from Shadowland. By DOUGLAS DALTON. Crown 8vo. 1*s.*

Sharks of Society. By the Author of "On the Line," "Telegraph Secrets." Crown 8vo. 1*s.*

Thrilling Tales. By BERNARD DALE. Cr. 8vo. 1*s.*

Plucked. By HAWLEY SMART. And other Stories by ANNIE THOMAS, FLORENCE MARRYAT, JAMES GRANT, JEAN MIDDLEMASS, Mrs. T. A. TROLLOPE, etc. Demy 8vo. 1*s.*

DIPROSE'S FUNNY BOOKS.

Stump Orations. By DOCTOR MERRYDOG. Crown 8vo. Satiric, Comic, and Pathetic. 6*d.*

Choice Bits from Mark Twain. Fcap. 8vo. Boards. 1*s.*

Choice Bits from Bret Harte. Fcap. 8vo. Boards. 1*s.*

Choice Bits from American Wits. Fcap. 8vo. Boards. 1*s.*

Choice Bits from British Wits. Fcap. 8vo. Boards. 1*s.*

Howard Paul's Funny Stories that will make you laugh out loud. Crown 8vo. 6*d.*

Standard Jest Book. Cr. 8vo. 1*s.* Sixth Edition.

Do you give it up? Collection of Amusing Conundrums. Fcap. 8vo. 6*d.*

DIPROSE'S ANECDOTE BOOKS.

Book of Epitaphs, Humorous and Remarkable. New and Revised Edition with picture cover. Cr. 8vo. 6*d.*

One Thousand Useful and Entertaining Legal Facts. By Q.C. Crown 8vo. 1*s.*

Wonderful Dreams of Remarkable Men and Women. By J. REDDING WARE. Crown 8vo. 6*d.*

Theatrical Anecdotes. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 1*s.*

Before the Bench. Sketches of Police Court Life. By J. REDDING WARE. Crown 8vo. 6*d.*

LONDON : DIPROSE & BATEMAN.

Supplied also through the COLONIAL BOOKSELLERS' AGENCY. (E. A. PETHERICK & CO.).

At all Booksellers', each in One Volume, crown 8vo, 6s.

BENTLEY'S FAVOURITE NOVELS.

A New Addition—AN UGLY DUCKLING. By HENRY ERROLL.

By RHODA BROUGHTON.
Cometh up as a Flower.
Good-bye, Sweetheart!
Joan | Nancy.
Not Wisely, but too Well.
Red as a Rose is She.
Second Thoughts.
Belinda. | "Doctor Cupid."

By ROSA N. CAREY.
Only the Governess.
Nellie's Memories.
Not like Other Girls.
Robert Ord's Atonement.
Barbara Heathcote's Trial.
Uncle Max. | Wee Wifie.
Wooed and Married.
Queenie's Whim.

By JESSIE FOTHERGILL.
The "First Violin."
Borderland. | Healey.
Kith and Kin. | Probation.

By HELEN MATHERS.
Comin' thro' the Rye.
Sam's Sweetheart.

By ANTHONY TROLLOPE.
The Three Clerks.

By FLORENCE MONTGOMERY.
Misunderstood | Seaforth.
Thrown Together.

By BARONESS TAUTPHŒUS.
The Initials. | Quits!

By MARIE CORELLI.
A Romance of Two Worlds.
Vendetta. | Thelma.

By J. SHERIDAN LE FANU.
Uncle Silas. | In a Glass Darkly.
The House by the Churchyard.

By E. WERNER.
Success: and How he Won it.
Under a Charm. | No Surrender.
Fickle Fortune.

By MRS. ALEXANDER.
The Wooing o't. | Which shall it be?
Her Dearest Foe.
Look before you Leap.
The Admiral's Ward.
The Executor. | The Freres.

By W. E. NORRIS.
Thirlby Hall.
A Bachelor's Blunder.
Major and Minor.
The Rogue.

By MRS. RIDDELL.
George Geith of Fen Court.
Berna Boyle. | Susan Drummond.

By MRS. ANNIE EDWARDES.
Ought We to Visit Her?
Leah: a Woman of Fashion.
A Ball Room Repentance.
A Girton Girl.

By LADY G. FULLERTON.
Too Strange not to be True.
Ellen Middleton.
Ladybird.

By MRS. NOTLEY.
Olive Varcoe.

By CHARLES READE.
A Perilous Secret.

By JANE AUSTEN.
Emma.
Lady Susan, and The Watsons.
Mansfield Park.
Northanger Abbey, and Persuasion.
Pride and Prejudice.
Sense and Sensibility.

By FRANCES M. PEARD.
Near Neighbours.

By HON. LEWIS WINGFIELD.
Lady Grizel.

By MARCUS CLARKE.
For the Term of his Natural Life.

By HAWLEY SMART.
Breezie Langton.

By HECTOR MALOT.
No Relations.

By MRS. PARR.
Adam and Eve. | Dorothy Fox.

ANONYMOUS.
The Last of the Cavaliers.

London: RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, NEW BURLINGTON STREET,
PUBLISHERS IN ORDINARY TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

CHATTO & WINDUS'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

NEW LIBRARY NOVELS.

The Bell of St. Paul's. By WALTER BESANT, Author of "All Sorts and Conditions of Men," &c. 3 vols.

Fettered for Life. By FRANK BARRETT, Author of "The Admirable Lady Biddy Fane," &c. 3 vols.

Passion's Slave. By RICHARD ASHE KING, Author of "The Wearing of the Green," &c. 3 vols.

Blind Love. By WILKIE COLLINS. With a Preface by WALTER BESANT, and Illustrations by A. FORESTIER. 3 vols. [*January.*

For the Love of a Lass: a Tale of Tynedale. By AUSTIN CLARE. 2 vols. small 8vo, cloth extra, 12s. [*January.*

An Ocean Tragedy. By W. CLARK RUSSELL, Author of "The Wreck of the Grosvenor," &c. 3 vols. [*February.*

Without Love or Licence. By HAWLEY SMART. 3 vols. [*March.*

MARK TWAIN'S NEW BOOK.

A Yankee at the Court of King Arthur. By MARK TWAIN. With 220 Illustrations by DAN. BEARD. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

NEW FIVE-SHILLING NOVELS.

A Last Love: a Romance. By GEORGES OHNET, Author of "Dr. Rameau," &c. Translated by ALBERT D. VANDAM. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 5s. [*Shortly.*

A Noble Woman. By HENRY GREVILLE. Translated by ALBERT D. VANDAM. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 5s. [*Shortly.*

The Dead Man's Secret; or, The Valley of Gold. By J. E. MUDDOCK, F.R.G.S., Author of "Stories Weird and Wonderful," &c. With a Frontispiece by F. BARNARD. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 5s. [*Shortly.*

Mr. Stranger's Sealed Packet. By HUGH MACCOLL. SECOND EDITION. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 5s.

NEW SIX-SHILLING BOOKS.

The Romance of Jenny Harlowe, and Sketches of Maritime Life. By W. CLARK RUSSELL, Author of "The Mystery of the 'Ocean Star,'" &c. With Frontispiece by F. BARNARD. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

Paul Jones's Alias, &c. By D. CHRISTIE MURRAY and HENRY HERMAN. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s. [*March.*

The Holy Rose, &c. By WALTER BESANT. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s. [*Preparing.*

LITERATURE AND HISTORY.

A Study of Ben Jonson. By ALGERNON CHARLES SWINBURNE. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s.

Thomas Bewick and His Pupils. By AUSTIN DOBSON. With 95 choice Illustrations. Cheaper Edition. Square 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

A History of the Four Georges. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY, M.P., Author of "A History of Our Own Times," &c. 4 vols., demy 8vo, cloth extra, 12s. each. [*Vol. II. just ready.*

The French Revolution. By JUSTIN H. MCCARTHY, M.P., Author of "Ireland since the Union," &c. 4 vols. demy 8vo, 12s. each. [*Vols. I. and II. in the press.*

Witch, Warlock, and Magician: Historical Sketches of Magic and Witchcraft in England and Scotland. By W. H. DAVENPORT ADAMS. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, 12s.

NEW SHILLING BOOKS.

Cut by the Mess. By ARTHUR KEYSER. Crown 8vo, picture cover, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

Lily Lass: a Romance. By JUSTIN H. MCCARTHY, M.P., Author of "Dolly," &c. Crown 8vo, picture cover, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

Rogues: a Novel. By R. H. SHERARD. Crown 8vo, picture cover, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

NEW TWO-SHILLING BOOKS.

The Dead Heart. (The Story of Mr. HENRY IRVING'S New Play.) By CHARLES GIBBON, Author of "Robin Gray," &c. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

Blood-Money; and other Stories. By CHARLES GIBBON Author of "Robin Gray," &c. Cheaper Edition. Post 8vo, picture boards, 2s.

A Game of Bluff. By HENRY MURRAY, joint-Author with CHRISTIE MURRAY of "A Dangerous Catspaw." Post 8vo, picture boards, 2s.; cloth, 2s. 6d.

THREE NEW EDITIONS OF ONE OF WILKIE COLLINS'S NOVELS.

A Rogue's Life. By WILKIE COLLINS. LIBRARY EDITION, crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.—POPULAR EDITION, post 8vo, picture cover, 2s.; cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

CHEAPER EDITIONS OF POPULAR NOVELS.

The Legacy of Cain. By WILKIE COLLINS. Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

For Faith and Freedom. By WALTER BESANT. Cheaper Edition. With 32 Illustrations by A. FORRESTIER and F. WADDY. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

Guilderoy. By OUIDA. Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

The Tents of Shem. By GRANT ALLEN. Cheaper Edition. With a Frontispiece by E. F. BREWTNALL, R.W.S. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

TRAVEL, ADVENTURE, &c.

Five Thousand Miles in a Sledge: a Mid-winter Journey across Siberia. By LIONEL F. GOWING. With a Map by E. WELLER, and 30 Illustrations by C. J. UREN. Large crown 8vo, cloth extra, 8s.

Society in Paris: the Upper Ten Thousand. A Series of Letters from COUNT PAUL VASILI to a young French Diplomat. Translated by RAPHAEL LEDOS DE BEAUFORT. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

NEW BOOK OF POPULAR MEDICINE.

Foods for the Fat: a Treatise on Corpulency, and a Dietary for its Cure. By NATHANIEL EDWARD DAVIES, L.R.C.P., Author of "One Thousand Medical Maxims," &c. Crown 8vo, 1s.; cloth 1s. 6d.

THE ARTIST IN THE HOUSE.

The Art of Decoration. By Mrs. H. R. HAWEIS, Author of "The Art of Beauty," "Chaucer for Children," &c. With Tinted Frontispiece and 74 Illustrations. Cheaper Edition. Square 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

MAGAZINES.

The Gentleman's Magazine for 1890.—One Shilling Monthly, or (including the ANNUAL) 14s. per year post-free.—In addition to Articles upon subjects in Literature, Science, and Art, "TABLE TALK" by SYLVANUS URBAN appears Monthly. A short SERIAL STORY, entitled "SUB ROSA," by GEORGE HOLMES, Author of "Farmer John," will begin in the JANUARY NUMBER.

Science-Gossip for 1890: an Illustrated Medium of Interchange for Students and Lovers of Nature. Devoted to Geology, Botany, Physiology, Chemistry, Zoology, Microscopy, Astronomy, Telescopy, Physiography, &c. Edited by Dr. J. E. TAYLOR, F.L.S., &c. Price 4d. Monthly, or 5s. per year post-free.

MESSRS. LONGMANS & CO.'S LIST.

Crown 8vo, Price SIX SHILLINGS.

With Eight Full-page Plates and 130 Illustrations in the Text. By H. J. FORD and G. P. JACOMB HOOD.

THE BLUE FAIRY BOOK.

Edited by ANDREW LANG.

The Bronze Ring.
Prince Hyacinth and the Dear Little Princess.
East of the Sun and West of the Moon.
The Yellow Dwarf.
Little Red Riding Hood.
The Sleeping Beauty in the Wood.
Cinderella; or, The Little Glass Slipper.
Aladdin and the Wonderful Lamp.
The Tale of a Youth who Set out to Learn what Fear was.
Rumpelstiltzkin.
Beauty and the Beast.
The Master-maid.
Why the Sea is Salt.
The Master Cat; or, Puss in Boots.
Felicia and the Pot of Pinks.
The White Cat.
The Water Lily. The Gold-Spinners.
The Terrible Head.
The Story of Pretty Goldilocks.
The History of Whittington.
The Wonderful Sheep.
Little Thumb.
The Forty Thieves.
Hansel and Grettel.
Snow White and Rose Red.
The Goose Girl.
Toads and Diamonds.
Prince Darling.
Blue Beard.
Trusty John.
The Brave Little Tailor.
A Voyage to Lilliput.
The Princess on the Glass Hill.
The Story of Prince Ahmed and the Fairy Paribanou.
The History of Jack the Giant-Killer.
The Black Bull of Norraway.
The Red Etin.

THE BADMINTON LIBRARY.

Edited by the Duke of BEAUFORT, K.G., and ALFRED E. T. WATSON.

Fencing, Boxing, and Wrestling. By WALTER H. POLLOCK, F. C. GROVE, C. PREVOST, E. B. MICHELL, and WALTER ARMSTRONG. With numerous Illustrations.—Crown 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.*

The Life of Lord John Russell. By SPENCER WALPOLE. With Two Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo, 36*s.*

Lord Melbourne's Papers: Edited by LLOYD C. SANDERS. 1 vol. 8vo, 18*s.*

Russia in Central Asia in 1889, and the Anglo-Russian Question. By the Hon. GEORGE N. CURZON, M.P. With Illustrations, Maps, Appendices, and an Index. 1 vol., 8vo, 21*s.*

The History of Phœnicia. By GEORGE RAWLINSON, M.A., Canon of Canterbury, &c. Author of "The History of Ancient Egypt," &c. With 2 Maps, 10 Plates, and 122 Illustrations in the Text. 8vo, 24*s.*

East Africa and its Big Game: the Narrative of a Sporting Trip from Zanzibar to the Borders of the Masai. By Capt. Sir JOHN C. WILLOUGHBY, Bart., Royal Horse Guards. With Postscript by Sir ROBERT G. HARVEY, Bart. Illustrated by G. D. Giles and Mrs. Gordon Hake. Royal 8vo, 21*s.*

Kloof and Karoo: Sport, Legend, and Natural History in Cape Colony, with a notice of the Game Birds. By H. A. BRYDEN. With 17 full-page Illustrations. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Cardinal Lavigerie and the African Slave Trade. Edited by RICHARD F. CLARKE, S.J., Trinity College, Oxford. 1 vol., 8vo, 14*s.*

Florida Days. By MARGARET DELAND, Author of "John Ward, Preacher." With 12 Full-page Plates and 50 Illustrations in the Text, by LOUIS K. HARLOW. 8vo, 21*s.*

B.C. 1887: A Ramble in British Columbia. By J. A. LEES, and W. J. CLUTTERBUCK, Authors of "Three in Norway." With Map and 75 Illustrations. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo, 6*s.*

Shakespeare's True Life. By JAMES WALTER. With 500 Illustrations by GERALD E. MOIRA. Imperial 8vo, 21*s.*

Memoirs of Francis Thomas McDougall, D.C.L., F.R.C.S., sometime Bishop of Labuan and Sarawak, and of HARRIETTE his Wife. By her Brother, CHARLES JOHN BUNYON. 8vo, 14*s.*

The Word. By the Rev. T. MOZLEY, Author of "Reminiscences of Oriel College and the Oxford Movement." Crown 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*

The Story of Music. By W. J. HENDERSON. Crown 8vo, 6*s.*

NEW NOVELS.

Mrs. Fenton: a Sketch. By W. E. NORRIS. Crown 8vo, 6*s.*

A Family Tree; and other Stories. By BRANDER MATTHEWS. Crown 8vo, 6*s.*

Gerald Ffrench's Friends. By GEORGE H. JESSOP. Crown 8vo, 6*s.*

*** A collection of Irish-American character stories recently published in *The Century*, *The Atlantic*, &c.

Gobi or Shamo: a Story of Three Songs. By G. G. A. MURRAY. Crown 8vo, 6*s.*

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY W. AND R. CHAMBERS.

Chambers's Encyclopædia : a Dictionary of Universal Knowledge, with Maps and Wood-Engravings. In 10 vols. Imperial 8vo. Entirely New Edition. Vols. I., II., III., and IV. are now ready, price 10*s.* each, cloth ; 15*s.* each, half-morocco.

Times :—"The second and third volumes are marked by all the good qualities that characterised the first ; there is the same enterprise in securing specialists as contributors, and the same accuracy, clearness, competency, and conciseness in the treatment of the articles ; the illustrations and maps are numerous and good."

Daily Telegraph :—"The advent of a new edition, accurate, liberal, and cheap, will be welcomed with a very general approval."

Literary World :—"The new Encyclopædia is no mere tasteless compilation, but apart from the fulness and accuracy of its information, it has a distinct literary value of its own.

Pall Mall Gazette :—"For practical utility these volumes could hardly be exceeded."

Chambers's Journal. Volume for 1889. Containing "John Vale's Guardian," by DAVID CHRISTIE MURRAY, and contributions by G. M. Fenn, Charles Gibbon, Mrs. Lynn Linton, W. Clark Russell, T. W. Speight, and other eminent writers. Price 9*d.*

Book of Days: a Repertory of Popular Antiquities, Folk-Lore, Curious Fugitive and Inedited Pieces: Oddities of Human Life and Character. Elaborately Illustrated with Engravings. 2 vols. Cloth, £1 1*s.* ; half-calf, £1 10*s.*

Cyclopædia of English Literature: being a History, Critical and Biographical, of British Authors, from the Earliest to the Present Times, with Specimens of their Writings. Illustrated with Portraits. 2 vols. Cloth, 20*s.* ; half-calf, 27*s.*

St. Giles', Edinburgh : Church, College Cathedral. From the Earliest Times to the Present Day. By J. CAMERON LEES, D.D., LL.D. With Illustrations by GEORGE REID, R.S.A. Demy 4to, 25*s.*

Life and Works of Robert Burns. By R. CHAMBERS, LL.D. Demy 8vo. 2 vols. Cloth, £1 ; half-calf, £1 3*s.* Fcap. 8vo. 2 vols. Cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.* ; half-calf, 12*s.*

History of the Rebellion of 1745-46. By ROBERT CHAMBERS, LL.D. 5*s.*

Popular Rhymes of Scotland. By ROBERT CHAMBERS, LL.D. 5*s.*

Domestic Annals of Scotland. From the Reformation to the Rebellion of 1745. By ROBERT CHAMBERS, LL.D. Abridged Edition, Illustrated. 5*s.*

Memoir of Robert Chambers. With Autobiographic Reminiscences of William Chambers, and Supplementary Chapter. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Traditions of Edinburgh. By ROBERT CHAMBERS, LL.D. With Portrait and Illustrations. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Great Thinkers and Workers : being the lives of Thomas Carlyle, Lord Armstrong, Lord Tennyson, Charles Dickens, Sir Titus Salt, W. M. Thackeray, Sir Henry Bessemer, John Ruskin, James Nasmyth, &c. Illustrated. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Good and Great Women : a Book for Girls. Queen Victoria, Florence Nightingale, Baroness Burdett-Coutts, Mrs. Beecher-Stowe, Charlotte Brontë, Mrs. Hemans, Dorothy Pattison. Illustrated. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Historic Events, Great. The Conquest of India, Indian Mutiny, French Revolutions, the Crusades, the Conquest of Mexico. Illustrated. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Historical Celebrities. Oliver Cromwell, Washington, Napoleon Bonaparte, Duke of Wellington. Illustrated. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Literary Celebrities. Wordsworth. Campbell, Moore, Jeffrey. Illustrated. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Travel and Adventure, Recent. Lieutenant Greely, Joseph Thomson, Stanley, Livingstone. Lady Brassey, Vambéry, Burton, &c. Illustrated. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Remarkable Persons, Stories of. The Herschels, Mary Somerville, Sir Walter Scott, A. T. Stewart, &c. By WILLIAM CHAMBERS, LL.D. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Old Families, Stories of. The Setons, the Cecils, the Walpoles, the Buccleuchs, the Bedfords, &c. By WILLIAM CHAMBERS, LL.D. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Youth's Companion and Counsellor. By WILLIAM CHAMBERS, LL.D. New Edition. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Songs of Scotland Prior to Burns. With the Tunes. Edited by ROBERT CHAMBERS. Illustrated, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Heroes of Romantic Adventure. Lord Clive, Captain John Smith, Good Knight Bayard, Garibaldi. Illustrated. 2*s.*

Animal Friends, Our. The Dog, Cat, Horse, and Elephant. Illustrated. 2*s.*

Ailie Gilroy : a Scottish Story. By WILLIAM CHAMBERS, LL.D. 2*s.*

Essays, Familiar and Humorous. By ROBERT CHAMBERS, LL.D. In 2 vols. cloth, 2*s.* each.

Benjamin Franklin, Life and Auto-BIOGRAPHY OF. Illustrated. 2*s.*

Shipwrecks and Tales of the Sea. Illustrated. 2*s.*

Maritime Discovery and Adventure. Illustrated. 2*s.*

Sketches, Light and Descriptive. By WILLIAM CHAMBERS, LL.D. 2*s.*

Tales from Chambers's Journal. In 4 vols, 2*s.* each.

Miscellany of Instructive and Enter-TAINING TRACTS. In 10 separate vols., 2*s.* each.

NEW SERIES OF

CHAMBERS'S LIBRARY FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.

Cloth, with Illustrations.

Their Happiest Christmas : a Tale for the Young. By EDNA LYALL, Author of "Donovan," "We Two," &c. 1*s.*

Fireside Amusements : a Book of Indoor Games. 1*s.*

The Steadfast Gabriel : a Tale of Wichnor Wood. By MARY HOWITT. 1*s.*

CHAMBERS'S SIXPENNY BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

Cloth, with Illustrations.

Nesta ; or, Fragments of a Little Life. By Mrs. MOLESWORTH, Author of "Tell me a Story," "Carrots," &c.

Poor Miss Carolina. By L. T. MEADE.

Malcolm and Doris ; or, Learning to Help. By DAVINA WATERSON.

A Farthingful. By L. T. MEADE.

The Golden Lady. By L. T. MEADE.

Willie Nicholls ; or, False Shame and True Shame.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

The Collected Papers of Henry Bradshaw, including his Memoranda and Communications read before the Cambridge Antiquarian Society. With 13 Facsimiles. Edited by F. J. H. JENKINSON, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College. Demy 8vo, 16*s.*

The Literary Remains of Albrecht Dürer. By W. M. CONWAY. With Transcripts from the British Museum MSS., and Notes by LINA ECKENSTEIN. Royal 8vo, with Illustrations, 21*s.*

The Constitution of Canada. By J. E. C. MUNRO, LL.M., Professor of Law and Political Economy at Victoria University, Manchester. Demy 8vo, 10*s.*

The History of Alexander the Great. Being the Syriac Version of the Pseudo-Callisthenes. Edited from Five Manuscripts, with an English Translation and Notes, by E. A. W. BUDGE, M.A., Assistant in the Department of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities, British Museum. Demy 8vo, 25*s.*

Sophocles: the Plays and Fragments. With Critical Notes, Commentary, and Translation in English Prose by R. C. JEBB, Litt.D., LL.D., Regius Professor of Greek in the University of Cambridge.

Part I.—OEDIPUS TYRANNUS. Demy 8vo, New Edition, 12*s.* 6*d.*

Part II.—OEDIPUS COLONEUS. Demy 8vo, Second Edition. [*Nearly Ready.*

Part III.—ANTIGONE. Demy 8vo, 12*s.* 6*d.*

Part IV.—PHILOCTETES. Demy 8vo. [*In the press.*

The Book of Psalms in Greek according to the Septuagint. Edited by H. B. SWETE, D.D., Honorary Fellow of Gonville and Caius College. Crown 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.*

The Growth of English Industry and Commerce during the Early and Middle Ages. By W. CUNNINGHAM, D.D. New Edition. Demy 8vo, 16*s.*

A Treatise on Elementary Dynamics. By S. L. LONEY, M.A., Fellow of Sidney Sussex College. Crown 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Catalogue of Scientific Papers compiled by the Royal Society of London. Vols. I.—VIII., containing the Catalogue of Papers for the Years 1800—1873, will in future be published at the Cambridge University Press Warehouse. Demy 4to. Vols. I.—VI., for the Years 1800—1863, royal 4to, cloth (Vol. I. in half-morocco,) £4 net.; half-morocco, £5 5*s.* net. Vols. VII.-VIII., for the Years 1864—1873, cloth, £1 11*s.* 6*d.* net.; half-morocco, £2 5*s.* net; Single Volumes, cloth, 20*s.*; or half-morocco, 28*s.* net. A New Series for the Years 1874—1883 is now in the press.

Elementary Commercial Geography: a Sketch of the Commodities of the Countries of the World. By H. R. MILL, D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.R.G.S. Extra fcap. 8vo, 1*s.*

Atlas of Commercial Geography. Intended as a Companion to Dr. Mill's "Elementary Commercial Geography." By J. G. BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S., with an Introduction by Dr. H. R. MILL. 3*s.*

PITT PRESS MATHEMATICAL SERIES.

Euclid's Elements of Geometry. Books I. and II. With Notes and Exercises. Edited by H. M. TAYLOR, M.A., Fellow and formerly Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1*s.* 6*d.*

NEW VOLUMES OF THE PITT PRESS SERIES.

Plutarch.—Life of Timoleon. With Introduction, Notes, and Lexicon. By Rev. HUBERT A. HOLDEN, M.A., LL.D. 6*s.*

Plato.—Euthyphro. With Introduction and Notes. By J. ADAM, M.A., Fellow and Classical Lecturer of Emmanuel College. [*Nearly ready.*

Euripides.—Iphigeneia in Aulis. By C. E. S. HEADLAM, B.A., Fellow of Trinity Hall. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Homer—Odyssey. Book XXI. With Introduction, Notes and Appendices. By G. M. EDWARDS, M.A., Fellow of Sidney Sussex College. 2*s.*

Virgil.—The Complete Works. Edited, with Notes, by A. SIDGWICK, M.A. 2 vols. Vol. I., containing the Text; Vol. II., the Notes. [*In the press.*

Livy.—Book IV. With Introduction and Notes. By H. M. STEPHENSON, M.A. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Livy.—Book V. With Notes and Introduction. By L. WHIBLEY, M.A., Fellow of Pembroke College. 2*s.* 6*d.* [*Shortly.*

Molière. Les Précieuses Ridicules. With Introduction and Notes. By E. G. W. BRAUNHOLTZ, M.A., Ph.D., University Lecturer in French. 2*s*

Racine.—Les Plaideurs. With Introduction and Notes. By E. G. W. BRAUNHOLTZ, M.A., Ph.D. 2*s.*

Schiller.—Wilhelm Tell. With Introduction and Notes. By KARL HERMANN BREUL, M.A., University Lecturer in German. 2*s.* 6*d.*

British India, A Short History of. (Uniform with Dr. Mill's "Elementary Commercial Geography.") By Rev. E. S. CARLOS, M.A., late Head Master of Exeter Grammar School. With a Map. 1*s.*

THE SMALLER CAMBRIDGE BIBLE FOR SCHOOLS.

Price ONE SHILLING each Volume.

The First and Second Books of SAMUEL. By the Rev. Prof. KIRKPATRICK, B.D.

The Gospel according to St. Matthew. By the Rev. A. CARR, M.A.

The Gospel according to St. Mark. By the Rev. G. F. MACLEAR, D.D.

The Gospel according to St. Luke. By Archdeacon FARRAR, D.D.

Complete Catalogues on Application.

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.
Glasgow: 263 Argyll Street.

W. NICHOLSON & SONS

TWO SHILLING SERIES.

Crown 8vo, handsomely bound in Cloth, with engraved Frontispieces.

"By far the best Two Shilling Series published."

CHARLES DICKENS'S WORKS. Complete.

Nicholas Nickleby, Life and Adventures of. 576 pages.
Pickwick Papers. Crown 8vo, 448 pages.
Oliver Twist, The Adventures of. Crown 8vo, Illustrated.
Sketches by "Boz." Crown 8vo, Illustrated.
The Old Curiosity Shop—Master Humphrey's Clock.
Barnaby Rudge; a Tale of the Riots of 'Eighty.
Martin Chuzzlewit.
Dombey and Son.

MRS. BENNETT'S WORKS. Complete Editions.

Jane Shore; or, the Goldsmith's Wife. An Historical Tale.
The Cottage Girl; or, the Marriage Day.
The Jew's Daughter; or, the Witch of the Water-Side.
The Broken Heart; or, the Village Bridal.
The Gipsy Bride; or, the Miser's Daughter.

MRS. AUGUSTA J. E. WILSON'S POPULAR WORKS.

Infelice; or, the Deserted Wife.
St. Elmo; or, Saved at Last.
Beulah.
Macaria; or, Altars of Sacrifice.
Vashti; or, Until Death us do Part.
Inez: A Tale of the Alamo.
At the Mercy of Tiberius. (New.)

MRS. MARY JANE HOLMES'S WORKS.

Edna Browning; or, the Leighton Homestead.
Edith Lyle.
Nina; or, Darkness and Daylight.
Dora Freeman; or, West Lawn.
Forrest House.
Daisy Thornton and Jessie Graham.
Millbank; or, Roger Irving's Ward.
The Cameron Pride; or, Purified by Suffering.
The Story of Mildred; with the Starry Eyes and Nut-Brown Hair.
Gretchen. A Novel.

T. S. ARTHUR'S WORKS.

Heart Histories and Life Pictures.
"They are thrilling histories, proving that 'truth is stranger than fiction.'"
Anna Lee; the Maiden, the Wife, and the Mother. Stories for my Young Countrywomen.

WORKS BY THOMAS MILLER.

Gideon Giles the Roper.
Fair Rosamond; or, the Days of King Henry II.
Lady Jane Grey. An Historical Romance.
Royston Gower; or, the Days of King John.

WORKS BY CAPTAIN MARRYAT.

Peter Simple. | **The Poacher.**
Jacob Faithful. | **The King's Own.**

Maria Marten; or, the Red Barn.
Jack's Cousin Kate; or, Among the Mountains of Wild Wales. By E. C. KENYON.
The Scottish Chiefs. By Miss JANE PORTER.
Don Quixote de la Mancha, The Adventures of.
Jane Eyre. By CURRER BELL.
The Midnight Queen. By M. A. FLEMING.
Carried by Storm; or, Sleaford's Joanna. By MAY AGNES FLEMING.
The Shadow on the Home. By C. DUNCAN.
Uncle Tom's Cabin; or, Negro life as it was in America. By HARRIET BEECHER STOWE.
Her Shield. By C. ROBINSON. Author of "Maggie," or, "Light in Darkness."
Maggie; or, Light in Darkness. By CLARA ROBINSON.
The Lamplighter; or, an Orphan Girl's Struggles and Triumphs. By Miss CUMMINS.
The Eve of St. Agnes. By CATHERINE G. WARD. Author of "The Cottage on the Cliff," "The Mysterious Marriage."
The Forest Girl; or, the Mountain Hut. By CATHERINE G. WARD.
While it was Morning. By VIRGINIA TOWNSEND.
Living and Loving. By VIRGINIA TOWNSEND.
"A collection of beautiful sketches which evince all the vigour, freshness, and attractiveness so peculiar to this popular authoress, and which are highly instructive."
Mary, the Primrose Girl; or, the Heir of Stanmore. An Interesting Tale. By Miss WAKEFIELD.
The Wide, Wide World. By E. WETHERELL.
Queechy. By E. WETHERELL.
Pine Needles and Old Yarns. By the Author of "The Wide Wide World."
The Life and Adventures of Valentine Vox, the Ventriloquist. By HENRY COCKTON.
Sylvester Sound, the Somnambulist.
The Two Margies; or, Mistress and Maid. By EMILY JANE MOORE.
The Wonder Gatherer: Accounts of Remarkable Phenomena, Striking Anecdotes, and Authentic Narratives. Selected by Miss JESSIE YOUNG.
Stories of Waterloo. By Colonel MAXWELL.
Handy Andy. By SAMUEL LOVER.
Rory O'More. By SAMUEL LOVER.
Susan Hopley; or, Adventures of a Maid-Servant.
Ten Thousand a-Year. By S. WARREN, D.C.L.
Diary of a Late Physician. By S. WARREN.
Ivanhoe. By Sir WALTER SCOTT.
Robinson Crusoe. Twelve Illustrations.

BULWER-LYTTON'S WORKS.

Eugene Aram. A Tale.
Ernest Maltravers.
Alice; or, the Mysteries.
Rienzi; The Last of the Tribunes.
The Last Days of Pompeii.
Paul Clifford.
Pelham; or, the Adventures of a Gentleman.
The Disowned.

JOHN HARTLEY'S WORKS, Author of the "Clock Almanack."

A Sheaf from the Moorland.
Many a Slip. A Domestic Romance.
A Rolling Stone. A Tale of Wrongs and Revenge.

BY REV. J. INGRAHAM, LL.D.

The Pillar of Fire; or, Israel in Bondage.
The Throne of David.
The Prince of the House of David.
Naomi; or, the Last Days of Jerusalem. By Mrs. WEBB.
Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress. In Three Parts with Notes.

"PANSY" BOOKS.

Ester Ried; Asleep and Awake. By PANSY.
Ester Ried "Yet Speaking." By PANSY.
A New Graft on the Family Tree. By PANSY.
An Endless Chain. By PANSY.
Interrupted. By PANSY.
What She Said and What She Meant; and People who Haven't Time and Can't Afford it. By PANSY.
The King's Daughter and Wise and Otherwise. Combined Volume. By PANSY.

LONDON: W. NICHOLSON & SONS, 20 WARWICK SQUARE, PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.

BRENTANO'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

One Volume. Royal 8vo, cloth gilt, 110 Illustrations, 16*s*.

ECHOES FROM THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS.

By J. W. CLAMPITT.

The *Field*, Sept. 21, says:—"There are few pages of modern history more interesting, or which contain more thrilling incidents. . . . In conclusion, we may say that there is hardly a subject connected with the exploration and development of the resources of the United States, west of the Missouri river, of which mention is not made in this book. It is also well illustrated, and written in an entertaining style."

Morning Post, Nov. 15, says:—"Not less interesting is his account of the early settlement of California, the Pacific Coast, and North Western Territories, following the discovery of gold by Marshall the Mormon, in Sutter's Mill Race on the Sacramento. The volume is rich in descriptions of wild, majestic scenery, and in tales of massacre, assassination, and theft. A special feature in Mr. Clampitt's work is the elaborate account given of the foundation and principles of the Mormon Religion. From old records the author has gathered up a stirring story of attacks on travellers and camps by Indians. To some extent the British public has been familiarised with the picturesque side of these outrages by Colonel Cody, with his 'Wild West' show, but the horrors of the reality, as described by Mr. Clampitt, far exceed the outlines suggested by Buffalo Bill. Mr. Clampitt may certainly claim due acknowledgment of the success of his labours in providing a complete popular account of the varied phases of the life of the pioneers and settlers in the vast and wealthy territories of the West at a time when bare existence depended upon individual courage, strength, and endurance. Many of the illustrations are excellent and give additional attractions to the volume."

THE NOVEL OF THE SEASON.

One Volume. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 5*s*.

THE ROMANCE OF AN ALTER EGO.

By LLOYD BRYCE.

Scotsman, June 26:—"The story is enjoyably exciting." *Sportsman*, July 17:—"Bryce's book is decidedly exciting."

VIEWS OF AMERICAN CITIES.

New York. 25 Photogravures with descriptive text.
Washington. 25 Photogravures with descriptive text.

In Embossed Cover in White and Gold. 10 in. by 8 in. Price 9*s*.

AMERICAN HUMOUR.

Bill Nye's Thinks. 16mo, sewed, 1*s*. 6*d*.
Nye and Riley's Railway Guide. 12mo, illustrated, sewed, 2*s*.

Yacht Portraits. From Photographs by N. L. STEBBINS.

This work contains illustrations of seventy of the most prominent yachts sailing in American waters during the season 1889, and forms a fitting continuation to "American and English Yachts" published in 1887, from views by Mr. Stebbins. In connection with each picture are given the principal measurements of the boat, together with the names of the owner, designer, and builder. Size of page, 9½ in. by 12 in. Cloth, £1 16*s*.

THE DELMONICO COOK-BOOK.

The Table: How to Buy Food, How to Cook It, and How to Serve It. By ALESSANDRO FILIPPINI (for Twenty-five Years at Delmonico's). Large 8vo, pp. 432, white cloth. Portrait. 12*s*.

One Volume. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Priest and Puritan. A Novel.

Manchester Examiner, Nov. 9:—"The first page awakens a desire to read the second, and so on, and the tale is a success."

Saltus' (E. E.) Anatomy of Negation. New Edition. Post 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 6*s*.
Saltus' (E. E.) Philosophy of Disenchantment. New Edition. Post 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 6*s*.

*** American Books not in Stock, Imported to Order.

"BOOK CHAT"

Is a Monthly Magazine of General Literature. It is published at the End of each Month.

Any one who has ever undertaken the task of searching through the vast field of periodical literature for the latest thought on any certain topic will at once appreciate and value "BOOK CHAT."

"BOOK CHAT" IS AN INDEX TO 275 OF THE LEADING PERIODICALS OF THE WORLD.

The Contents of every Magazine is classified according to subject. Thus any one interested in

ANTHROPOLOGY. *INDIA.* *RAILWAYS.*
ART. *MYTHOLOGY.* *RELIGION.*
CHEMISTRY. *PHILOLOGY.* *SPIRITUALISM.*
GEOLOGY. *POLITICAL ECONOMY.* *YACHTING.*

Or any other subject can, by reference to "BOOK CHAT" Index, see what articles will be of interest to him, and in what Magazine they appeared. Other valuable features are the

GOSSIP ABOUT AUTHORS. SELECTED CURRENT READINGS. COMING BOOKS.
NEW BOOKS. MAGAZINE BRIEFS. OPEN QUESTIONS, &c.

Subscription 5s. per annum post free in Europe; single number, 6d.

BRENTANO'S,

PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERS, IMPORTERS, LIBRARY AGENTS, AND NEWSDEALERS.

LONDON: 430 Strand,
NEW YORK: 5 Union Square; Chicago, Washington, Paris.

DEAN'S PRACTICAL GUIDE BOOKS.

GET A PET—KEEP A PET—AND KEEP IT WELL!!!

Price One Shilling, or Two Shillings, cloth.

The Amateur Zoo; Pet Animals; their Habits, Characteristics, and How to Treat Them in Captivity. By A. PATTERSON. 44 Illustrations.

This exhaustive handbook contains valuable information as to Pet Purchasing, Feeding, Diseases and Treatment of Accidents, Cages, Breeding, Stuffing, and General Management of 82 different Pets.

JUST READY. With 40 Page Illustrations by JOSEPH B. KIDD, with Description by Sir T. D. LAUDER, F.R.S.E. Crown 8vo, boards, *1s. 6d.*

Macaws, Cockatoos, Parrakeets, and PARROTS. Their Natural History, Physical Character, Habits and Peculiarities, with chapters on Cages, Diseases, &c., &c. By Dr. KARL RUSS.

HANDBOOK TO BREEDING, DISEASES, TREATMENT, CARE, AND CHOICE OF

Foreign Aviary Birds, &c., such as Parrots, Lorys, &c., &c.; including How to Tame and Teach Birds to Speak. With Chapters on Management, Cages, Seeds, Food, Pastes, Dainties, &c., &c. By Dr. KARL RUSS. *1s.*

With 50 Illustrations. One Shilling.

Bechstein's Handbook of Cage Birds. Edited by H. G. ADAMS.

Price Sixpence. PLAIN INSTRUCTIONS FOR

Stuffing and Preserving Animals, BIRDS, FISHES, BUTTERFLIES, REPTILES, BEETLES, &c., &c. A Manual of Taxidermy for Amateurs, to which is added useful hints about Preserving Birds' Eggs, and Furs, as also Chapter on the "Construction of a Breeding Cage for Insects which will afford endless Amusement in watching the various Transformations they undergo." By JAMES GARDNER (Naturalist to the Royal Family).

Just Ready. Price Sixpence.

Cats: a Handbook to their Classification and Diseases, with Chapter on Training by Dr. GORDON STABLES, M.D., R.N., Author of "Our Friend the Dog," &c.

NEW AND EXHAUSTIVE BOOK ON

Poultry: their Varieties, Classification, Breeding, Treatment, and Diseases. By EDWARD BROWN, F.L.S., Editor of the *Fanciers' Gazette.*

This thoroughly practical volume deals fully with breeding and rearing, housing, exhibition poultry, treatment of accidents and diseases, &c. Full information will be found as to various kinds of American and Asiatic fowls, Bantams, Dorkings, French, Hamburgh, Polish, Mediterranean fowls, Ducks, Swans, Geese, Turkeys, &c.

With handsome Frontispiece, showing the Standard of Points in a Fowl, and 24 Illustrations by LUDLOW. One Shilling.

Just ready. Price One Shilling.

The Dog Owner's Kennel Companion AND REFEREE. By Dr. GORDON STABLES, Author of "Our Friend the Dog." Profusely illustrated by LOUIS WAIN and R. H. MOORE. Contains full descriptions of all the various breeds up to date, and practical information for Keeping in Health, Breeding, Rearing, and Diseases, giving all that is necessary to keep Dogs in the pink of condition, &c.

THE NEW

FOUR LANGUAGE PRACTICAL POCKET DICTIONARY.

English—French—German—Italian.

By IGNATIUS EM. WESSELY.

Cloth Boards, size 4¼ by 3¼ ins.

IN 4 VOLUMES.

1. English—French—Italian—German 676 Pages
2. French—English—German—Italian 575 ,,
3. German—Italian—English—French 466 ,,
4. Italian—German—French—English 530 ,,

Price 2s. 6d. each per single vol. or 8s. nett per set of 4 volumes.

"Will undoubtedly prove convenient and useful."
Pall Mall Gazette.

By GORDON STABLES, C.M., M.D., R.N.

Fifth edition, with new chapter on THE BASSET HOUND, by EVERETT MILLAIS, and New Illustrations of Champion Dogs, by R. H. MOORE, &c.

Handsomely bound, cloth gilt, **6s. 6d.**, and richly illustrated with **19** page cuts of Champion Dogs, photo-portrait of "*SAVE*," and **48** smaller illustrations.

OUR FRIEND THE DOG.

THIS PRACTICAL BOOK CONTAINS

(*a*) All that is known about *every breed of Dog in the world*, and the show-points, properties, uses, and peculiarities of each.

(*b*) A complete digest of the diseases from which Dogs are apt to suffer, a new chapter on rabies and letter from Ouida, and plain advice for the treatment.

(*c*) All details about the various Dog Clubs, their Rules, and the points and breeds laid down by them.

(*d*) Important information on the rearing of the puppy and the treatment of the dam.

(*e*) The most approved methods of kennelling, grooming, feeding, and preparing for bringing Dogs to the show benches.

(*f*) Valuable hints about buying and selling.

Just ready. In Fancy Wrapper, One Shilling.
Or Cloth, Two Shillings.

The Dog Owner's Annual for 1890. Illustrated with numerous Portraits by R. H. MOORE and others.

CONTENTS.—To Muzzle or Not to Muzzle. By Dr. GORDON STABLES and EVERETT MILLAIS. The Esquimaux Dog. By W. K. TAUNTON. The Schipperke. By GEORGE R. KREHL. Diseases of Dogs. By C. J. ROTHERHAM. Homœopathic Treatment. By THOMAS MOORE, M.R.C.V.S. A New Substitute for Chloroform. By A. J. SEWELL, M.R.C.V.S. History of the Kennel Club. By F. A. MANNING. Dog Societies and Institutions. Articles on "Kennel Management," "Training Puppies," "Dogs and the Law," &c. &c.

LONDON: DEAN AND SON, 160A FLEET STREET, E.C.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

The Growth of English Industry and Commerce during the Early and Middle Ages. By W. CUNNINGHAM, D.D. New Edition, demy 8vo, 16*s.*

"It will be perceived that Dr. Cunningham's book is one of exceptional interest and usefulness. It cannot be too highly praised. It is characterized by research and thought; by a remarkable power of marshalling the varied facts in the vast field which has been traversed, and by singular clearness and felicity of expression."—*Scotsman.*

"Dr. Cunningham's volume may be strongly recommended to every real student of the structure of ancient or modern society. The facts which it collects, arranges, and presents, possess not only an interest for antiquarians, but a practical value for politicians of to-day."—*Guardian.*

An Atlas of Commercial Geography, to Illustrate Dr. Mill's "Elementary Commercial Geography." By J. G. BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S. With an Introduction by Dr. H. R. MILL. Royal 4to, 3*s.*

Memorials of the Life of the Rev. George Elwes Corrie, D.D., late Master of Jesus College, Cambridge. Edited by Miss HOLROYD. Demy 8vo, 12*s.*

Sophocles.—The Plays and Fragments. With Critical Notes, Commentary, and Translation in English Prose by R. C. JEBB, Litt.D., LL.D., Regius Professor of Greek in the University of Cambridge.

Part II. Oedipus Coloneus. Demy 8vo, Second Edition, 12*s.* 6*d.*

Part IV. Philoctetes. Demy 8vo. [*In the press.*

The Speech of Demosthenes against the Law of Leptines. A Revised Text with an Introduction, Critical and Explanatory Notes, and an Autotype Facsimile from the Paris MS. By J. E. SANDYS, Litt.D., Public Orator in the University of Cambridge. Demy 8vo, 9*s.*

Dedicated by Special Permission to Her Majesty the Queen.

The Life and Letters of the Rev. Adam Sedgwick, LL.D., F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, Prebendary of Norwich, and Woodwardian Professor of Geology from 1818–1873. By JOHN WILLIS CLARK, M.A., F.S.A., and THOMAS MCKENNEY HUGHES, M.A. Two Vols., demy 8vo. [*In the press.*

Gray and His Friends. Letters and Relics in great part hitherto unpublished. Edited by D. C. TOVEY, M.A. [*In the press.*

Lectures on Mental Faculty: Being Lectures delivered in the University of Cambridge during the Lent Term, 1888–89, on the Growth of Intellectual Faculty and Means of Training It. By FRANCIS WARNER, M.D., Physician to the London Hospital, Lecturer on Therapeutics and on Botany at the London Hospital College, &c [*In the press.*

The Scientific Papers of the Late Prof. J. Clerk Maxwell. Edited by W. D. NIVEN, M.A. Two Vols., royal 4to. [*Nearly ready.*

Xenophon.—Cyropaedeia. Books VI., VII., VIII. With Introduction and Notes, by Rev. H. A. HOLDEN, M.A., LL.D.

Herodotus. Book V. With Notes, Introduction and Maps, by E. S. SHUCKBURGH, M.A. 3*s.*

Plato.—Euthyphro. With Introduction and Notes, by J. ADAM, M.A. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Homer—Odyssey. Book XXI. With Introduction, Notes and Appendices, by G. M. EDWARDS, M.A. 2*s.*

Vergil.—The Complete Works. Edited, with Notes, by A. SIDGWICK, M.A. 2 vols. Vol. I., containing the Text, 3*s.* 6*d.* Vol. II., the Notes, 4*s.* 6*d.*

Cæsar. De Bello Civili. Book I. With Introduction and Notes, by A. G. PESKETT, M.A. [*In the press.*

Livy.—Book IV. With Introduction and Notes, by H. M. STEPHENSON, M.A. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Livy.—Book V. With Notes and Introduction, by L. WHIBLEY, M.A. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Molière. Les Précieuses Ridicules. With Introduction and Notes, by E. G. W. BRAUNHOLTZ, M.A., Ph.D. 2*s.*

Racine.—Les Plaideurs. With Introduction and Notes, by E. G. W. BRAUNHOLTZ, M.A., Ph.D. 2*s.*

Schiller.—Wilhelm Tell. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by KARL HERMANN BREUL, M.A. 2*s.* 6*d.*

British India, A Short History of. By Rev. E. S. CARLOS, M.A. With a Map. 1*s.*

PITT PRESS MATHEMATICAL SERIES.

Euclid's Elements of Geometry. Books I. and II. Edited by H. M. TAYLOR, M.A. 1*s.* 6*d.* Books III. & IV. By the same Editor. [*In the press.*

NEW VOLUMES OF THE
CAMBRIDGE BIBLE FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.
NOW READY.

The Book of Malachi. By Archdeacon PEROWNE. 1*s.*

The Books of Haggai, Zechariah, and MALACHI. By Archdeacon PEROWNE. 3*s.* 6*d.*

IN THE PRESS.

Epistle to the Galatians. By Rev. E. H. PEROWNE, D.D.

Book of Revelation. By Rev. W. H. SIMCOX, M.A.

THE SMALLER CAMBRIDGE BIBLE FOR SCHOOLS.
NEW VOLUME.

The Gospel according to St. Luke. By Archdeacon FARRAR, D.D. With Map. 1*s.*

Complete Catalogues on Application.

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.
Glasgow: 263 Argyll Street.

At the PARIS EXHIBITION, 1889, the CLARENDON PRESS obtained the ONLY GRAND PRIZE, and TWO out of the five GOLD MEDALS that were awarded to British Printers and Publishers.

CLARENDON PRESS STANDARD SCHOOL BOOKS.

SHAKESPEARE. SELECT PLAYS. Edited by W. G. CLARK, M.A., and W. ALDIS WRIGHT, D.C.L. Stiff covers.

The Merchant of Venice, 1s.	Richard the Second, 1s. 6d.
Macbeth, 1s. 6d.	Hamlet, 2s.

Edited by W. ALDIS WRIGHT, D.C.L.

The Tempest, 1s. 6d.	As You Like It, 1s. 6d.
Julius Cæsar, 2s.	Richard the Third, 2s. 6d.
King Lear, 1s. 6d.	A Midsummer's Night's Dream, 1s. 6d.
Coriolanus, 2s. 6d.	Henry the Fifth, 2s.
Twelfth Night, 1s. 6d.	King John, 1s. 6d.

"No teacher should consider himself fully equipped without this edition."—*Irish Teachers' Journal.*

CONCISE ETYMOLOGICAL DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. By W. W. SKEAT, Litt.D. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s. 6d.

"A thoroughly good book . . . will regulate the scientific study of English Etymology in every secondary school."—*Spectator.*

PRINCIPLES OF ENGLISH ETYMOLOGY. First Series. The Native Element. By W. W. SKEAT, Litt.D. Crown 8vo, 9s.

"In ten years this book, which must at once be the text-book of all students of English, will revolutionize the present methods of teaching and learning the language."—*Cambridge Review.*

BRACHET'S HISTORICAL GRAMMAR OF THE FRENCH LANGUAGE. Translated into English by G. W. KITCHIN, D.D., Dean of Winchester. Seventh Edition, corrected from the twentieth French edition. Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

"In every page the hand of a master of the art of exposition is conspicuous."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

AN ETYMOLOGICAL DICTIONARY OF THE FRENCH LANGUAGE, with a Preface on the Principles of French Etymology. By A. BRACHET. Translated into English by G. W. KITCHIN, D.D., Dean of Winchester. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

"A book of uncommon merit."—*Spectator.*

A PRIMER OF FRENCH LITERATURE. By GEORGE SAINTSBURY, M.A. Second Edition, with Index. Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s.

"An extraordinary achievement in scholarship."—*Athenæum.*

EUCLID REVISED, with additional Propositions and Exercises. Edited by R. C. J. NIXON, M.A., Mathematical Master in the Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Crown 8vo, complete, 6s.

Sold in parts as follows:

Book I. 1s. Books I. and II. 1s. 6d. Books I.—IV. 3s. Books V.—VI. 3s.

GEOMETRY IN SPACE. Containing parts of Euclid's Eleventh and Twelfth Books and some properties of Polyhedra and Solids of Revolution, with Exercises. Edited by R. C. J. NIXON, M.A. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s 6d.

"May be safely recommended to students and teachers as a clear and precise introduction to the study of solid geometry."—*Nature.*

BOOK-KEEPING. By Sir R. G. C. HAMILTON, K.C.B., late Under-Secretary for Ireland, and JOHN BALL, of Messrs. Quilter, Ball & Co. New and Enlarged Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo, limp cloth, 2s. Ruled Exercise Books adapted to the above may be had, 1s. 6d.

*** *Selected by the Commissioners of National Education for use in Irish National Schools and Colleges.*

LATIN AND GREEK CLASS-BOOKS.

Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth.

AN ELEMENTARY LATIN GRAMMAR. By J. B. ALLEN, M.A. Third Edition, 2s. 6d.

A FIRST LATIN EXERCISE BOOK. By the SAME. Fourth Edition. 2s. 6d.

A SECOND LATIN EXERCISE BOOK. By the SAME. 2s. 6d.

RUDIMENTA LATINA. By the SAME. 2s.

REDDENDA MINORA; or Easy Passages, Latin and Greek, for Unseen Translation. For the use of Lower Forms. By C. S. JERRAM, M.A. 1s. 6d.

ANGLICE REDDENDA; or, Easy Extracts, Latin and Greek, for Unseen Translation. By the SAME AUTHOR. Fourth Edition, 2s. 6d.

——Second Series. By the SAME AUTHOR. 3s.

PASSAGES FOR TRANSLATION into LATIN. For the Use of Passmen and others. Selected by J. Y. SARGENT, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Hertford College, Oxford. Seventh Edition, much Enlarged and Rearranged. 2s. 6d.

A LATIN PROSE PRIMER. By the SAME AUTHOR. 2s. 6d.

*** *This Latin Prose Primer is intended to be used as a Companion to "Easy Passages for Translation into Latin" (Seventh Edition), by the same Author.*

AN INTRODUCTION TO LATIN SYNTAX. By W. S. GIBSON, M.A. 2s.

*** *Instead of beginning with an abstract rule to be learned, each Section begins with a Latin sentence or sentences illustrative of the rule which is to be explained.*

FIRST LATIN READER. By T. J. NUNNS, M.A. Third Edition. 2s.

EXERCISES IN LATIN PROSE COMPOSITION With Introduction, Notes, and Passages of Graduated Difficulty for Translation into Latin. By G. G. RAMSAY, M.A., LL.D., Professor of Humanity, Glasgow. Second Edition. 4s. 6d.

HINTS AND HELPS FOR LATIN ELEGIACS. By H. LEE-WARNER, M.A., Assistant-Master in Rugby School, Editor of "Selections from Livy." 2s. 6d.

*** *Key to the above to be obtained by Teachers only on direct application to the Clarendon Press, Oxford.* 4s. 6d.

"Almost the only guide to Latin versification which can be called interesting in itself."—*Academy.*

Uniform with "Passages for Translation into Latin Prose."

PASSAGES for TRANSLATION into GREEK. By J. Y. SARGENT, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Hertford College, Oxford. 3s.

GRÆCE REDDENDA; or, Miscellaneous Exercises for Practice in Greek Prose Composition. Arranged by C. S. JERRAM, M.A., Editor of Anglice Reddenda, "Euripides: Alcestis," &c. 2s. 6d.

WORDSWORTH'S GREEK GRAMMAR. 4s.

WORDSWORTH'S GREEK PRIMER, for the use of Beginners in that Language. Seventh Edition. 1s. 6d.

EASY GREEK READER. By E. ABBOTT, M.A., LL.D., Fellow and Tutor of Balliol College. In One or Two Parts. 3s.

GRADUATED GREEK READERS.

FIRST. By W. G. RUSHBROOKE, M.L. Second Edition. 2s. 6d.

SECOND. By A. M. BELL, M.A. 3s. 6d.

STANDARD GREEK AND LATIN DICTIONARIES.

AN INTERMEDIATE GREEK-ENGLISH LEXICON. Founded upon the Seventh Edition of "Liddell and Scott's Greek-English Lexicon." Small 4to, cloth, 12s. 6d.

An entirely new work undertaken in compliance with wishes expressed by several experienced Schoolmasters.

A GREEK-ENGLISH DICTIONARY. Abridged, chiefly for the Use of Schools. Twenty-first Edition. Square 12mo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

LEWIS AND SHORT'S LATIN DICTIONARY. Founded on Andrews's Edition of Freund's "Latin Dictionary." 4to, cloth, 25s.

A NEW SCHOOL LATIN DICTIONARY.

A LATIN DICTIONARY FOR SCHOOLS. By CHARLTON T. LEWIS, Ph.D., Editor of "Lewis and Short's Latin Dictionary." Small 4to, cloth, 18s.

"Within its limits without a rival among school dictionaries."—*Classical Review.*

FULL CLARENDON PRESS CATALOGUES FREE ON APPLICATION.

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE, CLARENDON PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.

At the PARIS EXHIBITION, 1889, the CLARENDON PRESS obtained the ONLY GRAND PRIZE, and TWO out of the FIVE GOLD MEDALS that were awarded to British Printers and Publishers.

CLARENDON PRESS NEW AND RECENT BOOKS.

NEW EDITION OF HALL'S INTERNATIONAL LAW.

Just published, Third Edition, demy 8vo, cloth, 22*s.* 6*d.*

INTERNATIONAL LAW. By W. E. HALL, M.A., Barrister-at-Law.

"On the whole, the best treatise on the law of nations which has as yet been produced by an English writer."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

NEW EDITION OF MOYLE'S "JUSTINIAN."

Just published, Second Edition, Revised, 8vo, cloth. Vol. I., 16*s.*; Vol. II., 6*s.*

IMPERATORIS IUSTINIANI INSTITUTIONUM LIBRI QUATTUOR. With Introductions, Commentary, Excursus, and Translation. By J. B. MOYLE, B.C.L., M.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, Fellow and Lecturer of New College, Oxford. Vol. I., Introductions, Texts, Commentary, and Excursus. Vol. II., Translation.

*** *The Volumes are now sold separately.*

"Considerably the most thorough and worthy edition of the 'Institutes' which has appeared in the English language."—*Times.*

"A really scholarly and accurate edition."—*Law Times.*

NEW EDITION OF MARKBY'S "ELEMENTS OF LAW."

Just published, Fourth Edition, 8vo, cloth, 12*s.* 6*d.*

ELEMENTS OF LAW CONSIDERED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPLES OF GENERAL JURISPRUDENCE. By Sir WILLIAM MARKBY, K.C.I.E., D.C.L., late a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Calcutta, Reader in Indian Law in the University of Oxford, Fellow of All Souls' and Balliol Colleges.

"One of the best works that have appeared on the subject of General Jurisprudence since the publication of Mr. Austin's Lectures."—*Westminster Review.*

NEW WORK BY MR. HENRY SWEET.

Just published, extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

A PRIMER OF PHONETICS. By HENRY SWEET, M.A., Balliol College, Oxford, Hon. Ph.D. Heidelberg.

*** *This book is intended to supply the double want of a new edition of my Handbook of Phonetics and of a concise introduction to Phonetics, with especial reference to English and the four foreign languages most studied in this country—French, German, Latin, and Greek.*—From the PREFACE.

NEW VOLUME OF THE CLARENDON PRESS—BOTANICAL SERIES.

Just published, crown 8vo, cloth, 10*s.*

HISTORY OF BOTANY (1530-1860). By JULIUS VON SACHS, Professor of Botany in the University of Wurtzburg. Authorised Translation by H. E. F. GARNSEY, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford. Revised by I. BAYLEY BALFOUR, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Botany, Edinburgh.

NEW BOOK BY MR. J. Y. SARGENT.

Just published, extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, 4*s.* 6*d.*

MODELS AND MATERIALS FOR GREEK IAMBIC VERSE. By J. Y. SARGENT, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Hertford College, Oxford.

*** *The special feature of the book is the method which it suggests of teaching Greek iambic composition by reference to parallel passages in Greek poets.*

Just published, crown 8vo, cloth, bevelled. gilt top, 8*s.* 6*d.*

THE ISLANDS OF THE ÆGEAN. By the Rev. HENRY FANSHAWE TOZER, M.A., F.R.G.S., Fellow and Tutor of Exeter College, Oxford. Editor of Byron's "Childe Harold." Includes Visits to Delos, Rheneia, and Tenos; Crete; Naxos, Ios, and Sikinos; Santorin, Antiparos, and Paros; Lesbos; Chios; Samos; Patmos; Rhodes; Lemnos; Thasos; Samothrace. With Maps, &c.

UNIFORM WITH "SHAKESPEARE AS A DRAMATIC ARTIST."

Just published, crown 8vo, cloth, 8*s.* 6*d.*

THE ANCIENT CLASSICAL DRAMA: a Study in Literary Evolution. Intended for Readers in English, and in the Original. By RICHARD G. MOULTON, M.A., late Scholar of Christ's College, Cambridge, University (Extension) Lecturer in Literature, Author of "Shakespeare as a Dramatic Artist."

"A popular and scholarly presentation of the main ideas which underlie the ancient classical drama."—*University Extension Journal.*

NEW VOLUME OF THE TRANSLATIONS OF FOREIGN BIOLOGICAL MEMOIRS.

Medium 8vo, cloth, 21*s.*

THE ANATOMY OF THE FROG. By Dr. ALEXANDER ECKER, Professor in the University of Freiburg. Translated, with numerous Annotations and Additions, by GEORGE HASLAM, M.D., and profusely Illustrated with 250 Woodcuts and 11 Coloured Figures.

UNIFORM with DR. MERRY'S EDITIONS of the "ACHARNIANS," "CLOUDS," "FROGS," and "KNIGHTS."

Just published, extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, with Coloured Illustrations, 3*s.* 6*d.*

ARISTOPHANES.—BIRDS. With Introduction and Notes, by W. W. MERRY, D.D., Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford. *** *New Volume of the Clarendon Press Series of Aristophanes' Plays.*

Just published, crown 8vo, cloth, 5*s.* 6*d.*

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE COMPARATIVE GRAMMAR OF GREEK AND LATIN. By J. E. KING, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Lincoln College, Oxford: and C. COOKSON, M.A., late Scholar of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, Assistant-Master at St. Paul's School, London; Joint Authors of "Principles of Sound and Inflexion as Illustrated in the Greek and Latin Languages."

"Has no rival as a manual of modern doctrines of classical philology for the higher forms of schools."—*Academy.*

FULL CLARENDON PRESS CATALOGUES SENT FREE ON APPLICATION.

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE, CLARENDON PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.

SPENCER BLACKETT'S NEW BOOKS.

SIX-SHILLING NOVELS.

NEW WORK BY H. RIDER HAGGARD.

Now Ready at all Libraries.

With 34 Illustrations by MAURICE GREIFFENHAGEN and CHARLES KERR.

ALLAN'S WIFE.

By H. RIDER HAGGARD,

Author of "King Solomon's Mines," "She," "Dawn."

Also *Edition de Luxe* limited to 100 Numbered Copies, Large Paper, Half-Roxburghe, Gilt Top, price 21*s.* net.

ALSO BY THE SAME AUTHOR. 6*s.* each.

"MR. MEESON'S WILL."

16 Full-page Plates.

"DAWN."

With beautifully Coloured Frontispiece.

THE WITCH'S HEAD.

With beautifully Coloured Frontispiece.

NEW AND POPULAR EDITION OF L. B. WALFORD'S NOVELS.

Now ready, cloth extra, 2*s.* 6*d.* each, with Frontispiece engraved in Paris from Drawings by LASLETT J. POTT.

Pauline. By L. B. WALFORD. Uniform with "Cousins," "Baby's Grandmother," and "Mr. Smith."

Troublesome Daughters. By L. B. WALFORD.

Cousins. By L. B. WALFORD.

Mr. Smith: a Part of his Life. By L. B. WALFORD, Author of "The Baby's Grandmother," "Cousins," "Troublesome Daughters," "Nan," "A Mere Child," &c.

The Baby's Grandmother. By L. B. WALFORD.

Dick Netherby. By L. B. WALFORD. [*Shortly.*

The History of a Week. By L. B. WALFORD. [*In June.*

NEW STORY BY L. B. WALFORD.

Large crown 8vo, cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.* Illustrated.

A Sage of Sixteen. By L. B. WALFORD, Author of "The Baby's Grandmother," "Mr. Smith," &c. With Sixteen Full-page and numerous Text Illustrations by J. E. GOODALL.

CHEAP EDITIONS OF POPULAR NOVELS.

2*s.* boards, 2*s.* 6*d.* cloth.

A Fair Crusader. By W. WESTALL, Author of "Red Ryvington," "Larry Lohengrin," &c.

A Modern Delilah. By VERE CLAVERING, Author of "Barcaldine," &c.

The Gay World. By JOSEPH HATTON.

A Wily Widow. By HENRY CRESSWELL, Author of "A Modern Greek Heroine," &c.

Nan. By L. B. WALFORD, Author of "Mr. Smith," &c.

Corinna. By "RITA."

A House Party. By OUIDA, Author of "Under Two Flags," "Guilderoy," &c.

Forestalled. By the Author of "Kitty," "Felicia," &c.

THIRD AND CHEAP EDITION OF FRANK DANBY'S NEW BOOK.

In One Vol. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

A Babe in Bohemia. By FRANK DANBY, Author of "Dr. Phillips," &c.

THE STANDARD LIBRARY.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, with Frontispiece. Price 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

THE PENNYCOMEQUICKS. By S. BARING-GOULD.

THE BAFFLED CONSPIRATORS. By W. E. NORRIS. [*Shortly.*

LAZARUS IN LONDON. By F. W. ROBINSON.

LITTLE KATE KIRBY. By F. W. ROBINSON.

HARRY JOSCELYN. By Mrs. OLIPHANT.

JANE CAMERON. By F. W. ROBINSON.

FEMALE LIFE IN PRISON. By F. W. ROBINSON.

PRISON CHARACTERS. By F. W. ROBINSON.

NEW BOOKS TO BE HAD AT ALL LIBRARIES.

MISADVENTURE.
By W. E. NORRIS. 3 vols.

A SCARLET SIN.
By FLORENCE MARRYAT. 2 vols.

JEZEBEL'S FRIENDS.
By DORA RUSSELL. 3 vols.

AMONG ALIENS.
By FRANCES ELEANOR TROLLOPE. 2 vols.

TUMBLEDOWN FARM.
By ALAN MUIR. 2 vols.

THE CURSE OF CARNE'S HOLD.
By G. A. HENTY. 2 vols.

NEW ILLUSTRATED WORK ON WINCHESTER.

In One Vol. Crown 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*

ROYAL WINCHESTER: Wanderings in and about the Ancient Capital of England. By Rev. A. G. L'ESTRANGE, Author of "The Village of Palaces," "The Life of Mary Russell Mitford," &c. With Illustrations drawn on the spot by C. G. HARPER.

NEW MILITARY NOVEL.

At all Libraries, One Vol. Crown 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.*

ONE OF THE ROYAL CELTS. By the DAU WYNNE.

NEW SPORTING NOVEL.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, price 3*s.* 6*d.*

HARD HELD. Being a Sequel to "Curb and Snaffle." By Sir RANDAL H. ROBERTS, Bart.

BLACKETT'S SELECT NOVELS.

Crown 8vo, paper cover, 1*s.*; cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.* each.

FORGING THE FETTERS.
By Mrs. ALEXANDER.

THE HAUNTED FOUNTAIN.
By KATHERINE MACQUOID.

THE PRETTY SISTER OF JOSE.
By Mrs. HODGSON BURNETT.

ROLAND OLIVER.
By JUSTIN MCCARTHY, M.P.

THE QUEEN'S SCARF.
By D. CHRISTIE MURRAY.

A MERE CHILD.
By L. B. WALFORD.

FAVOUR AND FORTUNE.
By MINNIE YOUNG.

MATED FROM THE MORGUE.
By JOHN A. O'SHEA.

JAMES DAUNTON'S FATE.
By DORA RUSSELL.

TOPSIDE AND TURVEY.
By PERCY FITZGERALD.

NEW SHILLING NOVELS.

MAD LOVE; or, An Artist's Dream.
Translated from the Russian of VSEVOLOD GARSHIN.

GALLOPING DAYS AT THE DEANERY.
By CHARLES JAMES.

LAYING DOWN THE CARDS.
By the Hon. Mrs. FETHERSTONHAUGH. [*Shortly.*

AGAINST THE GRAIN.
By C. T. C. JAMES.

Dedicated by Special Permission to Her Majesty.

NEW EDITION, 1890.

Imperial folio, half-bound in Russia or Morocco, with gilt titles and edges, £6 6s. Full-bound, Russia or Morocco gilt, £10 10s. (*to order*).

THE ROYAL ATLAS OF MODERN GEOGRAPHY.

BY A. KEITH JOHNSTON, LL.D., F.R.G.S.

Brought up to the present time, with additional Maps of Western Canada and Mexico.

In a Series of 54 entirely Original and Authentic Maps, Coloured in Outline. With a Complete Index of easy reference to each Map, comprising over 176,500 Places contained in the Atlas.

The only Atlas for which a Prize Medal was awarded at the Great International Exhibition, London.

CONTENTS.

Plate.		With Index to		
1.	The World (in Hemispheres)...		1599	Places.
2.	Chart of the World on Mercator's Projection	,,	1966	,,
*3.	Europe	,,	2293	,,
4.	Basin of the North Atlantic Ocean	,,	1020	,,
*5, 6.	England (Two Sheets)	,,	11,542	,,
*7, 8.	Scotland (Two Sheets)	,,	10,250	,,
*9.	Ireland	,,	5481	,,
*10.	France in Departments	,,	4621	,,
*11.	Spain and Portugal	,,	4700	,,
*12.	Basin of Mediterranean	,,	2268	,,
*13, 14.	Northern Italy and Southern Italy (Two Sheets)	,,	6300	,,
*15.	Switzerland, and the Alps of Savoy and Piedmont	,,	5030	,,
*16.	Belgium ... ... / The Netherlands ... (One Sheet)...	,,	4435	,,
*17.	Denmark and Iceland ... ... / Hanover, Brunswick, Mecklenburg, Oldenburg, &c. ... (One Sheet)	,,	3828	,,
*18.	Empire of Germany, South-West part...	,,	5589	,,
*19.	Do do. Northern part	,,	3509	,,
*20, 21.	Austro-Hungarian Monarchy (Two Sheets)	,,	6698	,,
22.	Turkey in Europe	,,	2664	,,
23.	Greece, &c., showing the new Northern Limits	,,	2817	,,
*24.	Sweden and Norway (Scandinavia)	,,	1908	,,
25.	Basin of the Baltic Sea	,,	1907	,,
26.	European Russia	,,	3186	,,
27.	South-West Russia	,,	3934	,,
28.	Asia	,,	4288	,,
29.	Central Asia	,,	3015	,,
30.	Turkey in Asia (Asia Minor) and Transcaucasia	,,	3085	,,
*31.	Palestine, from the Palestine Exploration Fund Survey	,,	2214	,,
32.	Persia and Afghanistan	,,	3744	,,
*33, 34.	India (Two Sheets)	,,	7959	,,
*35.	China and Japan	,,	2972	,,
36.	Oceania	,,	2670	,,
*37.	South Australia, New South Wales and Victoria	,,	4050	,,
*38.	New Zealand	,,	2016	,,
39.	Africa	,,	3900	,,
*40.	South Africa	,,	2097	,,
41.	North-Western Africa / Central Africa ... (One Sheet)	,,	3706	,,
*42.	Egypt and Lower Nubia	,,	2349	,,
*43.	Upper Nubia and Abyssinia	,,	2637	,,
44.	North America	,,	3207	,,
*45.	Canada (Western Sheet)	,,	2619	,,
*46, 47.	Dominion of Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and Newfoundland (Two Sheets)	,,	4203	,,
*48, 49.	United States of North America (Two Sheets)	,,	8340	,,
50.	Mexico	,,	2144	,,
51.	West Indies and Central America	,,	1418	,,
*52, 53.	South America (Two Sheets)	,,	5481	,,

Each Plate may be had separately, with its Index, price 3*s.*; or mounted on linen, in cloth case for the Pocket, if in One Sheet, 4*s.* 6*d.*; in Two Sheets, 8*s.* Those marked * kept in Stock. The others can be had mounted on cloth in case to Order. Specially prepared Roan Leather Covers, with gilt title, can be had for the Royal Atlas, 12*s.* 6*d.* each.

"Dr. Keith Johnston's 'Royal Atlas,' ever since its publication in 1861, has maintained its ground as the best English Atlas on a large scale extant. Of the new maps added to the Atlas we can speak in unqualified praise. The maps of the western half of the Dominion of Canada and of Mexico, by Mr. T. B. Johnston, are creditable specimens of cartography, and need not fear comparison with any work produced elsewhere. Each map is provided with a separate index, and altogether the Atlas is one deserving the support and confidence of the public."—*The Athenæum.*

Will be Ready Shortly.

A NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION OF THE

HANDY ROYAL ATLAS OF MODERN GEOGRAPHY,

Containing 52 Coloured Maps, thoroughly Revised to Date, and an entirely New Index to every place mentioned. Imperial 4to, Half-bound Morocco, with Gilt Titles and Edges, price £2 12s. 6d.

W. & A. K. JOHNSTON,

(*Established* 1825),

Geographers to the Queen, Educational and General Publishers,

EDINA WORKS, EASTER ROAD, EDINBURGH,

AND 5 WHITE HART STREET, WARWICK LANE, LONDON, E.C.

PETHERICK COLLECTION

OF

FAVOURITE AND APPROVED AUTHORS.

FOR CIRCULATION IN THE COLONIES ONLY.

"The volumes are got up in excellent style, type and paper being all that can be desired . . . . It is to be hoped that the enterprise shown by the Messrs. Petherick in thus providing the Colonies with high-class literature at low prices will meet with the success it deserves."—*Australasian.*

"We strongly advise those who are now beginning to collect libraries to subscribe to this series, for most certainly it promises to be the best collection of fiction in circulation. There are, no doubt, many other collections, but this has for its cardinal principle an extreme catholicity, and is varied as literature itself, comprehending as it goes on, specimens of the best writers."—*European Mail.*

1.	Desperate Remedies	Thomas Hardy.
2.	Rhoda Fleming	George Meredith.
3.	The Wing of Azrael	Mona Caird.
4.	The Reproach of Annesley	Maxwell Gray.
5.	Aldersyde. A Scottish Border Story	Annie S. Swan.
6.	The Silence of Dean Maitland	Maxwell Gray.
7.	Carlowrie	Annie S. Swan.
8.	The Gladiators	G. J. Whyte-Melville.
9.	Ivanhoe	Sir Walter Scott.
10.	Joseph's Coat	David Christie Murray.
11.	Annals of a Quiet Neighbourhood	George MacDonald.
12.	Hearts	D. Christie Murray.
13.	John Ward, Preacher	Margaret Deland.
14.	A Dangerous Catspaw	D. C. Murray & H. Murray
15.	Vanity Fair	W. M. Thackeray.
16.	By Proxy	James Payn.
17.	Jane Eyre	Charlotte Brontë.
18.	Lily Dale; or, The Small House at Allington	Anthony Trollope.
19.	A Life's Atonement	D. Christie Murray.
20.	Wives and Daughters	Mrs. Gaskell.
21.	Val Strange	D. Christie Murray.
22.	The Newcomes	W. M. Thackeray.
23.	First Person Singular	D. Christie Murray.
24.	Shirley	Charlotte Brontë.
25.	Golden Girls	Alan Muir.
26.	Hard Cash	Charles Reade.
27.	The Way of the World	D. Christie Murray.
28.	"It is Never too Late to Mend"	Charles Reade.
29.	Alexia	Eleanor C. Price.
30.	That Lass o' Lowrie's	Mrs. Hodgson Burnett.
31.	A Young Girl's Life	B. L. Farjeon.
32.	David Copperfield	Charles Dickens.
33.	The Nether World	George Gissing.
34.	Comedy of a Country House	Julian Sturgis.
35.	Arminell	S. Baring Gould.
36.	The Deemster	Hall Caine.
37.	Far Above Rubies	Mrs. J. H. Riddell.
38.	The Bondman	Hall Caine.
39.	Beauchamp's Career	George Meredith.
40.	Eli's Children	G. Manville Fenn.
41.	A Son of Hagar	Hall Caine.
42.	The Race for Wealth	Mrs. J. H. Riddell.

AND OTHER WORKS TO FOLLOW.

E. A. PETHERICK & CO., London, Melbourne, and Sydney.

CHARLES GRIFFIN & COMPANY'S LIST.

INDISPENSABLE WORKS FOR EVERY COLONIAL HOUSEHOLD.

SECOND EDITION. In crown 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, cloth, *3s. 6d.*

I.—A MANUAL OF NURSING: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL.

By LAURENCE HUMPHRY, M.A., M.B., M.R.C.S., Assistant Physician to, and Lecturer to Probationers at, Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge.

"In the fullest sense, a DISTINCT ADVANCE on all other manuals of nursing."—*British Medical Journal.*

"We can confidently recommend the work to nurses as an excellent guide and companion, and should advise all to possess a copy."—*Hospital.*

"The Book is clearly and well written, and can be THOROUGHLY RECOMMENDED."—*Scotsman.*

"We can most strongly recommend it FOR UNIVERSAL HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY USE."—*Public Opinion.*

TWENTY-FIFTH EDITION. Royal 8vo, handsome cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*, with numerous Illustrations.

II.—DOMESTIC MEDICINE AND HOUSEHOLD SURGERY

(A DICTIONARY OF),

By SPENCER THOMSON, M.D. Edin., L.R.C.S.,

AND

JOHN CHARLES STEELE, M.D., of Guy's Hospital,

With Appendix on the Management of the Sick Room, and many Hints for the Diet and Comfort of Invalids.

In it, Enlarged Form, Dr. THOMSON'S "DOMESTIC MEDICINE" fully sustains its deserved reputation as the "REPRESENTATIVE BOOK of the Medical Knowledge and Practice of the Day," applied to Domestic Requirements.

***** All Directions given in such a form as to be readily and safely followed.**

"The amount of useful knowledge conveyed in this work is surprising."—*Medical Times and Gazette.*

"Admirably adapted to its purpose."—*Daily Telegraph.*

THE MOST ACCEPTABLE OF GIFT-BOOKS.

Each Series is complete in itself, and sold separately.

First Series: Thirty-fourth Edition. Second Series: Ninth Edition.

MANY THOUGHTS OF MANY MINDS.

Selections from the Writings of the most celebrated Authors. Compiled and Analytically arranged

By HENRY SOUTHGATE.

In square 8vo, elegantly printed on Toned Paper.

PRESENTATION EDITION, cloth and gold	12*s.* 6*d.* each Volume.
LIBRARY EDITION, half-bound roxburghe	14*s.* ,,
LIBRARY EDITION, morocco antique	21*s.* ,,

"The produce of years of research."—*Examiner.*

"A magnificent gift-book, appropriate to all times and seasons."—*Freemasons' Magazine.*

"The Second Series fully sustains the deserved reputation of the First."—*John Bull.*

"To the clergyman, the author, and the artist, 'Many Thoughts of Many Minds,' cannot fail to render almost incalculable service."—*Edinburgh Mercury.*

"Preachers and public speakers will find that the work has special uses for them."—*Edinburgh Daily Review.*

FIFTH THOUSAND. THE ORIGINAL EDITION.

THE STORY OF THE BIBLE, FROM GENESIS TO REVELATION.

Including the Historical Connection between the Old and New Testaments.

Told in simple language for the Young.

BY CHARLES FOSTER.

In royal 8vo, with Maps and over 250 Engravings, cloth extra, 6*s.*, gilt and gilt edges, 7*s.* 6*d.*

***** In ordering, Griffin's Edition should be distinctly specified.**

A SELECTION OF STANDARD WORKS.

Each handsomely bound in cloth.

Craik's English Literature (History of). In 2 vols. New Edition. 25*s.*

Craik's English Literature (Manual of). 10th Edition. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Cruttwell's Roman Literature (History of). 4th Edition. 8*s.* 6*d.*

Cruttwell and Banton's Roman Literature (Specimens of). 2nd Edition. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Eadie's Biblical Cyclopædia, with Maps and many Engravings. 25th Edition. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Eadie's Cruden's Concordance to the Scriptures. With Portrait. 51st Edition. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Eadie's Classified Bible, or Analytical Concordance to the Holy Bible. With Maps. 6th Edition. 8*s.* 6*d.*

Eadie's Ecclesiastical Cyclopædia. By the Rev. Dr. EADIE, assisted by numerous Contributors. 6th Edition. 8*s.* 6*d.*

Eadie's Biblical Dictionary for Young Persons. Illustrated. Selected from the larger Work. 38th Thousand. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Graeme's Beethoven: a Memoir. 3rd Edition. 5*s.*

Gray's Poems. Eton Edition. With beautiful Engravings on Steel and Wood. Toned Paper. 6th Thousand. 5*s.*

James' From Source to Sea; or, Gleanings about Rivers from many Fields. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Jevons' (F. B.) Greek Literature (History of). 2nd Edition. 8*s.* 6*d.*

Keble's Christian Year. The only Edition with Memoir and Portrait of Keble. With Engravings on Steel. 5*s.*

Mason's Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress. Printed in Large Type. With Full-page Woodcuts. 12th Thousand. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Ramsay's (Prof.) Roman Antiquities. Illustrated. 14th Edition. 8*s.* 6*d.*

Southgate's (H.) Suggestive Thoughts on Religious Subjects. 3rd Edition. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Southgate's (Mrs. H.) The Christian Life. Thoughts for Every Day in the Year. 2nd Edition. 5*s.*

A full and complete Catalogue gratis on application.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & COMPANY, EXETER STREET, STRAND

BRENTANO'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

Size 9½in. by 12in. Cloth, 36*s.* nett; Morocco, 45*s.* nett.

YACHT PORTRAITS.

By N. L. STEBBINS.

Being an Album of seventy-four of the most prominent yachts sailing in American waters during the season of 1889.

Land and Water, March 1, 1890, says:—"We can recommend Mr. Stebbins' collection as being thoroughly interesting, and it certainly should command a large sale in all countries where a love of Yachts and Yacht racing prevails."

The *Field*, Jan. 25, 1890, says:—" . . . . Mr. Stebbins has shown us how very useful the art (photography) may be for exact comparisons of rig."

Large 8vo, washable binding, 12*s.* nett.

THE DELMONICO COOK-BOOK.

By ALEXANDRO FILIPPINI,

For Twenty-five Years Head Chef at Delmonico's, New York.

Contains Menus for Every Meal for a Year, and 1,394 Recipes of a Unique Character.

*** The most Important Cook-Book ever Published, many of the Recipes worth several times its value.

The *Queen*, Feb. 22, says:—"Sure to find its way to any kitchen ruled by a cook worthy of the name."

The *Field*, Feb. 1:—"A work from the pen of the *chef* of Delmonico's must of necessity possess an interest in 'the Old Country,' and we have therefore much pleasure in introducing this volume to the notice of our readers . . . We can strongly recommend the work."

The *Spectator*, Feb. 15:—"Every one, it may be presumed, has heard of 'Delmonico's,' the famous New York restaurant; a happy minority have been privileged to dine there. The less fortunate majority may now have the satisfaction of knowing something about it, for Signor Filippini is the presiding spirit of the Delmonico kitchen."

The *Bookseller*, March:—"We may remind our readers that Delmonico's is the most famous restaurant in New York, and the reputation of its *cuisine* is of international celebrity."

Folio, cloth, fully Illustrated, 25*s.* nett.

Development of Transportation Systems in the United States. Comprising a comprehensive description of the leading features of advancement, from the colonial era to the present time, in water channels, roads, turnpikes, canals, railways, vessels, vehicles, cars and locomotives; the cost of transportation at various places and, periods, by the different methods; the financial, engineering, mechanical, governmental, and popular questions that have arisen; and notable incidents in railway history, construction and operation. By J. L. RINGWALT (Editor of the *Railway World*).

Demy 8vo, pp. 720, cloth, 12*s.* 6*d.* nett.

Adams (C. K.) A Manual of Historical Literature. Comprising brief descriptions of the most important Histories in English, French and German. Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged.

4to, cloth gilt, 25*s.* nett.

Yachtsman's Souvenir. By N. L. STEBBINS. Over 200 small Illustrations (4 on a page) of Celebrated Yachts.

New Edition. 12mo, limp leather. Full of Maps, Plans and Illustrations. 15*s.* nett.

Loomis: The Index Guide to Travel and Art Study in Europe. By L. C. LOOMIS.

Crown 8vo, pp. 332, cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.* nett.

Ethical Religion. By WILLIAM M. SALTER.

One Volume. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.* nett.

Priest and Puritan. A Novel.

Manchester Examiner, Nov. 9:—"The first page awakens a desire to read the second, and so on, and the tale is a success."

Saltus' (E. E.) Anatomy of Negation. New Edition. Post 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 6*s.* nett.

Saltus'(E. E.) Philosophy of Disenchantment. New Ed. Post 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 6*s.* nett.

*** American Books not in Stock, Imported to Order.

"BOOK CHAT"

Is a Monthly Magazine of General Literature. It is published at the End of each Month.

Any one who has ever undertaken the task of searching through the vast field of periodical literature for the latest thought on any certain topic will at once appreciate and value "BOOK CHAT."

"BOOK CHAT" IS AN INDEX TO 275 OF THE LEADING PERIODICALS OF THE WORLD.

The Contents of every Magazine is classified according to subject. Thus any one interested in

ANTHROPOLOGY. ART. CHEMISTRY. GEOLOGY. INDIA. MYTHOLOGY. PHILOLOGY. POLITICAL ECONOMY. RAILWAYS. RELIGION. SPIRITUALISM. YACHTING.

Or any other subject can, by reference to "BOOK CHAT" Index, see what articles will be of interest to him, and in what Magazine they appeared. Other valuable features are the

GOSSIP ABOUT AUTHORS. NEW BOOKS. SELECTED CURRENT READINGS. MAGAZINE BRIEFS. COMING BOOKS. OPEN QUESTIONS, &c.

Subscription 5s. per annum post free in Europe; single number, 6d.

BRENTANO'S, PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERS, IMPORTERS, LIBRARY AGENTS, AND NEWSDEALERS.

LONDON: 430 Strand,

NEW YORK: 5 Union Square; Chicago, Washington, Paris.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS' LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

THE NEW READY RECKONER. Crown 8vo, cloth, marble edges, price *2s. 6d.*

Routledge's Enlarged Ready Reckoner. 135,000 calculations, showing the value of any number of articles at 750 prices, from 1-32nd of a penny to a pound, with tables of 16ths and 8ths of a penny, ounces and nails, qrs. and lbs. By JOHN HEATON, Author of "Routledge's Ready Reckoner."

ROUTLEDGE'S POPULAR LIBRARY OF STANDARD AUTHORS.—NEW VOLUMES. In large 8vo, cloth *3s. 6d.* each.

Whiston's Josephus.
Mackay's Thousand and One Gems of English Prose.
Don Quixote. Translated by JARVIS. With Introduction by HENRY MORLEY, LL.D.
Ten Thousand Wonderful Things. With Hundreds of Illustrations.
Byron's Poetical Works. Complete edition, with Illustrations.
Oliver Wendell Holmes's Poems.

ROUTLEDGE'S HALF-A-CROWN STANDARD LIBRARY.—NEW VOLUMES. Cloth, marbled edges.

Shakspere. Edited by CHARLES KNIGHT, with Portrait and 63 Page Plates by SIR JOHN GILBERT, R.A. 832 pages
Macaulay's Essays and Lays of Ancient Rome, complete in 1 vol., 924 pages.
Longfellow's Poetical Works, complete Edition, with 126 Copyright Poems, 762 pages.
Scott's Poetical Works, 640 pages.
Byron's Poetical Works, 752 pages.
The Spectator, Complete Edition, reproducing the Original Text. Edited by PROF. H. MORLEY, 944 pages.
Burns's Poetical Works, 512 pages.
Carlyle's Sartor Resartus, Heroes and Hero Worship, Past and Present.
The Ingoldsby Legends. 600 pages, with 22 Illustrations from designs by CRUIKSHANK and LEECH.
Carleton's Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry. Complete Edition, 834 pages.
Berington's Literary History of the Middle Ages.
Byron's Don Juan. With Notes.
D'Israeli's Miscellanies of Literature.
D'Israeli's Amenities of Literature.
Sheridan Knowles's Dramatic Works.

LIST OF ROUTLEDGE'S EDITIONS OF THE PANSY BOOKS.

1. In crown 8vo, cloth, price *1s.* each.
2. In crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, price *1s. 6d.* each.
3. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, with Frontispieces, price *2s.* each.
4. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt edges, with Frontispieces, price *2s. 6d.* each.

LIST OF THE SERIES.

Four Girls at Chautauqua.
Little Fishers & Their Nets.
Three People.
Echoing and Re-Echoing.
Christie's Christmas.
Divers Women.
Spun From Fact.
The Chautauqua Girls at Home. (Sequel to No. 1.)
The Pocket Measure.
Julia Ried.
Wise and Otherwise.
The King's Daughter.
Links in Rebecca's Life.
Interrupted.
The Master Hand.
An Endless Chain.
Ester Ried.
Ester Ried Yet Speaking.
The Man of the House.
Ruth Erskine's Crosses.
Household Puzzles.
Mabel Wynn; or, Those Boys.
Modern Prophets.
The Randolphs. (Sequel to 21.)
Mrs. Solomon Smith Looking On.
From Different Standpoints.
A New Graft on the Family Tree.
Profiles.
Sidney Martin's Christmas.
Eighty-Seven.
Tip Lewis and his Lamp.

UNIFORM WITH "THE FUN DOCTOR." In crown 8vo, cloth, price *2s. 6d.*

Funny Stories. By PHINEAS TAYLOR BARNUM.

ROUTLEDGE'S RAILWAY LIBRARY.—NEW VOLUMES. Crown 8vo, boards, *2s.* each, cloth, gilt tops, *2s. 6d.*

The Forsaken Inn. By ANNA KATHARINE GREEN, Author of "The Leavenworth Case."
Can Such Things Be? or, The Weird of the Beresfords. By KEITH FLEMING, Author of "By the Night Express."
Love's Harbour Won. By JAMES GRANT, Author of "The Romance of War."

THE CARISBROOKE LIBRARY.—VOL. VIII. In large crown 8vo, cut or uncut edges, *2s. 6d.*; or Roxburghe binding, gilt top, *3s. 6d.*

London under Elizabeth: A Survey Written in the Year 1598 by JOHN STOW. Edited by HENRY MORLEY, LL.D.

Volumes already Issued.

Tasso's Jerusalem Delivered. Translated by FAIRFAX.
Parodies and other Pieces of Burlesque. Edited by HENRY MORLEY, LL.D.
English Prose Writings of John Milton. Edited by HENRY MORLEY, LL.D.
Early Prose Romances. Edited by HENRY MORLEY, LL.D.
The Earlier Life and Works of Daniel De Foe. Edited by HENRY MORLEY, LL.D.
Tales of the Seven Deadly Sins. Being the Confessio Amantis of JOHN GOWER. Edited by HENRY MORLEY, LL.D.
The Tale of a Tub, and Other Works. By JONATHAN SWIFT. Edited by HENRY MORLEY, LL.D.

THE MILDRED BOOKS. By the Author of the "Elsie" Books. A New Series of High Class Juvenile Books. Crown 8vo, cloth, *2s.* each.

Mildred Keith.
Mildred and Elsie.
Mildred at Roselands.
Mildred's Married Life.
Mildred at Home.
Mildred's Boys and Girls.

ROUTLEDGE'S EXCELSIOR SERIES.—NEW VOLUMES. Crown 8vo, cloth, *2s.* each volume; or in Roxburghe binding, gilt tops, price £2 *2s.* per set of 15 vols.

Prescott's Works:
Ferdinand and Isabella. 3 vols.
Conquest of Mexico. 3 vols.
Conquest of Peru. 3 vols.
Charles V., by ROBERTSON, with Additions by PRESCOTT, 2 vols.
Philip the Second, 3 vols.
Essays.

ROUTLEDGE'S RUBY SERIES.—NEW VOLUMES. Price *1s.* each, cloth, new binding; *1s. 6d.* cloth, gilt edges, printed from new type.

The Wide Wide World. 576 pages.
Queechy. By the Author of "The Wide, Wide World." 640 pp.
The Old Helmet. By the Author of "The Wide, Wide World." 448 pages.
Naomi; or, The Last Days of Jerusalem.
Barriers Burned Away. By REV. E. P. ROE.
Opening a Chestnut Burr. "
What Can She Do? "
An Unexpected Result. "

THE CHEAPEST COOKERY BOOK EVER PUBLISHED. In crown 8vo, paper cover, 640 pages, *1s.*; cloth, with Coloured Frontispiece, *1s. 6d.*; cloth, with Two Coloured Plates, *2s.*

The New Cookery Book. A Complete Manual of English and Foreign Cookery, on Sound Principles of Taste and Science, comprehending carefully-tried Recipes for every Branch of the Art. By ANNE BOWMAN.

ROUTLEDGE'S POCKET LIBRARY.—NEW VOLUMES. In Imperial 32mo, cloth back, *1s.* each; cloth back, uncut edges; gilt top, *1s. 6d.*; red roan, gilt edges, *2s. 6d.*

Lockhart's Ancient Spanish Ballads.
Rogers's Italy.
Rogers's Poems.
Carleton's Farm Ballads.
Emerson's Poems.
Longfellow's Latest Poems.

THE MOST MARVELLOUS ATLAS EVER PUBLISHED.

In demy 32mo, cloth limp, *6d.*

ROUTLEDGE'S ATLAS OF THE WORLD. With 16 Maps. Printed in colours by MARTIN HOOD & CO.

ROUTLEDGE'S SIXPENNY NOVELS.—NEW VOLUMES. In demy 8vo, fancy covers, *6d.* each.

The Convict. By G. P. R. JAMES.
Christopher Tadpole. By ALBERT SMITH.
Jane Eyre. By CHARLOTTE BRONTË.
James the Second. By W. H. AINSWORTH.
Memoirs of a Physician. By ALEXANDER DUMAS. Vol. 1.
" " Ditto Vol. 2.
Harold. By LORD LYTTON.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, LIMITED, LONDON, GLASGOW, MANCHESTER, AND NEW YORK.

GALL & INGLIS' PUBLICATIONS.

NEW WORK BY A. L. O. E.

PRICE 2s. 6d., GILT EDGES.

THE HARTLEY BROTHERS; or, The Knights of St. John.

ALSO BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

PICTURES OF ST. PAUL, 3s. 6d.; **AN EDEN IN ENGLAND**, 3s.; **THE WHITE BEAR'S DEN**, 2s. 6d.; **THE LAKE OF WOODS**, 2s.; **ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE PARABLES**, 1s. 6d.; *and many others.*

THE LORNE SERIES.

Extra crown 8vo, cloth, Illustrated, price 2s. 6d. per Volume.

A Series of Books of Splendid Value, suitable for all Classes of Readers.

THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. Forty Illustrations.
ROBINSON CRUSOE. By DANIEL DEFOE.
LIFE AMONG THE INDIANS. By G. CATLIN.
ERNEST BRACEBRIDGE. By W. H. G. KINGSTON.
DICK ONSLOW. By W. H. G. KINGSTON.
THE BOY CRUSADERS. By J. G. EDGAR.
GULLIVER'S TRAVELS. By JONATHAN SWIFT.
Other Volumes in preparation.

Second Edition, Demy 4to, enamel boards, price 3s. 6d.

THE SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE CONSTELLATIONS,

And How to Find Them during any Month in the Year.

Containing 14 Maps, and a Popular Guide to the Knowledge of the Stars. By WILLIAM PECK, F.R.A.S.,

ALSO

NORTHERN CONSTELLATIONS (British Isles, &c.). 2s. 6d.

BARNES' NOTES ON THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS. Edited by INGRAM COBBIN, M.A., and E. HENDERSON, D.D. With Maps and many Wood Engravings.

NOTES ON THE NEW TESTAMENT, 11 vols., £1 8s.; **OLD TESTAMENT**, 10 vols. £1 15s. 6d.

*** Single Volumes to be had separately.

THE IMPERIAL GLOBE ATLAS, bound in cloth, containing 33 Imperial 4to Maps, with Index of 20,000 Names, is the finest Atlas for general purposes yet prepared. The Maps are beautifully printed in Colour. 3s. 6d.

GALL AND INGLIS' SCHOOL ATLAS. The same Maps as in "Globe Atlas," without the Index, bound in paper boards. 2s. 6d.

Catalogues sent free on application.

GALL AND INGLIS, London, 25 Paternoster Square; and Edinburgh.

NOW READY:

CASPAR'S GENERAL DIRECTORY

OF THE

American Book, News and Stationery Trade,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL,

Including the

Publishing, Subscription, Retail Book, Antiquarian, News, Map, Art, Music, Manufacturing, Jobbing and Retail Stationery, Blank Book and Paper Manufacturing Business, and General Jobbers in above Lines, in the United States and Canada.

ARRANGED:

I. All firms in a general Alphabet; with full information in regard to their nature, their specialities, &c.; firm changes of Publishers, Manufacturing Stationers, Jobbers, &c.; the approximate commercial standing and the present Post Office Address of all firms, &c.;
II. Digest of the Trade Lists of the various Book Publishers;
III. Digest of the Trade Lists of the Manufacturing and Jobbing Stationers, and the Blank Book and Paper Makers;
IV. Geographically, according to States and Towns;
V. According to Specialities of firms represented;
VI. Theory and Practice of the Book and Stationery Trade; Hints and Suggestions to Booksellers, Newsdealers and Stationers; Trade Biographies, Trade Journals, &c.

Containing also a list of 2,500 American Technological, Scientific, Literary, &c., Periodicals, arranged in one alphabet according to titles and publishers, stating address, price, &c.

All information contained in this Directory being the result of many years of practical experience and research, chiefly received from or verified by the enumerated firms themselves. Forming a convenient and practical Manual for all Publishers, Booksellers, Newsdealers, Stationers or Librarians.

By C. N. CASPAR, Milwaukee, Wisconsin,

Bookseller, Publisher, and Stationer, Compiler of the "Directory of Antiquarian Booksellers," &c.

Price $12.00 *net.*

London: **B. F. Stevens.** New York: **"Publishers' Weekly."** Leipzig: **F. A. Brockhaus.**

MILWAUKEE: C. N. CASPAR.

1889.

☞ to the compiler for a Prospectus.

SWAN SONNENSCHEIN & CO.

Second Edition, Thoroughly Revised and Extended to about 50,000 Books.

Thick 4to, cloth extra. Ready in May. Price about 25s.

THE BEST BOOKS.

A Reader's Guide to the Choice of the Best Available Books in all Departments of Literature down to DECEMBER, 1889, with the Dates of the First and Last Editions, and the Prices, Sizes, and Publisher's Name of each Book. Together with numerous Bibliographical Notes and Explanations.

By WILLIAM SWAN SONNENSCHEIN.

The whole work is divided into 10 CLASSES, each of which is sub-divided into SECTIONS, and again into PARAGRAPHS and SUB-PARAGRAPHS, systematically and lucidly arranged. Very full Authors' and Topical Indexes precede the work.

CLASS A.—THEOLOGY [(*a*) NATURAL, (*b*) ETHNIC, (*c*) CHRISTIAN]	contains	134 sections.
CLASS B.—MYTHOLOGY, and FOLKLORE	,,	39 ,,
CLASS C.—PHILOSOPHY [(*a*) IN SCHOOLS, (*b*) ACCORDING TO WRITERS]	,,	73 ,,
CLASS D.—SOCIETY [(*a*) LAW, (*b*) POLITICAL ECONOMY, (*c*) SOCIAL ECONOMY, (*d*) COMMERCE, (*e*) EDUCATION]	,,	172 ,,
CLASS E.—GEOGRAPHY, TRAVEL, and ETHNOGRAPHY	,,	69 ,,
CLASS F.—HISTORY AND HISTORICAL BIOGRAPHY	,,	76 ,,
CLASS G.—HISTORICAL COLLATERALS [ANTIQUITIES, ARCHÆOLOGY, etc.]	,,	30 ,,
CLASS H.—SCIENCE	,,	95 ,,
MEDICINE	,,	58 ,,
CLASS I.—ARTS AND TRADES	,,	156 ,,
CLASS K.—LITERATURE	,,	100 ,,
CLASS L.—PHILOLOGY	,,	100 ,,

Extracts from a few Critiques of the FIRST EDITION.

"An arduous and useful labour successfully accomplished: a work the like of which has not, in this country, been attempted. His system of classification and arrangement is excellent. Let us take it that the student wishes to ascertain the best books upon the struggles with Charles I. and his Commons. He turns to the division of 'HISTORY' (*p*); a sub-division is 'History of Europe' (iv.). Under F IV. he finds chapter 16, 'History of England: 1603-1655.' Here are first supplied the 'Sources,' and then follow at length the various works dealing with the epoch and the biography thereof. This is a mere outline of the main scheme. How conscientiously it is carried out, and what a mass of concurrent information is provided, can only be ascertained by a reference to the volume, which is a marvel of patient industry and, so far as we have tested it, of exactness."—*Notes and Queries.*

"The most accurate, scientific, and useful contribution that has ever been made to English bibliography;—exactly what was wanted—a full, thorough and accurate list of the best works on every subject. It is a permanent addition to English literature."—*British Weekly.*

"It would be difficult to exaggerate the usefulness of this work. It belongs to that class of works which every reader finds of service, but uses, as Johnson said, without gratitude! The more the guide is examined, the more struck will the reader be at its thoroughness."—*Spectator.*

"An excellent work, executed in a competent manner; the more we have looked at it, the better we have liked it."—*Athenæum.*

SOCIAL SCIENCE SERIES. Scarlet Cloth, each 2s. 6d.

1. **WORK AND WAGES** . . . . . J. E. THOROLD ROGERS.
2. **CIVILIZATION: Its Cause and Cure.** . . . . . E. CARPENTER.
3. **QUINTESSENCE OF SOCIALISM** . . . . . DR. SCHÄFFLE.
   "Precisely the manual needed. Brief, lucid, fair and wise."—*British Weekly.*
4. **DARWINISM AND POLITICS** . . . . . D. G. RITCHIE, M.A.
5. **RELIGION OF SOCIALISM** . . . . . E. BELFORT BAX.
6. **ETHICS OF SOCIALISM** . . . . . E. BELFORT BAX.
7. **DRINK QUESTION** . . . . . DR. KATE MITCHELL.
8. **PROMOTION OF GENERAL HAPPINESS** . . . . . MICHAEL MACMILLAN.
9. **ENGLAND'S IDEAL** . . . . . EDW. CARPENTER.
10. **SOCIALISM IN ENGLAND** . . . . . SIDNEY WEBB., LL.B.
    "The best general view of the subject."—*Athenæum.*
11. **GODWIN'S POLITICAL JUSTICE.** (On Property) . . . . . Ed. by H. S. SALT.
12. **BISMARCK AND STATE SOCIALISM** . . . . . W. H. DAWSON.
13. **STORY OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION** . . . . . E. BELFORT BAX.

CAPTAIN MAYNE REID'S NEW NOVELS.

Uniform in crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, 3*s.* 6*d.* each; or picture boards, 2*s.* each.

The Child Wife. Illustrated.

"As adventurous in tone as any of his tales . . . should awaken the interest of the most *blasé* of readers."—*Morning Post.*

The Free Lances. Illustrated.

"We cannot believe that in their enthusiasm for such new favourites as M. Jules Verne, Mr. Henty, and others, the boys of England will be unfaithful to their old friend Capt. Mayne Reid; and if they retain their loyalty, they will extend a very hearty welcome to Messrs. Sonnenschein's new and very attractive editions."—*Manchester Examiner.*

The Death Shot. Illustrated.

"Capt. Mayne Reid has a reputation to support, and in 'The Death Shot' he has by no means done himself injustice; the plot of the story is well worked out, and the various exciting incidents are told with his usual piquancy and force. The description of the scenery of several parts of America is admirable; while the tone of the book is healthy and invigorating."—*Edinburgh Review.*

The Flag of Distress. Illustrated.

"Vivid pictures are presented of Californian life in all its phases, and the toleration of crime and the venality of those appointed to punish the criminal during the great rush to the gold-field will be found graphically illustrated in a narrative written with equal force and fluency."—*Southampton Observer.*

Gwen Wynn. Illustrated.

"It furnishes proof that the author could, if he had chosen, have covered a wider field in fiction than that with which his name is personally associated in the public mind."—*Scottish Leader.*

No Quarter! A Romance of the Parliamentary Wars. Illustrated.

"A rattling historical novel after the G. P. R. James and Harrison Ainsworth type. It takes us back to the days of the Cavaliers and Roundheads, and is marked by many episodes of an exciting and entertaining character."—*Academy.*

By CAPTAIN MAYNE REID. Uniform with the 3*s.* 6*d.* Edition of his Novels.

The Naturalist in Siluria. With many Wood-cuts.

"This is a very readable book, written by a close observer of nature . . . very interesting and pleasantly written. We heartily recommend the book to our readers."—*Manchester Guardian.*

SWAN SONNENSCHEIN & CO., PATERNOSTER SQUARE, LONDON.

MESSRS. NELSON'S NEW BOOKS.

NEW BIBLE BIOGRAPHY SERIES. By British and American Authors.

Simon Peter: His Life and Times. By the Rev. CHARLES S. ROBINSON, D.D., LL.D. With Map of the Sea of Galilee and other Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 338 pp. price 3*s.* 6*d.* (*Authorised Edition.*)

*** *Other Volumes in preparation.*

DAILY READINGS IN THE LIFE OF CHRIST FOR THE YEAR.

Come Ye Apart: Daily Readings in the Life of Christ. By the Rev. J. R. MILLER, D.D. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, red edges, price 3*s.* 6*d.*

"One of the very best books we have met with for many a day."—SWORD AND TROWEL.

NEW BOOK BY DR. BLAIKIE, Author of "A Manual of Bible History," &c.

Summer Suns in the Far West: a Holiday Trip to the Pacific Slope. By W. G. BLAIKIE, D.D., LL.D. Post 8vo, cloth extra, price 2*s.*

"A more chatty and charming guide than Dr. Blaikie it would be impossible to imagine, and the many British folk who cannot go to see for themselves the great sights that America can show, will do well to read this bright, informing, and interesting volume."—CHRISTIAN.

NEW EDITION, ILLUSTRATED.

Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta Family. With 60 Illustrations. Large crown 8vo, cloth extra, red edges, price 5*s.*

NEW HISTORICAL TALE.

The Lost Ring: a Romance of Scottish History in the Days of King James and Andrew Melville. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, price 4*s.*

BY J. M. CALLWELL.

Dorothy Arden: a Story of England and France Two Hundred Years Ago. By J. M. CALLWELL, Author of "Timothy Tatters," &c. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, price 4*s.*

NEW TALE BY GRACE RAYMOND.

How They Kept the Faith: a Tale of the Huguenots of Languedoc. By GRACE RAYMOND. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, price 4*s.*

NEW WORK BY THE REV. ROBERT STEEL, D.D., PH.D.

The Achievements of Youth. By the Rev. ROBERT STEEL, D.D., Ph.D., Author of "Lives made Sublime," "Doing Good," &c. Post 8vo, cloth extra, price 3*s.* 6*d.*

"Mr. Steel has done his work admirably, and has produced a book which is, in its way, an excellent and trustworthy dictionary of biography."—SPECTATOR.

BEAUTIFUL SCRIPTURE PICTURE BOOK FOR THE YOUNG.

The Star of Bethlehem: Pictures of the Childhood of Jesus. A Series of Exquisite Pictures, printed in the highest style of Chromo-Lithography. Handsome Pictorial Cover. 4to, price 1*s.*

NEW BOOKS AT 2s. 6d.

Beyond the Black Waters: a Tale. By A. L. O. E., Author of "Harold's Bride," "Driven into Exile," "Pictures of St. Peter in an English Home," &c. Post 8vo, cloth extra, price 2*s.* 6*d.*

Follow the Right: a Tale for Boys. By G. E. WYATT, Author of "Archie Digby," "Lionel Harcourt," "Harry Bertram," &c. Post 8vo, cloth extra, price 2*s.* 6*d.*

Dora's Dolls' House: a Story for the Young. By the Hon. Mrs. GREENE. Author of "The Grey House on the Hill," "On Angels' Wings," "The Phantom Picture," "Alda's Leap," &c. Post 8vo, cloth extra, price 2*s.* 6*d.*

Margie at the Harbour Light: a Story for the Young. By the Rev. EDWARD A. RAND. Post 8vo, cloth extra, price 2*s.* 6*d.*

Holding On: a Tale for Boys. By J. T. HOPKINS. Post 8vo, cloth extra, price 2*s.* 6*d.*

Smitten and Slain: a Nineteenth Century Romance of Life in China. By A. V. V. Post 8vo, cloth extra, price 2*s* 6*d.*

The Story of Madge Hilton; or, Left to Themselves. By AGNES C. MAITLAND. New Edition. Post 8vo, cloth extra, price 2*s.* 6*d.*

NEW BOOKS AT 2s.

Going on Pilgrimage: a Companion to "The Pilgrim's Progress," for Young Pilgrims. By LUCY TAYLOR, Author of "The Children's Champion." Post 8vo, cloth extra, price 2*s.*

Sir Aylmer's Heir: a Story for the Young. By EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN, Author of "Fighting the Good Fight," &c. Post 8vo, cloth extra, price 2*s.*

The Hermit of Livry: a Story of the 16th Century. By R. M. H. Post 8vo, cloth extra, price 2*s.*

Rose and Thorn. By K. LEE BATES. Post 8vo, cloth extra, price 2*s.*

Shenac: the Story of a Highland Family in Canada. Post 8vo, cloth extra, price 2*s.*

NEW BOOKS AT 1s. 6d.

Jack and His Ostrich: an African Story. By ELEANOR STREDDER. With Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth extra, price 1*s.* 6*d.*

Master Travers. By FLORENCE M. STORY, Author of "Georgie Merton," &c. Post 8vo, cloth extra, price 1*s.* 6*d.*

Timothy Tatters: a Story for the Young. By J. M. CALLWELL, Author of "Dorothy Arden," &c. Post 8vo, cloth extra, price 1*s.* 6*d.*

Rich and Poor: a Tale for Boys. How one Boy Climbed Up and another Slipped Down. By C. M. TROWBRIDGE. Post 8vo, cloth extra, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Aunt Bell, the Good Fairy of the Family; with the Story of her Four-footed Black Guards. By HENLEY I. ARDEN. Post 8vo, cloth extra, price 1*s.* 6*d.*

Dickie Winton; or, Between Gate and Front Door. By Miss GAZE. Post 8vo, cloth extra, 1*s.* 6*d.*

☞ *NELSON'S NEW DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of Books, post free on application.*

London: THOMAS NELSON & SONS, 35 and 36 Paternoster Row, E.C., Edinburgh and New York.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

Now Ready. Dedicated by Special Permission to Her Majesty the Queen.

In 2 Vols. Demy 8vo, with Portraits, Maps, and other Illustrations, 36*s*.

The Life and Letters of the Reverend Adam Sedgwick, LL.D., F.R.S.,

Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, Prebendary of Norwich, and Woodwardian Professor of Geology from 1818 to 1873.

By JOHN WILLIS CLARK, M.A., F.S.A., AND THOMAS McKENNY HUGHES, M.A.

"Beyond question, the principal book of the present week is 'The Life and Letters of the Reverend Adam Sedgwick.' . . . For more than half-a-century he almost represented Cambridge to the outside world, being a man of vigorous intellect, impressive character, and engaging personality, of liberal sympathies in politics and a recognised and respected authority on all matters connected with University organisation and discipline. His Life is almost a history of the University of Cambridge in his time, and a record of the growth and progress of many branches of scientific, especially geological, inquiry. All these sources of interest are skilfully combined in the volumes now before us, which will be eagerly read for their portrait of a singularly impressive personality and their vivid picture of a life full of energy and variety."—*Times.*

"The book is full of happy traits and pleasant pages that invite extract. It will be eagerly read by all who are interested in science, and by all who love genial human nature. It is illustrated by excellent portraits and valuable maps and cuts."—*Scotsman.*

Memorials of the Life of the Rev. George Elwes Corrie, D.D., late Master of Jesus College, Cambridge. Edited by Miss HOLROYD. Demy 8vo. With a Portrait, 12*s*.

Gray and His Friends. Letters and Relics in great part hitherto unpublished. Edited by Rev. D. C. TOVEY, M.A. Crown 8vo, 6*s*.

Lectures on the Comparative Grammar of the Semitic Languages. From the Papers of the late WILLIAM WRIGHT, LL.D., Professor of Arabic in the University of Cambridge. Demy 8vo, 14*s*.

Lectures on Mental Faculty: Being Lectures delivered in the University of Cambridge during the Lent Term, 1888-89, on the Growth of Mental Faculty and Means of Training It. By FRANCIS WARNER, M.D., Crown 8vo, 4*s*. 6*d*.

Language and Linguistic Method in the School. By S. S. LAURIE M.A., LL.D. Professor of the Institutes and History of Education in the University of Edinburgh. Crown 8vo, 4*s*.

Theory of Differential Equations. Part I.—Exact Equations and Pfaff's Problem. By A. R. FORSYTH, D.Sc., F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo, 12*s*.

The Scientific Papers of the Late Prof. J. Clerk Maxwell. Edited by W. D. NIVEN, M.A. Two Vols., royal 4to. Price £3 3*s*. net.

Mathematical and Physical Papers. By SIR W. THOMSON, LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow. Collected from different Scientific Periodicals, from May 1841, to the Present Time. Vol. III. ELECTRICITY. HEAT. ELECTRO-MAGNETISM. With Supplementary Articles written for the Present Volume, and hitherto unpublished. Demy 8vo. 18*s*.

A Revised Account of the Experiments made with the Bashforth Chronograph to find the Resistance of the Air to the Motion of Projectiles, with the Application of the Results to the Calculation of Trajectories, according to J. Bernoulli's Method. By FRANCIS BASHFORTH, B.D. 12*s*.

An Eighth-Century Latin-Anglo-Saxon Glossary. By J. HESSELS. Demy 8vo, 10*s*.

The Collected Mathematical Papers of Arthur Cayley, M.A., F.R.S., Sadlerian Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Cambridge. In the Press. Demy 4to, 10 Half Yearly Vols. Vol. I. and II. now ready, 25*s*. each. Vol. III. 25*s*. *[In the press.*

New Volumes of the Pitt Press Series.

Xenophon—Cyropædia. Books VI. VII. VIII. With Introduction and Notes, by the Rev. HUBERT A. HOLDEN, M.A., LL.D. *[In the press.*

Homer.—Odyssey. Book XXI. With Introduction, Notes and Appendices, by G. M. EDWARDS, M.A. 2*s*.

Herodotus.—Book V. With Notes, Introduction, and Maps, by E. S. SHUCKBURGH, M.A. 3*s*.

Cæsar.—De Bello Civili. Book I. Edited, with Notes, by A. G. PESKETT, M.A. Fellow of Magdalen College. *[In the press.*

Livy.—Book IV. With Introduction and Notes, by H. M. STEPHENSON, M.A. 2*s*. 6*d*.

Livy.—Book V. With Notes and Introduction, by L. WHIBLEY, M.A. 2*s*. 6*d*.

Vergil.—Complete Works. With Notes and Introductions by A. SIDGWICK, M.A. In 2 Vols. Vol. I. Text and Introduction. 3*s*. 6*d*. Vol. II. Notes. 4*s*. 6*d*.

New Volumes of the Cambridge Bible for Schools and Colleges.

Malachi. Edited by Archdeacon PEROWNE. 1*s*.

Haggai, Zechariah, and Malachi. Edited by Archdeacon PEROWNE. 3*s*. 6*d*.

The Smaller Cambridge Bible for Schools.

The First and Second Books of Samuel. By the Rev. Professor KIRKPATRICK, B.D. With Maps, 1*s*. each.

The Gospel According to St Matthew. By the Rev. A. CARR, M.A. With Map, 1*s*.

The Gospel According to St. Mark. By the Rev. G. F. MACLEAR, D.D. With Map, 1*s*.

The Gospel According to St. Luke. By Archdeacon FARRAR, D.D. With Map. 1*s*.

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.
Glasgow: 263 Argyle Street.

PARIS EXHIBITION, 1889.—The CLARENDON PRESS obtained the ONLY GRAND PRIX, and TWO out of the five GOLD MEDALS awarded to British Printers and Publishers.

CLARENDON PRESS STANDARD BOOKS.

STANDARD WORKS IN PHILOSOPHY AND LAW.

THE WORKS OF GEORGE BERKELEY, D.D., formerly Bishop of Cloyne; including many of his writings hitherto unpublished. With Prefaces, Annotations, and an Account of his Life and Philosophy, by A. C. FRASER. M.A. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth, £2 18s.

The Life, Letters, &c., 1 vol., cloth, 16s.

SELECTIONS FROM BERKELEY, with an Introduction and Notes. For the Use of Students in the Universities. By A. C. FRASER, LL.D. Third Edition, crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

"A typical specimen of first-class philosophical editing."—*Spectator.*

PROLEGOMENA TO ETHICS. By T. H. GREEN, M.A., late Professor of Moral Philosophy, Oxford. Edited by A. C. BRADLEY, M.A. Second Edition, 8vo, cloth, 12s. 6d.

SMITH'S WEALTH OF NATIONS. A New Edition, with Notes, by J. E. THOROLD ROGERS, M.A. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, 21s.

THE PRINCIPLES OF MORALS (Introductory Chapters). By J. M. WILSON, B.D., and T. FOWLER, D.D, Professor of Logic in the University of Oxford. 8vo, boards, 3s. 6d.

THE PRINCIPLES OF MORALS. Part II. (Being the Body of the Work.) By THOMAS FOWLER, D.D., Professor of Logic in the University of Oxford. 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d.

LOCKE'S CONDUCT OF THE UNDERSTANDING. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, &c., by T. FOWLER, D.D. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2s.

BY DR. MARTINEAU.

A STUDY OF RELIGION: its Sources and Contents. By JAMES MARTINEAU, D.D., LL.D., late Principal of Manchester New College, London. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, 15s.

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE PRINCIPLES OF MORALS AND LEGISLATION. By JEREMY BENTHAM. Crown 8vo. cloth. 6s 6d.

LOGIC; or, the Morphology of Knowledge. By B. BOSANQUET, M.A., late Fellow of University College, Oxford. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, 21s.

"This book is very much the most important philosophical work that has been published in the English language since Lewes's 'Problems of Life and Mind,' and in saying this I do not overlook Jevons' 'Principles of Science' or Green's 'Prolegomena to Ethics.'"—*Academy.*

THE LAW AND CUSTOM OF THE CONSTITUTION: a Statement of the Law relating to the Existing Legislative and Executive Institutions of this Country, with Historical Explanations. By Sir W. R. ANSON, Bart., D.C.L., Warden of All Souls' College, Oxford. 8vo, cloth.

Vol. I. PARLIAMENT. 10s. 6d.

Vol. II. THE EXECUTIVE, to follow.

"An excellent exposition of a very difficult subject. To students the work will be invaluable."—*Times.*

THE ELEMENTS OF JURISPRUDENCE. By T. E. HOLLAND, D.C.L., Professor of International Law, Oxford. Fourth Edition, demy 8vo, 6s. 6d.

"Decidedly the best text-book we have seen on the subject."
American Law Review.

ELEMENTS OF LAW CONSIDERED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPLES OF GENERAL JURISPRUDENCE. By Sir WILLIAM MARKBY, D.C.L., late a Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Calcutta. Third Edition, 8vo, cloth, 12s. 6d.

INTERNATIONAL LAW. By W. E. HALL, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. Second Edition, demy 8vo, cloth, 21s.

"The best treatise on the law of nations which has yet been produced by an English writer."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

STANDARD SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

COMPARATIVE ANATOMY OF THE VEGETATIVE ORGANS OF THE PHANEROGAMS AND FERNS. By Dr. A. DE BARRY. Translated and Annotated by F. O. BOWER, M.A., F.L.S., and D. H. SCOTT, M.A., Ph.D., F.L.S. With 241 Woodcuts and an Index. Royal 8vo, half-morocco, 22s. 6d.

"Deserves the enthusiastic praise of all competent botanists."
—*Athenæum.*

OUTLINES OF CLASSIFICATION AND SPECIAL MORPHOLOGY OF PLANTS. A New Edition of Sachs' "Text-book of Botany." Book II. By Dr. K. GOEBEL, Professor in the University of Rostock. Translated by H. E. F. GARNSEY, M.A., and Revised by I. B. BALFOUR, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Botany, Edinburgh. With 407 Woodcuts. Royal 8vo, half-morocco, 21s.

COMPARATIVE MORPHOLOGY AND BIOLOGY OF THE FUNGI, MYCETOZOA, AND BACTERIA. By A. DE BARRY Authorized English Translation by H. E. F. GARNSEY, M.A. Revised by I. B. BALFOUR, M.A., M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Botany, Edinburgh. With 198 Woodcuts. Royal 8vo, half-morocco, 22s. 6d.

LECTURES ON THE PHYSIOLOGY OF PLANTS. By JULIUS VON SACHS. Translated by H. MARSHALL WARD, M.A., F.L.S., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, and Professor of Botany, R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill. With 455 Woodcuts. Royal 8vo, half-morocco, price 31s. 6d.

"Gives the fullest and clearest account of vegetable physiology in its present condition."—*Athenæum.*

NEW VOLUME OF THE TRANSLATIONS OF FOREIGN BIOLOGICAL MEMOIRS.

THE ANATOMY OF THE FROG. By Dr. ALEXANDER ECKER. Professor in the University of Freiburg. Translated, with numerous Annotations and Additions, by GEORGE HASLAM, M.D., and profusely Illustrated with 250 Woodcuts and 11 Coloured Figures. Medium 8vo, cloth, 21s.

NEW EDITION OF PROFESSOR ROLLESTON'S "FORMS OF ANIMAL LIFE."

FORMS OF ANIMAL LIFE. A Manual of Comparative Anatomy, with Descriptions of Selected Types. By the late GEORGE ROLLESTON, D.M., F.R.S. Revised and Enlarged by W. HATCHETT JACKSON, M.A. Royal 8vo, cloth 36s.

ESSAYS UPON HEREDITY AND KINDRED BIOLOGICAL PROBLEMS. By Dr. AUGUST WEISMANN, of the University of Freiburg. Authorised Translation. Edited by E. B. POULTON, M.A., S. SCHONLAND, Ph.D.; and A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A. 8vo, cloth, 16s.

"The most important contribution to speculative biology which has been made since the 'Origin of Species' was published."—*Guardian.*

LESSONS ON THERMODYNAMICS. By R. E. BAYNES, M.A., Lee's Reader in Physics. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

ELEMENTS OF PROJECTIVE GEOMETRY. By LUIGI CREMONA, Foreign Memb. R. S. London, Professor of Mathematics in the University of Rome. Translated by CHARLES LEUDESDORF, M.A., Fellow of Pembroke College, Oxford. 8vo, cloth, 12s. 6d.

FULL CLARENDON PRESS CATALOGUES FREE ON APPLICATION.

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE, CLARENDON PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.

PARIS EXHIBITION, 1889.—The CLARENDON PRESS obtained the ONLY GRAND PRIX, and TWO out of the FIVE GOLD MEDALS awarded to British Printers and Publishers.

CLARENDON PRESS NEW AND RECENT BOOKS.

NEW VOLUME OF THE CLARENDON PRESS SERIES OF GERMAN CLASSICS.

Just published, extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, *4s. 6d.*

SCHILLER'S JUNG FRAU VON ORLEANS. With Historical and Critical Introduction, Complete Commentary, &c. Edited by C. A. BUCHHEIM, Ph.D., F.C.P., Professor of German, King's College, London, Editor of the Series.

"Dr. Buchheim, by his excellent editions of the German Classics, has done far more than any other man to forward the study of German in England and America."—*Westminster Review.*

NEW EDITION, ENLARGED AND REVISED, OF MR. POSTE'S "GAIUS."

Just published, Third Edition. 8vo, cloth, *18s.*

GAII INSTITUTIONUM JURIS CIVILIS COMMENTARII QUATTUOR; or, Elements of Roman Law by Gaius. With a Translation and Commentary by E. POSTE, M.A.

Just published, 8vo. cloth, *7s 6d.*

AN OUTLINE OF THE LAW OF PROPERTY. By THOMAS RALEIGH, M.A., Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford, University Reader in English Law.

Just published. 8vo, half-morocco, gilt top, *25s.*

ANNALS OF THE BODLEIAN LIBRARY, OXFORD, with a Notice of the Earlier Library of the University. By Rev. W. D. MACRAY, M.A., Assistant in the Department of MSS.

*** The present Edition exceeds the first by considerably more than one-third, the text in the latter volume running to 344 pages, and in this to 493. The history has been continued from 1868 to 1888; its continuance to a later date being rendered unnecessary by the publication of the Librarian's recent Report covering the years since that date.*

COMPLETION OF CHAMBERS'S "HANDBOOK OF ASTRONOMY."

Now ready, 3 vols 8vo, cloth, with Illustrations and Index.—Vols. I. and II., *21s.* each: Vol. III., *14s.*

A HANDBOOK OF DESCRIPTIVE AND PRACTICAL ASTRONOMY. By G. F. CHAMBERS, F.R.A.S. Fourth Edition.

Vol I. The Sun, Planets, and Comets. Vol. II. Instruments and Practical Astronomy. Vol. III. The Starry Heavens.

"A valuable mine of astronomical information. . . . The information is carefully brought up to date."—*Athenæum.*

A NEW SERIES OF SCHOOL HISTORIES ON THE COLONIES.

Just published, crown 8vo, cloth, with 18 Maps, *7s.6d.*

THE DOMINION OF CANADA: an Historical and Geographical Study. By the Rev. WILLIAM PARE GRESWELL, M.A. Oxon., F.R.C.I., late Scholar of Brasenose College. Under the auspices of the Royal Colonial Institute.

*** This work is the first of a series of three volumes dealing with the self-governing Dependencies of Great Britain. It is issued under the joint auspices of the University of Oxford and the Royal Colonial Institute.*

"It is intended primarily for educational purposes, and may be put into the hands of the higher classes in public schools but it is also adapted to the wants of the general reader."—From the PREFACE.

Crown 8vo, cloth, bevelled, gilt top, *8s. 6d.*

THE ISLANDS OF THE ÆGEAN. By the Rev. HENRY FANSHAWE TOZER, M.A., F.R.G.S., Fellow and Tutor of Exeter College, Oxford. Editor of Byron's "Childe Harold." Includes Visits to Delos, Rheneia, and Tenos; Crete; Naxos, Ios, and Sikinos; Santorin, Antiparos, and Paros; Lesbos; Chios; Samos; Patmos; Rhodes; Lemnos, Thasos; Samothrace. With Maps, &c.

NEW VOLUME OF THE "RULERS OF INDIA" SERIES.

Just published, crown 8vo, cloth, *2s. 6d.*

AKBAR.

BY COLONEL G. B. MALLESON, C.S.I.

**** Uniform with "The MARQUESS of DALHOUSIE," by Sir W. W. Hunter, K.C.S.I., Editor of the Series.**

Just published, crown 8vo, cloth, *3s.*

VIRGIL ÆNEID BOOKS I.—III. Edited with Introduction and Notes by T. L. PAPILLON, M.A., formerly Fellow and Tutor of New College; and A. E. HAIGH, M.A., late Fellow of Hertford College, Oxford, Author of "The Attic Theatre."

** A new and thoroughly revised edition of Mr. PAPILLON'S well-known Virgil.

Just published, extra fcp. 8vo, cloth, *3s. 6d.*

CICERO PRO ROSCIO. With Introduction and Notes by ST. GEORGE STOCK, M.A., Pembroke College, Oxford, Editor of Plato's "Apology" and "Meno."

NEW VOLUME OF "STUDIA BIBLICA."

Just ready, 8vo, cloth, *12s. 6d.*

STUDIA BIBLICA ET ECCLESIASTICA, Essays chiefly in Biblical and Patristic Criticism. By Members of the University of Oxford. Volume II.

Crown 8vo, cloth, *6s.*

A GRAMMAR OF THE RUSSIAN LANGUAGE. With Reading Lessons. By W. R. MORFILL, M.A., Oriel College, Oxford, University Reader in Slavonic Literature.

"Compact, portable, and very thorough."—*Manchester Guardian.*

FULL CLARENDON PRESS CATALOGUES SENT FREE ON APPLICATION.

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.

ALSO PUBLISHED BY HENRY FROWDE.

Just published, crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, *7s. 6d.*

SANCTA RESPUBLICA ROMANA: a Handbook to the History of Rome and Italy from the Division of the Roman World to the Breaking up of Charlemagne's Empire. By RICHARD HEBER WRIGHTSON, M.A.

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.

THREE NEW SERIES FOR EVERY BOOKSELLER'S STOCK.

SOCIAL SCIENCE SERIES. Scarlet Cloth, 2s. 6d. Each.

1. **Work and Wages.** By Prof. J. E. THOROLD ROGERS.
"Cannot fail to be of interest to thoughtful people."—*Athenæum.*
2. **Civilisation:** Its Causes and Cure. By EDW. CARPENTER.
"No passing piece of polemics; a permanent possession."—*Scottish Review.*
3. **Quintessence of Socialism.** By Dr. SCHAFFLE.
"Precisely the manual needed. Brief, lucid, fair, wise."—*British Weekly.*
4. **Darwinism and Politics.** By D. G. RITCHIE, M.A.
"One of the most suggestive books."—*Literary World.*
5. **Religion of Socialism.** By E. BELFORT BAX.
6. **Ethics of Socialism.** By E. BELFORT BAX.
"Mr. Bax is by far the ablest of the English exponents of Socialism."—*Westminster Review.*
7. **Drink Question.** By Dr. KATE MITCHELL.
"Plenty of interesting matter for reflection."—*Graphic.*
8. **Promotion of General Happiness.** By Prof. MICHAEL MACMILLAN.
"The most enlightened utilitarian doctrine."—*Scotsman.*
9. **England's Ideal,** and other Essays. By EDWARD CARPENTER.
"Their literary power is unmistakable, their freshness of style, their humour, and their enthusiasm."—*Pall Mall.*
10. **Socialism in England.** By SIDNEY WEBB, LL.B.
"The best general view of the subject."—*Athenæum.*
11. **Prince Bismarck and State Socialism.** By W. H. DAWSON.
PRINCE BISMARCK writes: "I cannot but feel gratified that you have chosen to give your countrymen an account of the Economic and Social Legislation of Germany [since 1870].
12. **Godwin's Political Justice** (On Property). By ED. H. S. SALT.
"With an admirable introductory note."—*Bookseller.*
13. **Story of the French Revolution.** By E. BELFORT BAX.
"A trustworthy outline of the more salient movements."—*Scotsman.*
14. **The Co-operative Commonwealth.** By L. GRONLUND.
15. **Essays and Addresses.** By BERNARD BOSANQUET.
16. **Charity Organisation.** By C. S. LOCH, Sec. Char. Org. Soc.

THE IMPERIAL PARLIAMENT SERIES. Each 9d. Each about 150 pages.

Written entirely by Members of Parliament, and Edited by SYDNEY BUXTON, M.P.

1. **Imperial Federation.** MARQUIS OF LORNE.
2. **Representation.** SIR JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., M.P.
3. **Local Administration.** W. RATHBONE, M.P.
4. **England and Russia.** Rt. Hon. W. E. BAXTER, M.P.
5. **Woman Suffrage.** Mrs. ASHTON DILKE, and W. WOODALL, M.P.
6. **Local Option.** W. S. Caine, M.P.
7. **Leasehold Enfranchisement.** H. BROADHURST, M.P.
8. **Disestablishment.** H. RICHARD, M.P.
9. **London Government and Guilds.** J. F. B. FIRTH, M.P.
10. **Church Reform.** CANON FREMANTLE and eight others (a symposium; 250 pages).

"It was a happy idea to devise this great and useful series of political hand-books. They will soon become a necessity of healthy and intelligent political life."—*Pall Mall Gazette.* "The use and power of such a series can hardly be over-estimated."—*Quarterly.* "Admirable and almost indispensable, not only to every member or candidate, but to every thoughtful politician and conscientious elector."—*Truth.*

YOUNG COLLECTOR SERIES. Very fully Illustrated, Cloth extra. Each 1s.

By the Staff of the British Museum and others.

"Just the kind and amount of information required. Nothing but the enormous circulation which they well deserve can render them remunerative."—*Knowledge.*
"We have seen nothing better than this series. It is cheap, concise and practical."—*Saturday Review.*

1. **Butterflies, Moths, and Beetles.** W. F. KIRKBY.
2. **Crustaceans and Spiders.** F. A. A. SKUSE.
3. **Fungi, Lichens, &c.** PETER GRAY.
4. **Mosses.** J. E. BAGNALL, A.L.S.
5. **Pond Life: Insects.** E. A. BUTLER, F.Z.S
6. **Seaweed, Shells, and Fossils.** PETER GRAY.
7. **Ants, Bees, Dragon Flies.** W. H. BATH.
8. **English Coins and Tokens.** L. JEWEIT, F.S.A.
9. **Reptiles.** C. HOPLEY.
10. **British Birds.**
11. **Silkworms.** E. A. BUTLER, F.Z.S.
12. **Land and Fresh Water Shells.** Dr. J. W. WILLIAMS.
*13. **Fossils.** Dr. J. W. WILLIAMS, and others.
*14. **Microscope.** V. A. LATHAM, B. Sc., F.R.M.S.
*15. **Zoology:** An Introduction to. B. LINDSAY.
*16. **Book Collecting.** J. F. SLATER.
17. **Colonial Coins.** DANIEL F. HOWORTH.
18. **Pond Life:** Algæ, Diatoms, &c. T. S. SMITHSON.
19. **Chess Problems.** E. W. RAYNER.
*20. **British Ferns.** E. J. LOWE.

* Will be ready shortly.

Second Edition, Thoroughly Revised and Extended to about 50,000 Books.

Thick 4to, cloth extra. Ready in August. Price about 25s.

THE BEST BOOKS.

A Reader's Guide to the Choice of the Best Available Books in all Departments of Literature down to DECEMBER 1889, with the Dates of the First and Last Editions, and the Price, Size, and Publisher's Name of each Book. Together with numerous Bibliographical Notes and Explanations.

By WILLIAM SWAN SONNENSCHEIN.

The whole work is divided into 10 CLASSES, each of which is sub-divided into SECTIONS, and again into PARAGRAPHS and SUB-PARAGRAPHS, systematically and lucidly arranged. Very full Authors' and Topical Indexes precede the work.

CLASS A.—THEOLOGY [(*a*) NATURAL, (*b*) ETHNIC, (*c*) CHRISTIAN] . .	contains	134	sections.
CLASS B.—MYTHOLOGY, and FOLKLORE	,,	39	,,
CLASS C.—PHILOSOPHY [(*a*) IN SCHOOLS, (*b*) ACCORDING TO WRITERS] . .	,,	73	,,
CLASS D.—SOCIETY [(*a*) LAW, (*b*) POLITICAL ECONOMY, (*c*) SOCIAL ECONOMY, (*d*) COMMERCE, (*e*) EDUCATION]	,,	172	,,
CLASS E.—GEOGRAPHY, and TRAVEL,	,,	69	,,
CLASS F.—HISTORY AND HISTORICAL BIOGRAPHY	contains	76	sections.
CLASS G.—HISTORICAL COLLATERALS [ANTIQUITIES, ARCHÆOLOGY, etc.]	,,	30	,,
CLASS H.—SCIENCE 95 Sections. MEDICINE	,,	58	,,
CLASS I.—ARTS AND TRADES . .	,,	156	,,
CLASS K.—LITERATURE—MODERN .	,,	100	,,
CLASS L.—PHILOLOGY AND ANCIENT LITERATURE	,, *ab.*	200	,,

Extracts from a few Critiques of the FIRST EDITION.

"An arduous and useful labour successfully accomplished: a work the like of which has not, in this country, been attempted. His system of classification and arrangement is excellent. Let us take it that the student wishes to ascertain the best books upon the struggles with Charles I. and his Commons. He turns to the division of 'HISTORY' (F); a sub-division is 'History of Europe' (IV.). Under F IV. he finds chapter 16, 'History of England: 1603-1655.' Here are first supplied the 'Sources,' and then follow at length the various works dealing with the epoch and the bibliography thereof. This is a mere outline of the main scheme. How conscientiously it is carried out, and what a mass of concurrent information is provided, can only be ascertained by a reference to the volume, which is a marvel of patient industry and, so far as we have tested it, of exactness."—*Notes and Queries.*

"The most accurate, scientific, and useful contribution that has ever been made to English bibliography;—exactly what was wanted—a full, thorough and accurate list of the best works on every subject. It is a permanent addition to English literature."—*British Weekly.*

"It would be difficult to exaggerate the usefulness of this work. It belongs to that class of works which every reader finds of service, but uses, as Johnson said, without gratitude! The more the guide is examined, the more struck will the reader be at its thoroughness."—*Spectator.*

"An excellent work, executed in a competent manner; the more we have looked at it, the better we have liked it."—*Athenæum.*

SWAN SONNENSCHEIN & CO., PATERNOSTER SQUARE, LONDON.

CHARLES KINGSLEY'S NOVELS.

Sixpenny Edition, Medium 8vo. A reissue of a Million Copies of this popular series in the following order:—

Westward Ho! [*Ready.*	**Yeast** [*Sept.*	**Two Years Ago.** [*Nov.*
Hypatia. [*Aug.*	**Alton Locke.** [*Oct.*	**Hereward the Wake.** [*Dec.*

A SIXPENNY EDITION, WITH FIFTY-EIGHT ILLUSTRATIONS.

TOM BROWN'S SCHOOL DAYS.

A Sixpenny edition. Uniform with the Sixpenny edition of Charles Kingsley's Novels. With 58 Illustrations by ARTHUR HUGHES and SYDNEY P. HALL. Crown 8vo.

Mrs. CRAIK'S (Author of "John Halifax, Gentleman") NOVELS & TALES.

A New and Uniform edition, Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. each, in monthly vols. With Illustrations. Vols. I. to V. ready.

Olive. [*Ready.*	**The Head of the Family.** *Ready.*	**My Mother and I.** [*September.*
The Ogilvies. ,,	**Two Marriages.** ,,	**Miss Tommy.** [*October.*
Agatha's Husband. ,,	**The Laurel Bush.** [*August.*	**King Arthur.** [*November.*

Monthly, **3s. 6d.** each. Vols. I. to XXII. Ready.

WORKS OF CHARLES KINGSLEY.

Westward Ho!
Hypatia. | **Yeast.**
Alton Locke.
Two Years Ago.
Hereward. | **Poems.**
The Heroes.
The Water Babies.
Madam How and Lady Why.
The Roman and the Teuton.
At Last! | **Prose Idylls.**

Plays and Puritans.
Sanitary and Social Lectures.
Historical Lectures & Essays.
Scientific Lectures and Essays.
Literary and General Lectures.
The Hermits.
Glaucus; or, the Wonders of the Sea Shore.
Village Sermons.
The Water of Life.

Good News of God. [*Aug.*
Sermons for the Times. [*Sep.*
Discipline; and other Sermons. [*Oct.*
National Sermons. [*Nov.*
The Pentateuch: & David. [*Dec.*
Westminster Sermons. [*Jan.* 1891.
All Saints' Day: and other Sermons. [*Feb.*

Macmillan's Colonial Library.

1. BARKER, Lady. — Station Life in New Zealand.
2. BARKER, Lady.—A Year's Housekeeping in South Africa.
3. BLACK, W.—A Princess of Thule.
4. CONWAY, HUGH.—A Family Affair.
5. CRAWFORD, F. M.—Mr. Isaacs.
6. CRAWFORD, F. MARION.—Dr. Claudius: a True Story.
7. CRAWFORD, F. M.—A Roman Singer.
8. CRAWFORD, F.M.—Tale of a Lonely Parish.
9. EMERSON, RALPH WALDO.—The Conduct of Life.
10. FARRAR, Archdeacon F.W.—Seekers after God.
11. FORBES, ARCHIBALD, LL.D — Souvenirs of some Continents.
12. HAMERTON, P. G.—Human Intercourse.
13. KEARY, ANNIE.—Oldbury.
14. JAMES, H.—Tales of Three Cities.
15. MITFORD, A. B.—Tales of Old Japan.
16. OLIPHANT, Mrs.—A Country Gentleman.
17, 18, 19. OLIPHANT, Mrs.—Literary History of England in the end of the Eighteenth and beginning of the Nineteenth Century. 3 vols.
20. ST. JOHNSTON, ALFRED.—Camping among Cannibals.
21. MURRAY, D. CHRISTIE. — Aunt Rachel.
22. YONGE, C. M.—Chantry House.
23. HARRISON, FREDERIC —The Choice of Books, and other Literary Pieces.
24. THE AUTHOR OF "JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN."—Miss Tommy.
25. MALET, LUCAS.—Mrs. Lorimer.
26. CONWAY, HUGH.—Living or Dead.
27. OLIPHANT, Mrs.—Effie Ogilvie.
28. HARRISON, JOANNA.—A Northern Lily.
29. NORRIS, W. E.—My Friend Jim.
30. LAWLESS, Hon. EMILY.—Hurrish.
31. THE AUTHOR OF "JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN."—King Arthur: Not a Love Story.
32. HARDY, THOMAS.—The Mayor of Casterbridge.
33. GRAHAM, JOHN W.—Nezera: a Tale of Ancient Rome.
34. MADOC, FAYR.—Margaret Jermine.
35. YONGE, CHARLOTTE M.—A Modern Telemachus.
36. SHORTHOUSE, J. H.—Sir Percival.
37. OLIPHANT, Mrs.—A House Divided against Itself.
38. THE AUTHOR OF "JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN."—About Money, and other Things.
39. BLACK, WILLIAM.—The Strange Adventures of a Phaeton.
40. ARNOLD, MATTHEW.—Essays in Criticism.
41. HUGHES, T.—Tom Brown's School-days.
42. YONGE, CHARLOTTE M.—The Dove in the Eagle's Nest.
43. OLIPHANT, Mrs.—A Beleaguered City.
44. MORLEY, JOHN. — Critical Miscellanies.
45. BRET HARTE.—A Millionaire of Rough-and-Ready, &c.
46. CRAWFORD, F. M.—Saracinesca.
47. VELEY, MARGARET.—A Garden of Memories, &c.
48. BLACK, WILLIAM.—Sabina Zembra.
49. HARDY, T.—The Woodlanders.
50. DILLWYN, E. A.—Jill.
51. DILLWYN, E. A.—Jill and Jack.
52. WESTBURY, HUGH. — Frederick Hazzleden.
53, 54. The New Antigone. 2 vols.
55. BRET HARTE.—The Crusade of the "Excelsior."
56. CUNNINGHAM, Sir H. S.—The Cœruleans: a Vacation Idyll.
57, 58. AUTHOR OF "HOGAN, M.P." —Ismay's Children. 2 vols.
59. CRAWFORD, F. M.—Zoroaster.
60. NOEL, Lady AUGUSTA.—Hithersea Mere.
61, 62. AUTHOR OF "ESTELLE RUSSELL."—Harmonia. 2 vols.
63. OLIPHANT, Mrs.—The Second Son.
64. CRAWFORD, F. MARION.—Marzio's Crucifix.
65. CRAWFORD, F. M.—Paul Patoff.
66. MARTINEAU, HARRIET. — Biographical Sketches.
67. AUTHOR OF "FRIENDS IN COUNCIL."—Realmah.
68. LAFARGUE, PHILIP —The New Judgment of Paris: a Novel.
69. SHORTHOUSE, J. H.—A Teacher of the Violin, &c.
70. NORRIS, W. E.—Chris.
71. OLIPHANT, Mrs.—Joyce.
72. BRET HARTE.—The Argonauts of North Liberty.
73. CORBETT, JULIAN.—For God and Gold.
74. HARDY, THOMAS.—Wessex Tales.
75. FOTHERGILL, JESSIE.—The Lasses of Leverhouse: a Story.
76. CRAWFORD, F. MARION.—With the Immortals.
77. WARD, Mrs. HUMPHRY.—Robert Elsmere.
78. Fraternity: a Romance.
79. BRET HARTE.—Cressy.
80. MINTO, WILLIAM.—The Mediation of Ralph Hardelot.
81. MURRAY, D. CHRISTIE. — The Weaker Vessel.
82. SHORTHOUSE, J. H. — The Countess Eve.
83. YONGE, CHARLOTTE M. — Beechcroft at Rockstone.
84. WARD, Mrs. HUMPHRY, Author of "Robert Elsmere."—Miss Bretherton.
85. CORBETT, JULIAN.—Kophetua the Thirteenth.
86. AMIEL.—The Journal Intime of Henri Frédéric Amiel. Translated, with an Introduction and Notes, by Mrs. HUMPHRY WARD.
87. LEVY, AMY.—Reuben Sachs.
88. ARNOLD, MATTHEW.—Essays in Criticism. Second Series.
89. CRAWFORD, F. M.—Greifenstein.
90. OLIPHANT, Mrs.—Neighbours on the Green.
91. MURRAY, D. CHRISTIE.—Schwartz.
92. HAMERTON, P. G.—French and English: a Comparison.
93. An Author's Love. Being the Unpublished Letters of PROSPER MÉRIMÉE's "Inconnue."
94. BOLDREWOOD, ROLF. — Robbery under Arms. A Story of Life and Adventure in the Bush and in the Goldfields of Australia.
95. WESTCOTT, Canon.—The Gospel of the Resurrection: Thoughts on its Relation to Reason and History.
96. HAMERTON, P. G.—The Intellectual Life.
97. YONGE, CHARLOTTE M. — A Reputed Changeling.
98. RUSSELL, W. CLARK.—Marooned.
99. CRAWFORD, F. M.—Sant'Ilario.
100. HARTE, BRET.—The Heritage of Dedlow Marsh, &c.
101. EMERSON, R. W.—English Traits.
102. WALLACE, ALFRED RUSSEL.—Darwinism.
103. WORTHEY, Mrs.—The New Continent.
104. MURRAY, D. C.—John Vale's Guardian.
105. CARMARTHEN, Marchioness of—A Lover of the Beautiful.
106. CUNNINGHAM, Sir HENRY. — The Heriots.
107. BOLDREWOOD, ROLF. — The Miner's Right.
108. LYTTON, Lord.—The Ring of Amasis.
109. JAMES, HENRY.—The Tragic Muse.
110. ST. JOHNSTON, A.—A South Sea Lover.
111. CRAWFORD, F. M.—A Cigarette Maker's Story. 1 vol.
112. CUNNINGHAM Sir H.—Wheat and Tares.
113. YONGE, C. M.—More Bye Words.
114. BOLDREWOOD, ROLF. — The Squatter's Dream.
115. OLIPHANT, Mrs.—Kirsteen.
116. BOLDREWOOD, ROLF.—A Colonial Reformer.

THE CHANDOS CLASSICS.

A SERIES OF OVER 140 VOLUMES OF STANDARD WORKS IN POETRY, HISTORY BIOGRAPHY, AND GENERAL LITERATURE.

Crown 8vo. sewed, **1s. 6d.**; cloth gilt, cut edges, **2s.**
Library style, blue cloth, uncut, **2s.**; imitation Roxburgh, gilt top, trimmed edges, **2s. 6d.**

The following are some of the Volumes published in this Series.

History of the War in the Peninsula, and in THE SOUTH OF FRANCE FROM THE YEAR 1807 TO THE YEAR 1814. By Major-General W. F. P. NAPIER, C.B. In 6 vols. with Notes, Portrait, and 55 Maps and Plans.

The Works of Horace. The Odes, Epodes, Satires, and Epistles. Translated by the most eminent English Scholars and Poets.

The Spectator. Selected Essays. With Introduction and Notes, by A. C. EWALD, F.S.A.

The Tatler. Selected Essays. With Introduction and Notes by A. C. EWALD, F.S.A.

Edgar Allan Poe's Poems and Essays on Poetry, &c., and his NARRATIVE of ARTHUR GORDON PYM. Edited by JOHN H. INGRAM.

The Ingoldsby Legends. By the Rev. R. H. BARHAM. With Life. Illustrated by Cruikshank and Leech.

The Percy Anecdotes. 4 vols. (A Verbatim Reprint of the Original Edition, with a Preface by JOHN TIMBS, F.S.A.

The Poems and Ballads of Schiller. With Memoir. Translated by LORD LYTTON.

Goethe's Faust. Translated in the Original Metres by BAYARD TAYLOR.

The Fables of Pilpay. With Notes. Revised Edition. With Illustrations.

The Shah Nameh (of the Persian Poet FIRDAUSI). Translated by JAMES ATKINSON. Edited by Rev. J. A. ATKINSON, Canon of Manchester.

The Poets of the Nineteenth Century. Selected and Edited by the Rev. ROBERT ARIS WILLMOTT. Illustrated with 130 Original Engravings.

The Travels and Surprising Adventures of Baron MUNCHAUSEN. Illustrated with 37 curious Engravings from the Baron's own designs, and 5 Woodcuts by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK.

Plutarch's Lives. 4 vols. (Langhorne's Translation.)

Southey's Life of Nelson.

Lord Bacon's Essays. Including his Moral and Historical Works, Advancement of Learning, New Atlantis, &c., with Memoir, Notes, and Glossary.

A Century of Anecdote. A Collection of the best Modern Anecdotes of Court, Fashionable, and Political Life, Men of Letters, Law and Lawyers, Eccentric Persons, &c., from Geo. Selwyn to Coleridge, Sydney Smith, and Rogers. By JOHN TIMBS, F.S.A.

The Book of French Songs. Translated by JOHN OXENFORD. Including Costello's Lays of the Troubadours. Finely Illustrated.

The Koran—The Alkoran of Mohammed. Translated into English from the Original Arabic, with explanatory Notes, and a Preliminary Discourse. By GEO. SALE.

White's Natural History of Selborne. Edited, with Notes, by G. CHRISTOPHER DAVIES, and profusely Illustrated.

Æsop's Fables. Translated by GROXALL and L'ESTRANGE. With Applications, &c., by the Rev. G. F. TOWNSEND, and illustrated with 110 choice Wood Engravings.

Percy's Reliques of Ancient Poetry. Consisting of Old Heroic Ballads, Songs, &c. Edited by EDWARD WALFORD, M.A.

Walton and Cotton's Angler. A New Edition, with Notes, by G. CHRISTOPHER DAVIES, and Illustrations selected from Major's beautiful Edition, &c.

Fugitive Poetry of the Last Three Centuries. A Valuable Collection of Anonymous Poetry, Sacred and Secular, and translations gathered from many sources. By J. C. HUTCHINSON.

Pepys's Diary, 1659–1669. Edited by Lord BRAYBROOKE.

Evelyn's Diary, 1641–1705-6. Edited by WILLIAM BRAY, Esq.

The Talmud. Selections from the Contents of that Ancient Book, also brief sketches of the Men who made and commented upon it. Translated from the Original by H. POLANO.

The Works of Virgil. With Index and Life. Translated by JOHN DRYDEN.

The Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. By EDWARD GIBBON. In 4 vols.

The Rise of the Dutch Republic: a History. By JOHN LOTHROP MOTLEY. 3 vols.

Every-day Book of Modern Literature. A Series of Short Readings from the best Authors. Compiled and Edited by GEORGE H. TOWNSEND. 2 vo's.

The Poems and Essays of Charles Lamb.

Tales from Shakespeare. By CHARLES and MARY LAMB. With numerous illustrations.

The Romance of London. Supernatural Stories, Sights and Shows, Strange Adventures, and Remarkable Persons. By JOHN TIMBS, F.S.A.

Romance of London. Historic Sketches, Remarkable Duels, Notorious Highwaymen, Roguenes, Crimes and Punishments, and Love and Marriage. By JOHN TIMBS, F.S.A.

Gems of National Poetry. Choice Extracts from the British Poets, from Chaucer to Tennyson. 1,000 Selections. Compiled and edited by Mrs. VALENTINE.

Johnson's Lives of the Poets. With Critical Observations on their Works, &c., and Sketch of the Author's Life by Sir W. SCOTT.

The Adventures of Gil Blas. By LE SAGE. Translated from the French with Notes and Illustrations.

The Life and Letters of Edward Gibbon, with his History of the Crusades. With Copious Index by W. J. DAY.

The Constitutional History of England. From Edward I. to Henry VII., by HENRY HALLAM; and the Constitution of England, by J. L. DE LOLME.

Beauties of German Literature. As Exemplified by the Works of PICHLER, RICHTER, ZSCHOKKE and TIECK. With Biographical Notices.

Adventures of Don Quixote de la Mancha. Translated from the Spanish by MOTTEUX. New and Revised Edition.

Lives of Eminent Novelists and Dramatists. By Sir WALTER SCOTT.

Essays on Chivalry, Romance, and the Drama. By Sir WALTER SCOTT.

The Saracens: their History, and the Rise and Fall of their Empire. By EDWARD GIBBON and SIMON OCKLEY.

The Vision of Dante. Hell, Purgatory, and Paradise. Translated by Rev. H. F. CARY.

Half-Hours with the Best Authors. Including Biographical and Critical Notices by CHARLES KNIGHT. New Revised Edition. With Illustrations by W. HARVEY. 4 vols.

Half-Hours of English History. Selections from the Great Historical Writers, from the Roman Period to Queen Victoria. Edited by CHARLES KNIGHT. 4 vols.

The Romance of History—England. By HENRY NEALE. With Illustrations by T. LANDSEER.

The Romance of History—France. By LEITCH RITCHIE. With Illustrations by T. LANDSEER.

The Romance of History—Italy. By C. MACFARLANE. With Illustrations by T. LANDSEER.

The Romance of History—Spain. By DON T. DE TRUEBA. With Illustrations by K. MEADOWS.

The Romance of History—India. By Rev. HOBART CAUNTER. With Illustrations.

The Italian Novelists. Translated from the Originals, with Critical and Biographical Notes, by THOMAS ROSCOE.

The German Novelists. Translated from the Originals, with Critical and Biographical Notes, by THOMAS ROSCOE.

The Spanish Novelists. Translated from the Originals, with Critical and Biographical Notes, by THOMAS ROSCOE.

Tanglewood Tales. A Wonder Book for Boys and Girls. By NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE.

Twice Told Tales. By NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE.

The Book of Authors. A collection of Criticisms, ana, mots, Personal Descriptions, &c., referring to English Men of Literature in every age. By W. CLARK RUSSELL.

Representative Actors. A collection of Criticisms, Anecdotes, Personal Descriptions, &c. Referring to many celebrated actors from the Sixteenth to the present century.

Dr. Syntax's Three Tours. In search of the Picturesque, of Consolation, of a wife. With Coloured Illustrations.

*** *Complete Lists of the Chandos Classics on application.*

FREDERICK WARNE & CO., LONDON AND NEW YORK.

WARD & DOWNEY'S NEW LIST.

Two New Humorous Books Illustrated by Harry Furniss.

BRAYHARD: The Strange Adventures of One Ass and Seven Champions.
By F. M. ALLEN,
Author of "Through Green Glasses," "The Voyage of the Ark," &c. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt top, 6s.
"Excruciatingly comic."—*Irish Times.*

PERFERVID: The Career of Ninian Jamieson.
By JOHN DAVIDSON.
Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt top, 6s.
"One admirable piece of fooling from beginning to end—all the more admirable because its folly, like the folly of Shakespeare's Touchstone or Feste, comes every now and then very close to wisdom . . . Any one who reads the first chapter will read on to the end without skipping a line."—*Manchester Examiner.*

A COLONIAL TRAMP. Travels and Adventures in Australia and New Guinea. By HUME NISBET. Profusely Illustrated. 2 vols. 30s. [*In September.*

THE GOLDEN SOUTH: Memories of Home Life in Australia. By "Lyth." Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.
"A pleasant volume of personal recollections, very interesting at this time when we are all interested in Australia."
Literary World.

MAYNE REID: a Memoir of his Life. By his Widow. Crown 8vo, with a Portrait, 6s.
"Will be read with interest . . . His life was an adventurous one—in its earlier stages, at least—and its various incidents are told with spirit and effect."—*Scotsman.*

STRANGE CRIMES. By WILLIAM WESTALL. Crown 8vo, 5s.
"A fine store of entertainment . . . The book has a strong interest."—*Scotsman.*

AN ARTIST'S TOUR in NORTH and CENTRAL AMERICA and the SANDWICH ISLANDS. By B. KROUPA. Royal 8vo, with 32 Whole-page Illustrations, 21s.
"A graphic and interesting record of a prolonged tour . . . A decidedly entertaining volume."—*Daily Telegraph.*

KALEIDOSCOPE. A Lady's Travels in Japan, America, and Australia. By E. KATHARINE BATES. Demy 8vo, 12s.

NEW NOVELS.

GRAYSPOINT. By Mrs. RIDDELL. [*In September.*
SAPPHIRA. By SARAH TYTLER. 2 vols.
LOVE'S LEGACY. By RICHARD ASHE KING ("Basil"). 3 vols.
A LOST EXPLORER. A Story of Australian Adventure. By J. F. HOGAN. 1 vol.
AN OCTAVE OF FRIENDS. By Mrs. LYNN LINTON. 1 vol.
THE BLIND MUSICIAN. Adapted from the Russian of Korolenke, by S. STEPNIAK and W. WESTALL. 2s. 6d.
"A delightful study . . . It is hard to imagine anything more charming than its freshness and delicate skill."—*Scotsman.*
THE NUGENTS of CARICONNA. By TIGHE HOPKINS. 3 vols.
"Quite delightful . . . Humour, truth, kindliness of feeling, and good taste are the principal ingredients . . . The people in the story are human, natural, and individual to an uncommon degree."—*Athenæum.*
A BRUMMAGEM BARON. By JOHN BRIDGES, Author of "Idylls of a Lost Village." 2 vols.
"A vigorous story."—*Spectator.* "Full of common sense, shrewd insight, and quiet natural humour."—*Guardian.*
AN UNFORTUNATE ARRANGEMENT. By JOHN HILL. 2 vols.
"Replete with epigram and sparkling dialogue."—*Vanity Fair.* "A very clever book indeed."—*Academy.*

NEW SIX-SHILLING NOVELS.

Sham Gold. By Madame STEPHANIE WOHL. With a Portrait of the Author.
Stephanie. By TOM LEE.
Mr. Spivey's Clerk. By J. S. FLETCHER.
Mike Fletcher. By GEORGE MOORE.
Sforza. By W. W. ASTOR.
A Queen of Roses. By BAYNTON FOSTER.
Desperate Remedies. By THOMAS HARDY.
Eight Bells. By HUME NISBET.
Falsely True. By Mrs. CASHEL HOLY.

NEW TWO-SHILLING NOVELS.

In Durance Vile. By the Author of "Molly Bawn."
Miss Jacoben's Chance. By Mrs. CAMPBELL PRAED.
Two Pinches of Snuff. By WILLIAM WESTALL.
A Secret Inheritance. By B. L. FARJEON.
Lieutenant Barnabas. By FRANK BARRETT.
Black Blood. By G. MANVILLE FENN.
Lil Lorimer. By THEO GIFT.
Miracle Gold. By RICHARD DOWLING.
The Head Station. By Mrs. CAMPBELL PRAED.
Logie Town. By SARAH TYTLER.

NEW SHILLING NOVELS.

From the Green Bag. By F. M. ALLEN.
Ida. By MABEL COLLINS.
His Other Self. By E. J. GOODMAN.
Blind Justice. By HELEN MATHERS.
Miss Todd's Dream. By Mrs. HUDDLESTON.
Snowbound at Eagles. By BRET HARTE.
Miss Gascoigne. By Mrs. RIDDELL.
Suspicion. By CHRISTIAN LYS.
Chronicles of the Crooked Club. By JAMES GREENWOOD.
Amyon Drewth. By J. LOCKE WILLIAMS.

CABINET EDITIONS OF STANDARD WORKS.

Grote's Historical Works. 14 vols. Crown 8vo. 5s. each.

I. HISTORY OF GREECE; from the EARLIEST TIMES to the DEATH OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT. 10 vols.

II. PLATO AND OTHER COMPANIONS OF SOCRATES. 4 vols.

Hallam's Historical Works. 10 vols. Crown 8vo. 4s. each.

I. HISTORY OF EUROPE DURING THE MIDDLE AGES. 3 vols.

II. CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND; from the ACCESSION OF HENRY VII. to the DEATH OF GEORGE II. 3 vols.

III. LITERARY HISTORY OF EUROPE in 15TH, 16TH, and 17TH CENTURIES. 4 vols.

Milman's (Dean) Historical Works. Post 8vo. 15 vols. 4s. each.

I. HISTORY OF THE JEWS; from the EARLIEST PERIOD to MODERN TIMES. 3 vols.

II. HISTORY OF EARLY CHRISTIANITY; from the BIRTH OF CHRIST to the ABOLITION OF PAGANISM in the ROMAN EMPIRE. 3 vols.

III. HISTORY OF LATIN CHRISTIANITY; including that of the POPES to the PONTIFICATE OF NICHOLAS V. 9 vols.

Motley's Historical Works. 6 vols. Crown 8vo. 6s. each.

I. HISTORY OF THE UNITED NETHERLANDS: from the DEATH OF WILLIAM THE SILENT to the TWELVE YEARS' TRUCE, 1609. 4 vols.

II. LIFE AND DEATH OF JOHN OF BARNEVELD. With a View of the PRIMARY CAUSES and MOVEMENTS of the THIRTY YEARS' WAR. 2 vols.

Robertson's (Canon) History of the CHRISTIAN CHURCH; from the APOSTOLIC AGE to the REFORMATION, 1517. 8 vols. Crown 8vo. 6s. each.

Stanhope's (Earl) History of EngLAND; from the REIGN OF QUEEN ANNE to the TREATY OF VERSAILLES, 1783. 9 vols. Crown 8vo. 5s. each.

Stanley's (Dean) Works. 9 vols. Crown 8vo. 6s. each.

I. HISTORY OF THE JEWISH CHURCH; from ABRAHAM to the CHRISTIAN ERA. 3 vols.

II. HISTORY OF THE EASTERN CHURCH.

III. HISTORICAL MEMORIALS OF CANTERBURY.

IV. LIFE OF DR. ARNOLD. 2 vols.

V. CHRISTIAN INSTITUTIONS.

VI. QUESTIONS OF CHURCH AND STATE.

Campbell's (Lord) Biographical WORKS. 14 vols. Crown 8vo. 6s. each.

I. THE LORD CHANCELLORS OF ENGLAND; from the EARLIEST TIMES to the DEATH OF LORD ELDON. 10 vols.

II. THE CHIEF JUSTICES OF ENGLAND; from the NORMAN CONQUEST to the DEATH OF LORD TENTERDEN. 4 vols.

Mr. MURRAY'S POPULAR EDITIONS.

NOVELS. 6s. each.

Plain Frances Mowbray, and other Tales. By Hon. EMILY LAWLESS.

Major Lawrence, F.L.S. By Hon. EMILY LAWLESS.

GEORGE BORROW'S WORKS.

2s. 6d. each.

The Bible in Spain; or, The Journeys and Imprisonments of an Englishman in an attempt to circulate the Scripture in the Peninsula. With Portrait.

The Gypsies of Spain; their Manners, Customs, Religion, and Language.

Lavengro: the Scholar—the Gipsy—and the Priest.

Romany Rye: a Sequel to Lavengro.

Wild Wales: its People, Language, and Scenery.

ADVENTURES AND BIOGRAPHIES.

3s. 6d. each.

Typee: or a Narrative of Four Months' Residence among the Natives of a Valley of the Marquesas Islands, with a Peep at Polynesian Life. By HERMANN MELVILLE.

Omoo: a Narrative of Adventures in the South Seas. A Sequel to "Typee." By HERMANN MELVILLE.

Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky MOUNTAINS. By GEORGE F. RUXTON.

The Wild Sports and Natural History OF THE HIGHLANDS. By CHARLES ST. JOHN.

Gatherings from Spain. By RICHARD FORD.

Life of Louis, Prince of Condé, surNAMED THE GREAT. By LORD MAHON.

Life of Robert, First Lord Clive. By G. R. GLEIG.

Life and Letters of General Sir THOMAS MUNRO. By G. R. GLEIG.

The Story of the Battle of Waterloo, from Authentic Sources. By G. R. GLEIG.

HISTORY AND TRAVELS. 2s. each.

History of the Siege of Gibraltar. With a Description of that Garrison from the Earliest Periods. By JOHN DRINKWATER.

Morocco and the Moors: Western Barbary, its Wild Tribes and Savage Animals. By Sir JOHN DRUMMOND HAY.

Life, Voyages, and Exploits of Sir FRANCIS DRAKE, BY SEA AND LAND. By JOHN BARROW.

Rough Notes of some Rapid Journeys ACROSS THE PAMPAS AND AMONG THE ANDES. By Sir FRANCIS B. HEAD.

Travels in Egypt, Nubia, Syria, and THE HOLY LAND. With a Journey round the Dead Sea and East of the Jordan. By Captains IRBY and MANGLES.

CROSBY LOCKWOOD & SON'S RECENT & STANDARD WORKS.

ENGINEERING, &c.

The Practical Engineer's Handbook. By W. S. HUTTON. Third Edition. 8vo, 18s., cloth.

The Works' Manager's Handbook of Modern Rules, Tables, and Data for Engineers. By W. S. HUTTON. Fourth Edition. 8vo, 15s., cloth.

Practical Surveying: a Text-Book for Students. By G. W. USILL. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d., cloth.

Engineering Estimates, Costs, and Accounts. By A GENERAL MANAGER. 8vo, 12s., cloth.

Pattern Making: a Practical Treatise. By A FOREMAN PATTERN MAKER. Crown 8vo, with 370 Illustrations, 7s. 6d., cloth.

Lockwood's Dictionary of Terms Used in Mechanical Engineering. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d., cloth.

Text-Book on the Steam Engine. By T. M. GOODEVE. Tenth Edition. Crown 8vo, 6s., cloth.

The Naval Architect's and Shipbuilder's Pocket-Book. By C. MACKROW. Fourth Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 12s. 6d., leather.

The Electrical Engineer's Pocket-Book of Modern Rules, Tables, Formulæ, and Data. By H. R. KEMPE, A.M. Inst. C.E. 32mo, 5s., leather.

Electric Light Fitting. By J. W. URQUHART, Electrician. Crown 8vo, 5s., cloth.

Electric Light, its Production and Use. By J. W. URQUHART. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d., cloth.

MINING, METALLURGY, &c.

The Metallurgy of Gold. By M. EISSLER, M.E. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 9s., cloth.

The Metallurgy of Silver. By M. EISSLER, M.E. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.. cloth.

Modern Explosives. By M. EISSLER, M.E. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d., cloth.

Metalliferous Minerals and Mining. By D. C. DAVIES, F.G.S. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo, 12s. 6d., cloth.

Earthy and other Minerals and Mining. By D. C. DAVIES, F.G.S. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 12s. 6d., cloth.

Notes and Formulæ for Mining Students. By J. H. MERIVALE, M.A. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d., cloth.

The Prospector's Handbook. By J. W. ANDERSON, M.A. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d., cloth.

The Blow-Pipe in Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology. By Lieut.-Col. W. A. ROSS, R.A. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 5s., cloth.

WEALE'S SERIES.

(NEW AND RECENT VOLUMES.)

Coal and Coal Mining. By Sir WARINGTON W. SMYTH. Seventh Edition. 3s. 6d.

The Metallurgy of Iron. By H. BAUERMAN. Sixth Edition. 5s.

The Drainage of Lands, Towns, and Buildings. By G. D. DEMPSEY and D. K. CLARK. 4s. 6d.

The Mineral Surveyor's and Valuer's Guide. By WM. LINTERN. Third Edition. 3s. 6d.

Plumbing, House Drainage, and Ventilation. By W. P. BUCHAN. Fifth Edition. 3s. 6d.

The Science of Building. By E. W. TARN. Third Edition. 3s. 6d.

Gas Fitting. By JOHN BLACK. 2s. 6d.

Light, an Introduction to the Science of Optics. By E. W. TARN, M.A. 1s. 6d.

POPULAR BOOKS.

Every Man's Own Lawyer: a Handybook of the Principles of Law and Equity. By A BARRISTER. Twenty-seventh Edition, Re-constructed, Revised, and Enlarged. 700 pp. Crown 8vo, 6s. 8d., cloth.

The Boy's Own Book: a Complete Encyclopædia of Sports and Pastimes, Athletic, Scientific, and Recreative. New Edition. With upwards of 600 Illustrations. 700 pp. 8s 6d., cloth gilt.

Merry Tales for Little Folk. Edited by Madame DE CHATELAIN. New Edition, containing Forty Favourite Fairy Tales. With 200 Pictures. Crown 8vo, 3s 6d, cloth.

Truths Illustrated by Great Authors: a Dictionary of nearly 4,000 Aids to Reflection, Quotations of Maxims, Proverbs, &c. Crown 8vo 3s. 6d., cloth.

Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte. From the French of M. DE BOURRIENNE. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d., cloth gilt.

INDUSTRIAL & USEFUL ARTS.

Flour Manufacture. By F. KICK. Translated by H. H. P. POWLES. Royal 8vo, 25s., cloth.

The Art of Paper Making: a Practical Handbook. By ALEX. WATT. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d., cloth.

The Art of Soap Making. By ALEX. WATT. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d., cloth.

Electro-Deposition: the Electrolysis of Gold, Silver, Copper, Nickel, &c. By ALEX. WATT. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, 9s., cloth.

The Art of Leather Manufacture. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 9s., cloth.

The Art of Boot and Shoe Making. By JOHN B. LENO. Third Edition. 12mo, 2s., cloth.

The Watch-Maker's Handbook. By C. SAUNIER. Translated by J. TRIPPLIN, F.R.A.S., and EDWARD RIGG. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 9s., cloth.

Ornamental Confectionery: a Guide for Bakers Confectioners, and Pastrycooks. With 129 Original Designs. By R. WELLS. Crown 8vo, 5s., cloth.

HANDYBOOKS FOR HANDICRAFTS.

By P. N. HASLUCK. Crown 8vo, 2s. each.

The Metal Turner's Handybook.
The Wood Turner's Handybook.
The Watch Jobber's Handybook.
The Pattern Maker's Handybook.
The Mechanic's Work-Shop Handybook.
The Model Engineer's Handybook.
The Clock Jobber's Handybook.

EDUCATIONAL WORKS.

De Fivas' French Grammar; or, Grammaire des Grammaires. Fifty-first Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d., leather. KEY TO SAME, 3s. 6d.

De Fivas' Elementary French Grammar and Reader. For the Use of Beginners and Junior Classes. Third Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 1s. 6d., cloth.

The Civil Service Geography: a Manual of Geography, General, and Political. By L. M. D. SPENCE. Edited by the late T. GRAY, C.B., Board of Trade. Tenth Edition, Revised to Date. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d., cloth.

The Civil Service History of England. By F. A. WHITE, B.A. Revised to Date by H. A. DOBSON. Seventh Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d, cloth.

The Civil Service Handbook of English Literature. By H. A. DOBSON. Fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d., cloth.

The Essay Writer: Hints on Essays, and How to Write Them. With Outlines of 80 Essays. By H. SKIPTON. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d., cloth.

☞ *A full and complete Catalogue on application.*

LONDON: CROSBY LOCKWOOD & SON, 7 STATIONERS' HALL COURT, E.C.

WALTER SCOTT'S LIST.

Crown 8vo, Cloth. Price 3s. 6d. per Vol.; Half Morocco, 6s. 6d.

THE CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.

EDITED BY HAVELOCK ELLIS.

Illustrated Volumes containing between 300 and 400 pp.

THE CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES will bring within general reach of the English-speaking public the best that is known and thought in all departments of modern scientific research. The influence of the scientific spirit is now rapidly spreading in every field of human activity. Social progress, it is felt, must be guided and accompanied by accurate knowledge,—knowledge which is, in many departments, not yet open to the English reader. In the Contemporary Science Series all the questions of modern life—the various social and politico-economical problems of to-day, the most recent researches in the knowledge of man, the past and present experiences of the race, and the nature of its environment—will be frankly investigated and clearly presented.

FIRST VOLUMES OF THE SERIES.

The Evolution of Sex. By Prof. PATRICK GEDDES and J. ARTHUR THOMSON.

Electricity in Modern Life. By G. W. de TUNZELMANN.

The Origin of the Aryans. By Dr. ISAAC TAYLOR.

Physiognomy and Expression. By P. MANTEGAZZA.

Evolution and Disease. By J. B. SUTTON.

The Village Community in Britain. By G. L. GOMME.

The Criminal. By HAVELOCK ELLIS.

Sanity and Insanity. By Dr. C. MERCIER.

Hypnotism. By Dr. ALBERT MOLL (Berlin).

Other volumes to follow, including "The Laws of Life in Language," "Bacteria and their Products," "The Evolution of Marriage," "The Development of Electro-Magnetic Theory," "The Science of Fairy Tales," "Capital and Interest," "Matter and Force," "Industrial Development," "The Factors of Organic Evolution," etc.

The following Writers are preparing volumes for this Series:—

Prof. E. D. Cope, Prof. G. F. Fitzgerald, Prof. J. Geikie, E. C. K. Gonner, Prof. J. Jastrow (Wisconsin), E. Sidney Hartland, Prof. C. H. Herford, Prof. Karl Pearson, Sidney Webb, Dr. Sims Woodhead, etc.

IBSEN'S PROSE DRAMAS.

EDITED BY WILLIAM ARCHER.

Crown 8vo, Cloth. Price 3s. 6d. per Volume.

The Norwegian dramatist, HENRIK IBSEN, is at this moment one of the most widely-discussed, if not the best known, of European writers. His writings have given rise in Germany (to say nothing of the Scandinavian kingdoms) to a whole literature of books, pamphlets, and reviews; and his dramas have been everywhere received on the stage, not without hostile criticism, yet always with intense interest. France, which is not readily receptive of influences from without, possesses translations of his most noted dramas, to which M. Jules Lemaitre, the most accomplished of the younger generation of critics, has devoted a series of sympathetic feuilletons. His name has been made famous throughout the English-speaking world by the production of "A Doll's House" in London, Boston, New York and Melbourne. In each of these cities it excited an almost unprecedented storm of controversy. Hitherto there has existed no uniform and authoritative edition in English of the plays of which so much is being said and written. Several of them are not translated at all; others are translated with varying degrees of accuracy and literary skill, and are published in diverse forms. Mr. Walter Scott has concluded an arrangement with HENRIK IBSEN, under which he is now publishing a uniform series of his prose plays. Most of them will be translated and all will be carefully revised by Mr. William Archer. The series will include Ibsen's historical, as well as his social, dramas.

VOL. I.

With Portrait of the Author, and Biographical Introduction by WILLIAM ARCHER.

This Volume contains—

"A DOLL'S HOUSE," "THE LEAGUE OF YOUTH" (never before translated), and "THE PILLARS OF SOCIETY."

VOL. II.

"GHOSTS," "AN ENEMY OF THE PEOPLE," and "THE WILD DUCK." With an Introductory Note by WILLIAM ARCHER.

VOL III.

"LADY INGER OF ÖSTRÅT," "THE VIKINGS AT HELGELAND," and "THE PRETENDERS." With an Introductory Note by WILLIAM ARCHER and Portrait of Ibsen.

Among the Prose Dramas included in further volumes will be ROSMERSHOLM, THE LADY FROM THE SEA, etc. The sequence of the plays *in each volume* will be chronological; and the set of volumes comprising the dramas will thus present them, when complete, in chronological order.

THE NOVOCASTRIAN SERIES.

POPULAR VOLUMES OF FICTION. Square 8vo. Price One Shilling each.

Cashel Byron's Profession. By G. BERNARD SHAW.

The Ugly Story of Miss Wetherby. By RICHARD PRYCE, Author of "An Evil Spirit," etc.

A Witness from the Dead. (A Special Reporter's Story.) By FLORENCE LAYARD.

Police Sergeant C 21: The Story of a Crime. By REGINALD BARNETT. (25th Thousand.)

The Devil's Whisper. By the Author of "Police Sergeant C 21."

The Policeman's Lantern: Strange Stories of London Life. By JAMES GREENWOOD, "The Amateur Casual."

Mysteries and Adventures. By A. CONAN DOYLE, Author of "Micah Clarke."

The Kara Yerta Tragedy. An Australian Romance. By J. E. HARRISON. (15th Thousand.)

Oak-Bough and Wattle-Blossom: Stories and Sketches by Australians in England. Edited by A. PATCHETT MARTIN.

Mrs. Campbell Praed, C. Haddon Chambers, Douglas B. W. Sladen, Philip Mennell, Stansfeld Rawson, S. Oldmixon.

Jack Dudley's Wife. By E. M. DAVY, Author of "A Prince of Como," etc.

Vane's Invention: An Electrical Romance. By WALTER MILBANK.

LONDON: WALTER SCOTT, 24 WARWICK LANE, PATERNOSTER ROW.

WALTER SCOTT'S LIST.

Volumes issued since last "Torch" List (Dec. 1838).

GREAT WRITERS.

A NEW SERIES OF CRITICAL BIOGRAPHIES,

MONTHLY SHILLING VOLUMES, Cut or Uncut, also Bound in Half-Morocco, Gilt Top, Antique.

Edited by Professor E. S. ROBERTSON.

Each Vol. contains a complete Bibliography, compiled by Mr. J. P. ANDERSON *of the British Museum.*

Life of Schiller. By HENRY W. NEVINSON.
Life of Marryat. By DAVID HANNAY.
Life of Lessing. By T. W. ROLLESTON.
Life of Milton. By RICHARD GARNETT.
Life of George Eliot. By OSCAR BROWNING.
Life of Balzac. By FREDERICK WEDMORE.
Life of Jane Austen. By GOLDWIN SMITH.
Life of Browning. By WILLIAM SHARP.
Life of Byron. By Hon. RODEN NOEL.

LIBRARY EDITION OF "GREAT WRITERS." Demy 8vo, price *2s. 6d.* Also in Half-Calf, Gilt Edges

THE CANTERBURY POETS.

SHILLING MONTHLY VOLUMES.

Edited by WILLIAM SHARP.

May be had in the following bindings: cloth, red edges, *1s.*; cloth, uncut eges, *1s.*; red roan, gilt edges, *2s. 6d.* Also half-morocco, gilt top, and full padded morocco, boxed.

Dora Greenwell. With Introduction by WILLIAM DORLING.
Goethe's Faust. Edited by E. CRAIGMYLE
American Sonnets. Edited by WILLIAM SHARP.
Landor's Poems. Selected and Edited by ERNEST RADFORD.
Greek Anthology. Edited by GRAHAM R. TOMSON.
Hunt and Hood. Edited by JULIAN HARWOOD PANTING.
Humorous Poems. Edited by RALPH H. CAINE.
Lytton's Plays. Edited by R. F. SHARP.
Great Odes. Edited by WILLIAM SHARP.
Owen Meredith (EARL OF LYTTON). Selected, with Introduction, by M. BETHAM-EDWARDS.

THE CAMELOT SERIES.

NEW COMPREHENSIVE EDITION OF FAVOURITE PROSE WORKS.

SHILLING MONTHLY VOLUMES, Crown 8vo.

Edited by ERNEST RHYS.

Essays of William Hazlitt. Edited by FRANK CARR.
Landor's Pentameron, &c. Edited by HAVELOCK ELLIS.
Poe's Tales and Essays. Edited by ERNEST RHYS.
Vicar of Wakefield. By OLIVER GOLDSMITH.
Political Orations. Edited by WILLIAM CLARKE.
Chesterfield's Letters. Selected by CHARLES SAYLE.
Thoreau's Week. Edited by WILL H. DIRCKS.
Stories from Carleton. Edited by W. B. YEATS.
Autocrat of the Breakfast Table. By O. W. HOLMES.
Jane Eyre. By CHARLOTTE BRONTE.
Elizabethan England. Edited by LOTHROP WITHINGTON.
Writings of Thomas Davis. Edited by T. W. ROLLESTON.
Spence's Anecdotes. Edited by JOHN UNDERHILL.
More's Utopia. Edited by MAURICE ADAMS.
Sadi's Gulistan. Edited by CHARLES SAYLE.
English Folk and Fairy Tales. Edited by E. SIDNEY HARTLAND.
Famous Reviews. Edited by E. STEVENSON.

Cloth, cut, *1s.*; cloth, uncut, *1s.*; red roan, gilt edges, *3s.* Also in half-morocco, gilt top, antique.

WORKS OF COUNT TOLSTOÏ.

Crown 8vo, about 350 pp., cloth, *2s. 6d.* Half polished morocco, gilt top, *5s.*

A Russian Proprietor.
The Cossacks.
Ivan Ilyitch, and other Stories.
The Invaders, and other Stories.
My Religion.
Life.
My Confession.
Childhood, Boyhood, and Youth.
The Physiology of War.
Anna Karenina. (2 Vols.)
What to Do?
War and Peace. (4 Vols.)
The Long Exile, and other Stories for Children.
Sevastopol.
The Kreutzer Sonata, and Family Happiness.

Uniform with the above.

Impressions of Russia. By Dr. GEORG BRANDES.

NEW BOOKLETS BY COUNT TOLSTOÏ.

ADAPTED FOR PRESENTATION AT ALL SEASONS. *1s.* **Each.**

Where Love is, there God is also. | **What Men Live By.**
The Two Pilgrims.

These little stories, issued in Russia as tracts for the people, possess all the grace, naïveté, and power which characterise the writings of Count Tolstoï: and while inculcating in the most penetrating way the fundamental Christian principles of love, humility, and charity, are perfect in their art-form as stories pure and simple.

Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 433 pages and 30 Full-page Illustrations. Price *2s. 6d.*

STANLEY AND AFRICA.

By the Author of "Life of General Gordon."

This is one of the most complete and graphic records of the career and adventures of the great explorer, and for those who wish to know the history of Stanley's life and the significance of what he has achieved, no better nor more interesting guide will be found than the present volume.

LONDON: WALTER SCOTT, 24 Warwick Lane, Paternoster Row.

JAMES CLARKE & CO.

NOVELS by EMMA JANE WORBOISE

NEW AND CHEAP EDITION.

These Novels, hitherto published at Five Shillings each, are now issued at

Three Shillings and Sixpence each.

Thornycroft Hall.
Millicent Kendrick.
St. Beetha's.
Violet Vaughan.
Margaret Torrington.
The Fortunes of Cyril Denham.
Canonbury Holt.
Singlehurst Manor.
Overdale.
Grey and Gold.
Mr. Montmorency's Money.
Nobly Born.
Chrystabel.
Husbands and Wives.
The House of Bondage.
Emilia's Inheritance.
Father Fabian.
Oliver Westwood.
Lady Clarissa.
The Grey House at Endlestone.
Robert Wreford's Daughter.
The Brudenells of Brude.
The Heirs of Errington.
Joan Carisbrooke.
A Woman's Patience.
The Story of Penelope.
Sissie.
The Abbey Mill.
Warleigh's Trust.
Esther Wynne.
Fortune's Favourite.
His Next of Kin.

Three Shillings each.

Married Life.
Our New House.
Maud Bolingbroke.
Amy Wilton.
Heartsease in the Family.
Helen Bury.

Price Four Shillings and Sixpence each.

Campion Court.
Evelyn's Story.
Lottie Lonsdale.
Sir Julian's Wife.
The Lillingstones.
The Wife's Trials.

NOVELS BY AMELIA E. BARR.

In a variety of handsome cloth bindings, or bound uniformly. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d. each.

The Last of the Macallisters.
Woven of Love and Glory.
Feet of Clay. With Portrait of the Author.
The Household of McNeil.
In Spite of Himself.
A Border Shepherdess
Paul and Christina.
The Squire of Sandal Side.
The Bow of Orange Ribbon.
Between Two Loves.
A Daughter of Fife.
Jan Vedder's Wife.

THE ART OF AUTHORSHIP.

Literary Reminiscences, Methods of Work, and Advice to Young Beginners.

Personally contributed by Leading Authors of the Day.

COMPILED AND EDITED BY GEORGE BAINTON.

Among more than One Hundred and Seventy Contributors to this Book may be mentioned—Sir Edwin Arnold, Mrs. A. E. Barr, William Black, Robert Browning, Mrs. Craik, J. A. Froude, W. S. Gilbert, Oliver W. Holmes, Tom Hughes, Jean Ingelow, Canon Liddon, Sir J. Lubbock, Edna Lyall, Justin McCarthy, Cardinal Manning, Dr. Joseph Parker, E. P. Roe, Samuel Smiles, C. H. Spurgeon, Rev. J. G. Wood, Charlotte Yonge.

Glasgow Herald:—"Likely to attract much attention among not only the great army of literary amateurs, but also among literary folk themselves, who are quite as curious about each other's methods of work as any outsider could be."

Scotsman:—"A reader who wishes to learn the art of composition would do better to attend to the directions of Mr. Bainton's book, all of which come to a few simple directions, than to devote his days and nights to the academic treatises."

Pall Mall Gazette:—"The interest of the book lies in the autobiographical details in which it abounds, and in the views of stylists upon the attainment and preservation of style which it contains."

City Press:—"The book is to be commended to the earnest attention of all beginners who are not averse to taking advice when it is tendered to them by those who have achieved distinction in the paths they themselves have commenced to tread."

Crown 8vo, cloth. **Price Five Shillings.**

LONDON: JAMES CLARKE & CO., 13 & 14 FLEET ST., E.C.

NEW TEMPERANCE WORKS.

TEMPERANCE HISTORY:

A

CONSECUTIVE NARRATIVE

OF THE

RISE, DEVELOPMENT, AND EXTENSION

OF THE

TEMPERANCE REFORM.

WITH AN INTRODUCTORY CHAPTER.

By DAWSON BURNS, D.D.

"The most remarkable instance of a combined movement in Society which History, perhaps, will be summoned to record, is that which, in our own days, has applied itself to the abatement of intemperance."—THOMAS DE QUINCEY.

Complete in Four Parts, price 2s. each; or in Two Vols., cloth, gilt, 5s. each.

NINETEEN CENTURIES

OF

DRINK IN ENGLAND

A HISTORY.

By R. V. FRENCH, D.C.L., LL.D., F.S.A.

Second Edition, Enlarged and Revised.
Cloth, gilt, 3s. 6d.

The National Temperance Mirror, Vol. X., 1890, containing 288 fcap. 4to pages, toned paper, with twenty-four Illustrations. An instructive and entertaining budget of general Temperance Reading for the Home Circle. With Frontispiece printed in tints. In ornamental paper boards, new design, 1s. 6d.; cloth boards, Illustrated, new design, gilt back and side, 2s.; ditto, bevelled boards and gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

The National Temperance League's ANNUAL FOR 1891. Eleventh Year. Edited by ROBERT RAE. Paper cover, 1s.; cloth, lettered, 2s. 6d.

Evans's Temperance Annual for 1891. Fifteenth Season. Original Stories and Readings in Prose and Verse. Illustrated, 6d.; cloth, 1s.

St. Chris: a Story of To-day. By Miss VAN SOMMER, Author of "Lionel Franklin's Victory." "By Uphill Paths," &c., &c. New and Cheap Edition, Revised, price 2s. 6d. With Illustrations by WHYMPER.

The Case for Total Abstinence. Being the first of the Joseph Sanders Prize Essays on Total Abstinence. By W. J. LACEY, Esq. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, gilt, price 3s. 6d.

The Truth about Intoxicating Drink; or, The Scientific, Social, and Religious Aspects of Total Abstinence. A Prize Essay. By E. R. BARRETT, B.A., Liverpool. Cloth, gilt, 2s 6d.

NEW AND CHEAP EDITION

Cruikshank's Bottle and the DRUNKARD'S CHILDREN. Crown 4to, in tinted ink, on thick paper and in neat wrapper, price 6d. each; or the two bound in one in Illustrated wrapper, price 1s.

THE NATIONAL TEMPERANCE PUBLICATION DEPÔT,
33 PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON, E.C.